

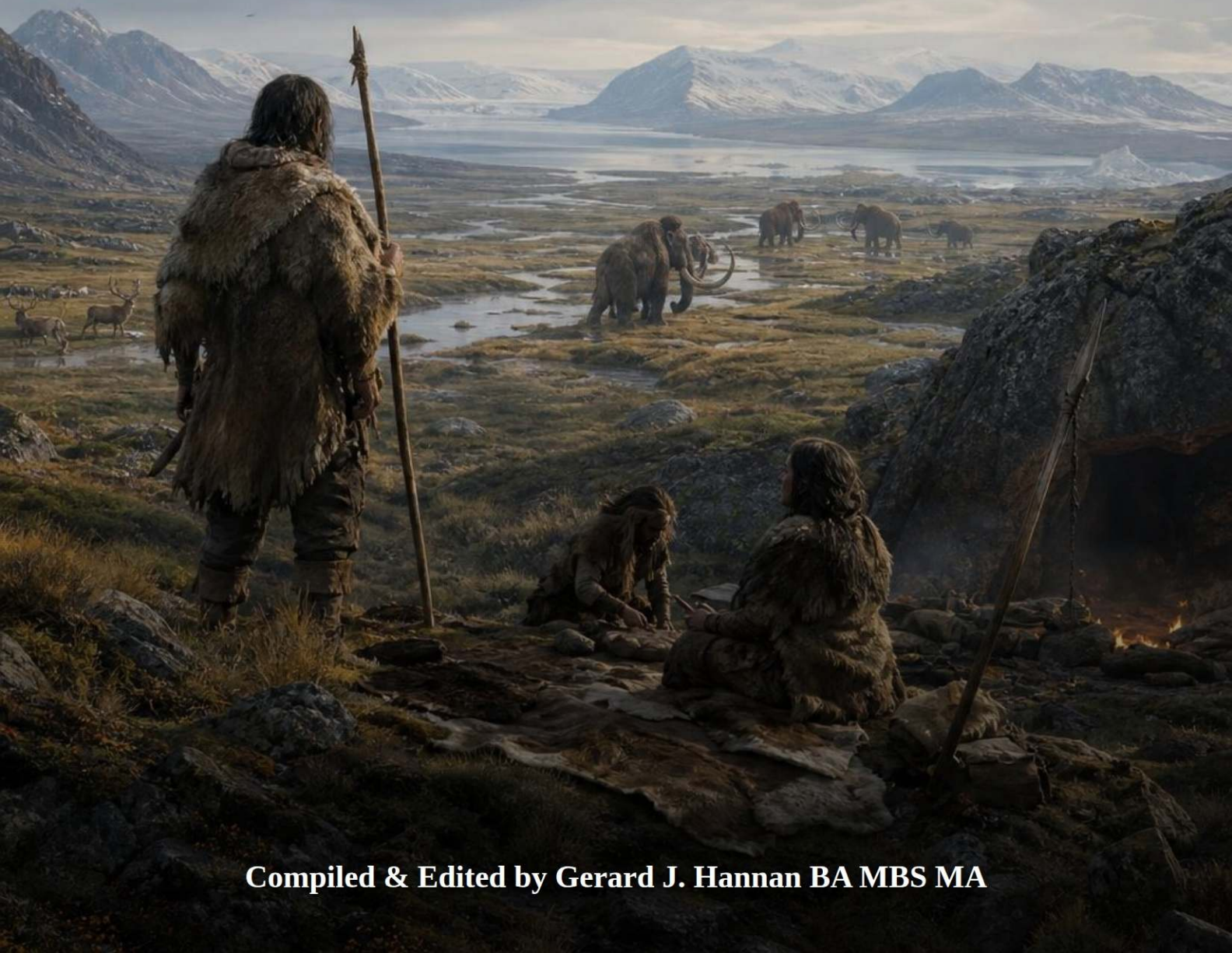


Emerald Gazette

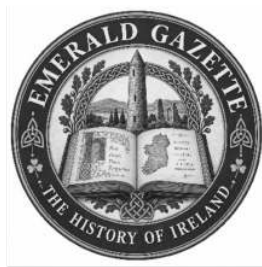
Ireland 31400–31301 BCE

31400–31301 BCE

Issue 007 of 340



Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA



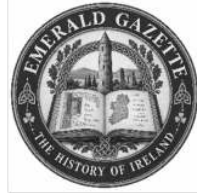
Emerald Gazette

Ireland 31400–31301 BCE

31400–31301 BCE

Issue 007 of 340

Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA



Emerald Gazette
Ireland 31400–31301 BCE
31400–31301 BCE
Issue 007 of 340

Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA

Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA

Copyright © Gerard J. Hannan. All rights reserved.

First Edition

Published 2026

Emerald Gazette

Sources and references for the articles in this issue are available through Emerald Archives.

Historical interpretation may vary as new evidence emerges and scholarship develops. Emerald Gazette presents historical material in good faith, based on the sources and research available at the time of publication.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means without prior permission, except for brief quotations used for review, research, scholarship or citation.

Contents

31400 BCE	2548	31361 BCE	2704
31399 BCE	2552	31360 BCE	2708
31398 BCE	2556	31359 BCE	2712
31397 BCE	2560	31358 BCE	2716
31396 BCE	2564	31357 BCE	2720
31395 BCE	2568	31356 BCE	2724
31394 BCE	2572	31355 BCE	2727
31393 BCE	2576	31354 BCE	2731
31392 BCE	2580	31353 BCE	2735
31391 BCE	2584	31352 BCE	2739
31390 BCE	2588	31351 BCE	2743
31389 BCE	2592	31350 BCE	2747
31388 BCE	2596	31349 BCE	2751
31387 BCE	2600	31348 BCE	2755
31386 BCE	2604	31347 BCE	2759
31385 BCE	2608	31346 BCE	2763
31384 BCE	2612	31345 BCE	2767
31383 BCE	2616	31344 BCE	2771
31382 BCE	2620	31343 BCE	2775
31381 BCE	2624	31342 BCE	2779
31380 BCE	2628	31341 BCE	2783
31379 BCE	2632	31340 BCE	2787
31378 BCE	2636	31339 BCE	2791
31377 BCE	2640	31338 BCE	2795
31376 BCE	2644	31337 BCE	2799
31375 BCE	2648	31336 BCE	2803
31374 BCE	2652	31335 BCE	2807
31373 BCE	2656	31334 BCE	2811
31372 BCE	2660	31333 BCE	2815
31371 BCE	2664	31332 BCE	2819
31370 BCE	2668	31331 BCE	2823
31369 BCE	2672	31330 BCE	2827
31368 BCE	2676	31329 BCE	2831
31367 BCE	2680	31328 BCE	2835
31366 BCE	2684	31327 BCE	2839
31365 BCE	2688	31326 BCE	2843
31364 BCE	2692	31325 BCE	2847
31363 BCE	2696	31324 BCE	2851
31362 BCE	2700	31323 BCE	2855

31322 BCE	2859
31321 BCE	2863
31320 BCE	2867
31319 BCE	2871
31318 BCE	2875
31317 BCE	2879
31316 BCE	2883
31315 BCE	2887
31314 BCE	2891
31313 BCE	2895
31312 BCE	2899
31311 BCE	2903
31310 BCE	2907
31309 BCE	2911
31308 BCE	2915
31307 BCE	2919
31306 BCE	2923
31305 BCE	2927
31304 BCE	2931
31303 BCE	2935
31302 BCE	2939
31301 BCE	2943

Introduction

Ireland's history is a long and layered story shaped by people, place, belief, conflict, migration, creativity and change. Across thousands of years, successive generations have left their mark upon the island, creating a historical landscape in which ancient traditions coexist with moments of dramatic transformation. Emerald Gazette was created to explore that story in an accessible, engaging and carefully structured form, allowing readers to move through Ireland's past one period at a time while retaining a sense of the much larger historical journey.

Each issue forms part of a continuing chronological series designed to bring together significant events, personalities, communities and developments from across Irish history. Political change and military conflict are important parts of that story, but they are only part of it. Ireland's history can also be discovered through the lives of ordinary people, the growth of towns and settlements, religious belief, agriculture, trade, education, language, literature, music, folklore, industry, migration and the countless social changes that shaped everyday experience.

The purpose of Emerald Gazette is therefore not simply to present a sequence of dates or isolated historical events. It is to provide context. Events rarely occur independently of what came before them, and their consequences frequently continue long after the people directly involved have disappeared from the historical record. By following the series chronologically, readers can observe how circumstances developed over time, how ideas and institutions evolved, and how decisions made during one generation influenced those that followed.

The material presented throughout the series draws upon the wider research and historical collections of Emerald Archives. Wherever possible, individual articles place events within their broader Irish and international setting while remaining readable for both the general reader and those already familiar with Irish history. References and source information associated with the articles are available through the Emerald Archives website, enabling readers who wish to investigate particular subjects in greater depth to continue their research beyond the pages of each issue.

History is rarely a simple account of agreement and certainty. Surviving evidence may be incomplete, interpretations may change, and different historians may place differing emphasis upon the same events. Emerald Gazette recognises this complexity while seeking to present the available historical record clearly and responsibly. The objective is not to reduce Ireland's past to a single narrative, but to provide readers with a gateway into the people, events and experiences that contributed to its development.

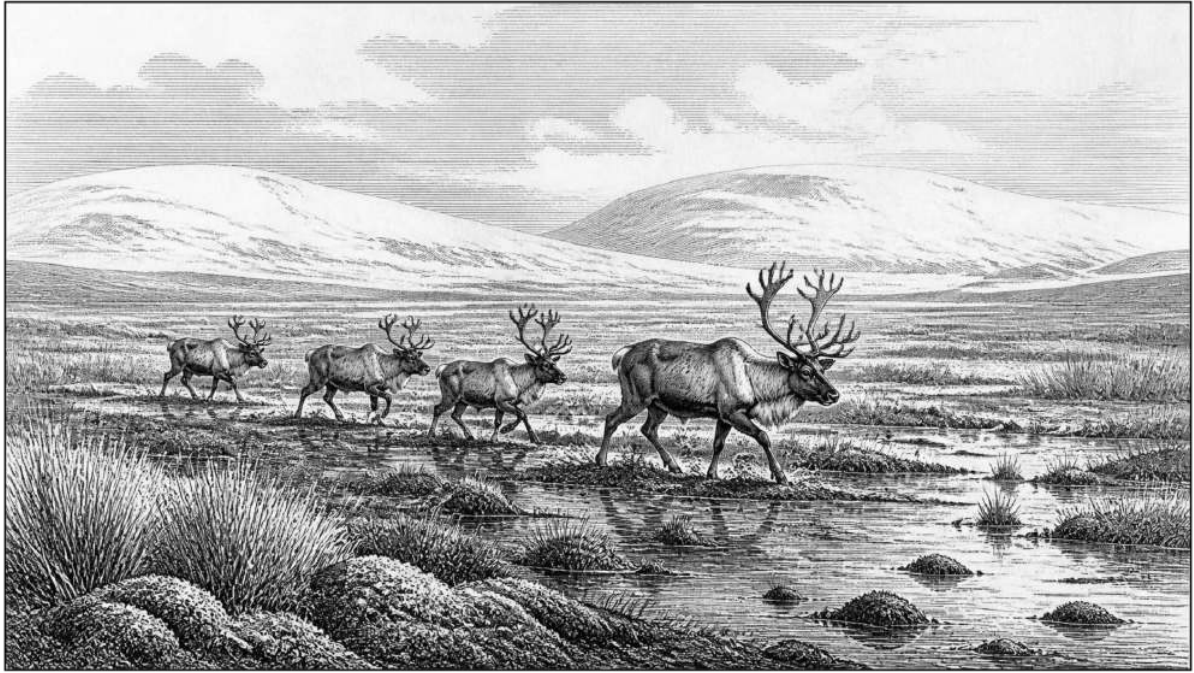
Every issue should therefore be understood both as an individual publication and as another chapter in a much larger project. Read separately, each volume offers a portrait of a particular historical period. Read together, the complete collection becomes an extended chronological journey through the story of Ireland.

We invite you to explore that journey, discover unfamiliar stories, revisit familiar events from new perspectives, and continue through the pages of Emerald Gazette as the remarkable history of Ireland unfolds.

Chapter 001 of 100

31400 BCE

Mammoth Cave's Long Shadow^[1]



The label 31,400 BCE is useful only as a modern point of reference. It cannot identify an Irish event, a ruler, a battle or a date recognised by people then living. No calendar operated in prehistoric Ireland, and archaeological methods cannot resolve the evidence to a single year at this depth of time. In the conventional archaeological timescale, 31,400 BCE is about 33,349 calibrated years before present (cal BP, where “present” is AD 1950): part of the later Middle Midlandian, broadly Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), during the last Ice Age. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore a history of changing ice, wetlands, animals and very incomplete traces, rather than a narrative of known communities.

A Landscape Before the Maximum Cold

This was not yet the Last Glacial Maximum, the period when the British–Irish Ice Sheet attained its greatest late-glacial extent, broadly after 26,000 years ago. Yet it was an age of severe climatic instability and advancing ice. The ice sheet did not grow across Ireland as one simple, uniformly timed blanket. Different sectors expanded, stagnated and retreated in response to topography, ocean conditions and abrupt shifts in climate. Modern reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet describe an especially rapid overall expansion between roughly 34,000 and 25,300 years ago, before the major Irish Sea advance reached its maximum extent around 25,500 years ago.

For 31,400 BCE, this means that Ireland should not be imagined either as wholly entombed beneath ice or as a familiar, continuously habitable island. Its regional geography changed repeatedly. Some uplands and ice-source areas may have supported substantial ice; elsewhere, lowland ground could be

exposed, frozen seasonally or shaped by meltwater. Later glacier movement eroded, buried and rearranged older deposits. That destructive history is one reason why the evidence is so patchy: a campsite, if one ever existed, would have had little chance of surviving unscathed.

Sea levels were considerably lower than today because much of the world's water was locked in continental ice sheets. The outlines of the Irish Sea basin and coastal plains were consequently unlike modern maps. Low sea level could enlarge land areas and reduce sea crossings, but it does not permit a simple claim that Ireland possessed a permanent, open land bridge to Britain or continental Europe. Ice, water, shifting shorelines and difficult terrain all mattered. Animal movement demonstrates that routes existed at some times; it does not tell us precisely how people, if present, travelled.

The Fermanagh Wetland Record

The clearest environmental evidence relevant to this broad period comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks there exposed freshwater silts and fine sands sealed between two thick, distinct layers of till within a drumlin. In other words, a wetland interval survived because it was caught between episodes of glacier deposition. The organic deposit produced the radiocarbon determination Birm-166: 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty of $\pm 1,170/-1,030$ years. That is not a calendar date and must not be converted mechanically into a precise BCE year. Modern calibration curves show why: atmospheric radiocarbon varied through time, and dates this old are expressed as broad probability ranges rather than anniversaries.

What Derryvree securely reveals is local. Plant remains, pollen and insect evidence indicate open tundra vegetation and a periglacial regime: cold ground influenced by frost, thaw and short growing seasons rather than dense forest. Mosses, sedges and aquatic plants point to wet ground, pools and slow or standing freshwater. The deposits have often been described as a treeless muskeg or fen-like wetland. This was not an empty, featureless snowfield. It was a varied lowland of shallow water, saturated sedge beds, exposed mineral ground and vegetation that could exploit brief summers.

Such evidence also establishes limits. Derryvree does not provide a weather report for one day in 31,400 BCE, nor can one small Fermanagh basin prove that all Ireland was ice-free at once. It does show that, during the later MIS 3 interval represented by the sediments, this locality supported freshwater life between glacial advances. The later till above it records the fragility of that opening: the landscape was eventually overridden or enveloped by renewed ice-related deposition.

Animals at Castlepook

Far to the south-west, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork — long called Mammoth Cave — offers another, very different archive. Excavations undertaken in the early twentieth century recovered a large and mixed collection of animal remains from numerous passages and chambers. The surviving collection includes specimens attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Taken together, these remains demonstrate that Ireland was accessible to cold-adapted and large grazing animals during parts of the Late Pleistocene.

However, Castlepook is not a single, neatly sealed moment. The cave was used and revisited by animals across a long span of time; bones from separate deposits, species and episodes can be mixed by cave processes, carnivore activity and early excavation. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project showed that individual Castlepook specimens returned ages ranging from beyond 45,000 radiocarbon years BP to much later Pleistocene dates. Subsequent work using improved bone pretreatment has demonstrated that

some earlier radiocarbon results require reassessment. A mammoth bone in the cave, for example, is evidence that mammoths reached Ireland at some point; it is not evidence that mammoths, hyaenas, reindeer and people all occupied the same chamber in 31,400 BCE.

Nevertheless, the fauna provides a responsible picture of possible habitats. Reindeer, lemmings and Arctic fox fit open, cold environments with low vegetation; mammoth and giant deer imply sizeable herbivores able to use broad, productive patches within the wider steppe-tundra mosaic. Wolves and hyaenas were predators and scavengers. Caves may have served as dens or places into which bones were dragged, rather than as places where every animal died. The evidence is strongest for ecological connectivity and changing animal communities, not for a stable local menagerie.

The Reindeer Femur Question

Castlepook matters to human history because a reindeer femur has been reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep surface mark interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as damage made by a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. County Cork's heritage publication dates the object broadly to c. 31,000 BC; this places its significance close to the modern year-label considered here, but not exactly at it. The reported date concerns the animal bone and has an uncertainty; it is not a precise date for an episode of butchery, a cave visit or a human journey.

If the mark is correctly identified as human-made and contemporary with the animal's processing, it would be important evidence for a brief Upper Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland far earlier than the better-established terminal-Pleistocene evidence. The modest conclusion would be that one or more people handled a reindeer carcass with a stone edge — perhaps for meat, hide, sinew or marrow — before the bone entered the cave's complex depositional history. It would not demonstrate a village, a permanent population, a hunting camp at Castlepook, or continuous settlement of the island.

The caution is essential because no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, occupation floor, dwelling, burial or concentration of butchered remains has yet been published from Castlepook for this period. Recent excavation has sought surviving undisturbed deposits, but antiquarian work removed much of the original sediment. The femur is therefore a serious and provocative piece of evidence, not a foundation for a detailed social history. It asks archaeologists to look harder for an Irish Upper Palaeolithic; it does not yet supply that archaeology.

Society Beyond the Evidence

There is no evidence from Ireland at this date for political institutions, territorial rule, diplomacy, organised warfare, named peoples, language, religion or formal learning. Nor are there Irish houses, hearths, ornaments, tools or graves that can be securely placed around 31,400 BCE. It would be misleading to fill those absences with scenes borrowed wholesale from better-known Upper Palaeolithic sites in Britain or continental Europe.

Comparison still has a limited value. Elsewhere in north-west Europe, *Homo sapiens* groups of the Upper Palaeolithic were highly mobile hunter-gatherers who used stone implements, processed animal resources and maintained social connections across substantial distances. That context makes the Castlepook incision plausible as a hypothesis, but it cannot establish that every such practice occurred in Ireland. No Irish evidence presently identifies who these possible visitors were, how long they stayed, whether they crossed with families or small task groups, or whether their presence left any descendants.

For the same reason, there can be no evidenced account of an Irish economy or trade system in 31,400 BCE. If people reached the island, their immediate economy may have involved opportunistic hunting or carcass processing in an austere seasonal landscape; this remains an interpretation, not an established fact. There is no evidence for farming, livestock, pottery, metalworking, exchange networks or monuments. The most defensible economic history is that wild animals used the available terrain and that any human use of those animals is, so far, represented by at most a single contested-looking but potentially consequential bone modification.

An Archive of Open Questions

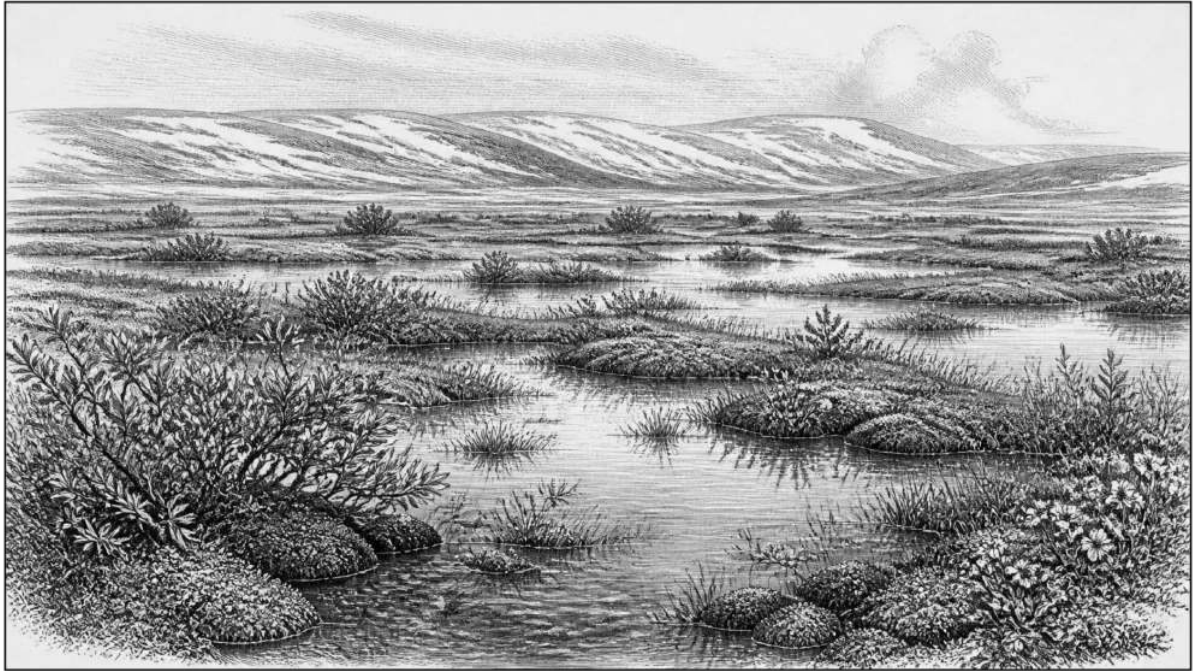
Ireland around 31,400 BCE was being remade by ice-age processes. At Derrynvree, a cold freshwater wetland developed during an interval between glacial advances. At Castlepook, animals associated with open, cold country entered a cave system whose deposits later became mixed, excavated and dispersed. A reindeer femur may preserve the earliest known evidence of people acting in Ireland, but it cannot be made to bear more historical weight than it possesses.

The central development, then, is not an invented event but the recognition of possibility. Ireland was not outside the ecological world of Late Pleistocene north-west Europe: its wetland plants, cold-climate insects and cave fauna prove that. Whether small human parties also crossed into that world at this time remains a question under active archaeological investigation. The answer will depend on carefully excavated contexts, modern dating, taphonomic analysis and the patient re-examination of museum collections — the kinds of evidence that can turn a long shadow cast by one cave bone into firmer history.

Chapter 002 of 100

31399 BCE

Derryvree's Arctic Water-Milfoil^[2]



A Date Beyond the Calendar

31,399 BCE is a useful modern label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's archaeological record. It equates approximately to 33,348 calendar years before present, where "present" in radiocarbon practice means 1950. At this depth, even a well-dated specimen normally yields a probability range measured in centuries or millennia, rather than a particular season, generation or calendar year. The responsible setting is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a fluctuating phase of the last Ice Age before the Last Glacial Maximum.

There is no evidence from which to name an Irish ruler, community, conflict, diplomatic encounter or religious rite for this notional year. Nor can historians identify a settlement, household, language or political territory. What can be investigated is a changing physical world: patches of open ground and freshwater, animal movements, cave accumulations, advancing and retreating ice, and the limited possibility that people briefly entered Ireland. The surviving record is thin because later ice sheets scoured, redeposited and buried so much of the earlier landscape.

Water Beneath the Drumlin

The most informative Irish evidence close to this broad horizon comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed a remarkable sequence in a drumlin: organic freshwater silts and fine sands lay between a lower till and a later upper till. Till is the unsorted sediment

deposited directly by glacier ice. The sequence therefore establishes an important order of events. Ice had occupied the locality; a non-glacial interval then permitted pools, wet ground and sediment to form; later ice advanced again and sealed the deposit.

An organic layer at Derryvree produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial stated uncertainty of $\pm 1,170$ – $\pm 1,030$ years. Older published calibration discussions place the deposit broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The modern date of 31,399 BCE falls within that broad window, but this does not mean that the exposed pool can be assigned to this particular year. It means only that the Derryvree deposits provide the best direct Irish environmental analogy for the time in question.

The sediments contain pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects. Their combined testimony supports a cold, largely treeless, periglacial wetland rather than an Irish landscape of woodland, fields or blanket bog. Sedges and freshwater mosses grew beside shallow water; remains of bogbean, dwarf willow, mountain avens and water-milfoil show that damp margins and pools supported a varied, if low-growing, flora. Such evidence records plants at or near the deposit, not a complete map of Fermanagh. Nevertheless, it makes open tundra-like or muskeg-like ground, punctuated by freshwater, a well-supported reconstruction.

An Uneven Ice-Age Island

MIS 3 was not a single, steady climate. Across the North Atlantic region, colder stadial conditions alternated with comparatively milder interstadials on millennial timescales. Speleothems in Crag Cave, County Kerry, offer a separate Irish line of evidence for this instability. Calcite can grow in such a shallow cave only when liquid water can circulate and average conditions are sufficiently mild; uranium-thorium dates show episodic growth during the last glacial period. Derryvree's freshwater deposits similarly demonstrate that severe cold did not mean every part of Ireland was continuously buried beneath glacier ice.

That conclusion needs firm limits. An ice-free freshwater interval at Derryvree is not proof that the whole island was ice-free at once, nor that its coastlines resembled those of today. At 31,399 BCE, Ireland, Britain, the Irish Sea basin and the continental shelf were being reshaped by changing ice margins, rivers, sea level and crustal movement. Sea level was appreciably lower than today during MIS 3, exposing or altering parts of the shelf. Yet lower sea level alone cannot demonstrate a broad, stable, walkable land bridge from continental Europe to Ireland at any specified moment. Routes differed through time and are now partly submerged, eroded or obscured by later deposits.

The great expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet belongs chiefly to the later part of the glacial story. Recent reconstructions indicate extensive ice growth after this broad period, with maximum ice volume around 23,000 years BP and major Irish shelf advances after roughly 25,000–24,000 years BP. Thus the evidence near 33,348 cal BP describes a vulnerable landscape before the full Last Glacial Maximum, not a prelude that can be reduced to an inevitable, uniform freezing-over. Local water, snow cover, relief and proximity to ice all mattered.

Animals and Cave Histories

In southern Ireland, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork provides the richest known archive of pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrate remains. Its galleries yielded more than two thousand bones, representing a long and complicated accumulation rather than one living animal community. The

dated record extends across many thousands of years and includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Re-dating has shown that several earlier radiocarbon determinations underestimated the age of some bones, reinforcing the need to treat individual specimens, rather than labels such as “Ice Age fauna”, with care.

These remains show that large mammals repeatedly reached Ireland during suitable phases of the last glacial period. They also reveal an ecological world very unlike modern Ireland. Reindeer imply open forage-rich country; mammoth and giant deer belong to broader cold-stage faunal networks; hyaenas and wolves indicate predators and scavengers. But cave bones cannot simply be read as a census of animals standing together outside the entrance. Carnivores could carry carcass parts into caves, water could disturb deposits, and nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavation methods did not always preserve modern standards of context. Castlepook is compelling evidence for animal presence and cave use over time, but not a photograph of one day in County Cork.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A single reindeer femur from Castlepook has particular importance for human history. It has been publicly presented as dating to about 31,000 BCE and as carrying a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as fresh-bone cutting or chopping by a sharp stone tool. If that reading and association are sustained, it would be evidence that people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the previously secure, directly dated evidence of human activity at Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, dated to about 12,810–12,590 cal BP.

Its evidential limits are equally important. A date on bone dates the animal, not the exact moment the incision was made. One modified bone is not a habitation site. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, burial, art object or food store demonstrates a resident population in Ireland around 31,399 BCE. The cave’s complex formation history also demands caution. The most that can responsibly be said is that Castlepook raises the serious possibility of a brief Upper Palaeolithic human visit and carcass processing during this wider period. It does not establish a named people, a permanent colony or an organised hunting territory.

Society Without a Settlement Record

If people did reach Ireland, they would have been highly mobile hunter-gatherers using portable equipment and knowledge of seasonal animals, shelter and raw materials, as Upper Palaeolithic groups did elsewhere in north-west Europe. That is a reasonable comparative inference, not direct Irish proof. Ireland has not produced a securely dated lithic industry, house plan or repeatedly occupied camp from this horizon. Later glacial erosion can explain part of the absence, especially for exposed open-air sites, while acidic soils and disturbed cave deposits further reduce what survives. Absence of evidence cannot prove no person ever arrived; neither can it be transformed into evidence for an invisible settled society.

Accordingly, there is no demonstrated economy in the later historical sense: no agriculture, herding, market, craft workshop, mining or long-distance trade network can be identified in Ireland at this date. Any human subsistence, if the Castlepook interpretation is accepted, may have included opportunistic or planned acquisition of reindeer and perhaps use of meat, hide, sinew and bone. Even this must remain conditional, because the femur alone cannot reveal the scale of hunting, the number of people involved or whether the carcass was processed locally before carnivores moved a portion into the cave.

Culture, Belief and Historical Silence

No Irish evidence from around 31,399 BCE identifies ritual practice, myth, formal learning, art or a spoken language. It would be misleading to fill that silence with later Irish traditions, Celtic identities or medieval origin stories. Those belong to vastly different worlds. Nor should the absence of art or ritual objects be treated as evidence that any visitors lacked belief, imagination or social ties; it records only the failure of such material to survive or to be recognised in Ireland so far.

The most important development illuminated by this date is therefore environmental possibility. In part of later MIS 3, Ireland included cold open ground, freshwater wetlands and animal corridors between episodes of glaciation. Derryvree preserves the plants and insects of that world beneath a drumlin. Castlepook preserves its larger animals, together with a provocative but still limited indication of human action. Together they replace an imagined empty white island with a more complex landscape: harsh, changeable, locally habitable for specialised plants and animals, and perhaps occasionally visited by people whose wider lives remain beyond the reach of the evidence.

Chapter 003 of 100

31398 BCE

Fermanagh Pools, Cork Reindeer^[3]



The label 31,398 BCE gives a useful point of orientation, but it cannot describe a year in the ordinary historical sense. No people in Ireland then used a calendar from which such a date could be counted, and the evidence available to archaeologists and Quaternary scientists cannot be resolved to a particular season, let alone a day or year. In radiocarbon convention this notional date falls roughly 33,350 years before AD 1950, during Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long, climatically unstable part of the last glacial cycle. The responsible question is therefore not “what happened in 31,398 BCE?” but what securely dated deposits can tell us about Ireland during the broad interval around it.

A Cold Interval, Not a Single Year

For Ireland, the period belongs to the Middle Midlandian, the local name often used for part of the Late Pleistocene glaciation. It was neither a simple age of permanent ice nor a settled countryside awaiting later history. Climate in the North Atlantic region swung sharply between colder and relatively milder phases. Ice expanded and contracted; sea levels, coastlines and animal routes altered; and later glaciers repeatedly eroded or buried the evidence. That destruction is a major reason why Ireland’s deep prehistory is known from a small number of unusually fortunate survival sites rather than from a continuous archaeological record.

The most useful chronological language is consequently expressed in ranges. The organic deposit at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 +1,170/–1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Calibration converts a radiocarbon measurement into a calendar-age probability range, rather than a single exact answer. Published discussion places the

Derryvree evidence broadly within approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal date considered here lies inside that wide span. It does not identify one moment in the life of the wetland; it permits the deposit to illuminate the environmental world of this period.

The Derryvree Evidence

Derryvree is important because roadworks in 1969 exposed a section through a drumlin, one of the streamlined hills fashioned by glacier ice. Beneath the modern surface lay two distinct tills: unsorted material deposited by glaciers. Between them was a sequence of freshwater silts, fine sands and organic-rich layers. Its order is clear even where its calendar age is broad. An earlier ice advance laid down the lower till. Afterwards, standing or slow-moving freshwater and wet ground allowed sediments, plants and insects to accumulate. A later glacier then overrode and sealed the deposit beneath another till.

That sequence is direct evidence that this part of Fermanagh experienced a non-glacial interval between two episodes of ice deposition. The biological remains indicate a cold, open environment rather than forest. Freshwater mosses and sedges, together with an insect fauna of northern, cold-climate character, point to tundra-like wetland and periglacial ground: land subject to intense freezing, thawing and frost action at the margin of shallow pools and waterlogged hollows. The deposit has often been described as tundra or muskeg, but those terms are interpretative summaries of a varied local landscape. It was not a uniform, featureless plain.

Nearby sites reinforce the value of this regional record while also warning against overconfidence. Inter-till organic deposits at Hollymount, also near Maguiresbridge, and at Greenagho near Belcoo preserve further indications of cold, non-glacial conditions in Fermanagh during parts of the Middle Midlandian. Their dating and correlation are not equally secure. Greenagho's radiocarbon result, for example, has been treated cautiously. Together, the sites show that north-western Ireland retained or regained patches of ice-free terrain during the long last glaciation. They do not demonstrate that the whole island was simultaneously clear of ice, nor do they allow a precise map to be drawn for 31,398 BCE.

Ice, Water and Changing Ground

The wider glacial setting remains actively researched. Recent reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet begin their detailed time slices at about 31,000 years ago because older constraints are sparse and uncertain. At that stage ice was building in the region, including centres of accumulation in Northern Ireland in some reconstructions, but its exact limits remain debated. The much more extensive Last Glacial Maximum lay ahead, with the ice sheet reaching its greatest late-glacial volume and extent after this earlier phase. Ireland's landscape was therefore dynamic: a place of advancing ice in some districts, exposed cold ground in others, and environments vulnerable to being removed by later erosion.

This uncertainty matters for the question of movement. Lower global sea level did not automatically create a permanent, simple land bridge from continental Europe to Ireland. The geography of the Irish Sea was shaped by sea level, local crustal movements caused by the weight of ice, shifting shorelines and the presence or absence of glacier ice. Animals and perhaps people could reach Ireland only through changing routes and conditions, not across a timeless bridge. The fossil record proves that mammals did arrive during the Late Pleistocene; it does not settle exactly how every species, or every human visitor, travelled.

Castlepook's Faunal Archive

South-west of Derryvree, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork provides a different kind of evidence. Its deposits and old excavation collections form Ireland's most important known archive of pre-Last Glacial Maximum cave fauna. Re-dating has shown that some animal remains from Castlepook belong to Marine Isotope Stage 3, substantially earlier than earlier dating programmes suggested. The cave has yielded or been associated with remains of cold-stage animals including reindeer, spotted hyaena, mammoth, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and mountain hare, as well as giant deer.

Those names should not be converted into a single illustrated scene. Cave assemblages accumulate over long periods and through several processes: carnivores carry in prey, animals die naturally, water shifts bones, sediment enters through fissures, and nineteenth- and early twentieth-century digging can disturb context. Re-dated material establishes that Ireland supported, or was visited by, a varied cold-stage fauna across a substantial span before the glacial maximum. It cannot prove that every listed species lived beside one another, or at Castlepook, at precisely the notional date in this article.

Nevertheless, the broad picture is striking. Reindeer were well suited to open cold country, while hyaena remains show that predators also used the Irish landscape. A cave could be a den, a refuge, a trap, a place into which water and sediment washed bones, or several of these at different times. Castlepook is therefore more than a catalogue of extinct animals. It shows why the Irish Pleistocene record needs taphonomic care: bones reveal real animal lives, but their final resting place may not be where those lives ended.

A Reindeer Femur and Human Possibility

One Castlepook reindeer femur has particular importance. It has been reported as carrying a deep mark consistent with butchery by a stone tool, and its radiocarbon age has been publicised as around 33,000 years ago. If the mark is confirmed as anthropogenic and was made when the bone was fresh, it would be evidence that a human being processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, tens of millennia before the previously accepted late-glacial traces of people on the island.

The distinction between evidence and interpretation is essential. The dated bone and the mark upon it are physical observations. A visiting hunting party, a seasonal journey following reindeer, or a crossing from Britain are possible interpretations. None is demonstrated by the femur alone. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, human remains or repeated campsite of this age has yet established a permanent human community in Ireland. Recent work at Castlepook has located surviving Pleistocene sediments, but has also underlined the difficulty of separating ancient deposits from later disturbance and modern material.

No Kingdoms, No Farms

There is no evidence for Irish political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, named communities, law or leaders around this date. Nor is there Irish evidence for agriculture, livestock, pottery, monuments, writing, formal learning, metalworking or a trade system. It would be misleading to supply such institutions merely because Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in Europe possessed elaborate technologies, social ties and cultural practices. Continental comparisons offer a plausible human context, not proof that equivalent activities occurred in Ireland.

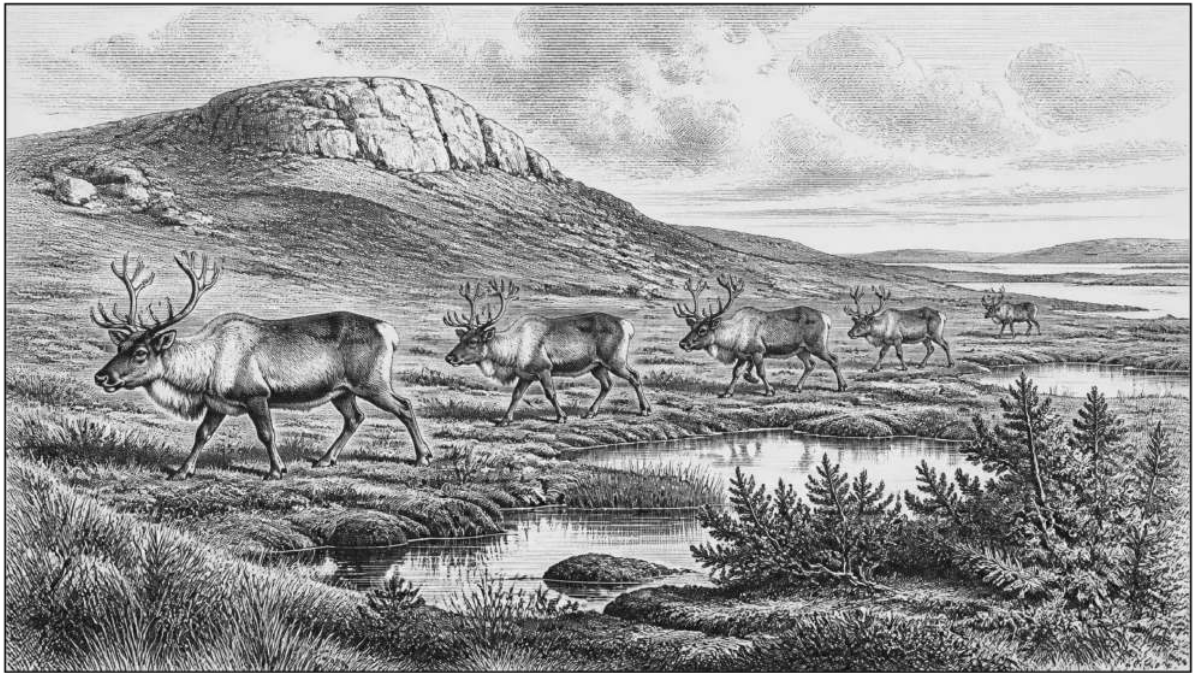
If people were present, the evidence presently supports only a fleeting possibility of hunter-gatherer activity in a demanding environment. Their immediate economy would have depended on the practical use of animal and plant resources, but no Irish site of this age permits the reconstruction of meals, shelters, clothing, ritual or social organisation. Reindeer would have been a potentially valuable source of meat, hide, bone and antler; that is a general inference from hunter-gatherer lifeways, not a demonstrated Castlepook economy.

The clearest history around 31,398 BCE is thus environmental. Fermanagh's sealed freshwater deposits preserve cold wetland life between ice advances. Castlepook preserves the fragmentary remains of animals that entered an Irish glacial landscape, perhaps alongside an exceptionally early human trace. Both places stress the same lesson: Ireland was not outside the Ice Age world, but its evidence has survived only in pieces. Those pieces are enough to reveal changing waters, tundra vegetation, large mammals and uncertain human contact. They are not enough to turn one modern calendar year into an event.

Chapter 004 of 100

31397 BCE

Elephant Hall's Reindeer Question^[4]



31,397 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a recorded Irish year. No calendar, writing system, named community or event sequence allows Ireland's past at this depth to be fixed to a particular year, season or day. The useful evidence belongs instead to the later part of the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically volatile segment of the last Ice Age. In calendar terms, the nominated point is roughly 33,300 years before AD 1950, but that conversion should not be mistaken for archaeological precision. The responsible question is therefore not what happened in Ireland in one notional year, but what dated deposits, animal remains and climate records can reveal about the island around this broad interval.

A Cold Landscape in Motion

Ireland was not yet the familiar green and wooded island of later prehistory. It lay within the north-western margin of an Ice Age world in which cold episodes alternated with comparatively milder intervals over remarkably short geological timescales. At about this horizon, the evidence does not show the whole island sealed beneath the maximum ice sheet that would later expand during MIS 2. Nor does it support a picture of a temperate, stable landscape. Conditions varied by region, elevation and time, while advancing ice, frozen ground, wind, snowmelt and shifting drainage repeatedly altered local environments.

The best Irish environmental window is Derrynree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 exposed fine sands and organic freshwater silts trapped between two thick sheets of till in a drumlin. The deposit received a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Later calibration places its broad probable age at approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. That range encompasses the modern point represented by 31,397 BCE, but it is a range for a sedimentary episode, not a date for an event.

Derryvree's pollen, plant macrofossils and insects point to open, treeless tundra or muskeg: wet, peaty ground with shallow pools and abundant mosses, sedges and grasses, accompanied by herbs and juniper. Aquatic and wetland plants show that liquid water persisted locally in favourable seasons despite harsh conditions. This is important evidence, but its geographical limits matter. It demonstrates a particular Fermanagh lowland environment, not a uniform vegetation map for every Irish coast, valley and upland. Still, it makes clear that parts of Ireland could sustain productive freshwater margins and grazing habitat between major glacial advances.

Climate Signals Beyond Fermanagh

South-western cave records add a second, very different kind of evidence. Uranium-thorium dating of broken and reworked calcite formations from Crag Cave, County Kerry, shows repeated speleothem growth through much of MIS 3. Calcite formation requires percolating water and cave temperatures that were, at least episodically, favourable to it. The record supports the wider conclusion that Ireland experienced millennial-scale ameliorations during the Ice Age. It cannot tell us the precise weather of 31,397 BCE, nor establish that every district was ice-free at the same moment. It does, however, caution against imagining one uninterrupted Irish winter lasting tens of thousands of years.

These fluctuations shaped the physical setting for every living creature. In colder phases, permafrost and sparse plant cover would have promoted frost-shattered slopes, sediment movement and braided or unstable streams. In milder intervals, pools, wet ground and cave dripwater became possible. The landscape was therefore a mosaic of opportunities and constraints rather than an empty white expanse. Yet later glaciation eroded, redeposited or buried much of the evidence. The survival of a few organic beds and cave collections is exceptional, not representative of everything that once existed.

Castlepook's Mixed Fauna

The most striking evidence from roughly this part of the Ice Age comes from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork. Excavated principally in the early twentieth century, the cave yielded a large assemblage of animal remains. The collection includes species associated with open cold-country habitats and the wider mammoth-steppe fauna: reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Some animals were inhabitants or seasonal visitors; others may have been brought into the cave by carnivores. The cave was not a neatly sealed prehistoric pantry.

Radiocarbon re-examination has made Castlepook more significant while also making its interpretation more difficult. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project demonstrated that several cave assemblages long thought younger had much deeper Pleistocene histories. Improved pretreatment and accelerator dating subsequently showed that some Castlepook bones were thousands of radiocarbon years older than earlier results suggested. A 2020 reassessment concluded that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, around 40,000 calibrated years ago. Such findings confirm that Ireland supported a more varied MIS 3 fauna than older chronologies allowed.

They do not mean that all the named species stood together outside Castlepook at one time. Cave deposits accumulated over long spans, while bone could be moved by water, frost, scavengers, collapse and excavation. The old investigations predate modern standards of layer-by-layer recording and

sampling. A mammoth bone, a hyaena bone and a reindeer bone can each be reliable evidence that the species occurred in Ice Age Ireland without proving a single contemporaneous herd, hunting party or ecosystem. This distinction is central to responsible deep history.

The Mark on a Reindeer Femur

One Castlepook find has special importance for human history: a reindeer femur reported by County Cork heritage material as about 31,000 BC and bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage from a sharp stone implement during butchery. If the interpretation is upheld, it would be evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer on the land now called Ireland far earlier than the previously accepted terminal-Pleistocene human trace at Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare.

The claim must be expressed narrowly. The dated bone establishes the age of the animal, while identification of a human cut or chop mark is a separate taphonomic judgement. A mark must be distinguished from carnivore damage, trampling, sediment abrasion, breakage, excavation damage and later handling. Moreover, the femur derives from an old cave collection rather than a securely recorded occupation surface. Recent excavations at Castlepook have aimed to discover whether undisturbed Pleistocene deposits survive, but the published 2022 report confirmed only limited sedimentary potential and did not produce a securely stratified Upper Palaeolithic camp.

Accordingly, the femur may indicate a brief human encounter with a reindeer carcass, perhaps during a seasonal incursion. It does not demonstrate a permanent population, a settlement at Castlepook, or continuity between any visitors and later inhabitants. No associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, human burial, art or repeated food-processing horizon of this antiquity has been securely established in Ireland. The absence of such evidence is not proof that nobody ever entered the island; it is a limit on what can presently be claimed.

People, Movement and Survival

If people reached Ireland around this broad period, they would have been highly mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers, not members of a known Irish people. They may have followed animal movements, investigated new ground or exploited a carcass rather than settled for generations. Reindeer would have offered meat, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone, but the Castlepook evidence does not show how a carcass was acquired, how many people were involved or whether hunting occurred nearby. Nor can Irish evidence identify their language, kinship system, beliefs, artistic traditions or technological affiliation.

Travel itself remains an unresolved question. Sea level was much lower than it is today because water was stored in continental ice, exposing parts of the surrounding shelf. But low sea level did not automatically create a simple, dependable land bridge to Ireland. The Irish Sea basin, ice margins, rivers, coasts and channels changed repeatedly. Animals and perhaps people could have crossed during favourable configurations, whether over land, ice, short water gaps or a combination of routes, but the precise route is unproven. It would be unsafe to turn the possibility of access into evidence for regular migration or trade.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

There is no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, leaders, tribal names or territorial institutions in Ireland at this date. Nor is there Irish evidence for farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, monuments, formal religion, literacy or organised long-distance trade. These are not gaps to be filled by analogy with later Celtic, Neolithic or medieval Ireland. The word “Ireland” here is geographical shorthand for a changing Ice Age landmass, not the name of a nation or culture.

Society and economy can therefore be discussed only conditionally and at the smallest scale. Any human visitors would have required cooperation, knowledge of weather and animal behaviour, portable equipment and careful use of food and fuel. Those are reasonable inferences from the demands of Upper Palaeolithic life in north-west Europe, but they are not observations of an Irish camp. Continental cave art and sophisticated stone technologies show what some contemporaneous European communities could do; they cannot be imported as proof of equivalent cultural life at Castlepook.

Before the Great Expansion of Ice

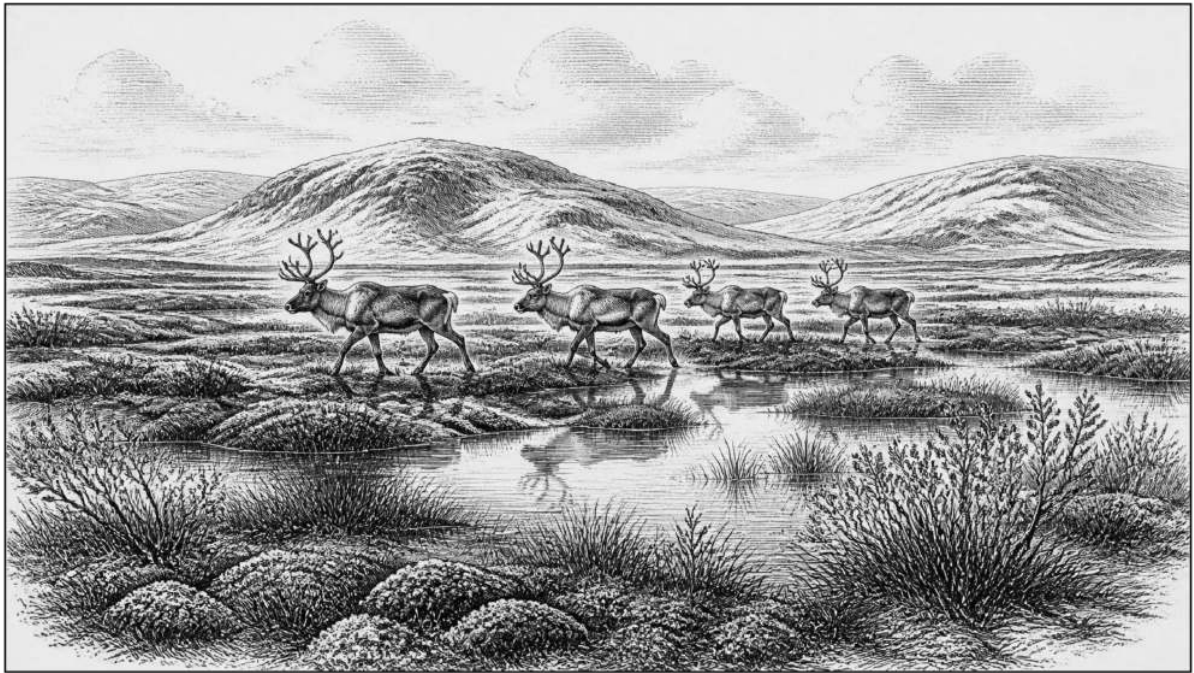
The long-term importance of this interval lies in its position before the Last Glacial Maximum. Later in the last glacial cycle, the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded across most of Ireland and the adjacent shelf, radically reworking terrain and reducing the chance that open-air traces of earlier people would survive. That later destruction helps explain why Ireland’s early human record is so sparse, but it cannot itself prove a lost population. Archaeology must work with what survives: freshwater silts, cave deposits, faunal identifications, radiocarbon measurements and cautious microscopic study of bone surfaces.

For 31,397 BCE, those fragments yield a restrained but vivid picture. Parts of Ireland supported tundra wetland, open grazing country and a formidable cold-adapted fauna during an unsettled phase of the Ice Age. Castlepook preserves the possibility that people briefly entered that world and cut into a reindeer carcass. Derryvree preserves direct evidence of a wet, treeless Fermanagh landscape within a calibrated range that includes this notional date. Beyond that, certainty ends. The central historical fact is not a named event, but the survival of a handful of fragile records from an Ireland repeatedly transformed by ice.

Chapter 005 of 100

31396 BCE

Castlepook's Uncertain Blade^[5]



The label 31,396 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from Irish evidence. No calendar, writing system, named people or historical record existed in Ireland at this depth of time. In archaeological terms it lies about 33,345 calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible way to approach it is therefore through dated ranges, layers, bones and environmental traces, rather than by inventing an event for a particular year.

The nearest relevant Irish chronological anchor is not a document but a buried wetland at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Organic material there produced the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Calibrated against modern radiocarbon curves, that result has been expressed broadly as c. 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The numbered year in this article falls within that wide interval, but it does not follow that the Derryvree sediments formed in that exact year, or even in a single century. The range establishes a period of environmental possibility, not an anniversary.

A Wetland Beneath Ice

Derryvree matters because its geological order is unusually clear. Road works exposed fine sands and organic freshwater silts enclosed between two deposits of till, the unsorted debris laid down by glacier ice. An earlier glacial advance created the lower till. Ice then ceased to occupy the site long enough for standing or slow-moving freshwater, vegetation and small animals to leave their traces. A later advance covered the deposit with a fresh body of till. This sequence is direct evidence for profound regional change: ice, then a locally ice-free and waterlogged landscape, then ice again.

The fossils from the intervening deposit suggest a treeless, cold and wet environment often described as tundra or muskeg. These words should not conjure a uniform white wilderness. The evidence includes mosses, sedges, grasses, hardy herbs and low shrubs, as well as aquatic and marsh plants. Fossil remains of bogbean and dwarf willow are especially eloquent: they point to pools, wet margins and ground capable of supporting a brief but real growing season. Insect evidence reinforces the image of shallow freshwater and mossy vegetation. At Derryvree, Ireland's Ice Age landscape included ecological niches, not simply an ice-front desert.

Yet Derryvree was one small place in what is now Fermanagh. It cannot prove that all parts of Ireland were simultaneously ice-free, equally wet or covered by the same plants. Nor can it reveal the precise appearance of the landscape in 31,396 BCE. Its value lies in demonstrating that, during part of later MIS 3, northern Ireland contained periglacial ground: terrain shaped by intense freezing and thawing, seasonal water and severe winters, but not continuously buried beneath glacier ice. Subsequent advances destroyed or reworked much comparable evidence, making this sealed deposit exceptionally important.

Castlepook's Long Animal Record

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork provides the principal Irish archive of animal life before the Last Glacial Maximum. The limestone cave, once popularly called Mammoth Cave, was explored in the early twentieth century. Its narrow galleries and chambers yielded thousands of bones and teeth. The surviving assemblage is now chiefly associated with the National Museum of Ireland's Natural History collections. Modern dating and re-examination have made Castlepook essential, while also showing why old cave collections require caution.

Individual specimens from Castlepook span a very long period, roughly 45,700 to 19,950 years BP. They do not represent a single living herd, one hunting episode or a neatly sealed floor. Water movement, carnivore activity, ancient excavation and later disturbance mixed materials from different times and parts of the cave. A cave can be a shelter, den, trap, scavenging point and sediment repository over millennia. It is consequently wrong to arrange every species recovered there into one imagined scene set in 31,396 BCE.

Nonetheless, the fauna gives a powerful picture of the wider Ice Age world that intermittently reached Ireland. Castlepook has produced remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The presence of spotted hyaena is particularly revealing. It indicates not merely isolated wandering animals but an ecological setting in which large herbivores, scavengers and predators could be sustained, at least during favourable phases. The cave's evocative names, including Hyæna Hall and Elephant Hall, preserve the astonishment of its first investigators; they should not be mistaken for evidence that all those creatures occupied the chambers together.

Such animals imply open country rather than later Irish woodland. Reindeer and mammoth are consistent with grassland, herb-rich tundra and cold-steppe mosaics; hyænas and wolves point towards wider food webs. But ecology is not a photograph. Animal ranges shift with season, vegetation and climate, while bones may be carried into caves after death. The direct evidence is the bone itself and its identification. The interpretation is that parts of Ireland, or its changing surrounding land and coastal zones, supported a varied cold-adapted fauna during portions of MIS 3.

The Reindeer Femur

One Castlepook object has made this remote period newly significant for Irish human history: a hind-leg femur of reindeer bearing a deep linear mark. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted the incision as damage made with a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh, during butchery. County Cork's heritage publication places the specimen broadly around 31,000 BC. If that interpretation is sustained by further study, it is potentially the earliest presently claimed sign that people handled an animal in Ireland, vastly earlier than the better-established terminal Pleistocene traces of human activity.

It is an important claim, but a narrow one. A radiocarbon date determines the age of the animal's death, not automatically the exact moment when the mark was made. A mark interpreted as a tool cut does not identify its maker, establish a language or culture, or show whether a kill occurred at the cave. Nor does it demonstrate a permanent settlement. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, burial, food store or repeatedly occupied camp of this age has yet been published from Castlepook. It is possible that a butchered limb was transported by scavengers, especially hyaenas or wolves, before entering the cave.

Accordingly, the femur supports a cautious formulation: people may have reached Ireland, or the landmass that would become Ireland, and processed a reindeer during this broad Ice Age interval. It does not support a detailed narrative of a resident population. The distinction is crucial. Archaeology often advances through small, difficult objects whose significance grows or diminishes as microscopy, dating techniques and fresh excavation test them. Castlepook's unexcavated deposits therefore matter as much as the celebrated bone already in a museum collection.

Life Without a Recorded Society

There is no evidence for political affairs in the conventional sense: no chiefs, territories, treaties, institutions, armies or diplomacy can be identified in Ireland around this horizon. There is equally no evidence for farming, fields, livestock, pottery, metalworking, monumental building or trade networks. The island was not the settled and wooded country of later prehistory. If humans were present, they would have depended on mobile hunter-gatherer practices: acquiring food from animals and plants, making short-lived equipment from stone, wood, hide and bone, and moving according to weather, game and accessible terrain. That is a reasonable inference from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere in north-west Europe, not a securely demonstrated description of an Irish camp.

The same restraint applies to conflict, religion, culture and learning. Hunting large animals may have required cooperation; knowledge of animal movement, safe ground, weather and stone sources would have been valuable. Groups elsewhere in Ice Age Europe made symbolic objects and art. But Ireland has no securely attributable artwork, ritual deposit, burial or occupational assemblage of this date from which to infer comparable beliefs or customs. It would be misleading to import cave art, named archaeological cultures or ceremonial practices from France, Iberia or Britain and present them as Irish facts.

Movement is the central theme that the evidence does allow. Animal populations evidently reached Ireland during favourable intervals, despite changing coastlines and difficult northern waters. Lower global sea levels exposed more continental shelf than exists today, but the precise arrangement of sea, seasonal ice, shorelines and passable routes cannot be reconstructed for one year. Neither the Castlepook bone nor the Derryvree wetland proves a land bridge, a boat crossing or a regular migration route for people. They show instead that Ireland stood on the mobile western edge of Ice Age Europe, intermittently connected ecologically to a much broader world.

Before the Great Expansion of Ice

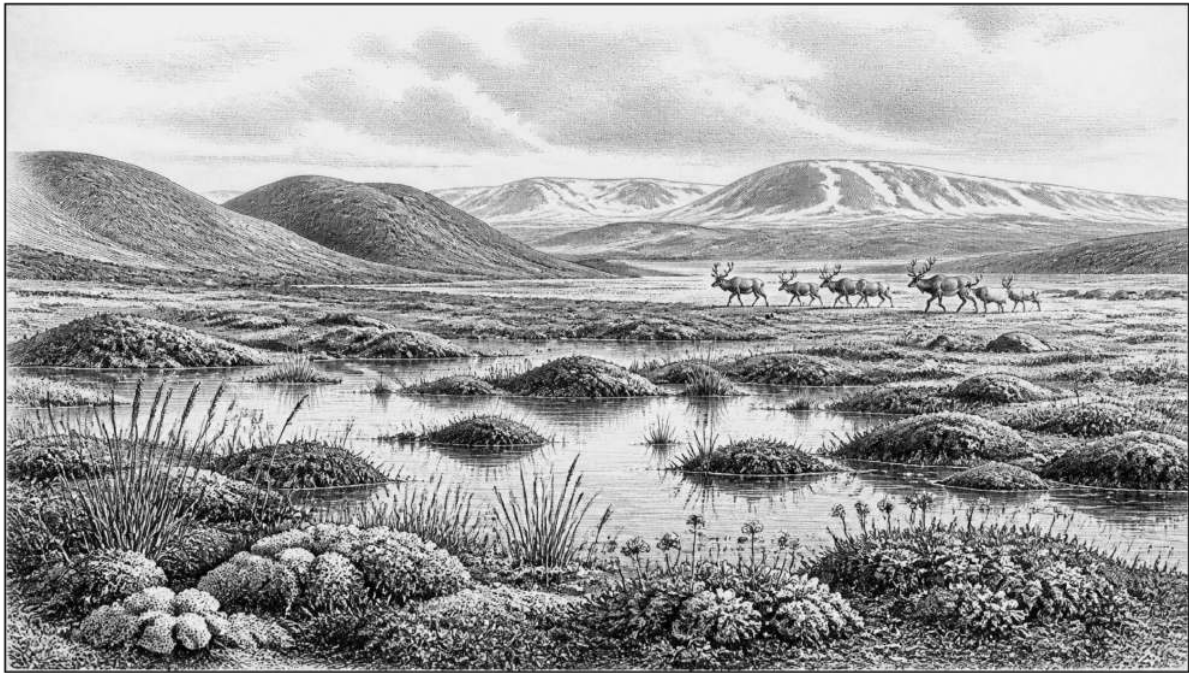
This was not yet the Last Glacial Maximum. Research on the British–Irish Ice Sheet shows that its growth and maximum extent were regionally uneven, with the largest ice volume occurring much later, around 23,000 years BP, and widespread maximum conditions broadly within the later range of c. 27,000–21,000 years ago. The contrast gives the evidence its historical drama. Derryvree records a wet, locally ice-free interval; Castlepook preserves animals that used an open, cold landscape; later ice would cover, erode and obscure much of the evidence they left.

For 31,396 BCE, then, Ireland's story is not one of named events but of fragile survival in the record. Freshwater silts under a Fermanagh drumlin prove that plants and small creatures found room between ice advances. A Cork cave preserves a long, mixed archive of mammoth, reindeer and hyaena. One marked reindeer bone raises the possibility of a human hand. Together these traces offer neither a settled society nor a precise annual history. They reveal something more fundamental: an Irish landscape repeatedly transformed by climate, inhabited by animals now absent, and perhaps briefly entered by people whose presence remains tantalising rather than secure.

Chapter 006 of 100

31395 BCE

Derryvree's Calcareous Silt^[6]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for 31,395 BCE. Nobody in Pleistocene Ireland used a calendar that can be aligned with that label, and archaeological science cannot identify an event, season or individual life at such a narrow point. The date is best understood as a conventional marker for roughly 33,344 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). The closest relevant Irish evidence is a radiocarbon-dated organic deposit at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh: its original determination, BIRM-166, was $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP, subsequently expressed in scholarship as broadly about $33,500 \pm 1,200$ calibrated years BP. That is a useful range, not an anniversary.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

At Derryvree, road-cutting through a drumlin exposed a remarkable sequence: glacial deposits below, freshwater sands, silts and organic muds in the middle, and another mass of glacial till above. This arrangement matters more than any modern place-name. It demonstrates that a cold but living landscape occupied part of Fermanagh between episodes when ice moved across the district. Later ice buried the wet ground, compacted the sediments and ultimately shaped the hill into a drumlin. In doing so, it also sealed a rare archive of an Irish landscape that would otherwise have vanished.

The fine deposits record standing or slowly moving freshwater, wet margins and saturated ground rather than a settled lakeside village. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and invertebrate remains point to a largely treeless, tundra-like or muskeg environment. Sedges and grasses were important; low shrubs and cold-adapted herbs occupied better-drained patches. The presence of mountain avens, an arctic-alpine

plant, among the macrofossils is especially evocative, though it should not be taken to mean that every part of Ireland resembled a single uniform tundra. Derryvree was one small locality, and its evidence represents a span of deposition rather than one day in 31,395 BCE.

Cold, Open and Changeable

Ireland at this point was not simply the island familiar today with its deeply incised coasts, blanket bogs, woodland history and agricultural fields. Global sea level was substantially lower because immense quantities of water were held in northern ice sheets. Modelling for the British–Irish region places relative sea level around 50 to 100 metres below its present level at approximately 31,000 years ago, although local land elevation, ice loading and shoreline positions were changing. Broader coastal plains existed in some areas, and sea crossings between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe were different from later ones. Yet a low sea stand did not automatically create an easy, continuous land bridge in every direction; routes changed with topography, tides, rivers, ice margins and climate.

The climate was severe and unstable. The Derryvree sediments belong to a cold phase in the older Irish Quaternary framework, while modern reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet show ice building rapidly around the northern and western seaways during the wider 31,000-year horizon. At the precise interval represented by 31,395 BCE, however, the geographical detail remains uncertain. It would be wrong either to picture the entire island as ice-free pasture or to insist that it was all buried beneath a single unbroken ice sheet. The responsible reconstruction is regional: exposed, periglacial ground and wetland persisted in some places; growing ice masses, cold winds, frozen soils and seasonal meltwater were increasingly important elsewhere.

Animals of the Open Country

The best evidence for large animals comes not from Derryvree but from Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. The cave is Ireland's richest known Late Pleistocene vertebrate-fauna site. Its collections include reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Together these animals indicate that Ireland could, during suitable intervals, support a varied community of grazing animals, browsers, scavengers and predators. Reindeer and mammoth suggest open country with extensive herbaceous forage; hyaena and wolf remind us that carcasses were contested resources in a dangerous food web.

But the Castlepook assemblage is not a snapshot of the same year, nor even necessarily of a single climate phase. Cave deposits accumulated through animal deaths, carnivore activity, water movement, sediment reworking and early twentieth-century excavation. Improved radiocarbon pretreatment has also shown that several previously accepted cave dates were too young, with revised Castlepook results thousands of radiocarbon years older. The cave therefore offers a long record of changing MIS 3 fauna, not an exact inventory for Fermanagh in 31,395 BCE. This distinction is central: animal bones establish that such species reached Ireland; they do not prove that they all grazed beside the Derryvree wetland together.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has brought human history unexpectedly close to this date. It has been reported as carrying a deep mark consistent with cutting or chopping fresh bone using a sharp stone tool, and its age has been associated broadly with about 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be Ireland's earliest evidence for a person handling an animal carcass, pushing possible human activity far beyond the formerly accepted terminal-Pleistocene evidence from County Clare. It is an important observation, but its implications require restraint.

One marked bone is not a settlement. No securely dated Irish house, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, burial, art object, boat, camp floor or rubbish deposit belongs to this horizon. There are no human remains, and no associated tools at Castlepook demonstrate who made the mark. The bone may indicate a short visit by one or more Upper Palaeolithic hunters, perhaps taking advantage of a reindeer carcass in an open landscape. It cannot establish whether they killed the animal, entered the cave, lived locally, travelled regularly along a route from Britain, or left descendants on the island. The National Museum of Ireland's continuing caution that clear Palaeolithic human presence has not yet been demonstrated reflects the absence of a secure occupation context.

No Polity, No Annals

Consequently, there can be no responsible account of Irish political affairs, diplomacy, named leaders, warfare or institutions for this date. Nor can religion, language, learning, music or artistic traditions be recovered from Derrynvree's silts or Castlepook's cave fauna. These are not subjects awaiting a lost written source: the evidence does not establish a resident human community from which such practices might be inferred. Ireland's historical and later prehistoric categories—kingdoms, tribes, farms, monuments and trade networks—belong to vastly later worlds.

If people did reach Ireland during this phase, comparison with contemporary Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in north-west Europe makes small, mobile hunter-gatherer groups more plausible than permanent villages. Such groups could have depended on detailed seasonal knowledge of animals, shelter and stone resources. They may have shared meat, hides, sinew and stories within close-knit travelling bands. Yet those possibilities are comparative interpretation, not Irish evidence. Castlepook has not supplied a blade, a hide-working area or a hearth of this age. At most, the cut-marked femur offers a narrow potential glimpse of carcass processing.

Economy Without Trade

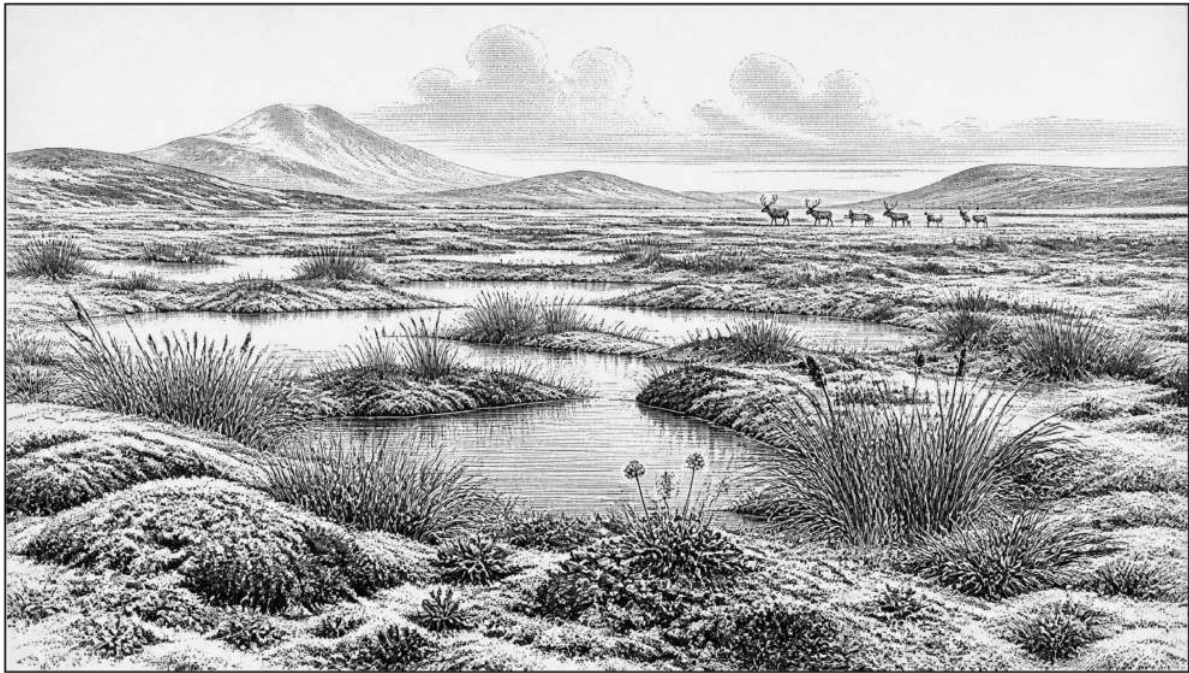
The island's demonstrable economy was ecological rather than human. Grazers turned sparse vegetation into meat; predators and scavengers redistributed remains; wetland plants and insects responded to water, frost and short growing seasons. There is no evidence for farming, pottery, metalwork, managed woodland, long-distance exchange or a regular Irish trade system. A travelling hunter might have carried stone tools or personal equipment from elsewhere, but no material evidence presently proves such movement. Even the likelihood of crossings must be framed cautiously: lowered seas may have reduced marine barriers, but glacial waters, shifting coasts and bad weather could still make movement hazardous.

The principal historical development around 31,395 BCE was therefore environmental instability. Derryvree preserves a brief chapter in which freshwater and cold-adapted vegetation survived between glacial incursions. Castlepook preserves a separate, time-depth-rich record that Ireland supported impressive Pleistocene fauna and possibly received a human visitor. In the following millennia, advancing ice would reshape terrain, remove or bury older surfaces and make the archaeological record still harder to read. What survives is not an Irish yearbook but a handful of durable witnesses: calcareous silt, pollen grains, seeds, bones and marks whose meanings must remain proportionate to the evidence.

Chapter 007 of 100

31394 BCE

Derryvree's Calibrated Waterline^[7]



31,394 BCE is not a date at which Irish prehistory can be observed year by year. It is a modern calendar label, roughly 33,300 years before AD 1950, placed within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 of the last Ice Age. No people in Ireland recorded years, and neither radiocarbon dating, pollen analysis nor glacial stratigraphy can identify an event in a single year so remote. The responsible history of this notional moment is therefore a history of dated ranges, sediments and fossil traces. It concerns an island whose landscapes, animal populations and possible human visitors were shaped by repeated climatic swings and by the approaching growth of the last Irish Ice Sheet.

A Date Within a Range

The closest useful Irish environmental archive is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 exposed a drumlin cut by layers of glacial sediment. Between two tills – stony deposits laid down by ice – lay sands, silts and organic material formed in freshwater conditions. The sequence has long been assigned to the Middle Midlandian, the Irish term used for part of the last glacial cycle. Its conventional radiocarbon results indicate an age of roughly 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a large uncertainty; modern calibration and correlations place the deposit broadly in the mid-to-late 30th millennium before AD, not at one pinpointed calendar year. Its relevance to 31,394 BCE is chronological and environmental, rather than proof that a particular pool existed on that particular day.

This distinction matters. Radiocarbon determinations of this antiquity have wide calibrated ranges, and older measurements on bone are particularly liable to reassessment as laboratory techniques improve. The precise relationship of Derryvree to named warming episodes, including the Denekamp interstadial of

north-west Europe, remains interpretative. Yet the basic stratigraphic fact is powerful: freshwater and vegetation developed at Derryvree after one phase of glaciation and before another. Around the broad time represented by 31,394 BCE, parts of Ireland were not simply an unchanging, island-wide sheet of ice. They included, at least intermittently and in places, exposed ground capable of supporting ponds, marshy hollows and cold-climate vegetation.

Water Between the Tills

The Derryvree organic deposits preserve a small but unusually valuable record because later ice advance destroyed or obscured much of Ireland's older Pleistocene terrain. Plant macrofossils and pollen point to a largely treeless environment. Sedges, grasses, mosses and low-growing herbs, with plants suited to cold, wet ground, are more securely supported than any vision of woodland. Aquatic and marginal plants indicate standing or slow-moving freshwater. The scene was not a modern Irish bog, nor a timeless white wilderness, but a periglacial mosaic: shallow water, saturated ground, mineral sediment, open vegetation and seasonally severe weather.

Such evidence cannot yield a reliable daily temperature, rainfall total or map of every valley. It can, however, establish an important contrast with later Ireland. There was no oak forest, enclosed pasture or peatland countryside made by millennia of Holocene plant growth. Wind had greater reach over sparse cover; frost, snowmelt and shifting water could readily reshape soils and slopes. In colder phases, permafrost-related processes may have affected the ground. During relatively milder intervals, liquid water and productive wetland margins returned. The climate was unstable on scales of centuries and millennia, and a date such as 31,394 BCE falls within that longer rhythm, not outside it.

Before Full Ice-Sheet Expansion

Glacial reconstructions offer the wider framework. A leading synthesis places the major build-up of the British-Irish Ice Sheet after about 35,000–32,000 years ago, with its broad maximum much later, around 27,000–21,000 years ago. Other reconstructions similarly infer that Ireland was largely ice-free until approximately 32,000 years ago, before ice thickened and expanded over the island. These are necessarily broad models compiled from landforms, marine evidence and dates from sediments beneath till. They do not mean that every part of Ireland was ice-free, habitable or connected in the same way at every moment.

At the time represented by this article, Ireland stood near an important threshold. Ice masses and glaciers had already shaped the landscape in earlier episodes, while the climatic and glaciological conditions that would generate the more extensive later ice sheet were developing. Regional variation was decisive. Uplands, coasts, lake basins and the Irish Sea basin did not respond uniformly. An open, cold wetland such as the Derryvree setting could coexist in the wider island with local ice, snowfields, bare gravel, unstable slopes and areas where evidence has since been removed by erosion. The familiar drumlin landscapes of the north are, in part, the much later legacy of ice movement through and over these earlier deposits.

Animals on an Open Island

Fossil caves provide a second, less orderly source of evidence. At Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north Cork, remains attributed to the Middle Midlandian include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. At Shandon Cave near Dungarvan in County Waterford, mammoth, reindeer, horse, bear, wolf and hare have been recorded. Direct dates obtained from particular Shandon bones span a substantial interval, rather than one occupation horizon. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project concluded that a wide range of mammals reached Ireland between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago, but it also stressed the disturbed character of many old cave collections.

Accordingly, these animals must not be assembled into a census for 31,394 BCE. A mammoth tooth or reindeer limb establishes that the species occurred in Ireland during a broad phase; it does not prove that a herd passed a particular cave at this date. Nor did caves necessarily represent ordinary living landscapes. Carnivores could drag prey and scavenged carcass parts into them, water could rework deposits, and nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavation often mixed material from different layers. Nevertheless, the fauna makes the open-country reconstruction credible. Reindeer, horse and mammoth are consistent with extensive grazing land, while hyaena, wolf and fox reveal predator and scavenger communities exploiting the same animal resources.

This was an Ireland of mobility. Large herbivores would have followed seasonal food and shelter across wide, open terrain; carnivores followed them or contested carcasses. Animal movements were not trade routes and do not demonstrate permanent human settlement, but they show that Ireland was ecologically linked to the changing landscapes of Britain and continental north-west Europe. Lower sea levels altered the geography of the Irish Sea region, although the exact configuration and ease of terrestrial movement changed through time. Insularity should therefore not be imagined in its modern form, yet neither can a single, simple land bridge be assumed for every date in MIS 3.

The Limited Human Question

Human history at this depth of time is especially uncertain. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing a deep mark interpreted as a stone-tool cut made while butchering the animal, and the find has prompted renewed archaeological work. If that interpretation and dating are ultimately confirmed, it would indicate a human incursion into Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, radically earlier than the formerly accepted record. It would still be evidence for an encounter with one carcass, not for a village, a population or continuous occupation.

There is presently no securely dated house, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, burial, artwork or occupation surface in Ireland that can be assigned to 31,394 BCE. The best established Palaeolithic humanly modified Irish bone remains much later: a brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, directly dated to about 12,810–12,590 calibrated years before present. That later discovery proves that people did enter Pleistocene Ireland, but it cannot be projected backwards by twenty millennia. For the period around 31,394 BCE, the prudent conclusion is that human presence is possible and under investigation, not demonstrated as a settled society.

No Politics, No Proven Diplomacy

Political affairs, warfare and diplomacy cannot responsibly be reconstructed here. There are no named communities, leaders, territories, fortifications or exchanged prestige goods. If Upper Palaeolithic hunters visited Ireland, they may have belonged to small, highly mobile groups whose social networks extended across north-west Europe; that is a reasonable comparative possibility, not direct Irish evidence. Likewise, animal butchery would suggest practical knowledge of carcass processing and perhaps the use of stone tools, but it cannot establish language, kinship rules, ceremonial authority or a formal economy.

Religion and learning are equally beyond the evidence. A cave full of bones is not automatically a shrine, and an incised or cut bone is not automatically art. No ritual deposits, images, ornaments or symbolic objects can presently be tied securely to Ireland at this date. The strongest cultural conclusion is negative but important: later Irish identities, languages, monuments and traditions belong to immensely later worlds. They should not be carried back into this Ice-Age landscape.

What Can Be Said

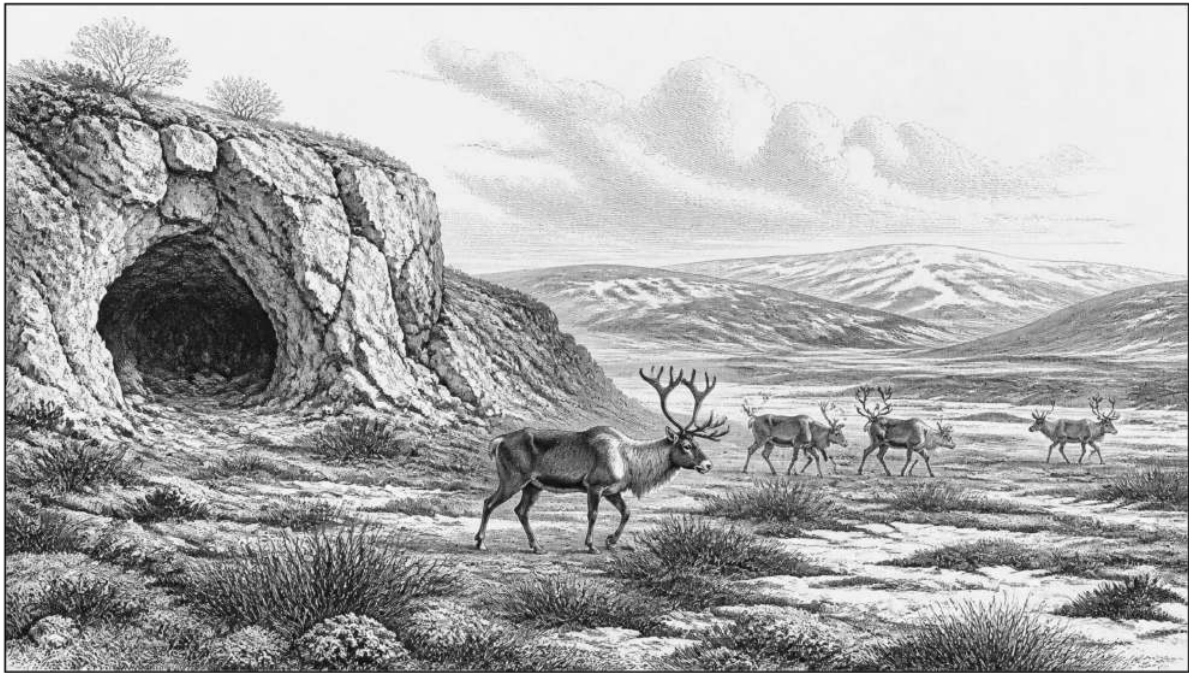
Around the broad interval represented by 31,394 BCE, Ireland was a dynamic cold-climate environment rather than a historical nation. Freshwater deposits beneath the drumlin at Derryvree show that vegetation and wet ground existed between glacial episodes. Cave faunas show that large mammals and carnivores reached the island in the wider Middle Midlandian period. Glacial studies show that the much more extensive late ice-sheet maximum was still to come. The possibility of very early human visitors is intriguing, especially at Castlepook, but remains far more limited than claims of colonisation or settlement.

The material record is fragmentary because ice, water, time and old collecting practices have removed context as effectively as they preserved bones and silts. That is why the most accurate account of this nominal year has no kings, battles or calendar anniversaries. Its central event was environmental change: pools formed and filled, plants occupied cold ground, animals ranged through open country, and an expanding ice system was beginning to transform the possibilities of life on the island.

Chapter 008 of 100

31393 BCE

Castlepook's Sixth Interstadial^[8]



“31,393 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from an Irish record. Nobody in Ireland then used a calendar that can be converted into a numbered BCE year, and neither archaeology nor palaeoclimatology can identify an event, a person or a season with that precision. The label corresponds only approximately to 33,300 years before present, with “present” conventionally fixed at 1950. The responsible scale is therefore a broad span of calibrated millennia, not a single year.

That span falls within the Late Pleistocene, during Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and unstable part of the last Ice Age. On the Greenland ice-core chronology, the approximate date lies close to the end of Greenland Interstadial 6, a relatively milder interval dated broadly to c. 33,740–33,360 years before AD 2000, before a return to colder Greenland Stadial 6 conditions. This is a useful North Atlantic comparison, not an annually exact Irish weather record: the chronological uncertainties alone are far larger than a single modern year.

A Landscape in Transition

Ireland was not yet at the fullest extent of the last Irish ice sheet. The better-dated maximum of that ice cover came later, broadly between c. 27,000 and 23,000 calibrated years ago, when ice covered the island and much of the surrounding continental shelf. Around the early thirty-fourth millennium years ago, conditions were nevertheless cold, variable and increasingly severe. Ice masses, periglacial ground and open vegetation made the island a very different place from later wooded, settled Ireland.

Lower global sea level exposed areas now beneath the Atlantic approaches and Irish Sea. But it would be careless to turn that broad fact into a confident map of a dry route into Ireland at this particular moment. Ice loading, changing sea levels, the shape of the seabed and the configuration of local glaciers

all affected connections between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. Later palaeogeographical modelling shows how complicated and regional those changes were; it does not supply a simple, permanent “land bridge” for 31,393 BCE.

The central historical development was thus environmental. Shifts in temperature, snowfall, sea ice, growing glaciers and exposed ground altered where plants could grow, where grazing animals could feed, and whether a small travelling group could safely move through the north-western edge of Europe. In such a world, mobility and survival depended on seasons and habitats rather than on fixed frontiers.

Derryvree’s Buried Wetland

The clearest Irish environmental evidence relevant to this general period comes not from a settlement, but from sediment sealed beneath a drumlin at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 exposed freshwater silts and fine sands between two glacial tills. Their organic content preserved pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects: an unusually precious glimpse of a landscape later overridden or enclosed by ice-derived deposits.

The original radiocarbon determination, 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 radiocarbon years BP, has subsequently been expressed as a broad calibrated range of roughly 31.7–36.9 thousand calendar years BP. That range encompasses the notional date in question but emphatically does not date the Derryvree wetland to one year, or even to one human lifetime. It records an interval within MIS 3 in which liquid freshwater, sediment and vegetation existed in south Fermanagh.

The fossils point to open tundra or tundra-steppe conditions, with sparse dry-ground vegetation and wet hollows rich in mosses and sedges. Finds included cold-adapted plants such as mountain-avens, Arctic willow, dwarf birch and bogbean, alongside aquatic or wetland species. Insect evidence suggests a muskeg-like setting: peaty, waterlogged ground with pools, plant debris and mossy margins. This was not a featureless white wilderness. Even in a harsh climate, sheltered basins could hold standing water and a varied small-scale patchwork of vegetation.

Yet Derryvree should not be mistaken for a national survey. It represents one locality in what is now Northern Ireland, at one broad phase of a fluctuating glacial cycle. Pollen can travel, plant remains favour places where they are preserved, and a buried basin cannot tell us exactly how every coast, mountain or plain looked. The secure conclusion is modest but important: parts of Ireland could sustain cold-open vegetation and freshwater habitats during middle Midlandian time.

Animals of the Cork Caves

Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, offers a complementary record of animal life. Its old excavations and surviving museum collections have produced one of Ireland’s richest Late Pleistocene vertebrate assemblages. Reassessment and direct dating have shown that the cave accumulated material from more than one period, an essential warning against treating its fauna as the contents of a single moment. The site nonetheless demonstrates that southern Ireland was repeatedly reached by, or supported, a striking cold-stage community before the Last Glacial Maximum.

Among the animals recorded are reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, stoat, mountain hare, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena. The combination evokes open country able to support grazing herbivores, with predators and scavengers exploiting carcasses and prey. Reindeer are especially apt symbols of mobility in such an environment, but their

bones do not prove that a herd crossed a particular valley in 31,393 BCE. Equally, mammoth and hyaena remains show that these animals reached the region during MIS 3, not that all species stood together around the cave entrance at once.

Caves complicate the evidence. They can be dens, winter refuges, traps, drainage routes and repositories for bones dragged in by carnivores. Water, frost action, collapse, digging and early excavation can disturb original positions. Castlepook's value lies precisely in its potential to preserve a long environmental archive; its weakness is that the archive has to be disentangled specimen by specimen.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook reindeer femur has made this broad period unusually significant for Irish prehistory. It has been publicly reported as roughly 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a stone-tool cut or chopping mark made while the bone was fresh. County Cork heritage material presents the find as possible evidence of Palaeolithic hunters processing reindeer in the area around 31,000 BCE.

If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be an exceptionally early indication of human action in Ireland: not a legend of first settlement, but physical evidence that somebody used a sharp implement on a reindeer carcass. It would push the Irish human story far earlier than the securely dated terminal-Pleistocene butchered brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, dated to c. 12,810–12,590 and 12,810–12,685 calibrated BP.

The distinction between evidence and interpretation is crucial. The radiocarbon result dates the animal's death, not necessarily the instant when the mark was made. A single marked bone cannot establish where an animal was killed, whether a person removed meat, hide, tendons or marrow, whether the bone entered the cave after butchery, or how long any visitors stayed. Nor has Ireland produced a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, human burial or repeatedly used camp of comparable age. The most responsible description is therefore a possible, potentially transformative trace of Upper Palaeolithic activity, not proof of permanent occupation.

Society Beyond Recovery

No political affairs can responsibly be described for Ireland at this date. There is no evidence for rulers, territories, diplomacy, warfare, law, tribute or organised institutions. There is likewise no Irish evidence from this horizon for trade networks, named communities, language, religion, ritual practice, art, formal learning or burial custom. The absence of such evidence does not prove that no people ever entered the island during MIS 3; it means that none of these subjects can be reconstructed as Irish history for this particular period.

If people did reach Ireland, comparison with Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe suggests that they would have needed extensive practical knowledge: warm clothing, fire, cutting tools, animal behaviour, route-finding and cooperation. But that is a comparative inference, not something demonstrated by an Irish tool kit. Castlepook has not yet yielded the equipment, camp debris or repeated stratified activity needed to turn that plausible human capability into a description of Irish everyday life.

Approaching Erasure

What happened after this broad interval helps explain why the record is so thin. Further climatic deterioration and ice-sheet expansion reshaped Ireland. Glacial erosion removed, redeposited or buried older surfaces, while later sea-level change submerged former coastal plains and travel corridors. Such processes make the absence of Palaeolithic camps less surprising, but erosion cannot itself prove an unseen population. It is a reason for caution, not a substitute for archaeological evidence.

For 31,393 BCE, then, Ireland's recoverable history is principally an environmental one. Wetland sediments in Fermanagh show cold but living ground; the Cork caves preserve evidence of a diverse Ice Age fauna; and a reindeer femur at Castlepook raises a serious, still limited question about an early human encounter. The real significance of this notional year is not a recorded event. It is a threshold in which changing climate, animals and fragmentary bones reveal how much of Ireland's deepest past remains to be discovered.

Chapter 009 of 100

31392 BCE

Fermanagh's Muskeg Window^[9]



“31,392 BCE” is a modern backwards-counted calendar label, not a date that can be recovered from an Irish record of that individual year. No written calendar, named community, political event or archaeological layer in Ireland can be assigned to it with such precision. Expressed in the archaeological convention of years before AD 1950, it falls roughly 33.3 thousand calendar years before present (cal BP), within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a volatile part of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore a history of dated ranges, sediments, animal bones and changing landscapes—not an annal of events.

A Date Within Broad Ranges

Radiocarbon ages of this antiquity are not calendar dates in themselves. They must be calibrated against changing atmospheric radiocarbon levels, and their results commonly produce broad probability ranges. The modern IntCal20 curve extends the Northern Hemisphere calibration framework to 55,000 calendar years before present, but it does not turn one prehistoric numbered year into a precisely observed moment. This matters especially in MIS 3, when abrupt climate shifts and complex calibration behaviour make false precision particularly misleading. The year-label 31,392 BCE should therefore be read as a point within a long interval, not as a claim that conditions changed across Ireland in that particular twelve-month span.

The most useful Irish comparison is the Derryvree deposit near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. There, organic-rich freshwater silts and fine sands lie between two layers of glacial till. The deposit produced the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. A

published calibrated range of roughly 36.9–31.7 thousand calendar years BP encompasses the modern label 31,392 BCE. It is not evidence for life on the exact year in question, but it provides a rare, directly Irish environmental window close to it.

Water Beneath Later Ice

Derryvree is important because its position between tills preserves a sequence of environmental change. Before the freshwater sediments accumulated, ice had affected the district. During the interval represented by the silts, water stood locally long enough for organic material, plant remains and small animal evidence to gather. Later ice advanced again and sealed the deposit below glacial debris. This stratigraphy demonstrates that at least part of north-central Ireland was ice-free when the freshwater deposit formed; it does not demonstrate that the whole island shared identical conditions at once.

The plant and invertebrate evidence points to open, treeless tundra or muskeg: wet, sedge-rich ground with shallow pools and patches of sparse cold-climate vegetation, rather than forest or modern-style blanket bog. Reported fossils include sedges, mosses, clubmosses, arctic-alpine flowering plants and aquatic species such as bogbean and water-milfoil. Such remains show that liquid freshwater and a functioning wetland ecosystem existed during part of the interval. They do not permit a reconstruction of daily temperatures, rainfall or seasons for 31,392 BCE itself.

An Unsettled Ice-Age Island

This was not the Last Glacial Maximum, when an expanded British–Irish Ice Sheet covered much of Ireland later in the glacial cycle. Nor was it a mild interglacial. MIS 3 was characterised across the North Atlantic region by sharp swings between colder stadials and relatively less cold interstadials. Greenland ice-core records show such transitions could be abrupt, while European landscapes responded differently according to region, altitude and proximity to the Atlantic. Ireland's evidence suggests a patchwork of exposed ground, wetlands, local ice and periodically expanding ice masses rather than one stable island-wide environment.

Fermanagh was not alone in preserving traces of pre-maximum ice-free conditions. Organic material beneath till at Greenagho, also in County Fermanagh, has produced an age indicating ice-free terrain in north-central Ireland before about 34,000 years ago. Marine-shell evidence from the Atlantic margin has likewise been used to infer episodes of open water west of Ireland before the major late-glacial expansion of the Irish Ice Sheet. These records are valuable, but their dates and settings differ. Together they support regional environmental change; they cannot be assembled into a neat map for a single calendar year.

Animals on Open Ground

Southern Irish caves, especially Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, supply a complementary but very different record. Collections from the cave include bones of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The assemblage establishes that Ireland was connected ecologically to the wider north-west European cold-stage world: animals capable of living in open, often harsh habitats reached the island during parts of the Late Pleistocene. It does not mean that every listed animal lived together, or that all were present precisely around 31,392 BCE. Cave deposits and older collections can combine material from different episodes.

Reindeer are especially evocative, but should not be made into symbols of a permanently occupied landscape. They were adapted to cold open country and could have used broad routes across seasonally changing terrain. Mammoths and giant deer imply sufficient forage in some places, while hyaenas and wolves indicate predators and scavengers within the food web. Yet caves are biased archives: carnivores drag bones inside, water redistributes sediment, and early excavators did not always record precise positions or layers. The animal evidence is strongest as proof of a changing fauna and habitat, not as a census of a particular valley.

The Castlepook Question

A reindeer femur fragment from Castlepook has made the human story of this period unusually important. The specimen has been reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and bears a deep mark interpreted as modification of fresh bone by a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. If that diagnosis and its association with the bone's age are sustained, it would show that a person or small group handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic—far earlier than the island's formerly accepted post-glacial human evidence.

That is a potentially transformative clue, but it is not proof of a settlement, nation, tribe or continuous population. The bone derives from an antiquarian cave collection rather than a modernly excavated hearth or occupation floor with an associated stone-tool assemblage. No securely linked house, campsite, burial, repeated butchery area or human remains of this age has been recovered at Castlepook. Later reassessment has also stressed that some older radiocarbon determinations from the cave require caution because advances in sample treatment can alter confidence in bone dates. The evidence responsibly supports possible short-lived human activity; it does not support a detailed social history.

Society Without a Political Record

There is no evidence from Ireland around this point for political institutions, rulers, warfare, diplomacy, territorial boundaries or organised religion. There are no monuments, settlements, art panels or graves securely attributable to the interval. If people did reach Ireland, the most economical interpretation is that they were highly mobile Upper Palaeolithic foragers moving through a wider north-west European world, perhaps following animal movements or exploiting a brief opportunity in an ice-free landscape. That is an interpretation drawn from the possible cut-marked bone and wider European comparison, not a fact demonstrated by an Irish camp.

For the same reason, claims about language, ethnicity, kinship or belief would be inventions. A person processing a carcass would have possessed knowledge, skill and social relations, but the Irish material cannot reveal their names, origin, spoken language or ritual life. The appropriate emphasis belongs instead to practical survival: reading weather and terrain, obtaining meat and fat, making or carrying sharp stone edges, and moving through a landscape in which shelter, fuel and food could be unreliable.

Movement, Resources and Limits

There is no direct evidence for trade in Ireland at this date. Nor can changing sea levels be simplified into a certain land bridge or an effortless route from Britain or continental Europe. Ice-sheet margins, coasts, rivers and marine channels changed repeatedly, while routes suitable for animals or people could

have been dangerous and short-lived. The faunal record shows biological connections with Britain and the European mainland; it does not document a trading network or regular migration corridor.

Settlement, if it occurred, was probably episodic rather than permanent. Later glacial advances were capable of eroding, burying and reworking surface evidence, helping explain why the Irish record is so sparse. Derryvree's buried wetland and Castlepook's mixed cave fauna are therefore not disappointingly incomplete versions of a conventional history. They are the surviving fragments from a landscape repeatedly transformed by ice, frost, water and erosion.

What Can Be Said

Around the modern date called 31,392 BCE, Ireland was part of a cold, environmentally unstable Late Pleistocene world. At least some areas had supported ice-free freshwater wetlands and open tundra vegetation within the broad dated interval represented at Derryvree. Cold-adapted animals had reached the island, and a reindeer bone from Castlepook raises the serious, still limited possibility of human carcass processing. Beyond that, the record is silent. Its silence rules out political chronicle, but its surviving mosses, silts and bones preserve something equally fundamental: an Ireland repeatedly opening and closing to life on the threshold of major glaciation.

Chapter 010 of 100

31391 BCE

Derryvree's Frost-Pool Horizon^[10]



The numbered year 31,391 BCE cannot be treated as a date in the ordinary historical sense. No calendar, written record, named community or datable occupation surface allows Ireland to be described year by year at this depth of time. Expressed in archaeological terms, it lies about 33,340 years before the conventional radiocarbon “present” of AD 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable phase of the Last Glacial Period. The most responsible approach is therefore to use broad calibrated ranges and to distinguish what is directly preserved from what is inferred.

A Date Inside a Wide Window

The closest Irish environmental archive is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 exposed a remarkable sequence in a drumlin: freshwater silts and fine sands, rich in organic material, lay sandwiched between two thick tills left by separate advances of glacier ice. The organic deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 years before present, with a large uncertainty. Its published calibrated range is approximately 36,900 to 31,700 calendar years before present. On that broad scale, 31,391 BCE falls within the lifespan of the Derryvree evidence.

That overlap matters, but it does not turn the deposit into a diary of one particular year. The dated material represents accumulated organic matter, not a single event; radiocarbon ages have statistical margins; and calibration translates radiocarbon measurements into ranges rather than exact historical dates. Later assessments have also warned that older, pre-Last Glacial Maximum determinations should be handled carefully when used to reconstruct ice-sheet history. Nevertheless, the sequence securely demonstrates one major fact: before a later ice advance buried the site, parts of north-central Ireland supported open, cold-climate freshwater habitats rather than lying continuously beneath glacier ice.

An Open Periglacial Country

The Derryvree fossils describe a treeless landscape of tundra and wet ground. Pollen, plant macrofossils and insect remains point to sedges, mosses, dwarf willow, mountain avens, Arctic-alpine herbs and aquatic plants including bogbean and water-milfoil. Such evidence does not supply a neat map of the whole island, but it supports a picture of low vegetation around pools, marshes and slow-moving water, with exposed mineral ground beyond. The term *muskeg*, used by researchers for this kind of waterlogged, mossy terrain, is helpful so long as it is not imagined as a modern Irish bog transplanted unchanged into the Ice Age.

The climate was severe, strongly seasonal and periglacial: frost was an active force in the ground, while summer thaw allowed plants, insects and freshwater organisms to survive. Derryvree's silts are particularly valuable because they preserve the small life of a landscape which later ice largely destroyed elsewhere. They establish that liquid water existed locally and that the ground was not permanently sterile. They do not, however, give a reliable annual temperature, rainfall total or duration of snow cover for 31,391 BCE.

Other Irish records reinforce the larger conclusion while showing that conditions changed through time and varied by district. Organic deposits beneath later till at Greenagho, also in Fermanagh, have been dated broadly to about 37,200–35,700 calibrated years before present, indicating earlier ice-free conditions in the region. In south-west Ireland, uranium-thorium dating of broken cave calcite from Crag Cave shows episodic speleothem growth through much of Marine Isotope Stage 3. As cave calcite needs water moving through the rock, these growth phases independently show that milder intervals occurred within the long cold stage. They do not mean that all of Ireland was mild, forested or ice-free at once.

Ice in Motion, Not an Icebound Island

This was before the fullest expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet. Current syntheses generally place the major build-up of the British-Irish Ice Sheet after roughly 35,000–32,000 years ago, with its maximum extent later, about 27,000–21,000 years ago. By the maximum, ice covered Ireland and its continental shelf. Around the date considered here, the evidence instead suggests an island in transition: ice had affected some regions in earlier episodes, but Derryvree and other deposits prove that at least some land was exposed during part of this interval.

It would be misleading to picture a stable frontier between “ice-free Ireland” and an ice sheet. Glaciers advanced and retreated over long timescales, climates shifted abruptly, and the survival of an organic bed depends as much on later burial as on the landscape in which it formed. Nor can coastlines or routes into Ireland be reconstructed confidently for one putative year. Global sea level was lower during glacial conditions, but local relative sea level depended on the weight of ice, changes in the Earth's crust and complex basin topography. The availability of a dry, continuous route between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe at this exact point remains an inference rather than an observed fact.

The Castlepook Fauna

The strongest evidence for larger animals comes from caves, especially Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, also known as Mammoth Cave. Its deposits have yielded remains of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena.

Together these animals indicate that Ireland could support a varied cold-stage fauna, not merely a narrow band of creatures at an ice margin. The mixture also reminds us that cave assemblages are not ordinary snapshots of the living countryside. Carnivores may have dragged in carcass parts; animals may have died in natural traps; water and later disturbance may have moved bones; and early excavations often removed deposits without the recording standards now expected.

Modern radiocarbon re-dating has made this caution more important. Improved pretreatment of bone collagen has shown that several earlier Castlepook results were thousands of years too young, placing elements of the fauna securely in Marine Isotope Stage 3 and suggesting that some species disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum. A reindeer femur from the cave has received special attention because it was reported as roughly 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear modification interpreted as a stone-tool cut or chopping mark made while the bone was fresh.

This object is a significant possibility, not a licence to invent an Irish Upper Palaeolithic settlement. The bone provides direct evidence that a reindeer lived and died in this broad period. The interpretation of the mark as human butchery is a separate zooarchaeological judgement. No securely associated tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor or human remains of comparable age has been recovered at Castlepook. The femur may record a brief human encounter with an animal, but it cannot establish a resident population, a named hunting band or a continuous tradition of occupation.

Human Affairs Beyond Recovery

For that reason, political affairs, diplomacy, warfare and formal institutions are entirely beyond the evidence for Ireland around 31,391 BCE. There are no identifiable polities, territories, leaders or negotiated relationships. Even if people did reach Ireland intermittently, their numbers, origins, language, social organisation and duration of stay cannot presently be known. It is reasonable to recognise that mobile hunter-gatherers elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe possessed sophisticated social lives and technical knowledge; it is not responsible to project particular European cultures, weapons or artistic traditions onto Ireland without Irish finds.

Society and everyday life can therefore be approached only through ecological constraints. Any human visitors would have faced cold winds, uneven snow cover, short growing seasons and an economy dependent on knowledge of animal behaviour, shelter, fuel and seasonal movement. Reindeer, where encountered, could have supplied meat, fat, hide, sinew and bone; this is a general inference from hunter-gatherer practice, not proof that each resource was used in Ireland. There is no evidence for cultivation, livestock keeping, permanent villages, pottery, metalworking, long-distance exchange networks or seafaring from this particular horizon.

Culture Without a Visible Ritual Record

Neither religion nor learning can be recovered directly. Caves such as Castlepook were geological features inhabited or entered by animals; their later cultural importance must not be read backwards into the deep Pleistocene. No Irish cave art, burial, personal ornament, musical instrument or ceremonial deposit has been securely dated to this period. The absence of such evidence is not proof that Ice Age people lacked belief or symbolic culture. It shows only that the surviving Irish record has not yet demonstrated these practices.

The most important development around this notional year was environmental, not political: a cold but locally living landscape persisted between phases of glaciation. Derryvree's freshwater organisms and Castlepook's animals make Ireland part of the wider north-west European Ice Age world, while their fragmentary preservation warns against false certainty. The historical significance of 31,391 BCE lies precisely in that tension. Ireland was not an empty page, but neither is it a place for which a single calendar year can be narrated. Its evidence is a frost-bound wetland, a cave fauna and a carefully qualified question about people at Europe's western edge.

Chapter 011 of 100

31390 BCE

Derryvree's Intertill Pondlife^[11]



31,390 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a date that can be matched to an Irish event. It is roughly 33,340 calibrated years before AD 1950 (cal BP), within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), an unstable phase of the last Ice Age. No people in Ireland recorded years in this manner; indeed, no written source, named community, settlement, burial, hearth or securely dated tool assemblage can be assigned to this particular twelve-month interval. The evidence works at a very different scale. Radiocarbon results have sizeable errors, calibration produces ranges rather than single years, and glacial deposits describe changing landscapes over centuries or millennia.

The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not a narrative of rulers, battles or institutions. It is an account of a cold and altered island landscape, of ice that was growing in the wider region but had not yet reached its later maximum, and of rare sedimentary and cave archives that preserve hints of plants, insects and animals. The clearest Irish environmental comparison is the freshwater deposit discovered at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. It cannot be treated as a diary entry for 31,390 BCE, but its broad age range makes it highly relevant to the world in which that notional year falls.

A Date Without Annual Precision

The scientific convention behind 'before present' uses AD 1950 as its starting point. Thus 31,390 BCE is approximately 33,340 years before present, but that conversion should not imply false exactness. The Derryvree organic sediments yielded a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Under modern calibration, a radiocarbon measurement of this antiquity corresponds to a wide and irregular calendar range, not one fixed answer. Published discussion has placed the

Derryvree deposit broadly in the Middle Midlandian, within MIS 3, and commonly expresses its calendar age as roughly 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The nominal year considered here lies within that broad span, but no layer can be said to record its weather, season or inhabitants specifically.

That distinction matters because the chronology of Ireland's last glaciation has been repeatedly revised as new dates, landform studies and models have appeared. The Last Glacial Maximum itself came later: globally, maximum ice extent is usually placed about 26,500–19,000 years ago, while the growth and behaviour of the British–Irish Ice Sheet varied by sector. Around 33,340 cal BP, Ireland was in a long transition towards more extensive glaciation, rather than in a single uniform state of total ice cover. Some parts of the island could have supported ice-free or ice-marginal terrain even as ice masses expanded elsewhere. The exact limits in any one year cannot be reconstructed.

Freshwater Between Ice Advances

Derryvree is exceptional because later ice did not wholly erase it. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a north-east to south-west drumlin about two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge and exposed fine sands and freshwater silts sealed between two bodies of till. Till is the unsorted debris left by glacial ice. The sequence is straightforward in principle: one ice advance deposited the lower till; a non-glacial interval allowed water and sediment to accumulate; another advance later laid down the upper till. The deposits consequently preserve a rare interval of biological activity within a landscape repeatedly remodelled by ice.

The evidence from the intervening silts is modest in quantity but unusually informative. Poorly preserved pollen was dominated by herbs, while plant macrofossils included a notable moss flora. Grasses, sedges, juniper and other herbaceous plants support an interpretation of open, treeless tundra or muskeg-like wetland. Fossil insects likewise point to wet, plant-rich ground with pools and mossy margins. This was not the later Irish landscape of oak woodland, hazel scrub, pasture, fields and enclosed farms. It was a periglacial environment: one strongly shaped by severe cold, frost action and seasonally frozen ground, although not permanently buried beneath ice.

'Tundra' should not conjure a blank white wilderness. At Derryvree, freshwater sediment could settle; shallow water supported aquatic and marginal plants; insects found habitats among decaying vegetation; and a brief growing season could produce a low but functioning food web. Dry patches may have carried sparse herb and grass cover, while depressions remained waterlogged. The evidence does not permit a detailed map of every plant community. A few grains of pine or hazel pollen, for example, are not sound proof of nearby woodland: they may have travelled long distances or been redeposited. What is secure is the larger pattern of open vegetation and cold wetland.

Ice, Water and Changing Ground

At this date, climate was not stable even by Ice Age standards. Greenland ice-core records show abrupt alternations between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials across MIS 3. Irish cave deposits provide an independent indication that these shifts reached the Atlantic edge of Europe. At Crag Cave in County Kerry, uranium-thorium dating shows that calcite speleothems formed episodically during MIS 3. Because water must remain liquid to circulate through a shallow cave and deposit calcite, these growth phases indicate episodes without persistent permafrost at that site. They do not demonstrate warm modern conditions, nor do they date Derryvree directly; rather, they confirm that the Irish climate could change sharply within the broader cold stage.

The contrast between Derryvree's freshwater basin and Crag Cave's intermittent calcite is valuable. One is a northern lowland deposit later enclosed by glacial sediments; the other is a south-western cave archive protected from much surface erosion. Together they show why a simple image of Ireland as either wholly frozen or wholly habitable is misleading. Local topography, elevation, drainage, the direction of ice movement and the timing of climatic shifts all mattered. Ice expanded and contracted over long periods, while water continued to shape those places temporarily beyond, beneath or beside its margins.

Animals in a Sparse Landscape

Irish cave collections offer a second, more fragmentary source of evidence. Their bones indicate that a recognisable northern European Ice Age fauna reached Ireland during parts of MIS 3. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, is particularly important. Reassessment of its old collections, using improved radiocarbon pretreatment, has confirmed the antiquity of some fauna and highlighted the risks of relying uncritically on early dates. Mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, spotted hyaena, Arctic fox and lemming are among the animals represented in Ireland's late Pleistocene record, though not all specimens are contemporary and no single cave assemblage represents one living community.

Around 31,390 BCE, reindeer and other grazing animals are plausible inhabitants of open Irish environments, but their precise ranges, herd sizes and seasonality remain unknown. Carnivores complicate the record further. Cave hyaenas and other scavengers could drag bones into chambers; water, collapse and later disturbance could move them again. A cave bone is often firm evidence that an animal lived in the wider region, but it is not automatically proof of where it died, how it was deposited, or which animals encountered one another. The most useful conclusion is ecological: parts of Ireland supported enough vegetation and prey to be entered by mobile large mammals and their predators during suitable phases of MIS 3.

The Castlepook Human Question

One reindeer femur from Castlepook has enlarged the question of people in Ice Age Ireland. Ruth Carden has interpreted a deep modification on the bone as a cut or chopping mark made by a sharp stone implement while the bone was fresh. Public heritage material dates the reindeer to about 31,000 BCE. If the interpretation of human modification is upheld, it would be potentially the earliest evidence that people handled an animal in Ireland, far earlier than the securely evidenced post-glacial hunter-gatherer record.

Its importance should be matched by caution. The specimen derives from an old cave collection, excavated before modern recording standards, rather than from a newly excavated occupation surface with a securely associated hearth and stone tools. A date on a bone establishes the animal's age, not necessarily the exact time when a mark was made. Nor can one modified bone establish a camp, a permanent population, a migration route, repeated hunting expeditions or descent from an Ice Age community. Recent work at Castlepook has sought undisturbed deposits and better contextual evidence, precisely because the claim demands rigorous testing. At 31,390 BCE, human presence in Ireland remains a serious possibility raised by limited evidence, not an established population history.

No Politics, but a Humanly Relevant Landscape

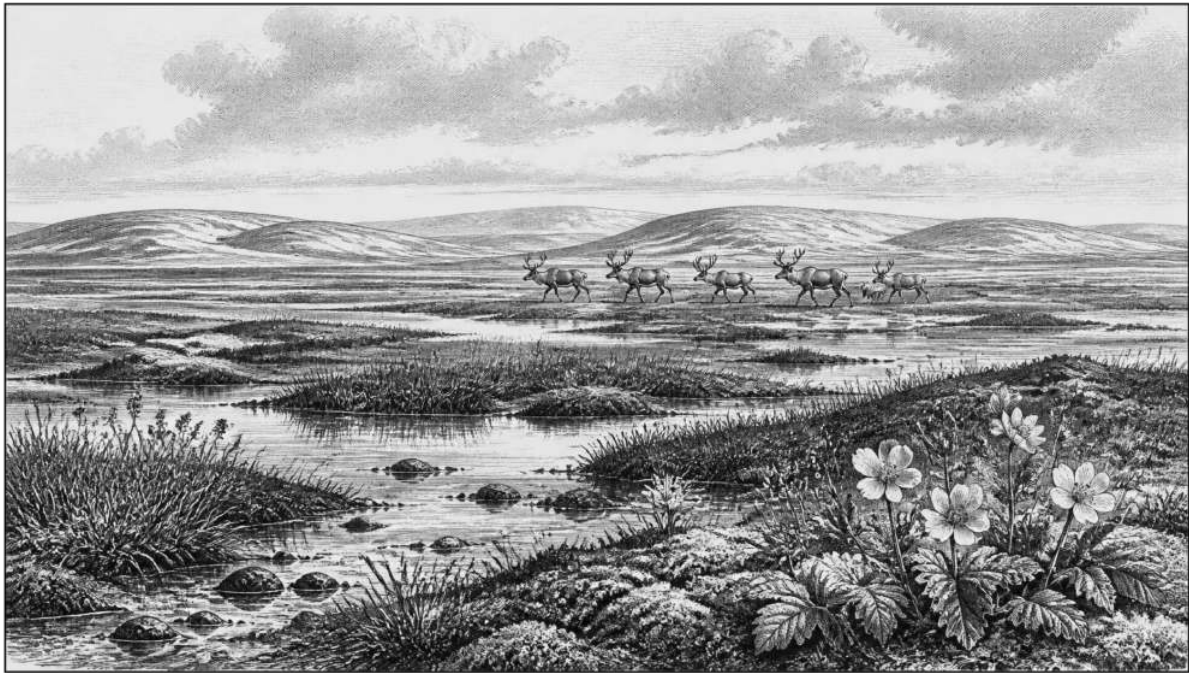
There is consequently no responsible basis for describing political affairs, diplomacy, territorial rule, warfare, religion, formal learning or trade networks in Ireland at this date. No monuments, graves, art, houses, tools, food stores or exchange goods can be securely attributed to an Irish society of c. 33,340 cal BP. It would be equally misleading to project later Gaelic identities, farming communities or even well-documented Mesolithic lifeways backwards into this far older world.

Yet the absence of such evidence is itself historically significant. Ireland's surviving record for this phase is chiefly environmental because subsequent glaciers scoured, buried and rearranged much of the land surface. What remains makes a powerful case for a dynamic rather than empty island: cold pools beneath a future Fermanagh drumlin, sparse moss-and-sedge wetlands, cave fauna in Cork, and episodes of liquid water in a Kerry cave. These traces tell of a landscape able, at intervals, to sustain life at Europe's Atlantic margin. They do not tell us that a community watched those pools in 31,390 BCE. They establish the narrower, more valuable conclusion that Ireland around this point belonged to a changing Ice Age world in which ice, water, vegetation and animals continually redrew the possibilities for any human visitor.

Chapter 012 of 100

31389 BCE

Castlepook's Pre-Glacial Fauna^[12]



31,389 BCE is not a year that can be recovered from the Irish archaeological record in the ordinary historical sense. Nobody in Ireland left writing, a dated monument, a settlement sequence or an annually resolved archive from which a particular season, person or occurrence can be identified. The label is a modern chronological convenience. It falls roughly 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, an unstable middle phase of the last Ice Age. The responsible way to describe Ireland at this point is therefore through overlapping calibrated and radiocarbon ranges, environmental deposits and animal remains—not through a year-specific event.

A Cold, Changing Island

Ireland then belonged to the Pleistocene world, long before the island acquired its familiar coastlines, woods, farms or human communities. Climate in the North Atlantic did not simply move in one direction towards the Last Glacial Maximum. It swung sharply between relatively milder interstadial episodes and colder stadials. Greenland ice-core chronologies reveal such abrupt shifts at a regional scale, but they cannot tell us the weather in Ireland in a given year. Nor should an Irish sediment bed be assigned too confidently to one short Greenland event without direct, high-resolution correlation.

The broad tendency was nevertheless towards severe cold and the growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. The great maximum of the last Irish glaciation lay still in the future, mainly between about 26,500 and 19,000 years ago, but ice was already an active and expanding force in the wider region. Its margins, thickness and timing before the maximum remain subjects of research. Some parts of Ireland may have been ice-free at times; others may have lain close to glaciers or beneath ice. A map with neat fixed boundaries would imply a certainty the evidence does not possess.

Derryvree's Freshwater Evidence

The most revealing Irish environmental archive for this broad age comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks there exposed freshwater silts and fine sands caught between two tills: deposits left by ice at different stages. The intervening organic layer returned a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 +1,170/–1,030 BP. Radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years; when calibrated using modern curves, such a result represents a broad calendar-age range rather than a single date. Its uncertainty is substantial, but it makes Derryvree highly relevant to the environmental world in which 31,389 BCE belongs.

The fossils from this deposit describe neither forest nor a featureless snow desert. Pollen, seeds, mosses and insects point instead to an open tundra or muskeg landscape: wet ground with shallow pools, sedges and mossy vegetation, interrupted by drier, sparsely vegetated surfaces. Macrofossils include bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*) and mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*), plants capable of surviving in cold environments. Juniper and herb pollen occur, but tree pollen is too limited and potentially too easily transported to demonstrate a local woodland. The best-supported reconstruction is a treeless, periglacial wetland mosaic with a short growing season and hard winters.

That evidence matters because it restores complexity to Ice Age Ireland. Water remained liquid in sheltered basins for at least part of the year. Plant matter accumulated, insects occupied ecological niches, and wetlands could support animal life. Yet this was a fragile landscape. Permafrost, seasonal thaw, wind exposure, frozen ground and repeated climatic reversals would have constrained vegetation and altered drainage. Later glacial action buried the Derryvree deposits beneath till, preserving a narrow sample of a lost world while also demonstrating that its conditions did not last indefinitely.

Castlepook's Animal World

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave—also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile—offers another, very different window. Antiquarian excavations in the early twentieth century recovered a large and mixed collection of bones from its passages and chambers. Subsequent radiocarbon work has shown that part of its fauna belongs to Marine Isotope Stage 3, broadly between about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Individual remains need not be contemporary merely because they came from the same cave, and the old excavation methods greatly limit their original context. Still, Castlepook establishes that cold-stage animal communities reached Ireland before the Last Glacial Maximum.

The recorded fauna includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, spotted hyaena, wolf, fox, Arctic fox, bear, hare and lemmings. This is not a direct inventory of animals living together on one day. Caves accumulate bones through carnivore denning, scavenging, water movement, deaths in or near a cave, and excavation disturbance; hyaenas in particular may have transported carcass parts underground. The assemblage does, however, support the larger conclusion that north Cork formed part of a cold, open north-west European ecological zone. Reindeer and mammoth indicate broad grazing country, while small mammals and carnivores add texture to a varied, demanding habitat.

Castlepook also warns against using familiar names too casually. The 'Irish elk' or giant deer was not a modern Irish species and did not define a national landscape; it was a Pleistocene deer, *Megaloceros giganteus*, with an exceptionally wide Eurasian distribution. Equally, mammoth bones do not prove a continuous resident herd at the cave. They demonstrate that these animals, or their remains, were present in Ireland during portions of the period represented by the cave archive. The distinction between a dated specimen and a reconstructed living population is essential.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook is especially important because it has been reported as bearing a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a stone-tool cut or chop made while the bone was fresh. County Cork heritage material associates the specimen broadly with c. 31,000 BC. If the modification is confirmed as human-made and contemporary with the animal's death, it would be a striking indication that Upper Palaeolithic people reached Ireland far earlier than the island's previously secure terminal-Pleistocene human evidence.

Its significance must remain conditional. Direct dating identifies the age of the animal bone, not necessarily the instant of marking; recognising a cut-mark involves separate taphonomic judgement. Carnivore damage, trampling, sediment abrasion, recovery damage and later handling all have to be excluded. More importantly, Castlepook has not produced a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, human burial or repeatedly occupied camp of this age. The bone came from an old, disturbed cave collection. It can support a hypothesis of brief human activity, perhaps carcass processing by a small travelling group, but not a claim for a permanent population or an identifiable 'first Irish' society.

People, Mobility and the Sea

If people did visit, they were almost certainly mobile hunter-gatherers, comparable in broad economic terms to Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe. Reindeer could have supplied meat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone, while stone tools would have been vital for cutting and working materials. This is contextual inference, not excavated Irish evidence. No Irish toolkit of this age has been securely recovered, and no surviving Irish site demonstrates how a party travelled, camped, divided labour or organised its seasons.

Travel to Ireland was possible only within a changing physical geography. Lower sea levels exposed more of the continental shelves than today, and Britain, Ireland and the now-submerged lands between them had different coastlines. But lower sea level does not automatically mean a dry land bridge at every moment. Waterways, ice fronts, tidal channels and difficult lowlands could still have separated regions. The archaeological evidence cannot identify a route into Ireland, whether from Britain, the continent or another direction. The most that can be said is that animal dispersal and possible human movement occurred within a wider, shifting north-west European landscape.

No Politics to Recover

There is no evidence from Ireland at this date for political authority, named leaders, territorial states, diplomacy, formal warfare or law. Nor can archaeology identify an Irish language, ethnicity or ancestry connecting any possible visitors directly to later populations. Calling them 'Irish' is useful only geographically: they would have been people on, or visiting, the landmass that is now Ireland. A single altered bone cannot reveal kinship, gender, status, social hierarchy or collective identity.

For the same reason, religion, culture and learning must not be invented. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe made art, ornaments, musical instruments and sophisticated tools, but those achievements cannot be projected onto Ireland without Irish finds. No contemporary ritual place, artwork, engraving, burial, shrine, monument or notation system has been securely demonstrated here.

The cultural fact most clearly visible is the knowledge embodied in survival: animals occupied difficult habitats, and any human visitors would have needed practical understanding of cold, terrain, prey and materials. That is a reasonable inference about capability, not proof of a specific tradition.

Evidence Before Narrative

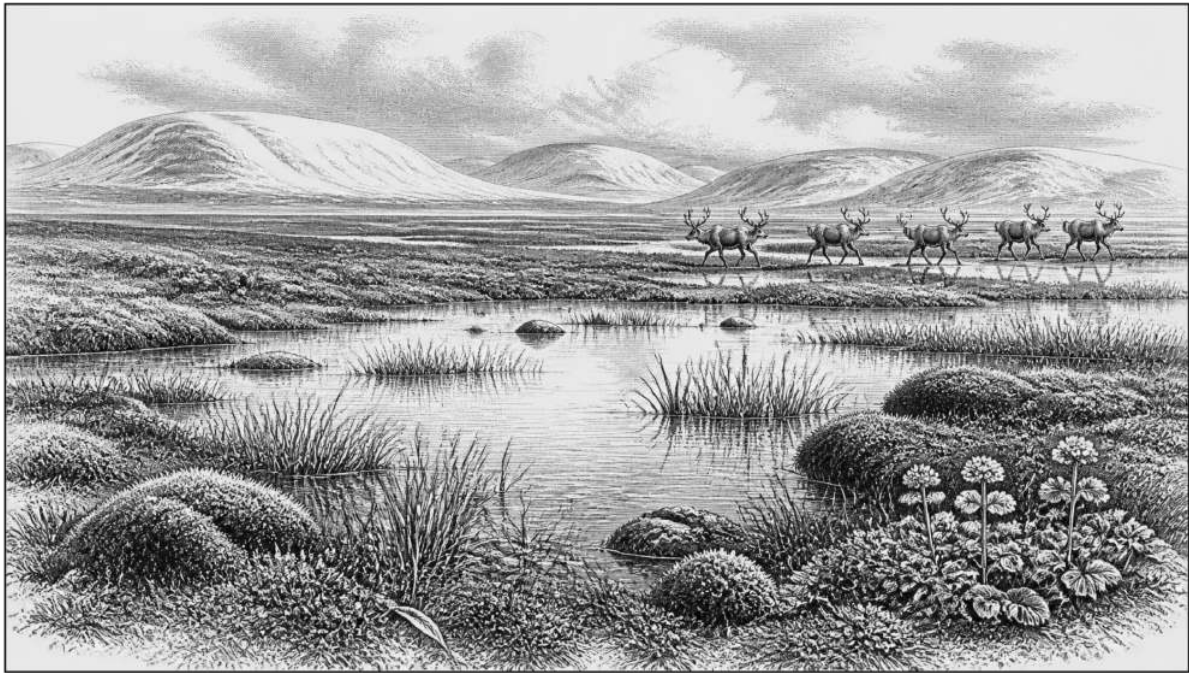
The central development around 31,389 BCE was environmental rather than political. Ireland was part of an Ice Age world in transition: open wet tundra is recorded at Derrynvree; cold-adapted mammals are represented at Castlepook; and ice was becoming increasingly consequential across the island and its surrounding shelves. These archives are incomplete precisely because glaciers eroded older surfaces, rising seas later drowned lowland routes, and early cave excavations did not preserve the contextual information expected today.

Yet the fragments are powerful. They show that Ireland was not simply absent from prehistory until the Holocene. It had climates, wetlands and animal communities of its own during Marine Isotope Stage 3, and it may have briefly been entered by people. Future excavation, direct dating, microscopic study of bone surfaces, sedimentary ancient DNA and refined ice-sheet reconstructions may clarify that possibility. Until then, the most honest account of this notional year is one of cold pools beneath future drumlins, reindeer and mammoth in the wider landscape, growing ice, and a tantalising but unconfirmed human trace in a Cork cave.

Chapter 013 of 100

31388 BCE

Maguirebridge's Tundra Ledger^[13]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,388 BCE. No community on the island recorded a year in this form, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can identify an event within a single year so far back. The label corresponds to roughly 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically volatile portion of the last Ice Age. The responsible historical subject is therefore not an annual chronicle, but an interval: a cold, changing Ireland known through sediments, fossils and a very small, contested body of possible archaeological evidence.

A Date Within a Range

The most useful Irish evidence close to this notional date comes from Derryvree townland near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 exposed a remarkable sequence through a drumlin. Beneath the landform's surface lay one till, the unsorted debris deposited by glacier ice; above it lay another. Between them were freshwater silts, fine sands and organic deposits. This order matters. It shows that an earlier glacier had passed across the district, that a non-glacial interval then allowed water and organic matter to accumulate, and that a later advance buried the evidence beneath fresh ice-borne sediment.

The Derryvree organic material produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally dated to 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a large uncertainty. A radiocarbon age is not identical to a calendar age: atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time, so old measurements require calibration against internationally maintained curves. At this depth of time, both the uncertainty of the original assay and the structure of the calibration curve produce a broad range rather than a pinpoint. It is appropriate to

place Derryvree generally in the later part of MIS 3, and to regard 31,388 BCE as a useful position within the wider environmental horizon it illuminates—not as the date of a particular pool, animal or human action.

Freshwater Between Glaciers

Derryvree provides unusually direct evidence for a locally ice-free landscape in northern Ireland during this broader interval. The deposits preserved pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and invertebrate remains. Their combined signal is of open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate: a country shaped by severe cold, freezing and thawing, sparse plant cover and wet hollows rather than by the wooded fields, peatlands and hedgerows familiar today. The old descriptive term “muskeg” captures something of the inferred terrain: mossy, sedge-rich and waterlogged ground, with shallow freshwater and muddy organic margins.

Some of the most evocative finds are small. Mosses and seeds testify to plants growing in or beside the water; pollen, though poorly preserved, is mainly from herbaceous vegetation. Such evidence supports an open landscape in which grasses, sedges and cold-adapted herbs were important. It does not justify reconstructing a uniform blanket of tundra across the whole island. Pollen can travel, deposits can be reworked, and one Fermanagh wetland was not all Ireland. Yet Derryvree is strong evidence that this part of the island contained exposed, cold ground and freshwater habitats between phases of glaciation.

Seasonality would have governed everyday ecological life. Summers could briefly activate pools, insects and plant growth; winters brought hard frost, prolonged snow cover and restricted forage. Permafrost or deeply seasonally frozen ground may have affected drainage and soil movement, though the deposits cannot supply a day-by-day weather record. The key point is contrast: Ireland was neither continuously entombed beneath ice nor a mild, forested refuge. It was a patchwork whose habitable spaces could expand or contract sharply as climate and glaciers changed.

The Wider Ice-Age Setting

MIS 3 was marked across the North Atlantic world by abrupt millennial-scale swings between relatively milder interstadials and colder stadials. Greenland ice-core records show the scale of such instability, but they cannot be translated mechanically into a local Fermanagh forecast. Irish deposits must retain priority for Ireland. They show that the island’s climate was harsh; wider climate records explain why that harshness could vary significantly over periods much shorter than a geological epoch but far longer than a human year.

At approximately 33,300 years ago, Ireland was approaching, but had not yet reached, the great expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. Recent reconstructions model sustained ice-sheet growth from about 31,000 years ago until its maximum volume around 23,000 years ago. This means that the named year belongs before the Last Glacial Maximum, not within its coldest and most extensive phase. Older Irish evidence also records earlier advances and retreats. The two tills enclosing Derryvree’s freshwater series make that local history tangle: ice had already transformed the landscape, and ice would do so again.

Lower global sea levels altered the outlines of the surrounding seas, but they did not turn the evidence into proof of a simple Irish land bridge or a settled migration route. Ireland occupied the north-western edge of Europe, with the Irish Sea basin and North Channel presenting changing barriers. Mammals

evidently reached the island during favourable intervals, whether across temporary connections, ice, narrow water gaps or combinations of routes that remain debated. The movements of animals demonstrate ecological connectivity; they do not by themselves prove how, when or how often people travelled.

Castlepook's Animal World

The clearest complementary archive lies far to the south at Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in County Cork, also known as Mammoth Cave. Its limestone galleries yielded Ireland's richest known assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrate remains. The cave fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, with wolf, Arctic fox and lemmings represented among cold-stage material. Radiocarbon dates on individual bones demonstrate that the cave accumulated remains over a long span, rather than preserving a single moment or one uncomplicated animal community.

That caution is essential. A cave is not a field census. Animals may have died naturally, fallen or wandered in, been transported by water, or been dragged inside by carnivores. Spotted hyaenas were especially important agents in creating bone accumulations. Earlier excavations at Castlepook also took place before modern standards of stratigraphic recording, while water disturbance and later intrusion complicated deposits. The assemblage nevertheless establishes an important fact: large herbivores and formidable predators inhabited, or repeatedly entered, Irish landscapes during the Middle and Late Midlandian glacial period.

For reindeer, mammoth and giant deer, open vegetation offered forage and movement corridors; for predators, concentrations of ungulates represented opportunity. The absence or rarity of species that are common in mainland north-west European assemblages is also informative. Ireland's fauna was not simply a miniature copy of Britain or continental Europe. Its insular geography, shifting access routes, habitats and local extinctions shaped a distinctive and intermittently replenished animal world. The sparse record cannot determine herd sizes or seasonal migrations, but it rules out an empty landscape.

A Possible Human Trace

Castlepook has acquired particular importance because a reindeer femur from the cave has been reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a stone-tool cut made during carcass processing. County Cork heritage material presents the specimen as possible evidence of Palaeolithic hunters in Ireland around 31,000 BC. If that interpretation is confirmed through full specialist publication and further finds, it would move the evidence for human activity on the island dramatically earlier than the securely recognised late-glacial traces from County Clare.

For now, however, the distinction between evidence and interpretation must remain plain. The bone is evidence for a reindeer and for a dated specimen in a complex cave archive. The mark may be evidence of butchery, but natural damage, carnivore action, excavation history and the relationship between marking and deposition all require rigorous taphonomic assessment. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling surface, human bone, burial or artwork establishes a 32nd-millennium BCE settlement in Ireland. A marked bone, even if accepted, would show a human action on a carcass—not a village, a permanent population or an ethnic community.

No Politics, No Recorded Beliefs

Accordingly, political affairs, diplomacy and warfare cannot be reconstructed for Ireland at this date. There is no evidence for rulers, named groups, territorial institutions, law or organised conflict. Nor is there Irish evidence for agriculture, herding, pottery, metalworking, monuments, formal religious practice, long-distance trade or systems of learning. It would be misleading to import the celebrated cave art, elaborate tools and social traditions of Upper Palaeolithic mainland Europe directly into Ireland. They provide a broad comparative context for what mobile hunter-gatherers elsewhere could do; they do not prove equivalent activity on this island.

If people briefly reached Ireland, their economy would have depended on knowledge of terrain, weather and animals. Reindeer could provide meat, marrow, hides, sinew, antler and bone, but Castlepook cannot reveal which resources were taken from the individual represented by the femur, nor whether it was hunted, scavenged or encountered after death. A short seasonal visit, an exploratory crossing or no human presence at all remain materially different possibilities. The archaeological record is currently too thin to choose among them with confidence.

What This Year Can Mean

31,388 BCE is therefore best understood through Ireland's fragile environmental archives. At Derrynree, freshwater mud, mosses, seeds, pollen and insects record a cold, open wetland lying between glacier advances. At Castlepook, bones record a broader Ice-Age fauna in which mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, bears and hyaenas formed part of Ireland's ecological history. Together they reveal regional variation, mobility and climatic instability before the later ice sheet reached its full power. They do not reveal an Irish society in the conventional historical sense.

That absence is not a failure of the past; it is a fact about survival and evidence. Glaciers repeatedly eroded landscapes, rising seas later reshaped coastlines, and nineteenth- and early twentieth-century collecting removed much material without modern documentation. New excavations, direct dating, ancient-DNA work and reassessment of museum collections may yet alter the picture. Until then, the most compelling history of Ireland around this point is written not in annals but in a buried Fermanagh wetland and the bones of a Cork cave: evidence of a severe but living world at Europe's Atlantic edge.

Chapter 014 of 100

31387 BCE

BIRM-166's Bogbean Layer^[14]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,387 BCE. There was no written record, no named polity and no archaeological sequence capable of identifying a particular year, season or generation. The label is therefore a modern point on a much longer timescale: roughly 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, in the Late Pleistocene, during Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). The responsible history of this moment is one of calibrated ranges, buried sediments and cautiously interpreted animal remains.

The closest important Irish evidence is the Derryvree deposit near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Organic silts and fine sands were exposed in a road cutting through a drumlin and lay between two tills: compact sediments left by separate episodes of glacial ice. The organic layer was radiocarbon dated as BIRM-166 to $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Calibrated chronologies place its age broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP; a later regional model centres it around $33,500 \pm 1,200$ calendar years BP. The nominal year considered here falls within those wide estimates. It does not mark the beginning, peak or end of the deposit's formation.

A Wetland Between Ice Advances

Derryvree matters because the order of its layers is unequivocal even when its absolute age remains broad. First came glacial deposition, then an interval in which freshwater and wet ground developed, then renewed ice movement that buried and preserved the evidence. At some point within that intervening cold-stage window, this part of Fermanagh was not overridden by glacier ice. It supported shallow pools, waterlogged ground and a moss-rich, treeless wetland often described as muskeg: saturated tundra-like terrain with peaty vegetation rather than a forest or a settled river valley.

Plant pollen, macrofossils, mosses and insect remains make this a rare Irish environmental archive. Grasses and sedges were important, alongside juniper and small herbs. Fossils attributed to mountain avens, bogbean and lesser clubmoss reinforce the picture of open ground and cold freshwater habitats. Insect evidence points to pools rich in plant material amid mossy margins. These are observations from the sediment; the larger reconstruction of a harsh, highly seasonal periglacial climate is an interpretation built from their combined ecological preferences and geological setting.

Nothing in this evidence suggests the familiar green, wooded Ireland of later millennia. Trees were absent locally or too scarce to register as a forest landscape. The ground would have been exposed to strong seasonal contrasts, frost action and limited growing seasons. Yet it was not lifeless. Water remained available in places, plants colonised wet hollows and open soils, and insect communities occupied the mosaic of pool, sedge bed and moss. The phrase “tundra” is useful shorthand, but Derryvree should not be imagined as a uniform modern Arctic plain. It records one local wetland, not an island-wide photograph.

An Island in Transition

Ireland’s wider geography was changing rapidly on geological timescales. Around this period, the last Irish Ice Sheet had not yet achieved the maximum extent reached later in the Last Glacial Maximum. Current syntheses indicate that substantial ice growth followed around 32,000 calendar years BP, while the maximum ice sheet eventually covered Ireland and the surrounding shelf between roughly 27,000 and 23,000 calendar years BP. Derryvree is therefore particularly valuable evidence against the simple assumption that all of Ireland was continuously ice-covered throughout the Late Pleistocene.

That does not mean that the whole island was hospitable or even ice-free in 31,387 BCE. Ice margins, uplands, coastlines and lowlands responded differently to climate and topography. The stratigraphy at Derryvree establishes an ice-free interval in its own district before later glaciation; it cannot be extended uncritically to every county. Other Irish deposits, including those at Greenagho, Hollymount and Aghnadarragh, preserve fragments of earlier or differently dated cold-stage environments. Together they reveal repeated environmental change, but their chronological resolution is insufficient to turn them into a single map for a single year.

Sea level was much lower globally during the ice age because water was held in continental ice sheets. Even so, the precise configuration of land, sea ice, coastal plains and possible crossing routes around Ireland remains uncertain. Relative sea level depended not merely on global ocean volume but also on the weight of ice depressing the Earth’s crust and later rebound. It would be wrong to present a firm land bridge to Britain for this date. Any potential movement between Ireland and neighbouring regions must be understood through a shifting, difficult-to-reconstruct maritime and glacial landscape.

Animals in the Southern Caves

The other major Irish body of evidence lies far south, at Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork. Its cave deposits and museum collections contain remains of cold-stage animals, including mammoth, spotted hyaena, reindeer, giant deer, wolf and brown bear. Earlier radiocarbon work associated mammoth and hyaena material with the broader Derryvree cold-phase interval, and the cave offers compelling evidence that large mammals reached Ireland during MIS 3.

But Castlepook is not a neatly layered campsite. The cave’s bones were accumulated by more than one process, including animal deaths, carnivore use, water movement and later disturbance. Large antiquarian excavations also removed much of the original deposit before modern recording standards

existed. Direct re-dating has shown that some older Castlepook determinations required substantial revision, while the fauna itself accumulated over a long span. A mammoth bone or hyaena bone from the collection may demonstrate that the species was present in Pleistocene Ireland; it does not automatically prove that all species met one another, or that they occupied the cave in the same decade.

The animal record nevertheless gives Derryvree's open country a wider ecological context. Reindeer could exploit sparse vegetation; mammoths and giant deer imply substantial grazing landscapes at least at some times; predators and scavengers indicate food webs more varied than the surviving Irish record first suggests. These remains must be treated as a time-averaged fauna, however. They support an image of periodically accessible, open Irish landscapes, not a complete census of the island's wildlife in 31,387 BCE.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this date especially consequential. It has been publicly reported as approximately 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep incision interpreted as a stone-tool cut mark, potentially made during butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed and if the mark is contemporary with the animal's death, it would be evidence that people reached Ireland in the Upper Palaeolithic far earlier than the formerly accepted terminal-Pleistocene evidence.

The appropriate conclusion remains deliberately limited. There is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, occupation surface or repeated series of butchered bones from Castlepook of this age. Nor is there evidence for a resident population, a named cultural group or continuous settlement. A single modified bone, particularly one from an old and disturbed cave collection, cannot disclose the size, origin, language, kinship structure or duration of any human visit. It is best described as a significant but unresolved indication of possible human activity.

This uncertainty also defines what cannot responsibly be written about political affairs, warfare, diplomacy, religion, learning or trade. No Irish evidence identifies chiefs, territories, alliances, ritual sites, artistic traditions, exchange networks or domestic households around this point. It would be tempting to import the well-known art, technologies and social practices of contemporary Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe. Such comparisons can suggest possibilities, but they cannot establish that the same practices occurred in Ireland.

Life Without a Yearly Chronicle

If people did make a brief visit to Ireland during this cold interval, survival would have depended on intimate knowledge of terrain, weather and mobile animal resources. That is a reasonable general inference from the climate and fauna, not direct evidence for a particular party of hunters at Derryvree or Castlepook. The same distinction applies to economic language. A cut mark, if genuine, may indicate carcass processing; it does not demonstrate a developed Irish hunting economy, regular trade or permanent seasonal rounds.

The strongest history for 31,387 BCE is therefore environmental. In Fermanagh, a freshwater wetland formed during a pause between ice advances, preserving a small but remarkably detailed community of sedges, mosses, herbs, pools and insects. Across the island, ice and climate were moving towards a more extensive glacial regime. In Cork, cave remains show that cold-adapted and open-country mammals had entered this changing world, while one reindeer bone raises a difficult question about early human presence.

Far from being an empty prelude to later Irish history, this was a formative deep-time landscape. It shaped which deposits survived, which animals could enter, and which traces of people might endure. Yet its evidence is fragmentary by nature. The lesson of Derryvree's bogbean layer is not that historians can narrate one Irish year 33 millennia ago. It is that a few silts sealed beneath ice can still reveal a living, changing landscape—and show exactly where certainty must stop.

Chapter 015 of 100

31386 BCE

Derryvree's Tundra Reedbed^[15]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,386 BCE. The number is a retrospective point on a modern calendar, approximately 33,336 calendar years before AD 1950, whereas the evidence comes from deposits and bones dated with ranges, margins of error and changing calibration methods. No Irish record can identify what happened in this particular year: there are no written sources, named people, settlements, political communities or dated events. What can be responsibly described is an interval of the Late Pleistocene, broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), when Ireland's landscapes, animal populations and ice margins changed repeatedly.

The most illuminating evidence close to this broad horizon is environmental rather than historical. At Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, roadworks in 1969 revealed a remarkable pocket of fine sand, silt and organic material enclosed between two tills, the unsorted sediments left by glaciers. The deposit provides a rare glimpse of a time when this part of Ireland was not overwhelmed by ice. It does not furnish an annual chronicle, but its plants, pollen, mosses and small animal remains show what a cold Irish landscape could support during a temporary ice-free or less intensely glaciated phase.

A Date Within a Range

Derryvree's organic sediments produced a radiocarbon determination of $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. "BP" conventionally means before AD 1950, and a radiocarbon age is not identical to a calendar age. Atmospheric carbon levels varied substantially during the Ice Age; conversion therefore requires a calibration curve and produces probability ranges rather than an exact BCE equivalent. The requested date belongs near the broad chronological neighbourhood illuminated by Derryvree, but should not be presented as the moment when its wetland formed, froze or was buried.

This distinction matters. A radiocarbon result dates carbon in a sampled organism or sediment, not a particular season of deposition; pollen can be carried by wind; bones can be moved by water, scavengers or earlier excavators; and later ice may disturb or conceal older ground surfaces. Pleistocene Ireland is especially difficult because succeeding glaciations eroded many deposits that might once have preserved campsites, hearths or occupation surfaces. Survival of a record is therefore exceptional, while absence of a record is not proof that nothing occurred.

Water and Tundra at Derryvree

The Derryvree assemblage indicates freshwater lying in, or moving slowly through, a wet hollow amid treeless ground. Plant evidence includes sedges, mosses and cold-adapted herbs; among the significant finds are water-milfoil and bogbean, plants that point to standing or sluggish fresh water rather than a wholly dry polar desert. Mountain-avens, rosy saxifrage, arctic willow and alpine clubmoss in the wider assemblage evoke open, cold conditions familiar today from high-latitude or alpine environments. The vegetation was not a forest in waiting. Trees were absent locally, and the pollen record is dominated by herbaceous taxa.

“Tundra” is useful shorthand, but it should not conjure a uniform white wilderness. Derryvree suggests a mosaic: shallow pools, saturated mossy ground, sedge margins, patches of sparse dry-land vegetation and exposed mineral soils. Summer thaw allowed water to collect and plants to grow, while long winters and periglacial processes shaped the ground. Frost action, seasonal freezing and thawing, and thin or discontinuous vegetation would have made the terrain demanding for large animals and people alike. Conditions almost certainly varied from valley to upland, coast to interior, and from one climatic oscillation to another.

Its position between two tills gives the deposit a further importance. It records an environmental interval after one episode of glaciation and before a later advance altered the district again. That sequence demonstrates change, not a simple story of an island steadily thawing after a single ice cover. Research on the British–Irish Ice Sheet increasingly emphasises that its extent and timing before the Last Glacial Maximum remain difficult to reconstruct. During MIS 3, smaller ice masses, local ice-free areas, marine-influenced margins and abrupt climatic shifts may all have mattered. At 31,386 BCE, it is safer to speak of a cold and unstable Irish region than of a single island-wide condition.

An Animal Landscape

Cave assemblages from southern Ireland provide another scale of evidence. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project established that a notably varied mammal fauna reached Ireland at various times between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, is particularly important. Its deposits and older collections contain remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, brown bear, fox, hare, lemming and spotted hyaena. Such finds demonstrate that parts of Ireland could participate in the wider north-west European Ice Age animal world.

They do not show that all these species lived together in one herd, at one cave, or precisely in 31,386 BCE. Cave collections often combine material accumulated over long spans. Carnivores carried prey and scavenged carcasses into caves; natural deaths, water movement and early twentieth-century excavation practices further complicate their histories. Even a well-dated bone establishes the presence of its species,

not the size of its population or the boundaries of its range. Nonetheless, reindeer and mammoth point towards extensive open-country resources, while hyaena reminds us that large predators were part of the ecological setting rather than merely dramatic fossils.

The implications for everyday survival are substantial. Large herbivores would have followed seasonal feeding opportunities across open ground, and carnivores would have competed for carcasses and shelter. Small mammals and birds, largely invisible in popular images of the Ice Age, were equally important ecological indicators. Wetlands offered water, plant cover and invertebrate habitat. Limestone caves, meanwhile, could preserve bones well, but they were not necessarily human homes. A cave is an archive with many possible contributors, not automatically a dwelling.

The Castlepook Human Question

One object makes this period unusually important for Irish prehistory: a reindeer femur from Castlepook bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as damage made with a sharp stone implement while the bone was fresh. The bone has been reported as about 33,000 radiocarbon years old. If the modification is confirmed as a butchery mark, it would be evidence that a person processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the once conventional picture of human arrival only after the final great retreat of the ice.

That is an important possibility, not a licence for elaborate storytelling. The object does not identify the individual who made the mark, reveal where the animal was killed, establish the duration of a visit or demonstrate a permanent population. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, food store or settlement has yet demonstrated an Irish community of this age. New excavation at Castlepook has targeted undisturbed Pleistocene deposits precisely because secure context, further modified bone, charcoal or lithics would allow the question to be tested more firmly.

Nor should the reindeer femur be converted into proof of a named culture. People were living elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe, with varied stone technologies, social networks and artistic practices, but Ireland has yielded no securely dated assemblage that assigns its possible visitors to one of those traditions. It is reasonable to infer that any people present would have required sophisticated practical knowledge: reading animal movements, finding fuel and shelter, maintaining cutting edges, and moving through a severe seasonal landscape. It is not responsible to infer their language, kinship system, beliefs or political identity.

No States, No Diplomacy

Political affairs, warfare and diplomacy cannot be recovered for Ireland at this depth of time. There is no evidence for chiefs, territories, alliances, fortifications or organised conflict. Similarly, there is no direct evidence for ritual places, formal religion, art, teaching or trade within Ireland around this date. The absence is partly expected: these activities often leave subtle traces even in much better-preserved Palaeolithic landscapes, and Ireland's later glaciation was destructive. It is better to state the limit plainly than to fill it with imagined Ice Age clans.

If people briefly entered the island or its then altered coastal hinterland, their economy would have been one of mobile foraging and hunting, not farming. There were no crops, livestock, pottery, metalwork, built monuments or settled villages. A reindeer carcass, if humanly processed, would have offered meat, fat, hide, sinew and bone, but the single Castlepook specimen cannot show how these

materials were shared or used. Long-distance movement is conceivable in a period of lower sea levels and changed shorelines, yet no Irish evidence at this date documents a trade route or proves the precise route by which either animals or people arrived.

A Fragile Deep Past

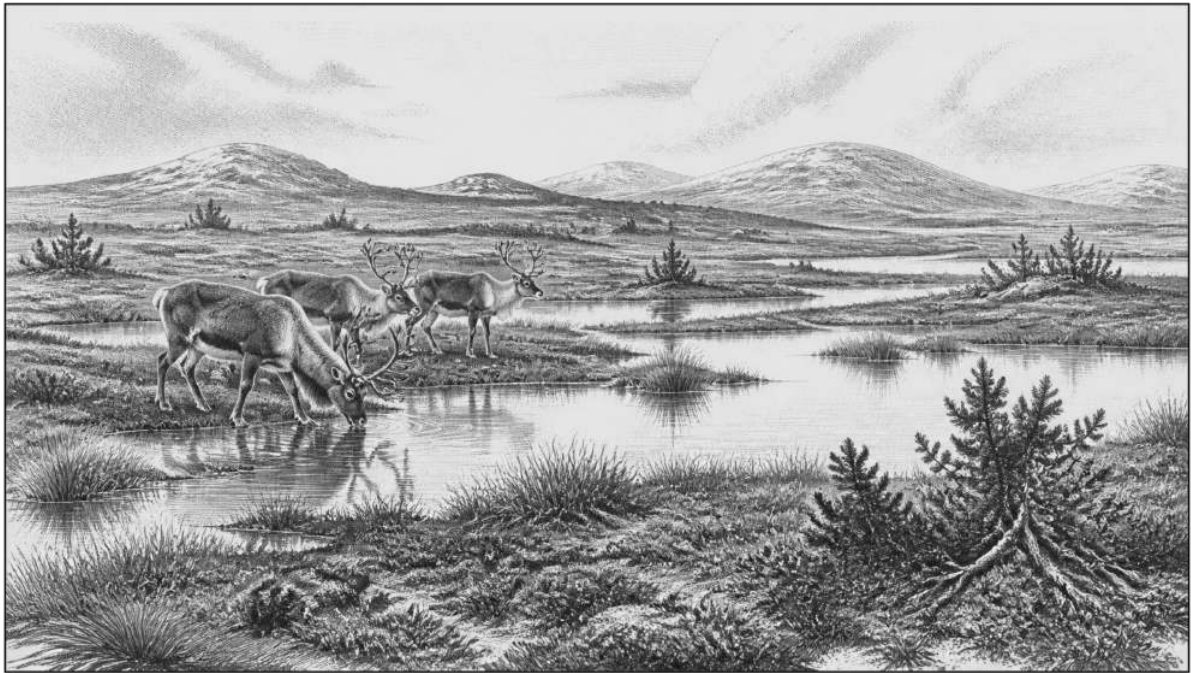
The most important development around 31,386 BCE was environmental opportunity constrained by instability. Derrynvree preserves a cold freshwater tundra landscape between episodes of glaciation. Castlepook preserves a wider fauna and a provocative, still limited indication of possible human action. Together they overturn the old assumption that Pleistocene Ireland was simply a blank beneath ice, while also warning against replacing that blank with certainty.

This is therefore a history of evidence rather than events: silts beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, mosses and aquatic plants from a vanished wetland, and an incised reindeer bone from a Cork cave. They show that Late Pleistocene Ireland had changing habitable patches for plants and animals, and perhaps occasional people, long before the better-attested post-glacial settlement of the island. What happened in one modernly numbered year remains unknowable. What survives is more valuable: a disciplined basis for asking how life endured at Europe's north-western edge.

Chapter 016 of 100

31385 BCE

Crag Cave's Winter Calcite^[16]



The label 31,385 BCE gives a useful point of reference for a very remote Irish past, but it must not be mistaken for a date at which an event can be placed. No calendar-year precision is available for Ireland at this depth of time. In simple conversion, it lies roughly 33,334 years before AD 1950, the conventional origin of “before present” dating, but radiocarbon results of this age must be calibrated into broad probability ranges rather than read as exact years. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not a chronicle of rulers, battles or named communities. It is a reconstruction from sediments, fossil bones, cave minerals, pollen and the marks left by changing ice.

A Cold, Changing Island

This was Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long interval of the last Ice Age, conventionally dated to about 59,500–24,000 years ago. It was not a single unchanging freeze. Greenland ice-core records reveal abrupt shifts between relatively milder interstadials and colder stadials, and Irish evidence suggests that these North Atlantic fluctuations affected conditions at the far western edge of Europe. The familiar Ireland of oak woods, pasture, fields and settlements was unimaginably distant. Much of the country was a severe, sparsely vegetated and environmentally unstable place, shaped by frost, meltwater, wind and the advance or retreat of glaciers.

It would nevertheless be wrong to picture the whole island as continuously buried beneath one uniform sheet of ice. The British–Irish Ice Sheet grew and altered through the last glacial cycle. Geological evidence from Ireland records both glacial occupation and intervals in which particular localities were ice-free or ice-marginal. Its margins did not advance everywhere at the same moment, nor

did the island's land and sea environments respond in a single, simple pattern. Around the present notional date, the most useful conclusion is regional: parts of Ireland could support cold terrestrial and freshwater environments between glacial episodes, while ice elsewhere may have been extensive or mobile.

Derryvree Beneath the Drumlin

The clearest Irish environmental archive for this broad period comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road excavations in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed a remarkable sequence. A deposit of freshwater silts and fine sands, rich in organic material, lay trapped between two distinct bodies of till: the unsorted debris deposited directly by glacier ice. The order of the layers matters more than any picturesque interpretation. First ice had deposited the lower till; later, water and organic sediment accumulated in a non-glacial environment; then another ice advance sealed the deposit beneath upper till.

Organic material from the Derryvree freshwater series produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years BP, known as BIRM-166. Published calibration discussions have placed that wide result at approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. The date label considered here falls within that broad interval. It cannot, however, identify a particular season, generation or even an exact horizon in the sediments. Calibration curves improve as research advances, and a range of several millennia is the proper scale for interpretation. Derryvree illuminates the environmental world around 31,385 BCE; it does not supply a diary entry for that year.

The biological evidence indicates open tundra and a periglacial climate. Pollen, plant remains, mosses and insect material point towards largely treeless wet ground, described by researchers as a muskeg-like environment: sedges, grasses, herbs and mossy surfaces around shallow pools and plant-rich water margins. Juniper occurred, but no closed woodland is implied. This was a landscape in which water could collect during a relatively non-glacial phase, while winter cold, seasonal freezing and short growing seasons strongly constrained what grew there. Such evidence is especially valuable because later glaciers commonly eroded or disturbed older deposits.

Water in Kerry, Ice on the Move

Crag Cave in County Kerry provides a different but complementary line of evidence. Uranium-thorium dating of broken and reworked calcite deposits shows episodes of speleothem growth during Marine Isotope Stage 3. Stalagmites and related calcite formations require water to pass through the cave system; in this shallow cave, their formation has been interpreted as evidence that mean annual temperatures were at least compatible with liquid water. The record does not show a mild climate in any modern sense, nor can it prescribe conditions in Fermanagh or Cork in a particular year. It does show that south-west Ireland experienced episodic climatic amelioration during the wider Ice Age.

Together, Derryvree and Crag Cave caution against a flat map of an entirely frozen Ireland. Yet they cannot prove that all Ireland was open country at once. Evidence from western coasts and offshore settings indicates that the Irish Ice Sheet was already capable of major growth and dynamic advance before the Last Glacial Maximum. Other studies place its fullest later expansion around 26,000–19,000 calibrated years BP, with the Irish Sea sector reaching a major maximum around 25,000–23,000 years BP. Thus the age represented by Derryvree belongs not to the familiar final maximum, but to the longer and more complicated build-up to it.

Animals and a Possible Human Trace

Southern Irish caves preserve an equally fragmentary record of Ice Age animals. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, long known as Mammoth Cave, has yielded remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer and spotted hyaena, among other fauna. These finds establish that parts of Ireland formed part of a wider north-west European ecological zone during favourable episodes. Open grazing country could sustain large herbivores, while carnivores used caves or carried material into them. Cave bone collections must, however, be read with care: animals die naturally, carnivores accumulate prey, water moves bones, and early excavations often removed material without the stratigraphic records expected today.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has particular importance. It has been publicly reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and bears a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a fresh-bone cut or chop made with a stone implement. If that interpretation is confirmed by fuller publication and corroborating finds, it would indicate that people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the well-established post-glacial settlement record. The cautious wording is essential. The bone derives from an old, disturbed cave assemblage; no stone tool is securely associated with it, and no excavated hearth, dwelling floor or stratified campsite of this age has yet been demonstrated.

Accordingly, Ireland around 31,385 BCE cannot responsibly be described as having a settled human population. Nor can historians identify clans, leaders, territories, diplomacy, religion, language or political institutions. There is no evidence for farming, permanent villages, trade routes, monuments, writing, formal warfare or ritual practice. If people did reach the island during an interstadial, the most defensible inference is limited: they may have been highly mobile hunter-gatherers operating within wider animal movements and exploiting a landscape then connected more closely to Britain and continental Europe by lowered sea levels. That is an inference from ecology and geography, not a recovered social history.

Everyday Life Without a Settlement Record

The absence of proven campsites means that everyday life can only be approached conditionally. Reindeer, if hunted, would have offered meat, marrow, hide, sinew and bone; their seasonal movements could have shaped where mobile groups travelled. Butchery is not the same thing as residence, and one marked bone is not evidence for a camp. Mammoths and hyaenas testify to an Ice Age fauna, but neither tells us who encountered whom, or whether a human party remained for days, months or generations. The safest statement is that the landscape had resources for animals adapted to open cold country and, perhaps intermittently, for human visitors able to cross a difficult north-west European terrain.

Environmental change was the great force in this Irish “year”. The critical political boundary was not a frontier between peoples but the shifting edge of ice, water and habitable ground. Pools at Derryvree accumulated silt and plant matter; calcite formed in Crag Cave when water moved through limestone; grazing animals and predators ranged through suitable country; later glacial advances buried, reworked or erased much of what had existed. These are not minor preliminaries to history. They are the conditions that determined whether Ireland could support life and whether any trace of it would survive.

What Can Be Known

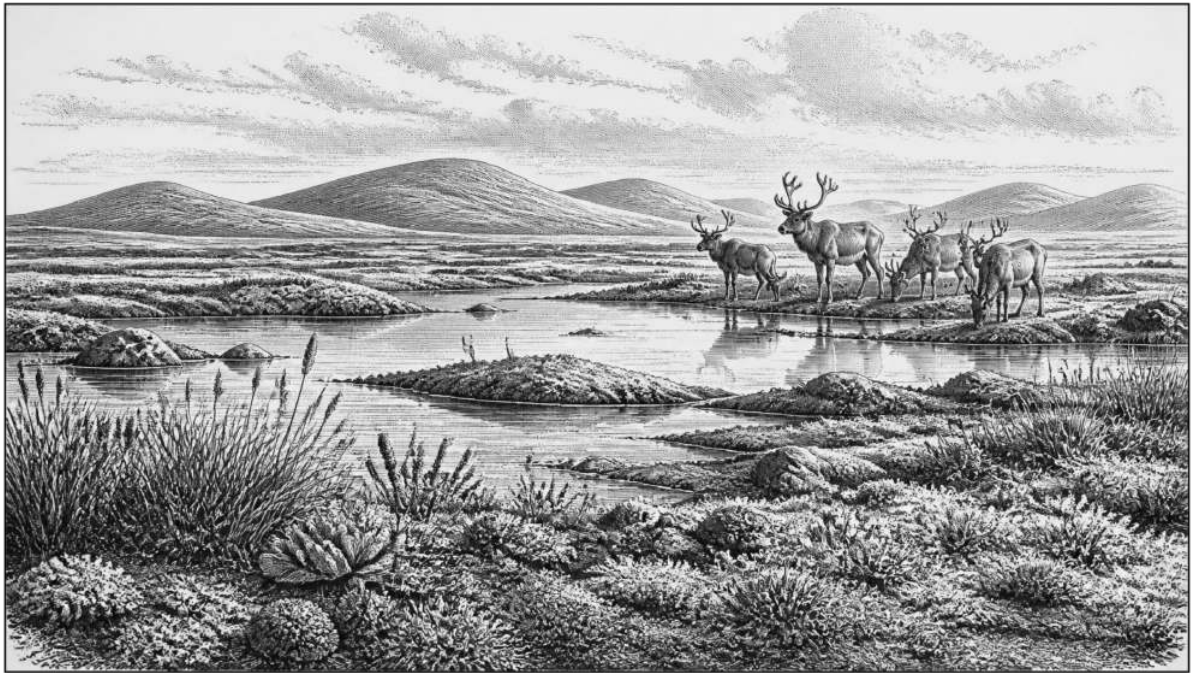
For 31,385 BCE, certainty lies in the character of the evidence rather than in a named event. Ireland was within the last Ice Age and subject to rapid North Atlantic climatic variability. Derrynvree preserves a cold, open freshwater landscape between glacial deposits during a broadly dated interval spanning the nominal year. Crag Cave records episodes when liquid water permitted calcite growth in south-west Ireland. Cave fauna confirms that Ice Age mammals reached the island during parts of Marine Isotope Stage 3. A marked reindeer bone at Castlepook raises the significant possibility of an early human presence, but does not yet establish a permanent population or a Palaeolithic society.

That restraint is not an absence of history. It is the history appropriate to deep time: a changing island of tundra pools, limestone caves, wandering animals and unstable ice margins, known through traces that are precious precisely because so much has been lost.

Chapter 017 of 100

31384 BCE

Derryvree's Periglacial Ponds^[17]



The label 31,384 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from an Irish record. No calendar, written account, named community or dated event survives from this depth of time. In archaeological terms it falls roughly 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, during the Late Pleistocene and broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically volatile part of the last Ice Age. The appropriate evidence is therefore measured in calibrated ranges of centuries and millennia. It can illuminate environments, animals and possible human movements, but cannot provide an annual narrative.

The strongest Irish evidence relevant to this notional date comes not from a settlement, but from a buried wetland at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Together with animal remains from caves in County Cork and records of changing ice, it shows an Ireland that was neither the familiar green island of later history nor simply a single, permanent sheet of ice. It was a region of sharp local contrasts, repeatedly altered by cold, water, vegetation and advancing glaciers.

Freshwater Between the Tills

Road construction at Derryvree in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed an exceptional sequence. Freshwater silts and fine sands, containing organic remains, lay between two thick deposits of glacial till. The order of these layers supplies the essential history: ice first deposited the lower till; a non-glacial interval followed, allowing waterborne sediments and organic material to accumulate; then a later ice advance buried the wetland beneath another till.

Organic material from the freshwater deposit returned a conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Subsequent calibration has placed the relevant interval broadly at approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The modern label 31,384 BCE lies within that wide

span, but cannot be attached to one particular plant, pond edge or season in the deposit. Derryvree is evidence for a phase of environmental conditions in south Fermanagh, not a snapshot of all Ireland in one numbered year.

The plant, pollen and insect remains point to a cold, open, periglacial landscape. Periglacial does not mean glacier-covered: it describes terrain strongly shaped by frost, seasonal freezing and thawing, sparse vegetation and severe climate at the margins of ice. At Derryvree there were shallow freshwater habitats and waterlogged ground, perhaps akin in some respects to muskeg or tundra wetland. Mosses, sedges and hardy herbaceous plants occupied the margins. Pollen preservation was poor, yet the overall signal is clear enough: this was not a forested country of oak, hazel and pasture.

Such a landscape could nevertheless be biologically productive during a brief growing season. Pools supported aquatic and marginal plants; wet ground provided niches for insects and mosses; drier patches carried scattered tundra vegetation. The evidence does not justify imagining a pleasant lakeside climate. Long winters, frost-heaved soils, exposed ground and a short summer would have constrained life. But it does demonstrate liquid water, vegetation and functioning freshwater ecosystems in at least this part of Ireland during MIS 3.

An Unstable Ice-Age Island

Ireland's geography at this time cannot be reduced to a simple map of modern shorelines. Global sea level was much lower than today because enormous volumes of water were held in continental ice sheets. Yet whether particular routes were dry, shallow marine, blocked by ice or divided by tidal channels depended on regional uplift and subsidence, changing ice margins and the complex Irish Sea basin. The sea barrier was not necessarily identical to the later, fully insular Ireland of the post-glacial world; equally, a low sea level does not prove a broad, easy land bridge or routine movement of people into Ireland.

At about 33,300 calendar years BP, the British–Irish Ice Sheet had not yet reached its Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally dated much later, around 27,000–20,000 years BP. Its growth was neither smooth nor uniform. Ice expanded and contracted across different sectors while cold intervals alternated with comparatively milder Greenland Interstadials. The Derryvree sequence records one local interruption in glacial dominance before later ice overran and sealed the sediments. Cave calcite from Crag Cave in County Kerry provides complementary evidence: episodes of speleothem growth during MIS 3 required liquid water circulating underground and are linked to relatively milder interstadial conditions.

This does not mean that all of Ireland was ice-free or environmentally alike. Derryvree describes northern inland conditions; Crag Cave records underground water in the south-west; neither can speak for every valley, upland or coast. Their value lies in demonstrating variation. The Ireland of this era was repeatedly remade by climate, with habitable ecological pockets appearing and disappearing across a wider northern Atlantic landscape.

Caves and Cold-Climate Fauna

Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, offers the most vivid evidence for Irish animal life in the broader period. Its collections include remains attributed to woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The cave was a repository over a long time, not a single undisturbed moment. Its fauna therefore must not be

treated as a herd seen together in 31,384 BCE. Individual bones have different histories, and many were recovered during early excavations whose methods could not meet modern standards of stratigraphic recording.

Even so, renewed radiocarbon work has materially changed the chronology. Improved sample preparation showed that several Castlepook specimens were far older than earlier results had suggested, placing part of the fauna securely in MIS 3. In particular, the presence of reindeer, mammoth and hyaena indicates connections with the cold, open environments of north-west Europe. Giant deer, despite the later popular name “Irish elk”, was a widespread Eurasian species rather than an animal peculiar to Ireland.

These animals suggest an open mosaic rather than dense woodland. Reindeer could exploit tundra and steppe-tundra resources; lemmings and Arctic fox are especially strong indicators of cold conditions; hyaenas were capable scavengers and predators in open country. Mammoths and giant deer evoke large-ranging herbivores, but their cave remains cannot establish their local population sizes, migration routes or precise coexistence. The responsible conclusion is that suitable animal habitats existed in parts of Ireland during intervals of MIS 3, and that the island formed part of a changing north-west European faunal world.

The Castlepook Cutmark

One Castlepook object raises a larger question. A reindeer femur has been reported as bearing a deep linear modification interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a mark made by a sharp stone implement on fresh bone. Public heritage accounts have associated the bone with an age of about 33,000 years. If the identification of the mark as anthropogenic, and its association with the animal’s death, withstand further scrutiny, it may indicate that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland tens of millennia before the previously secure evidence for human activity.

The implications should not outrun the find. The femur dates the animal, not necessarily the instant at which the mark was made. It derives from an old cave collection rather than a recently excavated occupation surface containing associated tools, hearths, shelters, food waste and repeated activity. A linear scar also needs careful distinction from damage caused by carnivores, trampling, sediment movement, weathering, breakage or excavation. No securely associated lithic assemblage, human remains or settlement of comparable MIS 3 age has yet been demonstrated in Ireland.

Consequently, it is not responsible to describe an Irish tribe, a permanent colony or a settled hunting territory in 31,384 BCE. Nor can political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, organised religion, trade networks or formal learning be reconstructed for Ireland at this date. There are no known institutions, leaders, monuments, burials, artworks or built dwellings from which such claims could be made. If people did reach the island, they were more likely to have been small, mobile Upper Palaeolithic groups undertaking a short visit or seasonal foray in a demanding landscape. That is an interpretation based on wider European comparison, not a direct Irish observation.

What Can Be Said

Everyday life, if humans were present, would have centred on mobility, clothing, fire, stone tools and the skilled use of animal resources; yet none of these activities is securely attested in Ireland for this horizon. A possible cutmark is not proof of a camp. Likewise, the presence of large mammals does not

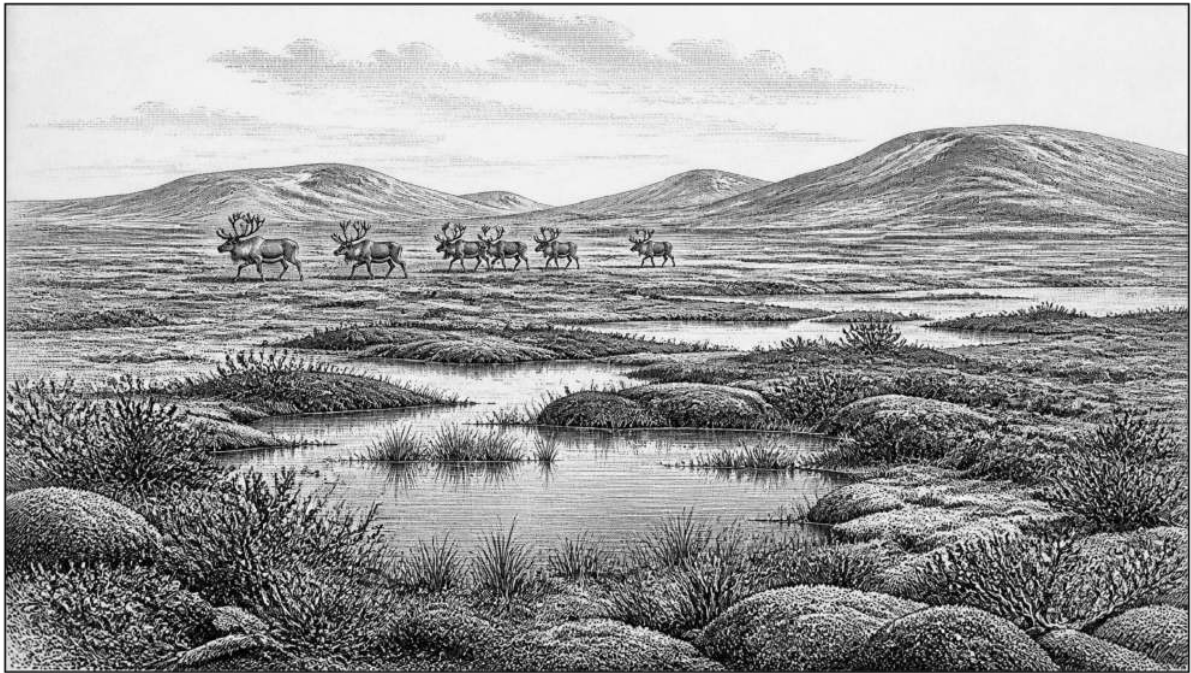
prove hunting, trade in hides or ritual treatment of animals. Absence of surviving sites is significant but not conclusive, because later glaciation eroded landscapes and because submerged or deeply buried evidence is difficult to find.

The more secure history is environmental. Around the broad time represented by 31,384 BCE, parts of Ireland experienced cold, treeless and wet periglacial conditions; freshwater ecosystems developed at Derrynvree during an interval between ice advances; and cave faunas show that cold-adapted and large mammals reached the island during MIS 3. The later growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet would transform much of this terrain again, erasing or burying much of its fragile record. Derrynvree's ponds and Castlepook's bones are therefore not minor curiosities: they are rare surviving witnesses to an Ireland whose history must be told in deposits, dates and carefully bounded possibilities.

Chapter 018 of 100

31383 BCE

Greenagho's Tundra Archive^[18]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,383 BCE. No people on the island kept a calendar that can be connected to that numerical year, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial deposits can identify an event within a single year so far back. The label is best treated as a point within a much wider Late Pleistocene interval: roughly 33,333 years before AD 1950, the conventional radiocarbon reference date. In archaeological terms, this belongs to Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age, long before the later maximum expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet.

The most responsible account of Ireland at this horizon is therefore not a chronicle of rulers, battles or settlements. It is a reconstruction from scattered physical traces: sediments trapped beneath glacial deposits, pollen and plant remains, insects, cave bones, radiocarbon measurements and the shapes of landforms. These sources show that parts of Ireland could support cold-climate ecosystems during this broad period. They cannot demonstrate a continuous population, a named people, a political community or a year-specific human event.

A Date Inside Broad Ranges

The closest particularly useful Irish record comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road cutting in 1969 exposed fine sands, freshwater silts and organic material sealed between two distinct beds of till, the stony debris deposited by glacier ice. The sequence gives a secure relative order: ice occupied the locality; an ice-free interval then allowed water, mud and organic remains to accumulate; later ice overrode and buried the deposit. That survival is exceptional, because subsequent glaciation removed or disturbed much of Ireland's older Pleistocene landscape.

The Derryvree organic layer produced a conventional radiocarbon result of 30,500 years BP, with a large uncertainty. Subsequent calibration has placed it broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested year falls within that range, but it must not be treated as a date for any individual sediment layer, plant, animal or activity. It simply means that Derryvree can illuminate the environmental world around this notional point.

Greenagho, near Belcoo in the same county, provides a related but older regional indication. Organic material from a lake deposit beneath till has been calibrated to roughly 37,200–35,700 calendar years BP. Together, Greenagho and Derryvree show that north-central Ireland had experienced intervals of exposed land and freshwater conditions before the later, much more extensive ice-sheet growth. They do not prove that every Irish valley, coast and upland was simultaneously ice-free. Ice margins were mobile, and conditions varied considerably by district, elevation and proximity to the sea.

Wet Ground in a Cold Land

Derryvree's plant and animal remains point to open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate. "Periglacial" does not mean a landscape permanently covered by glacier ice. It denotes country shaped by intense cold, frequent freezing and thawing, seasonal meltwater and often frozen or unstable ground near an ice margin. The site was not the familiar green, wooded Ireland of recent millennia. It was a treeless setting of wet hollows, shallow freshwater, sedges, mosses, herbs and low-growing shrubs, with exposed ground beyond the waterlogged margins.

Fossil evidence includes mosses, arctic-alpine plants and aquatic species. A seed of bogbean, a plant now associated with wet, peaty ground, is among the striking finds. Such evidence supports the presence of standing or slow-moving freshwater and vegetated marshy edges. Pollen and macrofossils preserve what was growing locally or nearby; beetle and other invertebrate remains add evidence about temperature, moisture and habitat. Taken together, they indicate that this was not a sterile polar desert. Brief summers could sustain productive wetland and herb-rich ground, although winters were severe and the growing season was short.

This evidence is stronger for local landscape than for exact weather. It is reasonable to infer repeated seasonal stress: snow cover, frozen soils, spring thaw, changing drainage and strong winds across open terrain. It is not responsible to assign a particular temperature, rainfall total or snow depth to 31,383 BCE. Nor should "tundra" imply a single uniform habitat. Wet pools and sedge beds at Derryvree would have differed from drier slopes, limestone ground and coastal plains elsewhere.

Animals of Castlepook

County Cork supplies the other major Irish window onto this deep past. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley, has produced Ireland's richest recorded assemblage of Pleistocene vertebrate remains. Its cave deposits include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf and spotted hyaena. Some specimens date broadly to the MIS 3 world relevant to this article; others are substantially older or younger. A cave collection accumulated over long periods is not a photograph of one living landscape, so the complete species list must not be imagined as one herd assemblage seen on a single day.

Even with that caution, Castlepook demonstrates the ecological possibilities of Ice Age Ireland. Reindeer were adapted to cold, open environments and could move over long distances. Mammoths and giant deer indicate that substantial herbivores could at times use parts of the island, while wolves and

spotted hyaenas reveal a predator and scavenger guild. Caves were not necessarily human homes: they could collect bones through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement and later disturbance. The presence of a bone is evidence for an animal or its remains reaching a site, not automatically for a living population in the immediate neighbourhood.

The locations of Derryvree and Castlepook, in Fermanagh and north Cork, also warn against portraying Ireland as a fixed island in the modern sense. Global sea level was much lower during the Ice Age, and the Irish Sea basin, shelves and routes towards Britain were configured differently. Yet lower sea level did not create a simple, permanently dry road from Ireland to continental Europe. Ice, marine water, changing coastlines and difficult terrain all mattered. Any movement of animals or people depended on conditions that changed over centuries and millennia.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has transformed discussion of the earliest possible human presence in Ireland. Excavated in the early twentieth century and held in the National Museum of Ireland's collections, it was later recognised as bearing a mark interpreted as having been made by a stone tool. Radiocarbon dating was publicised as placing the bone at about 33,000 years old. County Cork heritage material consequently describes it as evidence that humans hunted or butchered reindeer in Ireland around 30,000 BCE.

The evidence deserves both attention and restraint. A cut-marked, dated reindeer bone is important evidence consistent with a human encounter with an animal carcass. It makes a transient Upper Palaeolithic human presence plausible around the broad period in question, far earlier than the formerly accepted Irish record. It does not establish a permanent settlement at Castlepook, a population size, a camp layout, a route into Ireland, or an unbroken line of occupation leading to later peoples. No securely associated dwelling, hearth, stone-tool assemblage or burial presently permits such claims. Ongoing archaeological work at Castlepook seeks precisely the contextual evidence that could test and refine this interpretation.

If people did visit, their way of life is better understood as highly mobile foraging than as village life. Across north-west Europe, Upper Palaeolithic groups used portable equipment, detailed knowledge of animal movements and seasonal landscapes, and social networks extending beyond any one campsite. That broader comparison can suggest possibilities for Ireland, but it is not direct proof of Irish language, kinship, belief, clothing, technology or ritual. The Castlepook femur cannot tell us whether its modification resulted from a hunt, scavenging, a short stop beside a carcass or activity elsewhere before the bone reached the cave.

No States, No Recorded Conflict

There is no evidence from Ireland around this time for political institutions, chiefs, diplomacy, warfare, territorial boundaries, formal religion, writing, schools, farming or trade in the later historical senses. It would be misleading to fill those absences with imagined Ice Age tribes or assign modern regional identities to mobile groups. The relevant human scale, if humans were present at all, was likely small and temporary. Ecological pressures rather than political affairs dominate the available record: access to freshwater, shelter, fuel, animal resources and routes through a cold, changing landscape.

Culture and learning nevertheless need not have been absent. Mobile hunter-gatherers elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe possessed sophisticated practical knowledge and rich symbolic traditions. But Ireland has not yielded evidence that can responsibly identify comparable art, ceremony or teaching at this date. The careful conclusion is not that no such life existed, but that the Irish record is too sparse and too damaged by later glaciation to recover it.

Before the Great Ice Expansion

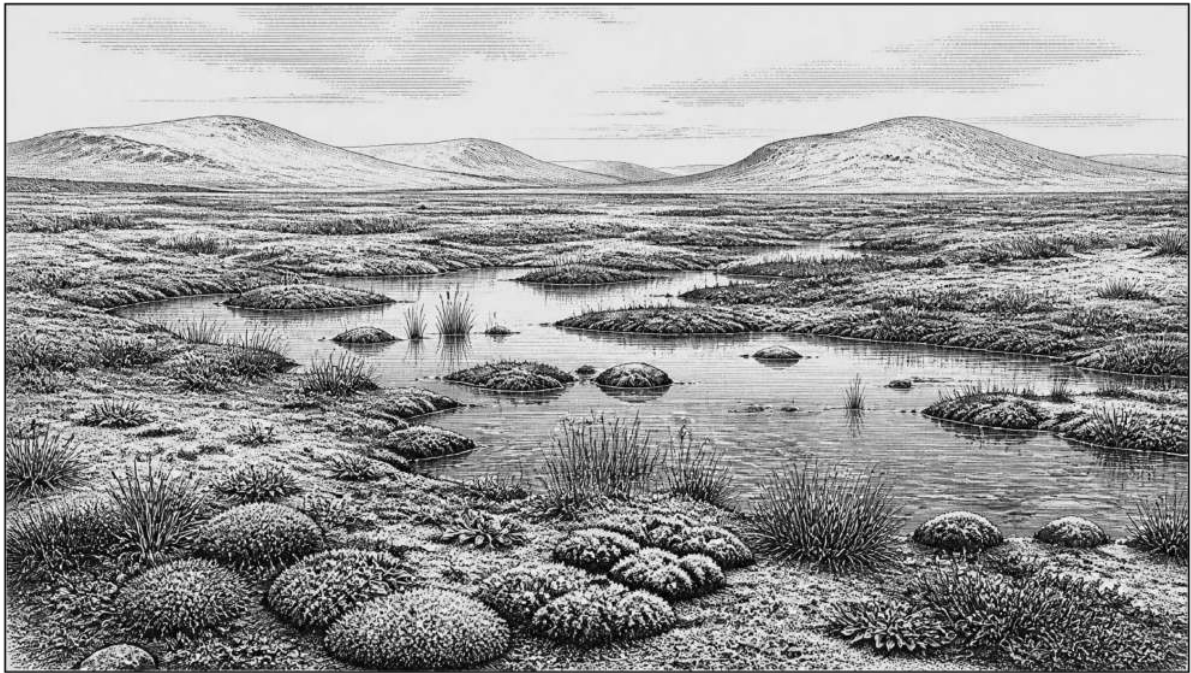
At 31,383 BCE, Ireland lay before the peak of the last glaciation, not after it. The broad build-up of the final British–Irish Ice Sheet is reconstructed between about 31,000 and 26,000 years ago, while the ice sheet's greatest total volume came later, around 23,000 years ago. Different sectors advanced and retreated asynchronously, rather than as one uniform wall. Thus the most defensible picture is of an unstable threshold: locally ice-free tundra wetlands and animal corridors survived in some areas, while colder conditions and expanding ice were increasingly reshaping the wider region.

Greenagho's buried lake deposits and Derryvree's silts preserve the environmental side of that transition; Castlepook preserves its fauna and a provocative possible trace of people. Their combined lesson is modest but momentous. Ireland was not beyond the reach of Ice Age ecosystems, nor necessarily beyond the reach of human visitors. Yet it was not a documented human country in the historical sense. The archive for this date is written chiefly in mud, pollen, bone and ice.

Chapter 019 of 100

31382 BCE

Derryvree's Coldwater Sedges^[19]



The label 31,382 BCE is a modern way of locating a point in deep time, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's archaeological record. No calendar, written account or annually resolved deposit permits an event to be assigned to this particular twelve-month span. In radiocarbon terms it lies roughly 33,300 years before AD 1950, but radiocarbon ages must be calibrated and, at this antiquity, usually produce wide probability ranges rather than exact dates. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age.

For this horizon, Irish history is chiefly environmental history. There are no securely dated houses, hearths, tool assemblages, graves, monuments or settled communities from 31,382 BCE. Nor is there evidence from which to reconstruct governments, diplomacy, organised warfare, formal religious practice, farming or regular trade. What can be described with confidence comes from a small number of buried wetland deposits, cave bones and the physical traces of successive glaciers. These remains do not offer a human chronicle, but they do show that parts of the island supported a cold, open and biologically varied landscape before renewed glaciation transformed it.

A Date Within Broad Ranges

The key chronological caution is that a radiocarbon result is not itself a calendar date. Atmospheric concentrations of carbon-14 changed through time, so laboratory measurements must be converted by calibration against independent records. The modern IntCal20 curve reaches back to 55,000 calibrated years before present, but its deep-time resolution is necessarily much less exact than a historical chronology. A number such as 31,382 BCE should consequently be treated as a convenient marker within a long interval, not as a date on which an Irish event occurred.

The best local environmental sequence near this notional date was exposed at Derryvree, close to Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks cut through a drumlin and revealed organic-rich freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two tills: unsorted debris deposited by moving ice. The sequence has a powerful simple meaning. Glacier ice deposited the lower till; a period without local ice cover allowed water, plants and insects to accumulate in a wet hollow; then a later ice advance sealed the deposit beneath a second till.

Organic material from the Derryvree beds produced a conventional age of about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a large uncertainty. Published discussion places its calibrated span broadly at about 36,900–31,700 cal BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested year falls within that range, but cannot be pinpointed within a particular layer, season or generation. Derryvree is evidence for environmental conditions during part of the Middle Midlandian cold phase, not proof that its pond existed in precisely 31,382 BCE.

Freshwater Under a Drumlin

Nevertheless, Derryvree provides a rare glimpse of a living Irish landscape later buried by ice. Plant macrofossils, pollen, moss remains and insects indicate open, treeless country in a periglacial climate. The word periglacial does not mean an unbroken white wilderness. It denotes a cold environment shaped by frost, seasonal thaw and proximity to ice, where local water, relief and shelter could produce varied ground conditions. At Derryvree there was freshwater: shallow pools or slow water, wet mossy margins, silty bottoms and sedge-rich ground.

The surviving flora included sedges and freshwater mosses, alongside plants associated with cold northern or Arctic-alpine settings. Fossil records from the site include bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*), a wetland plant with distinctive three-part leaves, and mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*), now familiar from limestone uplands such as the Burren but characteristic of cold open habitats in Pleistocene contexts. Their occurrence should not be turned into a modern landscape photograph. Fossils establish that suitable habitats existed locally; they cannot tell us the precise density of plants across all Ireland.

The more defensible picture is of a patchwork: wet hollows and shallow water embedded in largely open ground, with low vegetation rather than woodland. Wind exposure, frozen or seasonally frozen soils, short growing seasons and fluctuating moisture would have limited trees. Yet the Derryvree deposits remind us that cold landscapes could still be productive. Mosses, sedges and aquatic plants made a small wetland ecosystem possible, supporting insects and creating forage in places where animals could find it.

Ice, Open Ground and Regional Change

Ireland was not environmentally uniform. The Derryvree sequence demonstrates one northern inland setting, while other Fermanagh deposits at Hollymount and Greenagho also preserve evidence of cold, non-glacial conditions at different points in the Middle Midlandian. Correlating these sites exactly is difficult: their dates, sediments and preservation histories differ. The value of the group is not that it supplies a precise island-wide map, but that it disproves any simple image of Ireland as permanently and wholly ice-covered throughout the last Ice Age.

At the same time, the period was one of profound instability. The British–Irish Ice Sheet was growing and reorganising over many millennia. Later reconstructions show that the last ice sheet's maximum extent was asynchronous between regions, with major expansion occurring across the broader interval from roughly 30,000 to 22,000 years BP and maximum ice volume around 23,000 years BP. Thus, around

the broad Derryvree horizon, habitable ice-free or lightly glaciated ground could exist in some places even as the conditions were developing towards the extensive glaciation that would later scour or bury much of the island's older surface record.

That destructive later history explains the scarcity of evidence. Ice erosion removed many soils, campsites and river deposits which might otherwise have documented animals or people. Caves, sheltered fissures and exceptional sediment traps therefore carry disproportionate importance. Their contents are not automatically neat snapshots: bones may be brought in by carnivores, washed by water or disturbed after deposition, while organic layers may represent centuries or millennia of accumulation. Archaeology at this date requires attention not only to what was found, but to how it arrived and survived.

Castlepook's Animal Evidence

In southern Ireland, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork is especially significant. Reassessment of its animal remains with improved radiocarbon methods has shown that several earlier dates were substantially too young. The revised work places important elements of the cave fauna in MIS 3, before the Last Glacial Maximum, and suggests that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the later maximum of glaciation.

The cave's wider Pleistocene assemblage includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, with Arctic fox, wolf, mountain hare and lemmings represented among its cold-stage fauna. Such a list must be handled carefully. The cave accumulated material over a long period, so it does not demonstrate that every listed species stood together in County Cork in 31,382 BCE. Nor does it prove the exact habitats or population sizes of each animal. It does, however, establish that southern Ireland was accessible to, and at intervals capable of supporting, a striking cold-adapted fauna.

Reindeer are particularly relevant to the open settings indicated at Derryvree. Large mobile herbivores require broad feeding landscapes, while hyaenas and wolves point to predator–scavenger relationships within the wider food web. Mammoth and giant deer remains are reminders that Ice Age Ireland contained mammals absent from its later historical fauna. These animals were part of an ecological world in which seasonal movements, shelter, forage and access routes mattered far more than modern county boundaries.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook reindeer femur has attracted exceptional attention because it carries a deep surface mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a fresh-bone incision or chop made with a sharp stone implement. The County Cork heritage catalogue presents it as a Palaeolithic reindeer bone of about 31,000 BC. If that interpretation is upheld, it would be evidence that someone processed an animal in Ireland during an earlier phase of the Upper Palaeolithic than had long been accepted.

Its importance is precisely why restraint is necessary. The radiocarbon measurement dates the animal bone, not an exact moment of cutting. Identifying a mark as human-made requires separate taphonomic judgement, distinguishing a tool action from damage caused by carnivores, sediment movement, excavation or later handling. Nor does one modified bone establish a camp, a permanent population, a route of arrival, a named culture or continuity with later Irish communities. No securely associated dwelling, hearth, stone-tool collection or burial has yet supplied that missing context.

The most cautious conclusion is therefore limited but consequential: Ireland may have received brief visits by Upper Palaeolithic hunters during MIS 3, perhaps involving the butchery of large game; a resident population at this time has not been demonstrated. The question remains open to renewed

excavation, re-examination of old collections and improved dating. Recent work at Castlepook illustrates how archival cave material can still alter the chronology of Irish prehistory.

No Politics, But a Real Past

There is no evidence for political affairs or diplomacy in Ireland at this date because there is no securely identified society from which such institutions can be inferred. Equally, there is no basis for inventing tribal territories, battles, chiefs, ritual sites, languages or trade routes. If people reached the island, their movements would have been shaped by the practical demands of cold-country travel: weather, animal movements, safe shelter, freshwater and the changing geography of coasts and sea crossings. Low sea levels altered north-west European shorelines, but they do not permit a confident claim that a continuous, easily crossed land bridge connected Ireland, Britain and the continent at this particular moment.

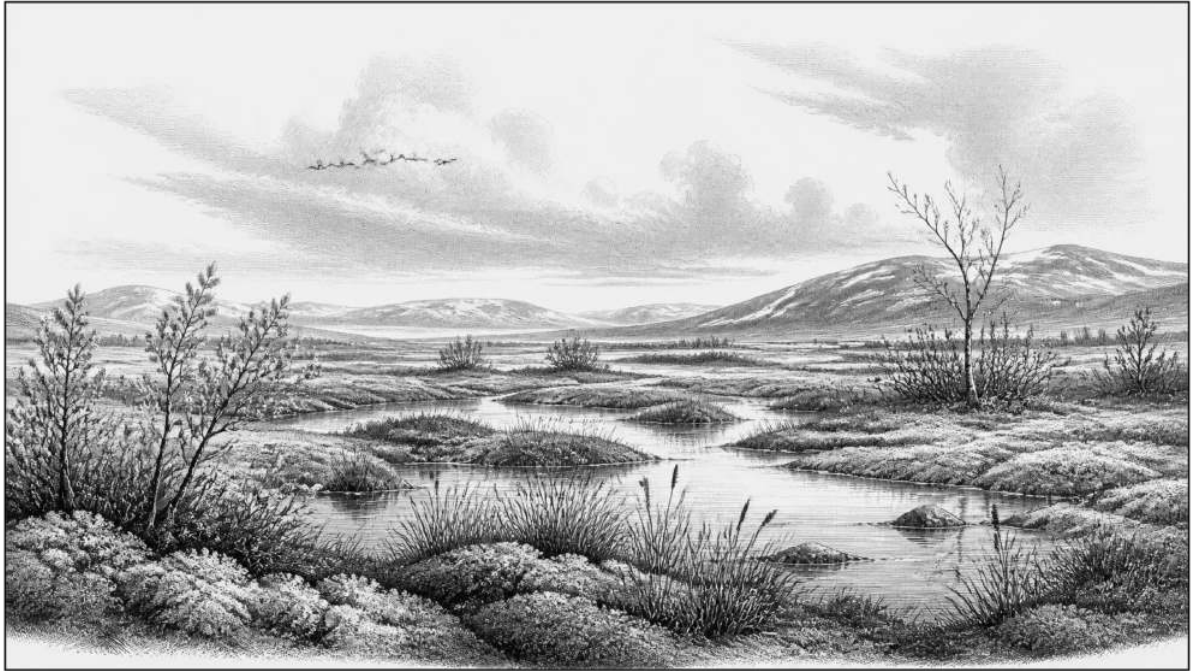
For religion, culture and learning, the responsible answer is silence. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe made art, developed sophisticated hunting knowledge and maintained social networks, but neighbouring evidence is context, not proof that identical practices occurred in Ireland. The Irish record presently offers no securely dated art object, worked tool assemblage or ceremonial site from around 31,382 BCE.

What survives instead is a more elemental history: water collecting in a Fermanagh hollow; sedges, mosses and cold-adapted plants growing at its edge; insects living through abbreviated summers; large mammals moving through open country in the south; and advancing ice poised to erase much of their world. Derryvree's freshwater sediments and Castlepook's bones make that lost Ireland visible, while their limits teach the central lesson of this date: deep prehistory is best reconstructed from evidence, not filled with imagined certainties.

Chapter 020 of 100

31381 BCE

Derryvree's Beetle Marsh^[20]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland around 31,381 BCE. The number is a retrospective convention, not a date anyone then recorded, and it cannot identify an event in a particular season, let alone a particular day. The responsible subject is a span within the Late Pleistocene, during Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), when climate around the North Atlantic changed sharply and repeatedly. The closest especially useful Irish evidence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh: a buried freshwater deposit whose broad calibrated range includes this notional year. It illuminates an Ice Age landscape, not an annual chronicle.

A Date Within a Deep Range

At Derryvree, roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed a striking sequence. A lower glacial till lay beneath freshwater silts, fine sands and organic-rich mud; an upper till sealed them. Till is unsorted debris left by glacier ice. The intervening sediments show that, after one ice advance and before another, water collected and plants, insects and organic material accumulated on ground no longer occupied by glacier ice. Moss-rich material yielded the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166: 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial uncertainty of +1,170/-1,030 years.

Radiocarbon years are not calendar years. Atmospheric carbon-14 concentrations have varied, so measurements must be calibrated against internationally maintained curves. Modern published discussion places the Derryvree date broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present, equivalent approximately to 34,950–29,750 BCE. That is a range of millennia, not a pinpoint. Therefore 31,381 BCE can sit within the chronological horizon represented by Derryvree, but it is not the date of the marsh, a particular beetle, an animal crossing, or a human visit. The deposit is evidence for conditions during an interval.

Between Two Ice Advances

Derryvree belongs to the Irish regional sequence usually called the Middle Midlandian, part of the last glacial cycle. Its layered structure gives the site unusual importance. The lower Derryvree Till records ice movement through the district. Weathering on its surface, followed by the formation of small hollows, indicates a pause before freshwater sediment accumulated. Later, the Maguiresbridge Till was laid above it and subsequently streamlined into drumlin terrain by moving ice. What is now a familiar rolling landscape of Fermanagh thus contains the compressed record of ice, temporary open ground, waterlogged life and renewed glaciation.

That sequence should not be made to say more than it can. It proves neither that all Ireland was simultaneously ice-free nor that a single uniform climate covered the island. Ice sheets are dynamic, with margins, lobes, thinning zones and local refuges. Recent research on the British–Irish Ice Sheet also emphasises retreat–advance behaviour during MIS 3 and disagreement over the extent and timing of earlier glaciation. Derryvree securely demonstrates an ice-free interval in this part of Fermanagh; wider reconstructions remain models assembled from scattered terrestrial, marine and chronological evidence.

Open Water in a Cold Land

The fossils from the Derryvree silts provide the clearest view of the local environment. Mosses, grasses and sedges were abundant, with aquatic plants including pondweed and green algae. Pollen survived poorly, but the botanical evidence points towards open, treeless tundra-like vegetation and wet ground rather than woodland. Willow and birch occurred only sparingly in the immediate regional signal. Tiny quantities of alder, hazel, pine, spruce and elm pollen are not proof of nearby forests: grains can travel long distances, be reworked, or arrive in very low numbers from distant sources.

The old descriptive term *muskeg* is useful if treated cautiously. It suggests a mosaic of mossy, saturated ground, sedge-rich margins, shallow pools and peaty mud rather than a single modern habitat. The Derryvree freshwater beds show that liquid water persisted locally despite harsh conditions. Yet the wider climate was periglacial: summers were short and cool, winters long, and permanently frozen subsoil is inferred from the character of the flora and fauna. The landscape was not barren. It was productive in restricted places, but its growing season and shelter were severely limited.

Insects, Plants and Seasonality

Twenty-eight beetle species were identified from the silts. Most have modern distributions in northern Britain's uplands or northern tundra regions, a powerful indication of cold conditions. The reported absence of weevils is likewise consistent with a very hostile environment, though absence in a small fossil assemblage must always be read carefully. These minute remains matter because insects respond closely to temperature, vegetation, ground moisture and seasonality. Alongside plant macrofossils, they make Derryvree more than a record of cold: it was a wetland with specific ecological communities occupying it.

Other Irish evidence supplies a wider climatic context. Speleothems in Crag Cave, County Kerry, formed episodically during the last glacial period. Because cave calcite requires infiltrating liquid water, their growth phases indicate intervals when local mean annual temperatures rose above freezing and permafrost conditions relaxed. Such records support the view that MIS 3 was climatically unstable, with

phases of relative amelioration punctuating severe cold. They cannot, however, turn the Derryvree deposit into a season-by-season weather record or establish that Fermanagh and Kerry experienced identical conditions at the same moment.

Animals at Ireland's Edge

Animal remains from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork show that pre-Last Glacial Maximum Ireland supported a remarkably varied cold-climate fauna over a long period. The cave assemblage includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, Arctic fox, hare, wolf, lemmings and spotted hyaena. These animals did not all necessarily occupy the island together, or at the exact moment represented by Derryvree. Cave deposits can accumulate over many millennia, and carnivores may carry bones into dens. Nevertheless, the assemblage shows that Irish environments before the later maximum expansion of ice could sustain large herbivores and their predators.

Reindeer are particularly evocative but should not be overused as a shortcut to a single “reindeer landscape”. They were adapted to open, cold environments and could have moved through changing habitat mosaics. Mammoth and giant deer remains similarly attest to fauna, not to a continuously populated plain full of game. The evidence is strongest when it identifies species and broad ecological possibility; it is weaker when asked to reconstruct herd sizes, migration routes, or a particular food web. Ireland's coastal outline, sea level and links with neighbouring land were also changing through ice loading, falling global seas and local relative sea-level effects.

The Human Question

One Castlepook object makes this period important for the human history of Ireland: a reindeer femur reported as approximately 33,000 years old and bearing a deep mark interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as having been made by a sharp stone implement on fresh bone. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate that Upper Palaeolithic people handled or processed a reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the previously accepted terminal-Pleistocene evidence for human activity. It would place the island within the wider north-west European world of mobile hunter-gatherers at the edge of an exacting climate.

But the claim remains limited. The dated bone establishes the age of the animal, not an exact time for the incision. A surface modification must be distinguished from carnivore damage, trampling, weathering, breakage, sediment movement or damage caused during excavation and collection. Nor has Castlepook produced a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial or repeated occupation deposit of this age. A marked bone could indicate a brief encounter with a carcass; it cannot establish permanent settlement, an Irish population, or continuity between visitors before the Last Glacial Maximum and people who came much later.

No Polity, No Chronicle

Accordingly, there is no evidence from which to describe political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, named leaders, law, language or territorial groups in Ireland around this date. There is no basis for reconstructing religion, ceremonial practice, art, formal learning or social rank. Even the word “Ireland” is a modern geographical convenience, not the name of a community then known to have existed. The most honest historical account must preserve these silences rather than fill them with attractive scenes of tribes, chiefs or hunters.

Everyday life and economy are equally uncertain. If people briefly visited, they may have possessed the sophisticated stone, bone, hide-working and hunting knowledge seen elsewhere among Upper Palaeolithic communities. That is a comparison, not evidence from Irish finds. Derryvree records a functioning wetland economy in the ecological sense: plants captured seasonal growth, insects occupied cold ground and water margins, herbivores could graze open country, and predators exploited animal bodies. It does not document human trade, domestic labour, food storage, routes or settlement.

A Landscape, Not a Lost Nation

The lasting significance of this horizon is not that it supplies an early national origin story. It does the opposite: it shows how precarious and discontinuous the evidence is. Around the notional year 31,381 BCE, part of Fermanagh was, within a broad calibrated range, an open freshwater wetland between ice advances. Mosses, sedges, aquatic plants and cold-adapted beetles lived there under severe seasonal conditions. Across the island, varied Ice Age animals occupied changing habitats; a single marked reindeer bone from Cork raises, but does not settle, the possibility of a human presence.

Later ice movement buried, deformed and reshaped much of this world. That destruction makes surviving deposits especially valuable and imposes discipline on interpretation. Derryvree's beetle marsh offers no rulers or battles, but it provides something rarer for this depth of time: direct evidence that an apparently frozen past contained shallow water, living vegetation and ecological complexity, briefly preserved between the workings of ice.

Chapter 021 of 100

31380 BCE

BIRM-166 and Crag Cave^[21]



A Date Beyond Annals

“31,380 BCE” is a useful modern label, but it cannot be treated as a recoverable year in Irish history. No people in Ireland kept a calendar that can be aligned with it; no settlement, grave, tool assemblage or historical event can be assigned to those twelve months. In radiocarbon convention, the label lies roughly 33,330 years before AD 1950. It belongs to the Late Pleistocene, in Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible subject is therefore an archaeological and environmental horizon, not an annual chronicle.

The strongest Irish evidence close to this position on the timeline comes from a small number of geological deposits, caves and fossil collections. They reveal episodes of cold, open country, freshwater habitats and substantial animal populations, interrupted and eventually overwhelmed by renewed glaciation. They do not reveal an Irish people, a tribe, a polity, a religion or an economy in the usual historical sense. Much of what can be said is evidence from sediments and bones; any reconstruction of movement, hunting or social life remains interpretation, and must be marked as such.

Derryvree Between the Tills

The key local archive is Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin, exposing a remarkable sequence: a lower layer of till, deposited by glacier ice; freshwater silts and fine sands with organic material; and a second, overlying till. The order is

decisive. An earlier ice advance had crossed the ground, then an interval without glacier cover allowed a wetland or shallow-water environment to develop, before later ice buried the deposits beneath fresh debris.

Organic material from this intervening series, sample BIRM-166, produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 years BP, with a large uncertainty. Subsequent calibration places the result broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The modern date used here falls within that wide span. It does not identify the exact year in which a particular pond, plant or animal existed. Calibration is essential because atmospheric carbon-14 has not been constant through time; at this age, both laboratory uncertainty and the shape of the calibration curve make false precision especially misleading.

Nevertheless, Derryvree is exceptionally important. Its pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains indicate open tundra or tundra-like muskeg rather than woodland. Sedges, dwarf shrubs and cold-adapted plants occupied wet ground around pools and marshy margins. The landscape was periglacial: intensely cold, affected by seasonal freezing and thawing, yet not simply a featureless desert of snow. Liquid water, vegetation and invertebrate life persisted locally. This is direct evidence for one part of Fermanagh during an interval between ice advances; it is not proof that every region of Ireland was simultaneously ice-free or ecologically identical.

An Unsteady Ice-Age Island

At around this broad date, Ireland was not yet in the fullest grip of the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded greatly between roughly 27,000 and 23,000 calibrated years BP. But neither was it a stable, temperate island. MIS 3 was marked by abrupt climatic oscillations recorded particularly clearly in Greenland ice cores. Irish evidence indicates that its ice masses advanced and retreated in complex, regionally varied ways. The Derryvree sequence demonstrates one ice-free interval; other evidence, including marine records and glacial landforms, shows that sizeable Irish ice masses existed before the later maximum.

Crag Cave in County Kerry adds a different sort of evidence. Uranium-thorium dating of broken and displaced calcite formations has shown episodes of speleothem growth through MIS 3. In a shallow cave, such growth requires infiltrating liquid water and is most plausible when average annual conditions were above freezing. The record does not supply a weather report for 31,380 BCE, nor does it date a human presence. It does, however, support the conclusion that south-west Ireland experienced repeated climatic ameliorations within the larger cold stage. Derryvree and Crag Cave therefore complement one another: one preserves a northern freshwater and tundra environment, the other registers periods in which cave water again deposited calcite in the south-west.

Sea level was far below that of the present world, exposing extensive continental shelves around north-west Europe. Yet it is unsafe to turn this into a simple map of an easy overland route into Ireland. Research on relative sea level, crustal movement and the Irish Sea has produced competing reconstructions, while ice cover itself could block, transform or connect landscapes. The correct conclusion is more cautious: Ireland's physical geography, coastlines and possible approaches were radically different, but the exact accessibility of particular routes at a particular moment remains uncertain.

Animals in the Limestone Caves

In the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, preserves a striking Late Pleistocene animal record. Antiquarian excavations, later reassessment of museum collections and more recent fieldwork have identified remains including woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. These animals did not necessarily all live together or enter the cave in one episode. Cave assemblages accumulate through many processes: animals die or den there, carnivores drag in prey, water moves bones, and nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavation practices may have disturbed the original associations. Direct dates and careful taphonomic study are therefore more valuable than a simple species list.

Even so, Castlepook makes clear that Ireland formed part of a wider north-west European Ice-Age ecological world. Reindeer and lemmings suit cold, open habitats; mammoth, giant deer and horse-like grazing animals elsewhere in the region point towards varied grassland, herb-rich steppe and wetland mosaics. Spotted hyaena is especially evocative, but it should not be imagined as an African animal transplanted unchanged into modern Cork. Pleistocene hyaenas occupied very different climates and were powerful scavengers and predators. Their presence is evidence of a food web capable of supporting large carnivores, not evidence of a continuous, settled animal population in every Irish county.

The National Museum of Ireland's cave collections matter because they preserve the physical specimens on which these interpretations depend. A mammoth bone or hyaena skull can establish that an animal reached Ireland; it cannot by itself reveal the season of its death, the size of its herd, or a human story. Ice sheets and later erosion destroyed or redeposited much of the terrestrial record. The survival of sealed wetland layers and cave bone deposits is therefore partly a matter of geological luck.

The Reindeer Bone and Human Presence

A reindeer femur fragment from Castlepook has become central to discussion of the earliest possible human activity in Ireland. The bone, recovered in the early cave investigations and later examined in the National Museum collection, was reported in 2021 as about 33,000 years old and as bearing marks consistent with stone-tool butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer carcass in Ireland broadly close to the period considered here. It would be a major finding, pushing possible human activity far earlier than the well-attested post-glacial settlement record.

Its limits are equally important. The fragment was not recovered from a modern excavation of an intact camp surface alongside a diagnostic tool kit, hearth, dwelling or human remains. A modified bone is not evidence of a permanent settlement, a named culture, a migration route, or continuous occupation. Nor can a single find establish whether people hunted the animal, scavenged it, arrived briefly, or used the cave itself. Official museum summaries have continued to describe Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland as unproven, a reminder that the claim remains unusually consequential and that the evidential threshold should be high.

For this reason, it is wrong to populate 31,380 BCE with an invented band of Irish hunters. The most defensible interpretation is narrower. Upper Palaeolithic groups were present across parts of north-west Europe, with sophisticated stone technologies, social networks and symbolic cultures known elsewhere. A visit to Ireland during a relatively milder MIS 3 interval is plausible, especially if the Castlepook marks are anthropogenic. But no securely associated Irish artefacts permit a confident account of their language, ancestry, number, dwellings, clothing, beliefs or routes.

Society Without States

There were no known political institutions, rulers, diplomatic agreements, territories or organised conflicts in Ireland at this date. There is likewise no evidence for farming, livestock, fields, metalworking, markets, monuments, formal burial grounds, writing or schools. “Trade” cannot responsibly be described for Ireland itself: no securely dated imported material demonstrates regular exchange. If people did enter the island, their subsistence would almost certainly have depended on the flexible foraging economy characteristic of Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers elsewhere—tracking seasonal animal and plant resources, making and maintaining portable equipment, and sharing knowledge across small social networks. That is a comparative inference, not an excavated Irish household.

Religion and culture are even less recoverable. European communities of broadly comparable age made ornaments, images, musical objects and elaborate burials in some regions, but none has been securely identified in Ireland around this time. It would be misleading either to deny that any visitors possessed culture and belief, or to attribute continental cave art and ceremonies to Ireland without evidence. The archaeological silence is not proof of human absence; it is also the consequence of later glaciation, erosion, submerged landscapes and the rarity of surviving sites.

A Fragile Window

What emerges around 31,380 BCE is not a conventional national past but a fragile environmental window. Fermanagh’s buried freshwater deposits show cold, treeless wetlands between glaciers. Crag Cave records intermittent conditions warm enough for water to make calcite. Cork caves preserve the bones of animals adapted to an open, demanding world, and perhaps one disputed but potentially momentous sign of human butchery. The next major development was not political change but environmental transformation: the growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet towards its later maximum, which would erase, entomb and reorder much of this landscape.

That makes the surviving evidence all the more valuable. Ireland at this deep date cannot be described through kings, battles or communities. It can be approached through a drumlin cut, an organic silt layer, a cave formation and a marked bone—small survivals that establish the scale of what is known, and the much greater scale of what remains beyond recovery.

Chapter 022 of 100

31379 BCE

Cork's Mid-Glacial Reindeer ^[22]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,379 BCE. No people on the island left a written calendar, and the scientific evidence cannot identify an event in a single year at this depth of time. The label is best understood as a position about 33,328 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age. Ireland's record for this broad interval is exceptionally fragmentary: it consists principally of sediments, pollen, insect remains, cave bones and changing glacial landforms, not settlements or chronicles.

The closest useful Irish environmental archive is the Derryvree freshwater sequence near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Its organic silts and sands have yielded a legacy radiocarbon determination of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 radiocarbon years BP. When calibrated, this has been placed broadly between about 36.9 and 31.7 thousand calibrated years BP. Thus 31,379 BCE falls near the younger end of a wide scientific range relevant to the deposit, not at a date which can be assigned to a particular pool, season, animal or human action.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

Derryvree was exposed in a road cutting through a drumlin, one of the streamlined hills which now characterise much of Fermanagh. Its importance lies in the order of the layers. A lower sheet of glacial till, debris deposited directly by ice, was followed by fine sands, freshwater silts and organic material. These were later sealed beneath another thick till. The sequence demonstrates an ice-free interval between glacial advances. It is direct evidence for profound environmental change in northern Ireland, although it does not show that the entire island was simultaneously free of ice.

The organic interval has been interpreted as a cold, open and wet periglacial landscape. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects point towards sedges, grasses, herbs, dwarf shrubs and aquatic plants around shallow pools and saturated ground. Rather than an ancient version of modern green, wooded Ireland, the local setting was probably closer to a tundra or muskeg: patchy vegetation, frost-affected soils, standing water and a short growing season. Such a landscape was biologically active, but it was not benign. Winter cold, seasonal freezing and exposed winds would have shaped where water lay, where plants rooted and where animals could feed.

The evidence is local and needs careful handling. A plant remain proves that a plant, or its pollen, entered the sedimentary basin; it does not map the whole island. Insects can indicate the character and temperature of nearby habitats, but their ranges varied with the changing climate. Nor should the word 'tundra' imply a uniform, treeless plain. Wet hollows, river margins, exposed mineral ground and sheltered slopes could have supported different communities within relatively short distances.

Climate in Motion

MIS 3 was not a single steady climate. Greenland ice cores register repeated abrupt shifts between colder stadials and warmer interstadials, while Irish cave deposits show that south-western Ireland responded to millennial-scale change. At Crag Cave, County Kerry, episodes of calcite growth occurred when liquid water could percolate through shallow karst and soils. These speleothem pulses are evidence for phases warmer or less permafrost-dominated than the coldest intervals; they should not be mistaken for proof of continuous mild conditions.

Derryvree's calibrated span has been compared approximately with Greenland Interstadials 8 to 5. That comparison helps place the deposit in a North Atlantic climate system subject to rapid shifts on geological timescales. It cannot make the year 31,379 BCE a precise interstadial date. Dating uncertainty, the old measurement itself, and the shape of the radiocarbon calibration curve all require a range. The responsible conclusion is that portions of Ireland could contain exposed ground and freshwater habitats during parts of later MIS 3, even as ice masses repeatedly expanded and contracted around the island.

The great expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet lay ahead rather than behind this broad horizon. Modern reconstructions describe sustained ice-sheet growth after roughly 31,000 years ago, with maximum volume much later, around 23,000 years ago. This does not mean that Ireland at the article's nominal date was uniformly ice-free. Ice extent differed between regions and changed through time. But the freshwater sediments beneath the Fermanagh drumlin are a decisive warning against imagining the island as either permanently buried beneath ice or permanently open country throughout the whole Ice Age.

Animals of the Open Country

The most vivid evidence from southern Ireland comes from Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Its old excavations and more recent investigations have produced a remarkable, though complicated, Pleistocene faunal record. Remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena indicate that Ireland was at times part of a wider north-west European world of cold-adapted and open-country animals. Cave accumulations, however, are not simple lists of creatures living together on one day. Carnivores, water, collapse, excavation practices and later disturbance can mix material from different episodes.

Improved radiocarbon pretreatment has made this caution especially important. Re-dating of bones from Castlepook and other southern Irish caves found that some earlier results were substantially too young. The revised work supports the presence in Ireland of several mammals during MIS 3, and suggests that species such as giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum. It also means that individual bones must be considered by their own dates and contexts rather than assigned automatically to a single 'Ice Age fauna'.

Reindeer are particularly relevant to the landscape suggested by Derryvree. Herds could exploit grasses, sedges, lichens and other sparse vegetation, while their seasonal movements would have connected feeding grounds across a broad, shifting terrain. Predators and scavengers, including wolves and hyaenas, indicate a food web with substantial herbivores. Yet no bone assemblage permits a confident reconstruction of herd size, migration route or the exact appearance of north Cork in 31,379 BCE. Fossils demonstrate animal presence during a broad period; detailed scenes remain interpretation.

The Castlepook Human Question

One reindeer femur from Castlepook has transformed discussion of Ireland's earliest possible human history. It has been presented as around 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear modification interpreted as a mark made on fresh bone by a sharp stone tool. If both the dating and interpretation are sustained, it may indicate that Upper Palaeolithic people butchered or otherwise processed a reindeer in Ireland during the wider MIS 3 period. County Cork heritage interpretation has consequently used a broad date around 31,000 BC for the object.

The claim is important, but it must not be enlarged beyond the evidence. Castlepook has not produced a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, house floor, burial, human bone or occupation surface of comparable age. The marked femur may record a brief visit by one or a few people rather than a resident community. Equally, its meaning depends on continuing zooarchaeological assessment of the mark and on the difficult stratigraphy of an old cave collection. It is a serious clue to possible human activity, not proof of a settled Palaeolithic population.

For this reason, the everyday life of any visitors cannot be described specifically for Ireland. Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe possessed fire-making knowledge, tailored clothing, mobile shelters, stone technology and social networks capable of supporting life in severe climates. Those comparisons make a short Irish visit conceivable, especially during more favourable intervals, but they are not Irish finds. No excavated Irish evidence of this age identifies language, kinship, art, ritual practice or a named cultural group.

No Politics, No Trade Record

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare cannot responsibly be reconstructed for Ireland at this date. There is no evidence for chiefs, kingdoms, territorial boundaries, formal alliances or armed conflict on the island. Nor is there evidence for farming, domestic livestock, fields, metalworking, monuments, long-distance trade in worked goods, or permanent villages. These absences do not prove that no individual ever crossed the landscape. They establish that archaeology has not demonstrated enduring settlement or the institutions associated with later prehistory.

Even the geography of access demands restraint. Lower global sea levels exposed parts of the continental shelf, but ice, sea, changing shorelines and local topography governed actual movement. It cannot be assumed that people or animals simply walked across a permanent land bridge at this particular

moment. Ireland's relationship with Britain and continental Europe varied over the glacial cycle, and the relevant routes remain matters for palaeogeographical reconstruction rather than historical certainty.

What This Date Can Mean

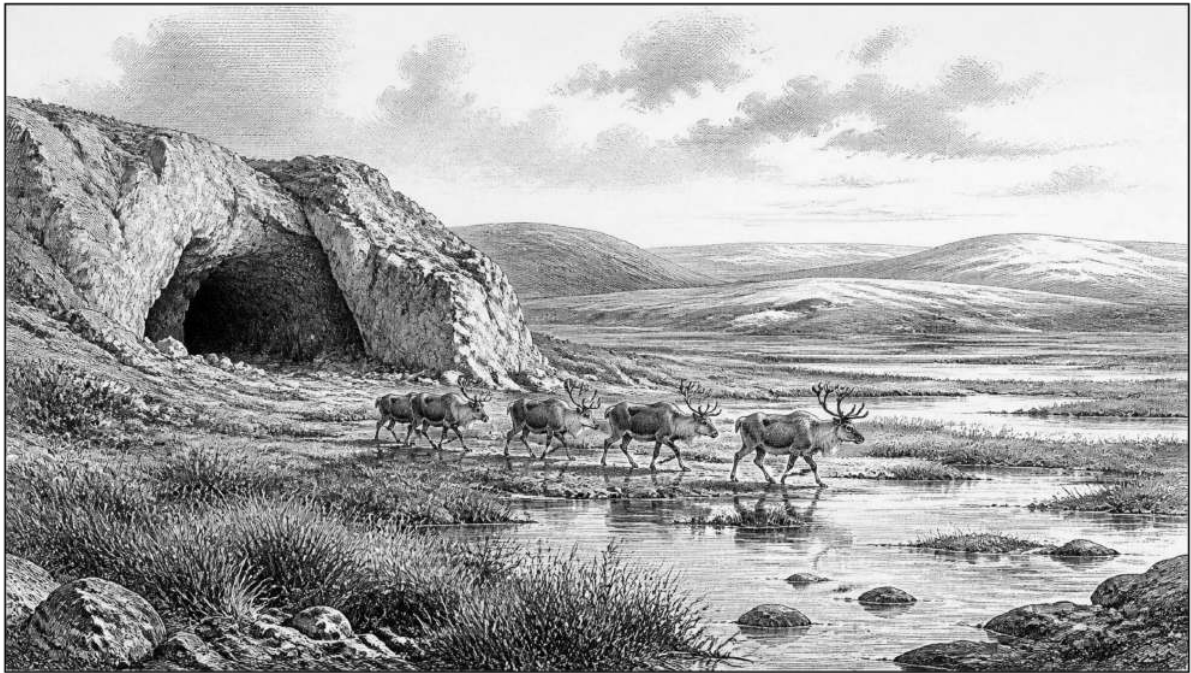
The historical significance of 31,379 BCE is therefore environmental rather than political. In the broad range illuminated by Derrynree, Ireland included cold freshwater habitats between episodes of glaciation. In the wider MIS 3 record, caves in the south preserve evidence of a richer mammal community than survives today. Castlepook's marked reindeer femur raises the possibility that people reached the island much earlier than the formerly accepted post-glacial record, while also showing why a single object cannot bear the weight of a full national origin story.

This was not yet an Ireland of farms, forts, saints, manuscripts or kingdoms. It was a changing Pleistocene landscape in which ice, water, vegetation and animals left the principal traces. The most valuable discipline is to distinguish those traces from the narratives built around them: sediments establish an ice-free freshwater interval; fossils establish animals within broad dated ranges; and one altered bone may point to human contact. Beyond that, certainty gives way to informed but limited interpretation.

Chapter 023 of 100

31378 BCE

The Doneraile Hindlimb^[23]



“31,378 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from Irish prehistory. No one in Ireland counted years in this manner, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can isolate an occurrence within one calendar year so far back. In conventional radiocarbon terms, the label falls about 33,327 years before AD 1950, the reference point used for “BP” dates. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, roughly 33,000 calibrated years ago: a cold, climatically unstable world preceding the Last Glacial Maximum.

That world matters because it may have produced Ireland’s earliest potential trace of human activity. Yet the word *potential* is crucial. The evidence is a single reindeer hind-limb bone from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, rather than a settlement, burial, hearth or tool-making floor. Around this date, the strongest conclusions concern landscape, climate and animal life; claims about people must remain carefully limited.

An Island Between Ice Advances

Ireland was not uniformly entombed beneath ice throughout the last glacial cycle. The British–Irish Ice Sheet waxed and waned, and evidence from sediments, caves and offshore deposits shows that substantial areas could be ice-free during earlier cold phases. Modern reconstructions generally place the principal build-up of the last ice sheet after about 35,000–32,000 years ago, with its broad maximum much later, around 27,000–21,000 years ago. Thus 31,378 BCE belongs near the beginning of a prolonged transformation, not to a single, settled “Ice Age landscape”.

Regional conditions could have differed sharply. Ice may have occupied uplands or advanced across some districts while other places retained exposed ground, lakes, marshes, river valleys and coastal waters. The sea was lower than today because so much water was locked in continental ice, but this did not automatically create a simple dry land bridge to Ireland. Coastlines, ice margins and channels were changing. The routes by which animals—and any people—could have reached the island are not securely known for this particular period.

The best direct Irish environmental comparison comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, road works exposed freshwater silts and sands sealed between two tills: evidence that a basin existed between glacial episodes. Its organic deposits produced the legacy radiocarbon measurement Birm-166, 30,500 with a large laboratory uncertainty of plus 1,170 or minus 1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Older published calibration treatments place it broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP. That range is relevant to the world of 31,378 BCE, but it cannot identify conditions in that named year, or even prove that Fermanagh and Cork experienced identical conditions simultaneously.

Open Ground and Cold Water

Derryvree's pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects point to an open, treeless tundra or tundra-steppe environment with periglacial conditions. Sedges, grasses, dwarf shrubs and hardy arctic-alpine plants were more important than woodland. The evidence includes aquatic and wetland species, showing that cold did not mean a lifeless white desert: local freshwater survived, while vegetation occupied sheltered ground and wet margins. Sparse pollen and reworked grains make fine reconstructions difficult, but the overall signal is emphatically one of open country.

Greenagho, also in Fermanagh, supplies a second warning against imagining a static island. Organic deposits beneath later till have yielded a radiocarbon age of $32,500 \pm 300$ BP, often calibrated in the approximate range 37,200–35,700 years BP. They indicate ice-free conditions in north-central Ireland before the later expansion of the ice sheet. Greenagho is earlier than the modern-year label considered here, but it confirms the wider point: parts of Ireland held freshwater deposits and cold-climate vegetation during intervals within the last glacial cycle.

For the south, caves preserve a rather different archive. Castlepook, in limestone country north of the Ballyhoura Mountains and close to the Awbeg valley, became a trap, shelter and bone-accumulating place over a long span. The cave should not be mistaken for an ordinary open-air campsite. Bones could enter through carnivores, natural deaths, water movement and later excavation disturbance. Nevertheless, its fauna demonstrates that large mammals occupied at least some Irish landscapes before the final, most extensive ice advance.

The Reindeer Bone

Castlepook's most consequential object is a fragment of reindeer femur recovered from an old cave collection. It has been publicly reported as dating to around 33,000 years ago and as carrying a deep linear mark which zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden interpreted as consistent with cutting or chopping by a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. County Cork's archaeological heritage survey places the broader Castlepook evidence at around 30,000 BC, while public discussion commonly uses "33,000 years ago". These are broad chronological expressions, not a published, specimen-specific calibrated range that can responsibly be fixed to 31,378 BCE.

If the incision is confirmed as an anthropogenic cutmark made when the animal was fresh, it would show that a person handled or processed a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic. It would be of exceptional importance: evidence of a brief human presence many millennia earlier than Ireland's well-established post-glacial settlement record. A reindeer is a plausible food and material resource; its meat, hide, sinews, antler and bone could all have been useful to mobile hunters.

But the bone cannot carry more historical weight than it possesses. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, human remains, repeated occupation horizon or dated butcher's area has yet been published for Castlepook at this age. The femur came from investigations undertaken in the early twentieth century, before the modern standards of spatial recording and sediment analysis that archaeologists would now expect. Recent research excavations have sought surviving Pleistocene deposits and have demonstrated both the promise and the difficulty of the site. Much earlier material had already been removed or disturbed.

Accordingly, the femur is evidence for a question, not a completed narrative. It may indicate a short visit by hunters, perhaps organised around a carcass or herd movement. It does not establish a permanent population, a named group, a family camp, or an unbroken ancestry leading to later inhabitants of Ireland. Nor is there a diagnostic artefact collection with which to assign any visitors to the Aurignacian, Gravettian or another continental Upper Palaeolithic tradition.

A Fauna Beyond Modern Ireland

The wider Castlepook assemblage is significant even without assuming human occupation. Irish Quaternary Fauna Project research concluded that a broad mammal fauna reached Ireland between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago, though many cave collections had disturbed contexts and older radiocarbon measurements require reassessment. Castlepook has produced remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Not every specimen belongs to the same moment, but together they reveal an ecological range absent from modern Ireland.

Reindeer and lemmings fit cold, open vegetation. Mammoths and giant deer imply extensive feeding grounds capable, in favourable phases, of supporting large herbivores. Wolves and spotted hyaenas indicate predators and scavengers exploiting that animal biomass. Hyaenas are especially important to interpretation: caves may be dens or scavenging locations, and tooth-marking, bone breakage and transport by carnivores can resemble or complicate traces of human activity. Archaeologists must therefore distinguish cutmarks from gnawing, trampling, geological abrasion and damage incurred during recovery.

This was not a pastoral landscape. There were no farms, fields, domesticated stock, villages, chiefs, kingdoms, roads, ports or markets demonstrated in Ireland at this time. There is no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, formal religion, writing, art, learning institutions or exchange networks on the island in 31,378 BCE. It would be misleading to fill the silence with attractive inventions. Even if people briefly reached Castlepook, their social organisation, language, beliefs, kinship and relations with communities elsewhere remain unknown.

What Can Be Said About Everyday Life?

Only conditional statements are possible. If people made the Castlepook mark, they were capable of reaching a demanding north-west European margin and exploiting an animal resource in cold country. Their activity may have been seasonal and highly mobile, following opportunities rather than maintaining a permanent settlement. Comparable Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in Europe used sophisticated stone, bone and antler technologies, social networks and symbolic practices. None of that continental evidence can simply be transferred to Ireland without Irish finds to support it.

The more secure history is environmental. Around the broad period represented by 31,378 BCE, Ireland was a place of exposed tundra vegetation, wetlands, mobile animal populations and advancing or rebuilding ice. Its surviving record is uneven because glaciers later eroded landscapes and because early cave excavations disturbed deposits. Yet the very scarcity makes the Castlepook femur and the Fermanagh freshwater beds valuable. They show an Ireland that was not merely an empty prelude to later settlement, but a changing northern habitat where large mammals certainly lived and where people may, briefly, have entered the story.

Chapter 024 of 100

31377 BCE

Fermanagh Between Two Ice Sheets ^[24]



The label 31,377 BCE is a modern way of locating a point in deep time, not a year for which Ireland has an annal, a ruler, a battle or a datable human biography. In archaeological usage it lies about 33,327 calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a highly variable part of the last Ice Age. Calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland at this depth of time. The responsible subject is therefore an interval, illuminated by sediment, pollen, plant remains, insects, cave bones, cave calcite and scientific dating rather than by historical events.

What can be said with reasonable confidence is that Ireland was a cold, environmentally unsettled place on the western edge of north-west Europe. It supported animal life during parts of MIS 3, and at least some districts were ice-free or ice-marginal before the island was overwhelmed by the later expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. Whether people briefly reached Ireland at this time is an important but still narrow archaeological question. It must not be turned into a story of a known population, permanent settlement or an Irish society continuous with later peoples.

A Date Within Broad Ranges

Radiocarbon ages are not calendar ages. Carbon-14 in the atmosphere has varied over time, so a measurement from ancient organic matter requires calibration against independently dated records. At more than 30,000 years ago, both laboratory uncertainty and the shape of the calibration curve mean that a result can correspond to a wide span of calendar years. The named date falls within the broad period relevant to Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, where organic deposits yielded a conventional age of 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial error range. Scholarship has expressed its calibrated age broadly as about 36.9–31.7 thousand calendar years BP.

That range overlaps the notional year, but it does not date a single season, pool, animal death or human act to 31,377 BCE. Nor should it be treated as proof that every part of Ireland had the same climate or ice cover simultaneously. The value of Derryvree is stratigraphic: it preserves a freshwater and organic sequence between two tills, the unsorted material laid down by glaciers. An earlier phase of ice deposition was followed locally by a non-glacial interval in which water, fine sediment and vegetation accumulated; later ice buried that evidence beneath another till. Such sequences are exceptionally precious in Ireland, where repeated glaciation eroded, displaced or sealed much of the older landscape record.

A Treeless Wetland in Fermanagh

The Derryvree deposits offer the clearest Irish environmental evidence close to this part of MIS 3. Pollen was poorly preserved, but the surviving plant and animal indicators point to open tundra or tundra-steppe conditions rather than woodland. Mosses, sedges, grasses and cold-adapted herbaceous plants occupied a landscape with wet ground, shallow pools and patches of exposed mineral soil. The term *muskeg*, used by the original investigators, conveys a mossy, waterlogged, uneven terrain rather than a settled bog in the modern Irish sense.

The evidence supports an image of a treeless, periglacial landscape with short productive summers and severe winters. It does not permit a detailed reconstruction of every hill, riverbank or coastline. Pollen can travel long distances; plant macrofossils are local but incomplete; insects represent particular habitats; and deposits may have been disturbed before their final burial. Yet the combined record is stronger than any individual fossil. It indicates that freshwater persisted locally and that plants could grow during a cold interval between glacial advances.

Further south-west, the limestone system at Crag Cave in County Kerry provides a different kind of climatic archive. Stalagmites and other speleothems form only when liquid water can percolate through soil and rock. Uranium-series dates show that calcite growth occurred episodically during MIS 3, in phases broadly corresponding with Greenland interstadials. This is evidence for intermittent climatic amelioration and unfrozen ground in that cave's catchment, not proof of mild weather across the whole island. Taken alongside Derryvree, however, it demonstrates that Ice Age Ireland was not climatically uniform or permanently locked under ice.

Animals and the Cave Record

County Cork's Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave and situated near Doneraile, supplies the principal Irish archive for pre-Last Glacial Maximum mammals. Its collections include remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, Arctic fox, hare and spotted hyaena. These were not animals of an intact, tranquil 'lost world'. Caves accumulated bone through many processes: carnivores dragged in prey or scavenged carcasses; animals died in or near entrances; water moved material; and early excavations disturbed deposits before modern recording standards existed.

Consequently, the faunal list records presence over long intervals, not a single contemporary herd grazing together outside the cave. It nevertheless establishes a crucial point: Ireland was accessible to large mammals during portions of the Late Pleistocene. Revised accelerator radiocarbon dating has shown that several southern Irish cave specimens are older than formerly thought, placing important elements of the Castlepook fauna in MIS 3. Spotted hyaena is especially revealing. Its presence indicates a food web capable of sustaining a large carnivore, with carcasses and prey available in an open, cold landscape.

Reindeer would have been well suited to sparse northern vegetation and seasonal movement. Mammoths and giant deer are likewise evidence of ecological possibility, but their exact local abundance, migration routes and coexistence cannot be read directly from isolated bones. Their remains are material evidence; a richly populated 'mammoth-steppe' across all Ireland is an interpretation that must remain provisional.

The Human Question at Castlepook

A reindeer femur from Castlepook is the closest archaeological item to a possible human story around this date. The bone has been radiocarbon dated to roughly 33,000 years ago, and zooarchaeological examination has identified a deep linear mark interpreted as having been made by a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. If that diagnosis is sustained, it may be Ireland's earliest evidence of human activity: an Upper Palaeolithic visitor or visitors handling a reindeer long before the securely documented post-glacial settlement of the island.

The qualifications are fundamental. The date chiefly establishes the age of the animal bone, not an exact moment when the mark was made. The specimen came from an old cave collection, rather than from a newly excavated occupation surface with precise three-dimensional recording. No associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, human remains, repeated butchered bone concentration or food store has yet demonstrated a camp at Castlepook at this age. Marks on bone must also be distinguished carefully from carnivore damage, breakage, abrasion and damage caused during recovery.

It would therefore be wrong to announce a settled population, name its language or ancestry, estimate its numbers, or describe political communities. At most, the femur raises the serious possibility of a brief human presence or carcass-processing episode in southern Ireland. It is compatible with movement by highly mobile hunter-gatherers known elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe, but analogy is not Irish proof. The later ice sheet may have destroyed open-air sites and reshaped coastlines, helping to explain a sparse record; absence of surviving sites, however, cannot itself establish that people were present.

Society Without States

There is no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, territorial government, organised warfare, named leaders or formal religion in Ireland at this point. These are not omissions in a conventional chronicle but limits imposed by the evidence. If people did visit, their likely economic relationship with the landscape was hunting, scavenging and the highly mobile use of animal and plant resources. Reindeer processing, if the Castlepook mark is human-made, would suggest meat, marrow, hide or sinew were valuable. It does not reveal whether the animal was hunted, found dead or obtained from another predator.

No house, grave, art, ornament, shrine, pottery, cultivated field, domesticated animal or metal object has been securely linked to Ireland around 31,377 BCE. There is accordingly no direct basis for reconstructing daily family life, social rank, language, belief or learning. Knowledge, if human groups were present, would have been embodied in practical skills: reading terrain and weather, tracking animals, making and maintaining stone tools, treating hides and moving safely through cold country. Those are reasonable inferences from comparable hunter-gatherer lifeways, not discoveries from an Irish settlement.

Changing Coasts and Coming Ice

Low global sea levels altered the geography around Ireland, but they did not automatically create a simple walkable route from Britain or continental Europe. Local ice extent, isostatic movement of the land, marine basins and changing sea level all affected possible passages. The means by which animals reached Ireland during MIS 3, and any route by which people might have arrived, remain unresolved. It is safer to speak of changing access across a wider British–Irish region than of a proven land bridge at this exact date.

The larger regional development was climatic deterioration and ice-sheet growth. The British–Irish Ice Sheet later reached its greatest extent roughly 27,000–23,000 calendar years BP, substantially after the Derryvree organic interval began, and covered Ireland extensively. That advance erased habitats, altered drainage and severely reduced the chances that earlier campsites would survive. Around 31,377 BCE, then, Ireland's most important history was neither royal nor military. It was the precarious persistence of wetlands, tundra vegetation and Ice Age animals in landscapes destined to be transformed again by ice.

Chapter 025 of 100

31376 BCE

Cork's Cave-Hyaena World ^[25]



“31,376 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from Irish evidence. No calendar, written record, named community or archaeological sequence can identify what happened in one particular year at this depth of time. In calendar arithmetic the label falls about 33,325 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible way to approach it is through broad calibrated ranges, geological layers and directly dated animal remains, not an invented annual chronicle.

The closest useful Irish evidence places this notional date in a period of cold, open landscapes and changing ice margins. It preceded the fullest expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet, generally placed later, around 27,000–21,000 calibrated years before present, although regional ice advances and retreats did not occur everywhere at once. Around the date represented here, some areas of Ireland could support freshwater habitats and large mammals, while others may have been exposed to severe periglacial conditions or affected by growing ice. Ireland was not the familiar green island of later history: its environments were sparse, mobile and highly seasonal.

A Date Within a Range

Radiocarbon years are not calendar years. The amount of carbon-14 in the atmosphere changed through time, so laboratory measurements on bone or peat must be calibrated against internationally maintained curves. At more than 30,000 years ago, the resulting calendar estimates are necessarily broad. The matter is especially important at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, where an

organic deposit yielded the conventional radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years before present. A later Bayesian regional model places that evidence around $33,500 \pm 1,200$ calibrated years before present.

That modelled range embraces the modern label 31,376 BCE, but it does not turn the label into a date for a particular event. The Derryvree material accumulated over an interval; its calibrated range has statistical uncertainty; and one locality cannot serve as an island-wide weather report. Nevertheless, it is exceptionally valuable. It shows that, during part of later MIS 3, northern Ireland had an ice-free interval between separate glacial episodes. A landscape existed there long enough for water, sediment, plants and insects to leave a record before renewed ice buried it.

Derryvree's Wet Ground

The Derryvree sequence was exposed in a road cutting through a drumlin, one of the streamlined hills so characteristic of Ireland's glacial terrain. Below and above the organic beds lay till: unsorted sediment deposited directly by glacier ice. Between those tills were freshwater silts, fine sands and organic material. This order of layers is firm evidence. First, ice crossed the district; then there was a non-glacial interval in which wet ground and shallow water developed; later, ice again overrode or approached the area closely enough to deposit another till.

Plant remains, pollen and insect fossils indicate a treeless, cold wetland mosaic rather than dense woodland. Sedges and grasses were important, with mosses, small herbs and aquatic plants occupying pools and saturated margins. Finds associated with bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain avens, Arctic willow and lesser clubmoss have been used to reconstruct freshwater and tundra-like habitats. These observations are evidence from particular sediments. The wider description of a periglacial muskeg—a waterlogged, peaty terrain with open pools and frost-affected ground—is an interpretation based on the ecology of those organisms and the glacial setting.

The word “tundra” should therefore be used carefully. It is helpful shorthand for an open, cold and largely treeless environment, but Derryvree was not a photograph of the whole island and need not have resembled any one modern Arctic region. Water can persist locally even in severe climates, especially in shallow basins and poorly drained hollows. The survival of plant and insect communities in such places is a reminder that an Ice Age Ireland was not simply a blank expanse of ice. It was instead a patchwork whose habitable places could expand, contract or disappear as climate and ice changed.

Ice, Sea and Changing Routes

At this point in MIS 3, Ireland was approaching a major reorganisation of its landscape. Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet place substantial build-up after roughly 35,000–32,000 years ago, with the later maximum occurring millennia afterwards. Offshore work west and north-west of Ireland shows that the ice sheet eventually advanced far across the continental shelf, but the timing and exact geometry of earlier growth remain less secure. It would be misleading to draw a single neat ice edge across the island for 31,376 BCE.

What can be said is that ice was a decisive environmental force. Glaciers eroded exposed surfaces, diverted drainage, carried rock debris and repeatedly removed or disturbed evidence of earlier landscapes. This destructive power explains the scarcity of surviving pre-maximum sites. Caves and protected

sediment pockets are disproportionately important because they could preserve bone and organic material that open-air places lost. It also means absence of evidence must be interpreted cautiously: a missing camp or animal bone may reflect later erosion rather than a genuinely empty landscape.

Sea level was substantially lower than today during the broader glacial cycle, altering coastlines and narrowing some sea crossings. Yet lowered sea level alone does not demonstrate a dry land bridge linking Ireland, Britain and continental Europe at this exact time. Ice, marine basins, shifting shorelines and regional topography all mattered. For animals or people, movement into Ireland may have required crossing water, travelling over seasonal ice, or exploiting temporary routes whose details are now submerged or erased. Claims of easy, permanent overland access go beyond the surviving evidence.

Castlepook's Animal Archive

The strongest evidence for animal life close to this broad horizon comes from Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, within the Blackwater catchment. Excavations there between 1904 and 1913 recovered a large and varied bone collection. Later re-examination and improved radiocarbon methods have shown that the cave contains remains from different parts of MIS 3, rather than one single occupation episode. It is an archive accumulated over long periods, with bones brought in by carnivores, water and other processes.

The fauna includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared lemming and spotted hyaena. This combination supports the interpretation of open, cold environments with grazing animals, smaller tundra-adapted mammals and large predators or scavengers. A hyaena scapula has returned a radiocarbon age of $33,240 \pm 220$ years before present, remarkably close to the nominal period considered here in radiocarbon terms, though calibration and cave context still prevent any claim that it represents the exact year. Reindeer and mammoth bones likewise show that large herbivores reached Ireland during parts of MIS 3.

These animals should not be imagined as a permanently coexisting herd wandering a settled Irish plain. Direct dates show that the Castlepook assemblage is time-averaged; some species may have visited the region centuries or millennia apart. Nor does a cave bone necessarily show where an animal lived, died or was eaten. Hyenas could carry prey remains into dens; floodwater could mix deposits; early excavations did not meet modern stratigraphic standards. Castlepook nevertheless demonstrates that the island was, at intervals, part of the wider north-west European world of cold-adapted mammals.

The Human Question

There is no secure evidence for a settlement, house, hearth, burial, stone-tool assemblage or enduring community in Ireland at 31,376 BCE. That absence is crucial when discussing society, economy, religion, culture or political affairs. No polity, leader, alliance, conflict or diplomatic relationship can responsibly be identified. There is equally no basis for describing farming, trade networks, ritual monuments, language or formal learning. If people entered Ireland during this period, they left no securely excavated evidence sufficient to reconstruct a social world.

One object makes the question harder to dismiss, but not settled. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been publicised as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a possible cut made with a stone tool during carcass processing. If that interpretation is correct,

it would indicate a brief Upper Palaeolithic human presence and the practical use of a sharp stone edge to obtain meat, hide, sinew or another resource. It would not prove that people hunted the animal, lived in the cave, or established a population in Ireland.

The distinction between the bone's age and the meaning of its mark matters. Direct dating can establish when the animal died within a range; identifying a surface modification as human rather than carnivore damage, breakage or later abrasion is a separate specialist judgement. The old collection lacks an in-situ occupation surface associating the femur with tools, hearth ash and other food waste. Recent work at Castlepook has sought undisturbed Pleistocene deposits precisely because such contextual evidence would transform the debate. Until then, the marked femur is best described as important but provisional evidence for human activity.

History Before History

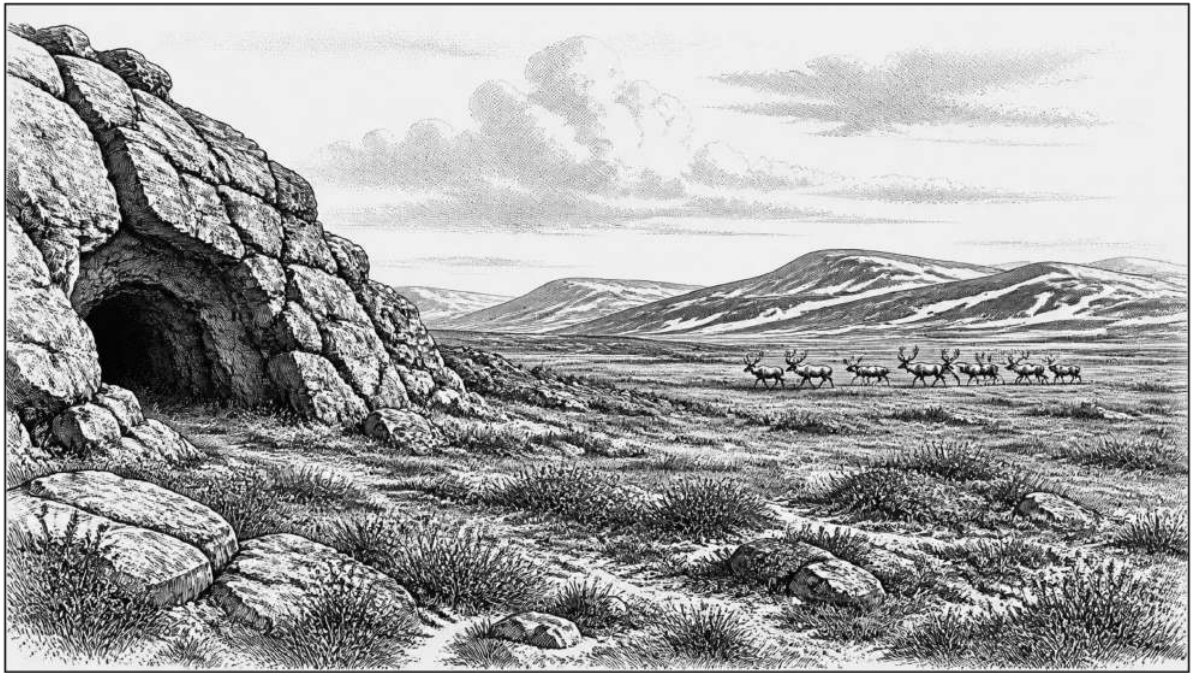
For Ireland around 31,376 BCE, the most important development was environmental rather than political: a volatile cold-stage landscape in which ice-free wetlands, cave refuges and mammal corridors existed between glacial advances. Derryvree records local freshwater life in Fermanagh; Castlepook preserves a much broader Cork faunal archive; offshore landforms document the ice sheet that would later remodel the island and destroy much of its earlier surface record.

The period has no recoverable Irish kings, battles, shrines or settlements. Its human history, if there was one, may be represented only by a debated incision on a reindeer bone. Its firmer history is written in till, silt, pollen, beetle fragments and collagen: evidence of organisms adapting to an unstable world at Europe's Atlantic edge. That is not a lesser history. It is the deep environmental precondition from which the much later, better documented peopling of Ireland emerged.

Chapter 026 of 100

31375 BCE

A Reindeer Mark at Doneraile^[26]



A Date Beyond Calendar History

31,375 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a year that can be identified in Ireland's archaeological record. No community on the island kept a written calendar, named a ruler, recorded a battle or marked an event at this point in the Late Pleistocene. The responsible way to approach the date is therefore through broad, calibrated scientific ranges and through the environmental evidence that survives. It falls within Marine Isotope Stage 3, the long and climatically unstable part of the last glacial cycle before the Last Glacial Maximum. In calendar terms it sits roughly 33,000 years before the present, but even that phrasing should not imply precision to a single season, let alone a single year.

For Ireland, the central historical question is not which event occurred in 31,375 BCE, but what kind of country could briefly have supported animals—and perhaps people—during this changing interval. The evidence is fragmentary: cave bones, old excavation records, modern radiocarbon measurements, glacial sediments and comparisons with better-preserved landscapes elsewhere in north-west Europe. It gives a vivid but incomplete picture of a cold, open Ireland whose later ice cover would erase or bury much of the evidence.

An Island Entering a Colder Phase

Ireland was not yet uniformly entombed beneath the great ice sheet that would dominate the Last Glacial Maximum. That maximum is generally placed later, broadly between about 26,000 and 19,000 years ago, although the growth, thickness and exact margins of the British–Irish Ice Sheet differed greatly

from region to region. Modelling and geological evidence indicate an increasingly severe climate around the beginning of the ice-sheet build-up, with ice caps developing in upland parts of the British Isles. Whether a particular Irish valley, lowland or coast lay beside permanent ice, seasonal snowfields, tundra or open ground cannot be established for a numbered year.

Sea level was much lower than today because vast quantities of water were held in continental ice sheets. Ireland's coastlines and surrounding seas consequently looked very different, but the geography of possible crossings remains uncertain. It is unsafe to imagine a simple, continuous land bridge from Ireland to Britain or continental Europe. Waterways, ice margins, exposed shelves and shifting coastlines all mattered. What can be said is that the Irish Sea basin was part of a changing northern landscape rather than the fixed maritime barrier familiar in the modern era.

Open Ground, Not Green Fields

The Ireland of this period was not the wooded and pasture-rich island of later millennia. The best available evidence points instead towards a generally treeless, cold environment, with grasses, sedges, herbs, dwarf shrubs and patches of hardy tundra vegetation. Local conditions would have varied sharply with altitude, drainage, exposure and proximity to ice. Sheltered limestone districts in the south may have offered more productive seasonal niches than wind-scoured uplands or ice-proximal ground. Permafrost and repeated freezing and thawing would have reshaped soils, slopes and streams.

Such landscapes were not empty wastelands. Open vegetation could feed grazing and browsing mammals, while caves and fissures in limestone country trapped bones and sediments. Yet the very processes that made these deposits possible also complicate interpretation. Bones may have been dragged in by carnivores, washed into passages, moved by sediment collapse or disturbed during nineteenth- and early twentieth-century digging. A cave assemblage is therefore not a straightforward census of animals standing outside its entrance at one moment in time.

Castlepook's Ice-Age Fauna

The most important directly relevant place is Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Its deposits and historic collections contain an exceptional Pleistocene fauna. Reassessment and improved radiocarbon dating have shown that some Castlepook animals belong much earlier in the last glacial cycle than older dating programmes suggested. The cave has yielded evidence for reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This is powerful evidence that Ireland supported a varied cold-climate animal community during parts of Marine Isotope Stage 3.

The animals should not be treated as a single herd living together in a neatly dated scene. Individual specimens can differ substantially in age, and the cave's deposits were not all laid down in one episode. Nevertheless, the assemblage demonstrates that Ireland was repeatedly accessible to large mammals before the Last Glacial Maximum. Reindeer in particular evoke a mobile grazing world, while hyaena remains show that large carnivores also ranged into the region. Hyaenas may have carried prey remains into their dens; their presence provides an alternative explanation for many broken or accumulated bones and is one reason why claims for human activity require close scrutiny.

The Reindeer Femur

Castlepook is also the focus of a consequential but still limited claim about people. A reindeer femur in the National Museum of Ireland's natural-history collections has been presented as bearing a deep mark made on fresh bone by a sharp stone tool during butchery. County Cork heritage publications associate the bone with an age of about 31,000 BCE, while the wider scientific re-dating of southern Irish cave fauna places Castlepook firmly within the debate over pre-Last Glacial Maximum animals and environments. If the mark is correctly identified as anthropogenic, it may be Ireland's earliest known indication that people handled an animal.

That conclusion must remain carefully bounded. A date obtained from bone establishes the age of the animal, not the exact moment when a surface mark was made. Nor does one marked fragment prove a settlement, a camp, a population, a migration route or continuous human occupation. Ireland has not produced a securely associated Upper Palaeolithic hearth, stone-tool assemblage, house floor, burial or occupation surface of this antiquity. There is also no basis for assigning any possible visitors to a named continental archaeological culture. The reindeer bone is an important lead, not a complete foundation story.

People, If Present, Were Mobile

Interpretation rather than direct evidence allows the cautious possibility that small groups of Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers occasionally reached Ireland in milder or more productive intervals. Across north-west Europe, people at this time were highly mobile and relied upon intimate knowledge of seasonal animals, shelter, stone resources and safe routes through difficult country. A successful visit to the Doneraile area might have involved scouting grazing ground, intercepting reindeer, processing a carcass and carrying selected meat, marrow, hides, sinew or bone away. None of this can be demonstrated at Castlepook; it is simply the most economical human scenario if the incision is genuine.

There is no evidence for farming, animal domestication, pottery, metalworking, permanent villages or landscape clearance. No crops were grown and no livestock were kept. Food would have depended on wild resources, with large herbivores potentially significant but never guaranteed. Hunting was dangerous and seasonal, and scavenging or opportunistic collection may also have formed part of a flexible subsistence strategy. In a cold landscape, fuel, clothing, shelter and knowledge of weather could have been as decisive as a successful hunt.

No States, Wars or Diplomacy

Political affairs cannot responsibly be reconstructed for Ireland at this date. There were no known kingdoms, chiefs, tribes, territorial boundaries, treaties or diplomatic institutions, and no writing from which to recover personal names or spoken languages. Conflict is equally invisible. Hunters elsewhere in Europe certainly possessed weapons and competed for resources, but there is no Irish evidence from around 31,375 BCE for warfare, raiding or organised violence. It would be misleading to project later Irish identities, Gaelic culture or ideas of nationhood into this remote period.

Social life is also almost entirely beyond direct recovery. If people did visit, they probably travelled in small kin-based groups whose co-operation was essential to survival. Knowledge would have been learned and transmitted orally: where game moved, how to work stone, which places provided shelter, and

how to manage cold and darkness. Such learning was culture in the fullest sense, but no Irish artwork, musical instrument, ornament, burial rite or ritual site can securely be assigned to this horizon. Religion, ceremony and belief therefore remain unknown rather than absent.

Routes, Exchange and Regional Change

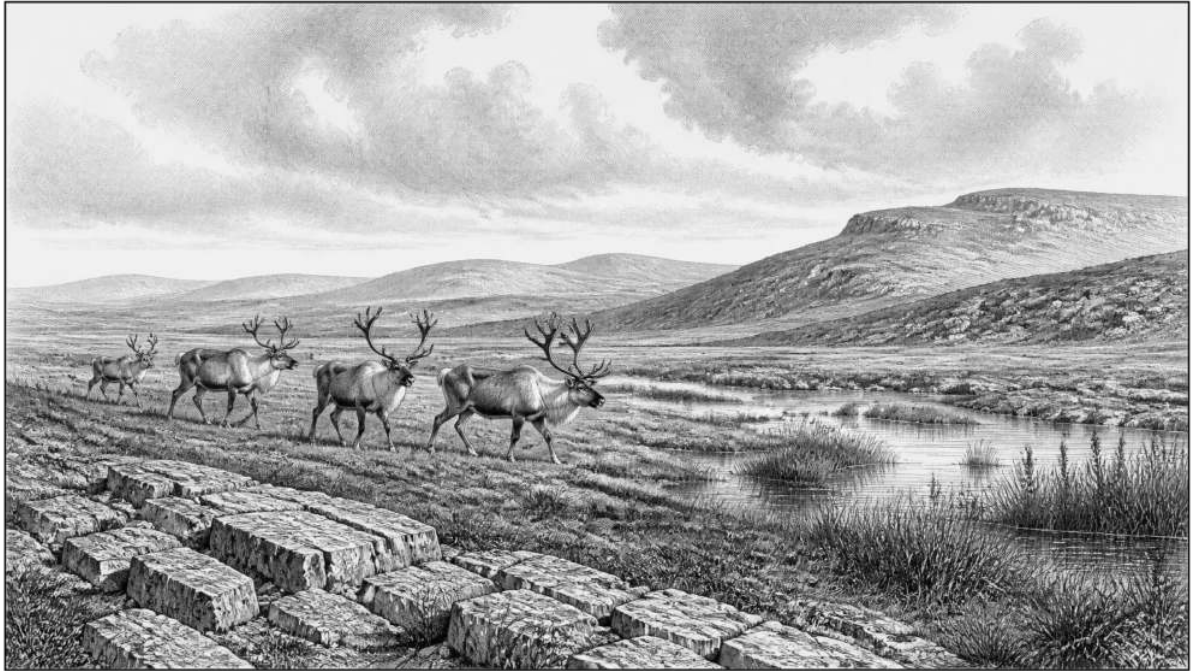
There is likewise no evidence for trade in the later sense of regular exchange between established Irish communities. Any people who reached the island would have brought tools and social connections from elsewhere, and movement through the wider Irish Sea world could have transferred materials and knowledge. But no diagnostic imported object has been recovered from Ireland for this period. “Trade” should not be used as a substitute for the unproven possibility of occasional movement.

The decisive regional development was environmental instability. Cooling conditions, expanding glaciers and altered sea levels increasingly narrowed the ecological opportunities represented by the Castlepook fauna. Later advance of the British–Irish Ice Sheet would transform the island’s surface, scour older deposits and help explain why evidence for early people is so sparse. Ireland’s deep human past may eventually be extended by newly excavated, well-stratified sites; recent work at Castlepook has sought precisely such deposits. For now, the reindeer mark and the cave fauna offer a disciplined conclusion: around this broad period, Ireland was a cold but intermittently habitable animal landscape, and it may have witnessed brief human contact long before enduring post-glacial settlement.

Chapter 027 of 100

31374 BCE

Castlepook's Bone Horizon^[27]



The label 31,374 BCE gives a useful point of entry, but it must not be mistaken for a date that prehistoric evidence can match. In modern counting it lies roughly 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, the conventional “present” of radiocarbon dating. No excavation, animal bone, sediment layer or human trace from Ireland can be assigned responsibly to that individual calendar year. The appropriate setting is the Late Pleistocene, broadly Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), and any conclusions must be expressed as ranges, sequences and probabilities rather than as a diary of one year.

For Ireland, this is a period known far better through geology and animal remains than through human archaeology. The island’s record is unusually fragmentary: later ice sheets repeatedly eroded landscapes, while rising seas later drowned many low-lying coastal areas where evidence of movement or settlement might once have survived. Yet caves and sediments preserve a striking, if uneven, picture of cold-stage Ireland. Around the wider period represented by this nominal year, Ireland was not the wooded, settled island of later prehistory but part of a rapidly changing north-west European glacial world.

A Date Beyond Annual History

Calendar dates so remote from the present are translations, not contemporary records. Radiocarbon laboratories measure the remaining carbon-14 in organic material and report an age in radiocarbon years before present; calibration then converts that result into one or more calendar-age ranges using records of past atmospheric carbon. The uncertainty widens markedly at this depth of time. A date on an animal bone records when that animal died, not necessarily when a cave deposit formed, a carcass was moved, or a possible human mark was made.

This distinction matters especially at Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Early twentieth-century digging recovered a large and diverse animal assemblage from a complex of passages and chambers. Later scientific reassessment showed that the cave contains material of different ages, and that improved methods for extracting and purifying bone collagen could make some original radiocarbon determinations thousands of years too young. The re-dated evidence firmly places important elements of Castlepook's fauna in MIS 3, with some animals probably gone from Ireland by about 40,000 calibrated years ago. It therefore illuminates the long environmental world before the Last Glacial Maximum, but cannot supply a secure snapshot of 31,374 BCE.

Before the Greatest Ice Advance

The nominal date also predates the fullest growth of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. The most comprehensive modern reconstruction identifies major growth and changing sectoral limits between about 31,000 and 22,000 years ago, with the ice sheet's greatest overall volume around 23,000 years ago. Those are broad reconstructions, not a claim that every Irish valley or cave experienced identical conditions at the same moment. Ice expanded and retreated unevenly, controlled by topography, snowfall, ocean conditions and fast-flowing ice streams.

At roughly 33,300 calendar years before present, Ireland belonged to the colder, unstable later part of MIS 3. Conditions across the region alternated between severe stadials and somewhat milder interstadials on timescales much longer than a human lifetime but sometimes abrupt in climatic terms. It would be misleading to identify a precise temperature, snowfall total or coastline for the numbered year. The safer conclusion is that the island's landscapes were exposed to an intensely seasonal climate, with open ground, frost action and shifting habitats rather than continuous forest.

The extent to which Ireland was joined to neighbouring lands at particular moments remains an important question. Global sea levels were much lower during glacial phases, exposing areas now beneath the Irish Sea and Atlantic shelf, but exposure did not automatically create an easy, continuous corridor. Channels, estuaries, ice margins, rugged uplands and changing coastlines all affected access. For animals and any people who may have travelled through this region, Ireland was a far-western edge of the European landmass: reachable at some times more readily than today, but never simply an extension of the continental plain.

The Cave Fauna of North Cork

Castlepook is the central Irish archive for imagining the biological possibilities of this wider interval. Its Pleistocene fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, wolf, red fox, arctic fox, brown bear, spotted hyaena and both collared and Norwegian lemmings. Not all individuals belonged to one event or even one climatic phase, and the cave itself was a collecting place rather than a neat natural census. Hyaenas and other carnivores could drag carcass parts underground; water, roof falls and earlier excavation could disturb their positions. Nevertheless, the assemblage demonstrates that parts of southern Ireland could support, or at least be visited by, a distinctive cold-stage animal community.

That community should not be reduced to a single image of featureless snow. Reindeer and lemmings point to open, cold habitats, while mammoth, giant deer and carnivores indicate a varied mosaic able to sustain grazing, browsing and predation. The likely landscape included grass-rich or herb-rich open ground, dwarf shrubs, patches of sedge and wet ground, sparse woodland or scrub in more favourable

places, and exposed stony terrain. Such reconstructions are interpretations drawn from species' ecological tolerances, fossils and wider palaeoenvironmental records. They do not establish precisely what stood outside Castlepook Cave in the particular year named here.

Other Irish deposits make the wider environmental picture richer. Organic sediments beneath glacial deposits at Derryvree and Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh preserve plant macrofossils, pollen and insect evidence from earlier cold-stage intervals. Finds such as bogbean, water-milfoil, sedges, mosses and arctic-alpine plants show that even harsh glacial environments could contain ponds, marshy hollows and productive wetland margins. Those deposits are not an annual record for 31,374 BCE, nor necessarily exactly contemporary with the Castlepook fauna. Their value lies in demonstrating that Irish cold-stage landscapes could be ecologically varied rather than uniformly lifeless or permanently ice-covered.

Hyaenas, Herds and Moving Landscapes

The cave's animals also reveal something of ecological relationships. Spotted hyaenas were formidable social scavengers and hunters, and caves could serve as dens where bones accumulated through repeated activity. Tooth marks, gnawed ends and broken bones can therefore be evidence of carnivore behaviour rather than human consumption. Wolves and foxes added further pressure to herbivore populations. Reindeer may have travelled seasonally over broad ranges; giant deer, mammoth and other large herbivores would have required substantial feeding grounds. Yet the Irish fossil record is too incomplete to map migration routes, herd sizes or breeding seasons with confidence.

There is no basis for describing political communities, leaders, diplomacy, warfare, religious rites, languages, artistic traditions or trade systems in Ireland at this date. Nor can archaeologists identify villages, houses, hearths, cemeteries or cultivated fields of comparable age. Agriculture lay many millennia in the future. If humans entered Ireland during the wider MIS 3 period, they would have been mobile hunter-gatherers using perishable clothing, shelters and equipment that rarely survive. But that is a conditional comparison with Upper Palaeolithic Europe, not evidence for a known Irish society.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A single object has made Castlepook especially important to debates about Ireland's earliest possible human past: a reindeer femur reported by County Cork heritage researchers as bearing a deep linear mark made on fresh bone, interpreted as the result of a sharp stone tool during butchery. The associated public account places the bone at about 31,000 BC. If the mark is correctly identified and if the bone's age and modification are genuinely related, it could indicate a fleeting Upper Palaeolithic human encounter with reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the island's previously secure evidence of human activity.

That possibility deserves attention, but not exaggeration. The femur came from an old cave collection rather than a sealed modern excavation with associated stone tools, hearths, occupation surfaces or human remains. A radiocarbon measurement dates the animal, while interpreting a groove requires separate microscopic and taphonomic analysis. Carnivore damage, sediment abrasion, breakage, handling and excavation can all complicate the reading of bone surfaces. The 2022 Castlepook research excavation was undertaken precisely because surviving deposits might test such questions through new stratigraphy, environmental sampling and dating; it did not establish a Palaeolithic settlement.

The contrast with the later brown-bear kneecap from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, is instructive. That patella bears cut marks and was independently radiocarbon dated to calibrated ranges of 12,810–12,590 and 12,810–12,685 years before present. It is widely treated as evidence of Late Upper

Palaeolithic human activity, though it too comes from a cave assemblage requiring careful contextual assessment. It is approximately twenty millennia later than the nominal year considered here. The comparison shows why Irish prehistory advances through cautious testing rather than bold claims of continuous settlement.

What Can Be Said Responsibly

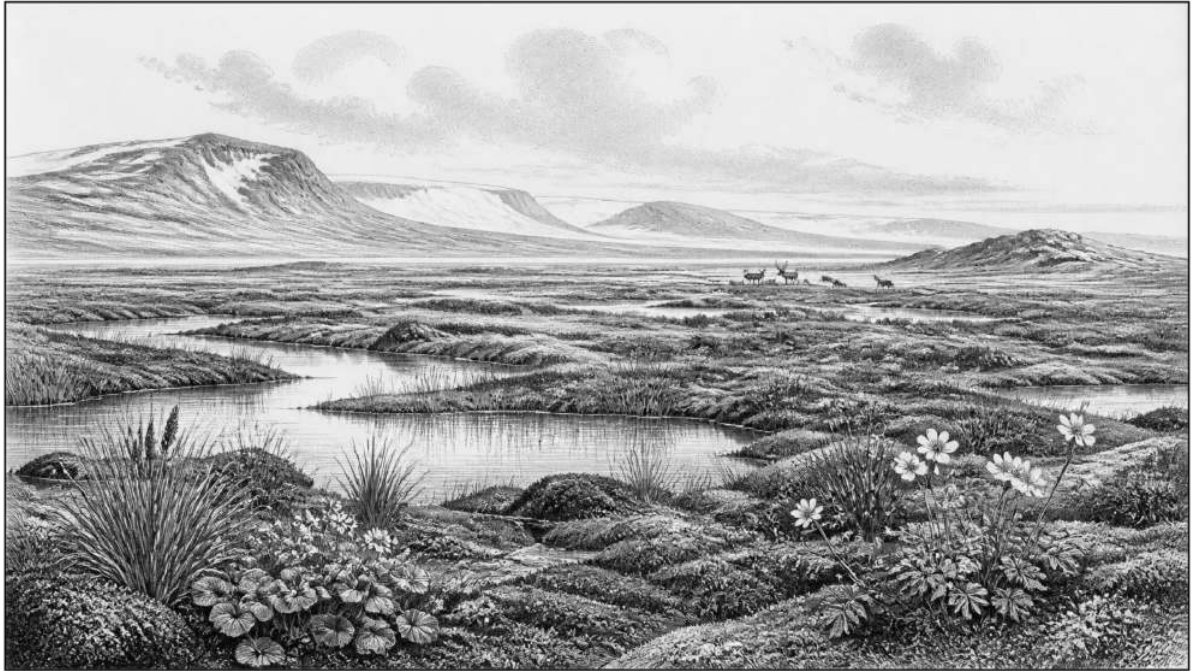
For 31,374 BCE, the strongest historical statement is environmental. Ireland was within a Late Pleistocene world approaching the major glacial expansion that would remodel much of the island. In at least some phases of MIS 3, cold-adapted mammals occupied southern Ireland, and wetlands and open vegetation existed elsewhere in the island's changing landscape. Caves such as Castlepook preserve the remains of animals, carnivores and ecological processes, not a settled human community.

The possible cut-marked reindeer femur offers an intriguing prospect of human presence, perhaps a short visit by people exploiting a carcass or moving along the far-western fringes of Upper Palaeolithic Europe. It does not demonstrate that Ireland had a permanent population, political order, trade network or inherited cultural tradition at this precise point. The real importance of the period lies in its deep-time evidence: a landscape of ice, tundra-like habitats, wetlands and large mammals whose fragmentary remains set the limits of what can honestly be known.

Chapter 028 of 100

31373 BCE

Maguirebridge's Trifoliate Marsh ^[28]



“31,373 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from Irish evidence. No calendar, settlement sequence or individual event on the island can be dated at annual resolution so far back. In calendar terms the label sits roughly 33,300 years before AD 1950, during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically restless part of the last Ice Age. The responsible history for this point is therefore a history of ranges, sediments and probabilities rather than an annal of named happenings.

The closest particularly informative Irish record is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, road-cutting in 1969 exposed freshwater silts, fine sands and organic deposits enclosed between two substantial layers of till: debris laid down directly by glacier ice. Organic material from the intervening deposit produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally dated to $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years before present. Calibration does not turn that measurement into a single date. Using modern radiocarbon calibration, it is generally expressed as a broad range of approximately 36,900–31,700 calendar years before present, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominated year falls within that span, but it cannot be assigned to a particular season, pool, animal or human action.

A Freshwater Interval Between Glaciers

Derryvree's value lies in its sequence. A glacier crossed the ground and laid down the lower till. Afterwards, at least locally, conditions permitted fresh water, fine sediment, vegetation and animal remains to accumulate. A later ice advance overrode and sealed the deposits beneath a further till sheet. That order of layers gives unusually direct evidence that northern Ireland's last Ice Age was not one uninterrupted blanketing of ice. It alternated between glacial advances and ice-free or ice-marginal intervals, although the dating and exact extent of each phase remain subjects of scientific reconstruction.

The Derryvree deposits record an open, cold and waterlogged landscape, often described as periglacial tundra or muskeg. Periglacial does not mean permanently ice-covered: it denotes ground strongly shaped by frost, freezing and thawing in a severe climate close to glacial conditions. The setting would have had shallow pools, saturated hollows and soft organic margins rather than woodland, hedgerows or fields. Fossil pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects preserve evidence of that living ground. A seed of bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, and remains of mountain avens, *Dryas octopetala*, are among the striking indicators of cold-adapted wetland and open-ground vegetation.

Those remains provide evidence, not a complete landscape painting. They show that plants capable of surviving short growing seasons grew near freshwater at Derryvree; they do not establish the precise density of vegetation across all Fermanagh, nor the weather in 31,373 BCE itself. Nevertheless, they decisively rule out any picture of an entirely sterile, featureless ice desert. In at least this protected interval, water circulated, mud accumulated, plants flowered and invertebrates occupied the margins. The island's environment was harsh but biologically active.

Cold Country, Changing Coasts

Ireland's geography was also unlike the familiar modern island. Global sea levels were lower during the last glacial cycle because large quantities of water were stored in continental ice sheets. Yet the precise form of coasts, channels, exposed seabed and ice barriers changed over millennia, while the weight of ice depressed land in some places. It is unsafe to draw a single fixed shoreline for this date, or to presume a simple, dry land bridge linking Ireland to Britain and continental Europe. Animal movements into Ireland show ecological connections with north-west Europe at some points in the Late Pleistocene, but the precise routes and timing of every crossing remain unresolved.

The wider British–Irish Ice Sheet was developing unevenly. Modern reconstructions emphasise that its advance, maximum extent and retreat differed markedly from one sector to another. Around the time represented by Derryvree's broad range, local ice and ice margins mattered greatly to which valleys remained available to plants and animals. Over the following thousands of years the ice sheet grew into a much more extensive system. Thus the chief regional development around the notional year was environmental instability: a landscape of locally viable wetlands and open ground existed within a longer trajectory towards more formidable glaciation.

Castlepook's Faunal Evidence

Nearly 300 kilometres to the south-west, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork preserves another essential, though difficult, archive. Excavations begun in the early twentieth century recovered an enormous quantity of bone from a complex limestone cave system once known as Mammoth Cave. The assemblage includes remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, foxes, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. It demonstrates that Ice Age Ireland was not ecologically empty. Large grazing animals and formidable carnivores had reached parts of the island during the Middle Midlandian, the older regional term commonly associated with this part of MIS 3.

But Castlepook is not a census of one year or one valley. Cave deposits were accumulated by carnivores, water movement and other natural processes, then disturbed by early excavation. Bones of different ages can be mixed together, and a named species in the collection need not have lived alongside every other species listed. Radiocarbon dates on selected bones broadly place important elements of the fauna tens of thousands of years ago, while later research has shown why older dates and associations

require careful reassessment. Castlepook can securely illuminate the kind of animal world available in Irish landscapes during this broad period; it cannot prove that every animal named was alive in 31,373 BCE.

The fauna does, however, suggest an open-country food web. Reindeer and mammoth depended on extensive plant resources; wolves and hyaenas were predators and scavengers able to exploit carcasses in a demanding environment. Caves could serve as carnivore shelters and places where bones accumulated, rather than as ordinary human homes. Their presence would have made cave entrances consequential places in the landscape: sources of shelter and stone, but also sites of danger, competition and animal activity. This is ecology rather than evidence for a human economy.

The Human Question

Political affairs, diplomacy, organised warfare, religious institutions, literacy, trade and permanent settlement cannot responsibly be described for Ireland at this date. There are no named communities, leaders, monuments, graves, hearths, houses, field systems or securely stratified tool assemblages from the island that establish such things. There was certainly no evidence for farming: agriculture and domesticated livestock arrived in Ireland vastly later, in the Neolithic. Nor can the movements of animals be converted into evidence for Irish trade routes or territorial groups.

There is nevertheless one important, contested possibility. A reindeer femur from Castlepook's older collections was reported in 2021 as dating to about 33,000 years ago and bearing marks interpreted as cuts or chops from a stone tool. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate that people processed a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, dramatically earlier than the long-established evidence for Mesolithic settlement after the Ice Age. It would not demonstrate a continuously occupied island, a village at Castlepook, or an event in this precise numbered year.

Caution is especially necessary because the bone derives from historic excavations rather than a newly excavated, intact occupation surface. The cave's deposits have complex formation histories, and the distinction between human modification, carnivore damage and later disturbance must be tested closely. Recent excavations have sought undisturbed, stratified Pleistocene deposits in other parts of the cave system, an important effort because context is as valuable as a radiocarbon date. At present, the reindeer bone is best understood as a potentially momentous trace of transient human activity, not as a foundation for a detailed Irish Palaeolithic society.

What Everyday Life Cannot Yet Tell Us

If people did reach Ireland during this interval, their lifeways would have depended on mobility, detailed environmental knowledge and the ability to obtain food in a cold, open landscape. That is an interpretation based on wider Upper Palaeolithic patterns, not direct evidence for a particular Irish group. No Irish object from 31,373 BCE permits historians to reconstruct language, kinship, ritual, clothing, artistic practice or relations between groups. The most honest conclusion is therefore both limited and significant: the evidence shows a changing Irish environment capable, in places and periods, of sustaining wetland vegetation and a diverse cold-climate fauna; it leaves human presence at this depth of time an important but unconfirmed archaeological question.

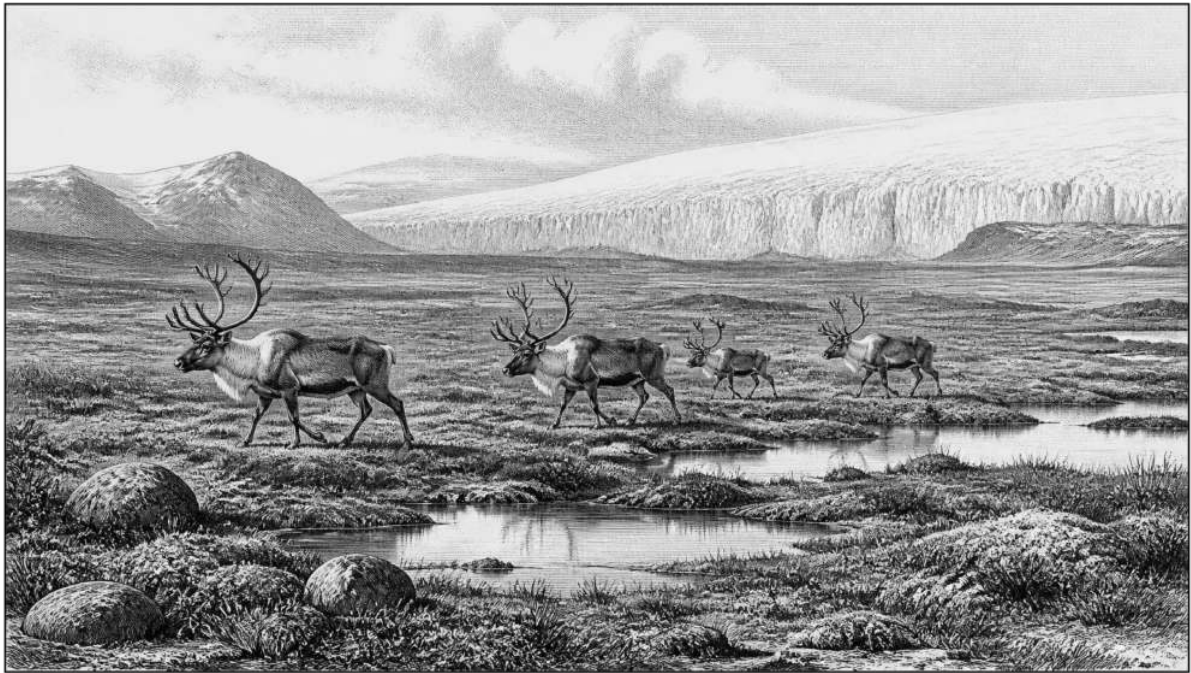
Derryvree's buried freshwater bed is the clearest witness to that world. It preserves neither a kingdom nor a calendar year, but a physical record of life between episodes of ice. Its bogbean seed and associated flora remind us that Ireland's deep past was not simply a prelude to later human history. Long before

durable settlements, the island's terrain, waters, plants and animals were already being repeatedly remade by climate, ice and changing connections across the north-west European world.

Chapter 029 of 100

31372 BCE

Rangifer Beneath Fermanagh Ice^[29]



“31,372 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a recoverable year in Ireland’s past. No people in Ireland kept calendars at this depth of time, and neither archaeology nor earth science can distinguish events within a particular twelve-month span more than thirty-three millennia ago. Counted conventionally from AD 1950, the label falls about 33,321 years before present. It belongs to the Late Pleistocene, in the climatically volatile Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), within the Irish Midlandian cold stage. The responsible subject is therefore an interval, not an annual chronicle: a changing island of cold ground, wet hollows, animals and advancing ice.

A Date Within a Broad Window

The most informative evidence reasonably close to this notional date comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works there exposed a sequence buried within a drumlin: freshwater sands, silts and organic deposits lay between two layers of till, the unsorted debris left by glacier ice. The order of the deposits establishes an important sequence. Ice had crossed the district and laid down the lower till; a non-glacial phase then permitted standing or slow-moving freshwater, sediment and plant remains to accumulate; later ice covered the deposit with another till. The survival of this small archive is remarkable because subsequent glaciation erased, disturbed or buried so much older evidence elsewhere.

Organic material from Derryvree produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial error range. Radiocarbon ages are not calendar ages. Atmospheric carbon-14 has fluctuated over time, and calibration of such an old measurement produces a wide probability range rather than a neat conversion. Published reassessments place the deposit broadly

around 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. Thus 31,372 BCE lies within the broad temporal horizon illuminated by Derrynree, but it cannot be assigned to a particular layer, season, pool or event there.

That distinction matters. Derrynree is evidence for environmental conditions during a lengthy part of the Late Pleistocene, not proof that its plants and insects were present on one named day in 31,372 BCE. It is also a local record from Fermanagh, not a weather report for every part of Ireland. Yet it offers the best grounded starting point for understanding an island whose human history is otherwise almost silent at this date.

Wet Tundra Between Glacial Advances

The fossils in the Derrynree organic silts point to open, treeless country. Grasses, sedges, juniper and herbaceous plants, together with a varied moss flora, indicate a cold muskeg or tundra-like wetland rather than woodland. Fossil insects add local texture: they support an interpretation of shallow open pools, plant-rich water margins and mossy ground. This was not simply a white, lifeless wilderness. Water was available during at least part of the year, vegetation occupied sheltered or wet places, and invertebrates completed their life cycles. But it was a severe environment, with cold winters, exposed ground and a short effective growing season.

Such evidence corrects two tempting but misleading pictures. Ireland was not necessarily covered everywhere by a single uninterrupted ice sheet throughout MIS 3; Derrynree itself documents a freshwater interval between glacial episodes. Nor should the interval be romanticised as a familiar green Ireland populated by forest and permanent settlements. The evidence supports an open, cold and highly seasonal landscape. Its appearance would have varied sharply from hollow to ridge, from sheltered basin to wind-scoured upland, and across the long climatic oscillations of the last Ice Age.

Crag Cave in County Kerry supplies a separate kind of environmental evidence. Uranium-thorium dating of cave calcite shows that speleothems formed episodically during MIS 3. Because their growth requires liquid water moving through the cave, these deposits show that south-west Ireland experienced intervals in which local conditions permitted infiltration and calcite deposition. They do not provide a temperature reading for Derrynree or identify a precise Irish climate in 31,372 BCE. Together with the Fermanagh deposits, however, they demonstrate that the cold stage contained interruptions, regional contrasts and environmental change rather than one unvarying freeze.

The Ice Sheet Was Growing

This was also an age of expanding and shifting ice. Older syntheses, drawing on sub-till organic beds, stressed that parts of Ireland remained ice-free until roughly 34,000 years ago. More recent work on the British–Irish Ice Sheet has strengthened the case for substantial glaciation before the better-known Last Glacial Maximum, with dynamic advances and retreats already occurring in MIS 3. These interpretations are not easily reduced to a single map for 31,372 BCE. The dating evidence is uneven, individual sectors of the ice sheet behaved differently, and later ice destroyed much of the record needed to reconstruct its earlier margins.

The secure conclusion is regional change, not a simple national condition. In some places, freshwater basins and cold vegetation survived between ice advances; elsewhere glaciers or ice masses may already have dominated the terrain, depressed the land and altered drainage. The great island-wide expansion associated with the Last Glacial Maximum lay ahead, reaching its principal extent later, broadly during

the period after about 27,000 years ago. At this earlier point, Ireland was a patchwork whose boundaries between ice, periglacial ground, wetlands and open water could move on geological timescales that were nevertheless rapid for ecosystems.

Sea level was lower globally than it is today because so much water was held in continental ice. That fact did not create a straightforward, permanent land bridge or an easy route into Ireland. Relative sea level around Ireland was affected as well by the weight of nearby ice and by changes in the crust. The coastlines and channels of the Irish Sea world must therefore be treated as changing physical landscapes, not projected backwards from the modern map.

Castlepook's Animal Evidence

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork preserves Ireland's most evocative evidence for a Late Pleistocene animal world. Collections from its narrow limestone galleries include remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Older radiocarbon programmes dated several specimens to the broad pre-Last Glacial Maximum period, including mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, bear and hyaena. Taken cautiously, the assemblage shows that Ireland could support, at different times during MIS 3, a far richer large-mammal fauna than the modern island.

It does not show that every listed species stood together outside the cave in 31,372 BCE. Castlepook's deposits accumulated over a long period and were subsequently disturbed and re-sorted, probably in part by water. Much of the cave was excavated by antiquarians in the early twentieth century, when recording standards were unlike those now expected. Later reassessment has additionally shown that some older radiocarbon measurements on Irish cave bone require caution because improved pretreatment methods can give markedly different results. Cave collections remain essential evidence, but their age, original position and route into a chamber must be tested specimen by specimen.

Even with those limits, the ecological implication is powerful. Reindeer evoke open feeding grounds and seasonal movement; mammoths and giant deer imply substantial herbivore biomass; hyaenas, wolves and bears show that predators and scavengers were also part of the wider food web. A cave may have acted as a trap, den, shelter, bone-collecting hollow or conduit for waterborne material, so it cannot be treated as a census of ordinary life on the surrounding plain. It nevertheless preserves evidence that animal life persisted through demanding conditions.

The Single Human Question

One reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this remote period especially important to Irish archaeology. The bone has been publicly reported as bearing a deep linear modification interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a fresh-bone cut or chop made with a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. It has also been presented as being about 33,000 years old. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate that a person handled a reindeer in Ireland in the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the long-established evidence for post-glacial human colonisation.

The evidence must not be made to say more than it can. A modified bone would not identify the person responsible, establish whether the animal was hunted or scavenged, reveal where it died, or demonstrate a permanent population. The animal's date is not automatically the date of the incision, and a mark needs to be distinguished carefully from damage produced by carnivores, sediment movement, excavation or later handling. Crucially, there is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage,

dwelling floor, burial, food store or repeated occupation sequence from Ireland that proves a settled community in this period. The Castlepook find is a significant possibility of human activity, not a foundation for an invented Ice Age society.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

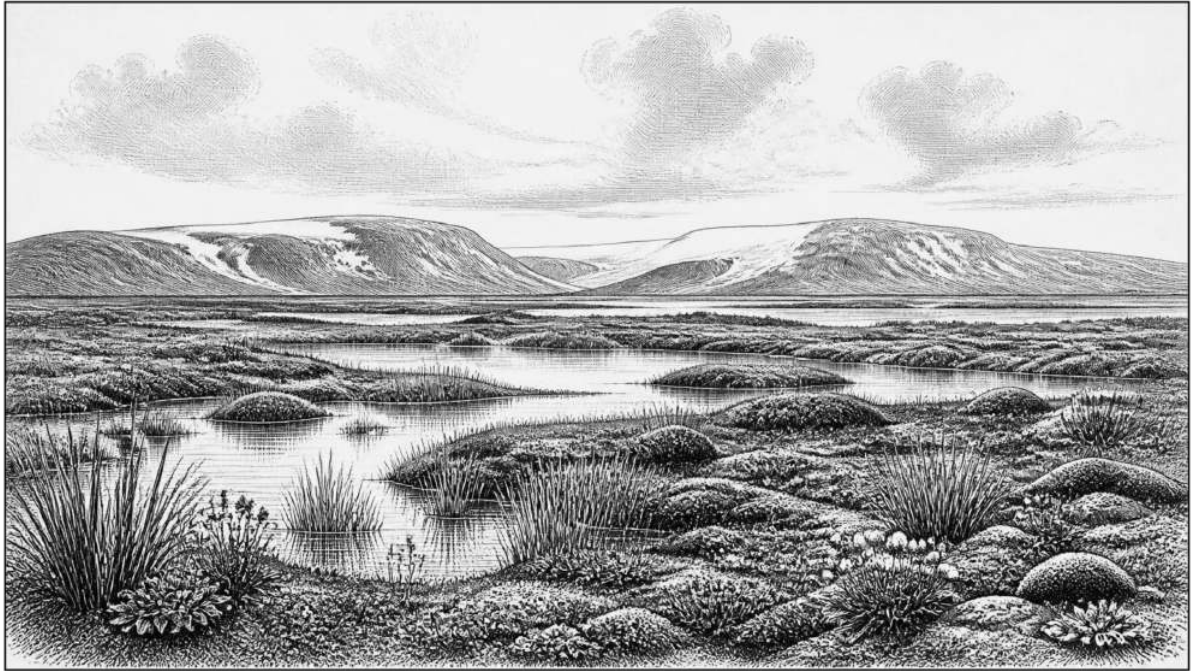
There is no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, named leaders, warfare between communities, farming, herding, exchange networks or organised religion in Ireland at this date. Nor is there evidence for monuments, pottery, writing, formal learning or a resident population able to leave a recognisable social landscape. These are not gaps that can responsibly be filled with analogy from much later Irish prehistory. Any visitors suggested by the Castlepook bone would have been extremely mobile foragers, but even that describes a possibility rather than a documented Irish community.

The history of Ireland around 31,372 BCE is instead preserved through scientific learning in the present: stratigraphy records the order of ice and water; pollen, seeds, mosses and insects reconstruct habitats; animal bones reveal parts of a lost fauna; radiocarbon and uranium-thorium dating place those traces in broad chronological relation. Their combined lesson is both modest and remarkable. Ireland was neither an empty calendar page nor a knowable nation. It was a changing north-west European environment where wet tundra could form beneath later drumlins, large mammals ranged through open country, ice margins shifted, and perhaps—on the slender evidence of one marked reindeer bone—people briefly entered the story.

Chapter 030 of 100

31371 BCE

Fermanagh's Sub-Till Herbarium^[30]



31,371 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. Nobody on the island kept a calendar, named a ruler or recorded an event at this point in the Late Pleistocene. Nor can archaeology distinguish one winter or one summer nearly 33,000 years ago. The date corresponds roughly to 33.3 thousand calendar years before AD 1950, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible subject is therefore a broad environmental and archaeological horizon, not an annual chronicle.

The evidence closest to this notional year is fragmentary but exceptional. It comes principally from a buried freshwater deposit at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, and from cave-fauna assemblages in southern Ireland, especially Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork. Together they show that parts of Ireland supported cold-climate habitats and large mammals during intervals before the Last Glacial Maximum. They do not establish a settled population, a polity, a religion, a trading system or a specific human community in Ireland in 31,371 BCE.

A Date Within a Deep Range

At this distance in time, even scientific dates require careful handling. Radiocarbon laboratories conventionally count backwards from AD 1950, and a radiocarbon age is not automatically a calendar age: the amount of carbon-14 in the atmosphere has changed through time. Modern calibration curves allow researchers to relate radiocarbon measurements to calendar ranges, but uncertainty grows markedly in this period. The result is a probability range, sometimes a broad or uneven one, rather than an exact historical date.

Derryvree's key organic horizon produced the determination Birm-166, conventionally reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with an uncertainty of +1,170 and -1,030 years. Later discussion places the calibrated result broadly at about 36.9–31.7 thousand calendar years BP. This long span encompasses several millennia; it cannot certify conditions on 31,371 BCE itself. It does, however, make Derryvree one of the best Irish windows onto the cold, changing world around this chronological horizon.

The large-scale glacial context is equally important. Ireland was approaching the growth of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, but its advance was neither simple nor simultaneous in every region. Reconstructions indicate major ice expansion after about 31,000 years ago, with maximum coverage around 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP. At the maximum, ice covered Ireland and much of its continental shelf, though the timing, thickness and movement of ice varied from place to place. Around the date considered here, some areas were already influenced by growing ice, while other landscapes could remain exposed long enough for pools, sediments, plants and animals to leave a record.

The Derryvree Freshwater World

Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin at Derryvree, exposing a striking sequence. Below and above lay tills: unsorted deposits left by glacier ice. Between them were fine sands, silts and organic-rich freshwater sediments. The sequence is decisive evidence for change. An earlier glacier had crossed the district; then a period without overriding ice permitted a wetland or shallow-water environment to develop; a subsequent advance buried the deposit beneath fresh glacial debris.

The fossil assemblage offers a much more vivid picture than the bare phrase “inter-till deposit” suggests. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects indicate open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate. The plant record includes sedges, aquatic species such as bogbean, and cold-adapted herbs including mountain avens and alpine clubmoss. Their presence does not mean that every part of Fermanagh resembled a single modern Arctic landscape. Rather, the assemblage points to sparse, treeless vegetation across exposed ground, with wetter hollows holding plant-rich pools and mossy margins.

Insects strengthen that interpretation. They suggest a muskeg-like wetland: saturated ground, shallow standing water and abundant decaying vegetation amid a severe climate. Such a setting could be locally productive during the brief growing season even as winters were formidable. Derryvree is therefore evidence against an image of all Ireland as a uniform, lifeless ice sheet at every moment of the Ice Age. It is not evidence for a mild refuge. This was a cold, windswept country in which land, water and ice were repeatedly reorganised.

Cork's Mammal Country

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave preserves a different kind of archive. Antiquarian excavations there produced a very large collection of animal remains, much of it now associated with the National Museum of Ireland. Reassessment and improved radiocarbon pretreatment have shown why these old collections still matter: some earlier dates were too young, and renewed work has placed elements of the fauna firmly within MIS 3.

The assemblage includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. These names should not be turned into a single, perfectly synchronous scene. Caves accumulate material over long periods, and bones may arrive through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement and excavation disturbance. Nevertheless, the combined record

securely establishes that Ireland was connected to wider north-west European ecological networks during portions of the Late Pleistocene. Mammals had reached, and in some cases lived in, landscapes that later glaciation would transform.

Spotted hyaena is especially revealing. Castlepook is Ireland's principal record for the species, and hyaenas can carry, chew and redistribute bones. Their presence cautions against treating every cave bone as the residue of a human meal. It also indicates a food web more varied than the simple phrase "mammoth steppe" conveys: predators, scavengers, herbivores and small cold-adapted mammals used different places and seasons. The absence or rarity of other animals in the Irish record may reflect ecological barriers, small populations and uneven survival of deposits as much as it reflects absolute absence.

People: A Possibility, Not a Population

The question of human presence is necessarily the most closely qualified part of this story. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has a deep linear mark interpreted by its researchers as a stone-tool cut made during carcass processing. Public heritage material has associated the bone with about 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation and association withstand continued scrutiny, it would show that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer in Ireland during this broad period, many millennia before the previously accepted late-glacial evidence for human activity.

But a marked bone is not a settlement. No securely dated hearth, dwelling, stone-tool assemblage, workshop, burial, ornament, human bone or rock art is presently known from Ireland at this horizon. The cave's old excavations and complicated depositional history make contextual certainty difficult. Nor does a single possible butchery mark tell us whether people camped nearby, made a short visit, scavenged a carcass or crossed the sea repeatedly. It cannot reveal language, kinship, identity or numbers. The most defensible wording is that Castlepook preserves possible evidence of human activity, not proof of an established Irish population.

Elsewhere in north-west Europe, Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers possessed sophisticated stone-working knowledge and close practical understanding of seasonal animals. That wider context helps explain what processing a reindeer could involve: meat, fat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone were valuable materials. Yet it remains an interpretation drawn from comparable societies, not a direct description of daily life in Ireland. It would be wrong to project continental camps, artistic traditions or social structures onto a place where their physical traces have not been found.

No Politics, No Diplomacy, No Recoverable Religion

There are no political affairs to narrate for Ireland in 31,371 BCE. States, kingdoms, territories, chiefs and diplomacy require evidence of organised human groups and their relationships; none survives for this time. Even if the Castlepook mark records a human visit, it cannot support claims about authority or conflict. Predation and scavenging among animals were part of the landscape, but they are not human warfare.

The same restraint applies to religion, culture and learning. Upper Palaeolithic people elsewhere made images, ornaments and objects that could carry social or ritual meaning, but no equivalent securely dated material is known from Ireland at this date. There is no basis for identifying an Irish sanctuary, burial

custom, mythology or artistic school. The knowledge demonstrably present in the record is ecological and geological: the adaptive capacities of plants and animals, and the environmental information preserved unintentionally in mud, bone, pollen and ice-borne sediment.

Movement Through a Changing Region

Economy and trade likewise cannot be reconstructed in the usual historical sense. There is no evidence for exchange networks, imported goods or sustained production in Ireland. What can be said is that animal movement linked Ireland to the wider region. During low sea levels, the outlines of coasts and shelves differed greatly from those of today, while ice, waterways and marine channels changed access from one phase to another. The exact routes available around 33,000 years ago remain uncertain and should not be simplified into a guaranteed land bridge.

For animals, movement required suitable habitat rather than political frontiers. For any people who may have reached the island, crossing water or moving through unstable ice-marginal terrain would have been a serious practical undertaking. The record neither proves nor rules out short-lived incursions. It does show why such activity is difficult to detect: later ice expansion eroded landscapes, reworked sediments and removed many of the open-air surfaces where camps might once have stood.

Thus the deepest significance of 31,371 BCE is environmental, not eventful in the conventional historical sense. Ireland was a variable Ice Age landscape: cold open ground in Fermanagh, freshwater pools and wet mosslands between glacial episodes, and southern habitats capable of supporting a remarkable mammal fauna. The Derryvree sediments and Castlepook bones are not a complete story. They are rare survivors from a period whose landscapes were repeatedly covered, cut into and remade by ice. Their lesson is both compelling and cautious: long before written Ireland, the island had an ecological history of movement, survival and abrupt climatic change, while its earliest possible human history remains an important question rather than a settled fact.

Chapter 031 of 100

31370 BCE

The Fermanagh Freshwater Interval^[31]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,370 BCE. No one on the island kept a calendar, wrote an account or left an archaeological sequence that can be assigned to that individual year. The label is a modern convenience: counted back from the radiocarbon convention of AD 1950, it falls about 33,319 calibrated years before present. The responsible subject is therefore a broad Late Pleistocene interval, not an annual chronicle. Ireland lay in Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), within the Irish ‘Middle Midlandian’: a long, climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age.

The evidence nearest this notional date is thin but important. It comes principally from freshwater sediments sealed below a drumlin at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, and from animal bones recovered at Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork. These sites do not document a nation, a settlement or a named people. They do, however, show that parts of Ireland experienced a cold, changing, biologically active landscape before the Last Glacial Maximum reached its later extent.

A Date Within a Range

Radiocarbon dating is especially valuable for this period, but it does not produce the apparent certainty implied by a numbered BCE year. The principal Derryvree organic deposit returned a conventional radiocarbon determination of $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years BP. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years, because atmospheric carbon-14 concentrations have changed through time. When the determination and its substantial uncertainty are calibrated against modern curves, the result is a wide interval rather than a point: approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. The date 31,370 BCE lies within that broad bracket, but cannot be assigned to a particular layer, season, animal or human act.

This is not a minor technical qualification. The deposits and bones relevant to this entry accumulated across long spans, and some cave collections were excavated before modern recording methods existed. A cautious account must distinguish material evidence from interpretation. Sediments can securely show that water, plants and small animals occupied a particular locality during an ice-free phase. They cannot, by themselves, reveal the language, beliefs, kinship or political organisation of any people who may have passed through the wider landscape.

Freshwater Beneath a Drumlin

Derryvree provides the clearest Irish environmental archive for the period. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin, the streamlined hill of glacial sediment now characteristic of much of central and northern Ireland. The exposure revealed freshwater silts, fine sands and organic material trapped between two tills: unsorted deposits laid down by glacier ice. Its sequence provides a robust relative history. An earlier glacier deposited the lower till; an interval followed in which sediment settled in freshwater and organic remains accumulated; a later ice advance covered the deposit with a fresh layer of till.

The implication is precise in one sense and limited in another. It establishes that this part of Fermanagh was not continuously overridden by ice throughout the last glacial cycle. It does not prove that the whole island was ice-free at the same moment. Ice sheets are regional and mobile systems, and their margins, thickness and flow directions varied through time. At around this date Ireland should not be imagined either as a wholly ice-buried land or as a milder, familiar green island. The better picture is of strong local contrasts: glacier-influenced regions, periglacial ground affected by seasonal freezing, open terrain and waterlogged hollows could all occur within a changing north-west European environment.

At Derryvree, pollen was poorly preserved, yet the surviving pollen, mosses and other plant macrofossils are unusually revealing. They indicate open tundra vegetation rather than woodland. Sedges, mosses and hardy herbs grew in and around shallow water, while aquatic and wet-margin plants point to standing or slow-moving freshwater. The assemblage has been compared with muskeg: saturated, organic-rich ground broken by pools and channels. This was not a lush marsh in a temperate climate. The growing season was short, frost was an important force in the soil, and dry ground may have supported only sparse cover. But it was a functioning habitat, not an empty expanse of permanent ice.

Animals in an Open Landscape

Castlepook Cave, long known as Mammoth Cave, offers a southern counterpart to the Fermanagh deposit. Antiquarian excavations led by Richard J. Ussher in the early twentieth century recovered a large and remarkable collection of animal bones. Subsequent study and radiocarbon dating have placed parts of the wider Castlepook fauna in MIS 3, though individual specimens represent different times and their original positions were often disturbed. The cave should therefore be treated as evidence that animals used the surrounding region over a long period, not as a snapshot of one herd, one hunt or one season.

The recorded fauna includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, fox, mountain hare and lemmings. Together these animals are consistent with an open, cold environment with varied food resources: grasses and herbs for large herbivores, rough cover for smaller mammals, and sufficient prey or carrion for predators and scavengers. Their presence also warns against treating prehistoric Ireland as an ecological backwater. At intervals during MIS 3, animal populations reached this western edge of Europe despite the severe climate and the changing geography of ice and sea.

Yet a list of species should not be turned into a cinematic ‘mammoth-steppe’ scene with every animal standing together. Some bones are older or younger than others; carnivores may have brought material into the cave; water, collapse and excavation may have moved it afterwards. Hyaena remains are particularly important because they suggest that caves could have been used by carnivores, not simply by animals dying naturally or by people sheltering there. Taphonomy—the study of how remains were accumulated, altered and buried—is central to every conclusion drawn from Castlepook.

The Human Question

The most provocative find associated with Castlepook is a reindeer femur reported in 2021 as around 33,000 years old and bearing a deep mark interpreted as damage made by a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. If the direct date and the identification of the modification as an anthropogenic chop or cut mark are sustained, it may indicate a very early Upper Palaeolithic human visit to Ireland. It would bring people close to the chronological horizon represented by 31,370 BCE, far earlier than the island’s previously accepted late-glacial evidence.

That possibility deserves attention, but not exaggeration. The femur was recovered from an old cave collection, rather than from a newly excavated, sealed occupation surface associated with tools, hearths or a dwelling. A single alteration on bone must be distinguished from carnivore damage, sediment abrasion, trampling, breakage during excavation and later handling. Nor have securely associated stone tools, human remains, repeated occupation deposits or an undisturbed butchery floor of this age been published from Ireland. The bone may eventually support the case for a brief visit by mobile hunters; at present it cannot demonstrate permanent settlement, continuous population or a ‘first Irish’ community.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

Consequently, political affairs, diplomacy and conflict cannot responsibly be reconstructed for Ireland at this date. There is no evidence for chiefs, territories, alliances, warfare or institutions. There is equally no evidence for farming, herding, pottery, metallurgy, houses, fields, monuments or exchange networks. The familiar categories of later Irish history simply do not yet apply. If people reached Ireland during MIS 3, they would have been small, highly mobile foraging groups operating in a demanding landscape, but this is an inference from the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, not something demonstrated by an Irish settlement.

The same restraint is required for religion, culture and learning. No Irish cave art, burial, ritual deposit, personal ornament or portable art can be dated securely to this horizon. The absence of such evidence does not prove that visitors lacked beliefs, stories, skills or social ties; it means that the surviving Irish record cannot identify them. What it does preserve is a deeper precondition for human history: places where freshwater endured between glacial advances, animals moved across open country, and changing climates repeatedly remade the possibilities of life.

An Uneven National Record

The contrast between Derryvree and Castlepook is itself instructive. Fermanagh preserves wetland evidence under glacial deposits; north Cork preserves cave fauna in limestone country. Their survival is exceptional. Later ice movement eroded many earlier land surfaces, while rising seas and coastal change

altered or submerged other potential archaeological landscapes. Ireland's sparse record is therefore not proof of an empty island in every phase. It is evidence filtered by preservation, discovery and the limits of early excavation.

For 31,370 BCE, the strongest conclusion remains modest and significant. Modern annual dating cannot recover a particular Irish event. Across a broad calibrated range embracing this nominal year, Derryvree records cold, open freshwater tundra between episodes of glaciation, while Castlepook shows that an Ice Age fauna occupied southern Ireland at intervals. A marked reindeer bone raises the possibility of a human encounter with that world, but does not yet turn it into a settled human landscape. The history of Ireland here begins not with kings or chronicles, but with silts, mosses, bones, ice and uncertainty carefully measured.

Chapter 032 of 100

31369 BCE

Derryvree's Between-Till Waters^[32]



The label 31,369 BCE cannot be treated as a date in the ordinary historical sense. No written record, settlement sequence or event can be assigned to that individual year in Ireland. It is a modern calendar conversion, roughly 33,318 years before AD 1950, placed within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age. The responsible subject is therefore an archaeological and environmental interval, not an annual chronicle.

For Ireland, the best evidence near this notional point comes from deposits, fossils and glacial landforms. These preserve a changing physical world far more clearly than they reveal human lives. Calibrated ranges, rather than exact calendar years, are essential. They allow historians to say that parts of Ireland were ice-free during portions of later MIS 3, while also showing that renewed growth of the Irish Ice Sheet was beginning to transform the island on a very large scale.

A Date Within a Broad Range

The key local archive is at Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed an unusual sequence: thick glacial till below, freshwater silts and fine sands in the middle, and another thick till above. Till is the unsorted mixture of clay, stones and debris deposited directly by glacier ice. The sequence therefore gives a secure relative history. Ice had crossed the district; an interval without local glacier cover then allowed water, sediment, plants and small animals to accumulate; later ice sealed the deposit beneath another mass of till.

Organic material from the Derryvree freshwater beds produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial uncertainty. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years. Atmospheric carbon-14 levels have changed through time, and

measurements must be compared with independently constructed calibration curves. Later scholarship places the age of the deposit broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested date falls within that wide span, but it does not identify a particular season, pool, plant, animal or human action at Derryvree.

Freshwater in a Periglacial Country

The Derryvree sediments are especially valuable because they record living conditions between separate glacial episodes. Their plant and animal remains indicate open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate: a cold environment shaped by repeated freezing and thawing close to, but not necessarily beneath, active ice. This was not the green, wooded Ireland familiar today. Trees were absent or extremely scarce in the local landscape. Low-growing vegetation, mosses, sedges and cold-adapted herbs occupied ground exposed to wind, frost and short growing seasons, while standing or slow-moving freshwater provided a sheltered ecological niche.

The important distinction is between local evidence and island-wide reconstruction. Derryvree demonstrates that north-central Ireland contained an ice-free freshwater environment during part of later MIS 3. It does not prove that every coast, upland and valley of Ireland was simultaneously free of ice, equally cold, or occupied by identical vegetation. Ice sheets fluctuate unevenly, responding to snowfall, temperature, topography and the movement of ice across neighbouring seas. Even so, Derryvree is one of the rare Irish deposits that survived later glaciation sufficiently well to show that the country was not simply a timeless white expanse throughout the Ice Age.

At the wider scale, this was a turning point in landscape history. Research on the last Irish Ice Sheet indicates that substantial build-up and expansion followed the later MIS 3 ice-free interval. The ice sheet did not reach its best-established maximum extent until much later, broadly between about 26,000 and 21,000 calibrated years before present, with different sectors advancing and retreating at different times. Around the horizon represented by 31,369 BCE, Ireland was moving through environmental instability rather than experiencing one uniform climatic state.

Animals of Open Ground

Caves in southern Ireland, especially Castlepook Cave or Mammoth Cave near Doneraile in County Cork, supply another major strand of evidence. The cave's fossil assemblages include remains of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Not all specimens belong to one moment: cave deposits accumulated over long periods, were disturbed by carnivores, water and excavation, and have required repeated radiocarbon reassessment. Yet modern dating confirms that an important part of the Castlepook fauna belongs to MIS 3, broadly the world of Derryvree's cold interval.

This is evidence for a biologically connected Ireland, not for a permanent modern-style fauna. Mammals reached the island during periods when sea level was lower and the geography of the Irish Sea region differed greatly from the present. Reindeer and mammoth point towards open, productive grazing landscapes; lemmings and Arctic fox towards severe cold; hyaenas towards a food web capable of supporting large scavenging and hunting carnivores. Their presence shows that Ireland could sustain substantial animal populations in selected intervals, although fossil occurrence cannot measure their total numbers or establish a continuous population on the whole island.

Castlepook also warns against turning a faunal list into a single picturesque scene. A mammoth, hyaena and reindeer need not have stood together on the same day, and bones in a cave may have been carried there by carnivores rather than deposited where an animal died. The evidence establishes species presence and broad environmental possibilities. It does not supply a complete census, a mapped migration route, or a year-by-year narrative of hunting and predation.

The Human Question

Human presence is the most sensitive issue for this period. Ireland has no securely established MIS 3 settlement with a hearth, dwelling, stratified stone-tool assemblage or human remains. The National Museum of Ireland consequently continues to describe clear Palaeolithic evidence for people in Ireland as lacking. The first substantial and unambiguous evidence for settlement belongs much later to the Mesolithic, after the final retreat of the ice, from about 8000–7000 BCE.

There is, however, an important unresolved possibility at Castlepook. A reindeer femur from an old cave collection has been reported as dating to around 33,000 years ago and as carrying an incision interpreted as a stone-tool butchery mark. If that identification is sustained through specialist taphonomic study, it would show that one or more people handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic. It would be an extraordinary discovery. But the bone was not recovered from a newly excavated occupation surface, and identifying a line on bone as a human cut is a separate question from radiocarbon dating the animal itself.

For that reason, the find cannot responsibly be expanded into a settled community, a named archaeological culture, a camp beside the Awbeg, or a population of Ireland in 31,369 BCE. Nor can it demonstrate whether people hunted the animal, scavenged it, arrived briefly from Britain, or returned repeatedly. It is evidence under examination, not a licence to invent a Palaeolithic Irish society. The contrast between the potentially important femur and the absence of a diagnostic toolkit is precisely why caution matters.

What Cannot Yet Be Recovered

Political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, social rank, language, religious practice, education and organised trade cannot be described for Ireland at this date. There are no known Irish monuments, graves, houses, tools, ornaments, boats or inscriptions securely attributable to this horizon. Even if people did visit, their beliefs and social organisation remain beyond the reach of present evidence. Terms such as tribe, kingdom, chiefdom, ritual centre or frontier would impose later historical categories upon a record that cannot sustain them.

Economy, if people were present at all, can only be discussed in the most conditional terms. In the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, animal carcasses could provide meat, fat, hides, sinew and bone, and sharp stone could process them. The Castlepook incision, if anthropogenic, would be consistent with such activity. It does not prove a local subsistence system, regular exchange, seasonal rounds or specialised hunting in Ireland. The most secure “economy” visible here is ecological: plant growth fed herbivores; herbivores and carrion supported carnivores; freshwater basins preserved organic evidence; advancing ice periodically erased or buried landscapes.

An Archive Beneath the Ice

Derryvree’s significance lies in that survival. Its silts and organic layers preserve a brief environmental archive caught between two episodes of glaciation. They show that Late Pleistocene Ireland contained cold, open and locally wet landscapes in which freshwater life persisted, while the Castlepook caves demonstrate that a varied cold-stage fauna reached the island. Together, the sites replace the misleading image of an empty frozen land with a more dynamic one: an ecologically active country repeatedly made and remade by climate and ice.

Thus 31,369 BCE is best understood not as an Irish “year” with an event attached, but as a position within a deep-time interval. The evidence is powerful where it concerns sediment, climate, plants and animals; it is limited and contested where it touches human activity. That imbalance is not a failure of history. It is the central fact of Ireland’s Ice-Age past.

Chapter 033 of 100

31368 BCE

Derryvree's Mossland Clock^[33]



31,368 BCE cannot be treated as a recoverable year in Irish history. No written calendar, settlement sequence or dated event lets us say what happened in that particular year. The number is instead a modern point within deep time: approximately 33,318 years before 1950, the conventional reference point for radiocarbon chronology. It falls within the later part of the Pleistocene, during Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age. For Ireland, the responsible history of this moment is therefore not a chronicle of rulers or battles, but an account of ice, water, plants, animals and the very limited traces that may bear on human presence.

The closest useful Irish chronological anchor is not an annual record but the freshwater deposit exposed at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. In 1969, a road cutting through a drumlin revealed organic silts and fine sands trapped between two separate sheets of glacial till. The deposit produced the conventional radiocarbon result BIRM-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a large uncertainty. Later calibration places it broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The modern label 31,368 BCE lies inside that wide range. This does not date the formation to the named year; it means that Derryvree is the best local archive through which to envisage a portion of Ireland's environment around it.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

Derryvree's sequence has a simple but important stratigraphic message. An earlier glacier laid down the lower till. Afterwards, at least locally, ice-free ground supported standing or slow-moving freshwater, sediment accumulated, and plants and small animals lived around it. A renewed glacier later overrode or

buried the deposit beneath the upper till. This is strong evidence for change through time, but it is not a complete map of the island. The Fermanagh drumlin records one protected locality, not the exact limits of every ice margin, nor a uniform climate from Cork to Donegal.

Even so, the deposit rules out an image of Ireland as continuously and wholly smothered by ice throughout this part of the last glacial cycle. Its fossil content indicates an open, treeless and cold periglacial landscape, often described as tundra or muskeg-like wetland. Grasses and sedges were important. Juniper and herbs occurred, while a rich moss flora accompanied aquatic or wet-ground plants. The preserved evidence includes bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*), alternate water-milfoil (*Myriophyllum alterniflorum*), mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*) and alpine clubmoss (*Selaginella selaginoides*). These remains establish local habitat: shallow water, wet sediment, open vegetation and seasons sufficiently favourable for plant growth. They do not establish a modern-style continuous bog, an exact temperature, or a neat annual cycle.

This cold landscape should not be mistaken for lifelessness. Freshwater organisms, mosses and vascular plants require ecological opportunity, while organic mud accumulated only where erosion and freezing did not erase every trace. Yet it was a severe world. Trees were absent locally, and the combination of frost-sensitive sediments, sparse vegetation and tundra taxa points to ground repeatedly affected by cold. The phrase ‘periglacial’ is useful here: it describes landscapes shaped by intense freezing and thawing near ice masses, rather than asserting that the Derryvree pool itself lay beside a visible glacier in 31,368 BCE.

Ice, Climate and an Uncertain Coastline

Ireland was then part of the wider British–Irish ice-sheet system, but the growth of that system was neither simultaneous nor simple. Modern reconstructions place a major phase of ice-sheet build-up between roughly 31,000 and 26,000 years BP, followed by differing regional advances, retreats and changes in flow. By about 28,000 years BP, models suggest that Ireland was almost wholly ice-covered; its most extensive and voluminous phases came later still. At the date represented by this article, therefore, the island was approaching rather than necessarily already experiencing that later near-complete ice cover. Derryvree’s inter-till freshwater archive is especially valuable precisely because evidence for these earlier phases is sparse and later glaciers destroyed much of it.

The wider North Atlantic climate changed abruptly on millennial and sometimes shorter scales during MIS 3. Greenland ice cores show repeated shifts between colder stadials and warmer interstadials, but those events are defined in Greenland; they cannot simply be pasted unchanged onto an Irish roadside exposure. Crag Cave in County Kerry provides a complementary Irish signal. There, episodes of calcite growth in the last glacial period show that liquid water could periodically move through shallow cave systems during milder intervals. Such evidence supports climatic variability across Ireland, while Derryvree supplies the more direct picture of a cold freshwater habitat in Fermanagh. Neither archive supplies weather for a chosen calendar year.

Sea level was lower globally because great quantities of water were held in northern ice sheets, and the shelves surrounding Ireland were very different from today. But no confident political-style boundary can be drawn across this changing geography. Whether a continuous land route linked Ireland and Britain at particular times has long been debated. Older work found no likely southern or central Irish Sea land bridge and allowed, at most, a discontinuous northern connection much later in the glacial cycle. More recent work stresses shifting ice, sea level and exposed shelf landscapes. The prudent conclusion for

31,368 BCE is that animal movement and perhaps human movement were conditioned by a changing maritime and glacial frontier, not that Ireland can confidently be called either securely joined to Britain or securely isolated.

Animals and the Human Question

Caves in southern Ireland, above all Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north Cork, preserve a striking but complicated Pleistocene fauna. Redating has shown that some bones formerly assigned younger ages belong to MIS 3. The broader cave record includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. It would be wrong, however, to place every species in one herd or one moment. Cave deposits may combine remains accumulated over many thousands of years, brought in by carnivores, water, collapse, excavation disturbance and human collectors. The assemblages demonstrate that Ireland intermittently belonged to the north-western margin of a wider cold-stage European fauna; they do not yield a census for 31,368 BCE.

A newly reported sedimentary ancient-DNA study from Castlepook strengthens the case for faunal connections between Ireland and Eurasia before the Last Glacial Maximum, detecting a wider range of taxa than bone alone reveals. It is an important result, but it remains a 2026 preprint and should be treated accordingly. Its chief value is methodological as well as historical: sediments can retain biological traces where recognisable bones are scarce, yet DNA cannot by itself reconstruct a route, season or human journey.

The greatest archaeological uncertainty concerns a reindeer femur from Castlepook. Re-examination identified a mark interpreted as possible stone-tool butchery, and public reports associated the bone with an age of roughly 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is sustained, it would indicate a remarkably early, fleeting episode of Upper Palaeolithic human activity in Ireland. It would not establish a population, village or permanent colonisation. A date on an animal bone determines when the animal lived within an uncertainty range; identifying a surface groove as a deliberate cut requires a separate taphonomic judgement. No securely contemporary house, hearth, lithic assemblage, human bone or repeated occupation surface has yet been established in Ireland for this period.

What Cannot Be Reconstructed

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare are beyond the evidence. There are no named communities, chiefs, territories, alliances or conflicts. Likewise, there is no Irish evidence from this date for religious buildings, graves, figurative art, teaching places, exchange networks or managed agriculture. Reindeer and other animals could have provided meat, hide, sinew, bone and antler to any people present, as they did for Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe, but applying that general European pattern to Ireland would be interpretation rather than evidence. There is no basis for claiming trade in stone, regular hunting territories or seasonal camps on the island.

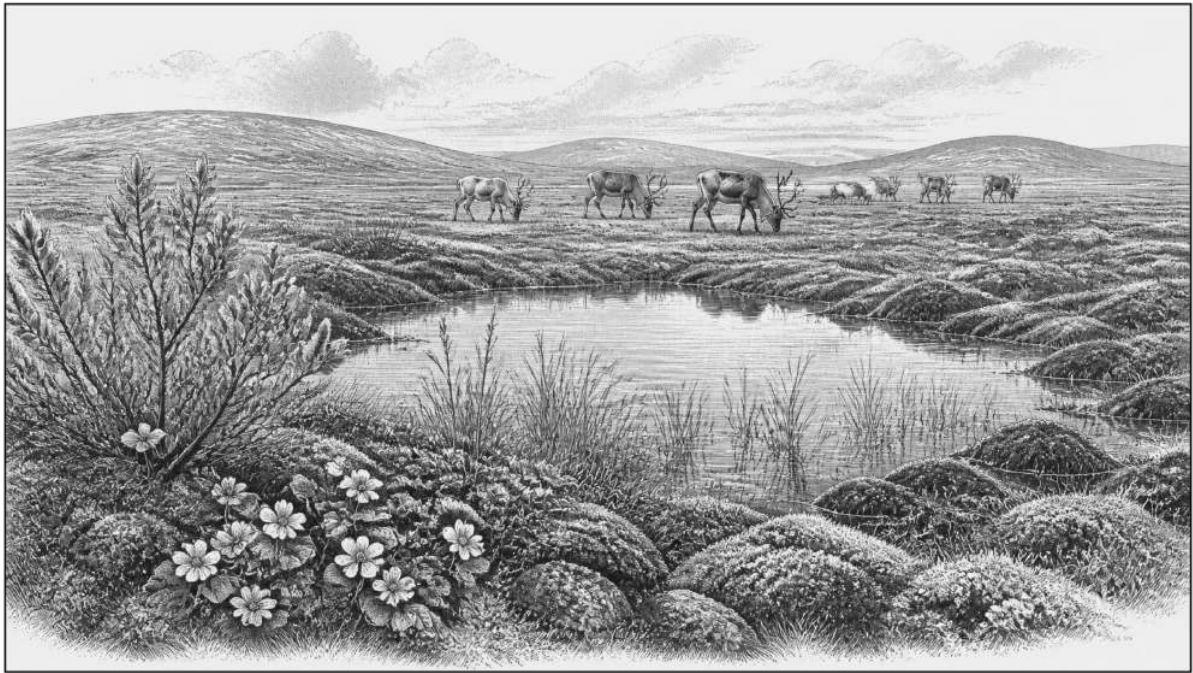
That absence is historically meaningful. Later Irish prehistory is rich in houses, tools, tombs, fields and monuments; 31,368 BCE belongs to a far earlier and much more fragile record. The dominant development was environmental: a cold, mostly open landscape in which water persisted at Derryvree between separate glacial episodes, while animal populations reached or survived in parts of Ireland under shifting conditions. Any human presence was, at present, no more than a plausible and intensely debated trace at the edge of the archaeological record.

For this point in time, then, Derryvree's moss-rich mud is more informative than any imagined human story. It records an Ireland capable of supporting wetland life during the unstable last Ice Age, before later ice advanced across much of the island and remade its surface. The deposit is not a diary of 31,368 BCE. It is something rarer and more useful: physical evidence that this deep past contained intervals of water, vegetation and ecological possibility beneath the long shadow of advancing ice.

Chapter 034 of 100

31367 BCE

BIRM-166's Muskeg Basin^[34]



31,367 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have recorded, named or commemorated. It corresponds only approximately to 33,300 calibrated years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a highly variable part of the last Ice Age. No Irish deposit can responsibly be tied to this individual calendar year. The evidence instead permits a cautiously drawn picture of a broader interval, measured in centuries and millennia: a cold, largely treeless Ireland, affected by shifting ice margins, with freshwater refuges, grazing animals and perhaps fleeing human visitors.

A Date Measured in Ranges

The nearest substantial Irish environmental record is not a settlement or a grave, but a buried layer at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin, exposing organic freshwater silts and fine sands caught between two thick layers of till, the unsorted sediment left by separate glacier advances. The position of the organic layer is crucial. It demonstrates that, at some point between phases of glaciation, this locality supported standing or slow-moving freshwater, plants and small animals rather than being buried beneath moving ice.

A radiocarbon determination on the Derryvree deposit, BIRM-166, was reported as $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years before present. Radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years: changing atmospheric carbon-14 levels mean that results must be calibrated. Modern calibration places the broad relevant interval at roughly 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present. Thus 31,367 BCE falls within the general chronological world illuminated by Derryvree, but it cannot be identified as the precise date of the pond, its plants or any animal that visited it. This distinction is more than technical: deep prehistory becomes misleading when an uncertain environmental horizon is turned into a day-by-day narrative.

A Wetland in Open Country

Derryvree's fossils portray neither the green, wooded island familiar today nor a featureless wilderness of permanent snow. The deposit has yielded evidence of cold-adapted, open vegetation and freshwater conditions. Plant remains and pollen include mountain avens, Arctic willow, sedges, mosses and aquatic species such as bogbean and alternate water-milfoil. These are the traces from which researchers reconstruct a periglacial muskeg: a waterlogged, peaty or silty wetland with pools and saturated ground, set in a cold landscape affected by frost action.

"Tundra" is a useful shorthand, provided it is not mistaken for a claim that every acre of Ireland looked identical. The evidence supports sparse, largely treeless cover around this Fermanagh basin, with low plants able to tolerate short growing seasons and severe winters. It also indicates liquid water in at least part of the year. Local relief, drainage, exposure to wind and the proximity of ice could have created marked variation over short distances. Sheltered hollows may have held wetter vegetation, while stonier or wind-scoured ground carried a thinner cover. The Derryvree layer is therefore a local archive with regional importance, not a map of the entire island.

The broader climatic setting was unstable. MIS 3, conventionally extending from about 60,000 to 27,000 years ago, contained repeated abrupt shifts between colder stadials and comparatively milder interstadials across the North Atlantic world. Ireland lay on its north-western margin, where Atlantic moisture, sea ice, glaciers and changing ocean circulation mattered greatly. A relatively favourable interval did not mean a mild modern climate; it meant a temporary opening of habitable ground within a generally cold Ice Age. Such openings could contract quickly as snowfields expanded, drainage changed and ice returned.

Ice, Water and Regional Change

Older accounts often treated the last Irish glaciation as one simple advance followed by one retreat. Current research gives a more complicated picture. The British-Irish Ice Sheet grew and changed over the last cold stage, and evidence suggests dynamic advance-and-retreat phases during MIS 3 before the better-dated maximum expansion of the Last Glacial Maximum, after about 30,000 years ago. The two tills enclosing the Derryvree silts are physical evidence that glacial conditions came before and after the freshwater episode at that site.

It would nevertheless be wrong to say that all Ireland was ice-free in 31,367 BCE, or that the island was uniformly ice-covered. Directly dated glacial deposits for this earlier period remain scarce, and later ice repeatedly eroded or buried much of the evidence. The responsible conclusion is narrower: north-central Ireland included ice-free ground during the broad Derryvree interval, while the scale, timing and margins of ice elsewhere remain matters of reconstruction. Low global sea levels exposed more continental shelf than today, but local sea level was also affected by the weight of nearby ice depressing the land. Whether animals or people crossed particular routes cannot be settled by a simple land-bridge story.

Animals at the Edge of Europe

Caves in southern Ireland provide another, very different, source of evidence. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north Cork has produced remains attributed to a striking Late Pleistocene fauna, including reindeer, woolly mammoth, spotted hyaena, wolf, brown bear, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and giant deer.

The cave was used or entered at different times, however, and its old collections and disturbed deposits do not represent one living herd or one single landscape. Modern re-dating has also shown that some earlier radiocarbon results on Irish cave bones were seriously too young, demonstrating why each specimen and its context must be re-examined.

Even with those reservations, the animal evidence transforms the scale of the Irish story. Reindeer point to open country and mobile grazing resources; hyaenas and wolves show that large carcasses were contested by predators and scavengers; small mammals help indicate cold environmental conditions. Mammoth and giant deer are especially evocative, but their presence must not be used to create an imagined parade of Ice Age animals across every Irish valley. Fossils establish that species reached Ireland during suitable phases. They do not reveal the exact routes, seasons, population sizes or the duration of their local survival.

The Castlepook Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has given this period exceptional archaeological importance. It has been publicly described as carrying a deep mark consistent with the cutting or chopping of fresh tissue by a sharp stone implement, and as dating to roughly 33,000 years ago. If microscopic study and contextual reassessment ultimately sustain that interpretation, it would be evidence that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the wider interval represented here. It would push human activity on the island far earlier than the well-established evidence for later post-glacial settlement.

Yet the claim must remain precisely worded. A marked bone is not an excavated camp, a house, a burial ground or proof of a permanent population. Castlepook has not yielded a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, shelter floor or sequence from which a named cultural tradition can be assigned. Nor can one incision tell us whether visitors arrived once, seasonally or across many generations. The bone is a promising and consequential trace; it is not a licence to write a continuous human history of Ice Age Ireland.

Life Beyond the Evidence

If people did reach Ireland around this horizon, comparison with Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in north-west Europe makes mobile hunting and carcass processing plausible. Such groups elsewhere made sophisticated stone tools, managed clothing and shelter in cold climates, and maintained social connections across large territories. That comparison supplies possibilities, not direct Irish facts. Ireland has no securely dated campsite from this time from which to describe meals, family structure, toolmaking routines or seasonal movements. The most defensible economic observation is that animal resources and favourable wetland margins would have mattered to any visitor, human or non-human.

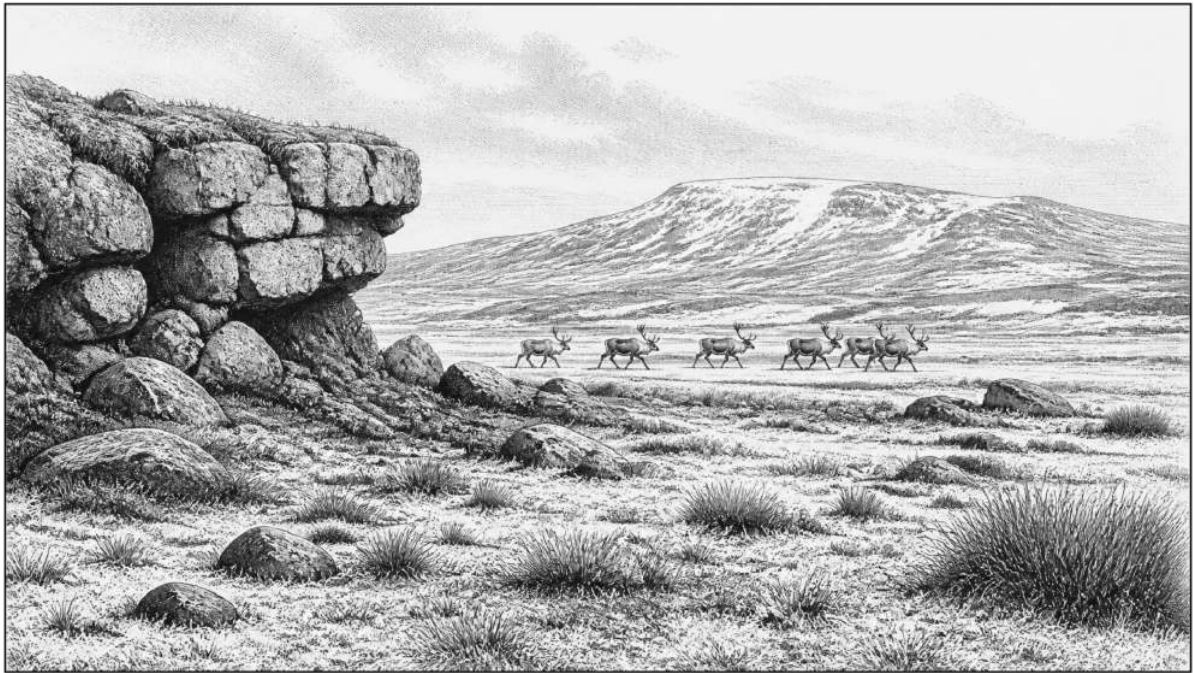
There is no evidence for political communities, chiefs, territory, warfare, diplomacy, trade networks, formal religion, language or artistic traditions in Ireland at this date. This is not because people, if present, necessarily lacked social lives, beliefs or knowledge. It is because the island has not preserved evidence by which those matters can be distinguished responsibly. Cave deposits and wetland silts preserve plants, bones and sediments far more readily than spoken stories, ritual acts or relationships. The absence of proof should be reported as an evidential limit, not filled with modern assumptions.

The most important development around 31,367 BCE was therefore environmental opportunity amid instability. Derryvree records an interval when a cold freshwater wetland existed between glacial episodes. Castlepook shows that Ice Age animals reached southern Ireland, while one reindeer bone raises the serious but unresolved possibility of human activity. Together they reveal an Ireland not yet a historical society and not even securely a permanently inhabited one, but a changing northern landscape in which water, vegetation, ice and animal movement set the conditions from which the much later human history of the island would emerge.

Chapter 035 of 100

31366 BCE

Ballyhoura Reindeer Country^[35]



“31,366 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a year that anyone living in Ireland could have named or recorded. At this depth of time, modern calendar-year precision is unavailable. The number corresponds only approximately to 33.3 thousand calibrated years before present (cal BP, where “present” is conventionally 1950), and even that conversion should not be mistaken for the date of a particular Irish event. Radiocarbon determinations have statistical uncertainties, calibration produces ranges rather than single historical dates, and deposits in caves may combine material accumulated at different times. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), shortly before the climatic deterioration and major ice-sheet expansion of the Last Glacial Maximum.

A Landscape Before Maximum Ice

Ireland was not yet the familiar island of modern geography. Global sea level was much lower during the Ice Age, exposing broad continental shelves and greatly altering the coastlines and sea passages between Ireland and Britain. Whether every route was continuously practicable at any one moment is another matter: changing shorelines, rivers, marshes, hills and marine channels made the north-western edge of Europe a variable, demanding landscape. Ireland was connected to the wider landmass of Britain and continental Europe in ways later drowned by the post-glacial rise of the sea, but its western position remained ecologically marginal.

The climatic background was cold, unstable and strongly seasonal. Greenland ice-core records show abrupt shifts between colder stadials and comparatively milder interstadials during MIS 3. The nominal date in this article falls near one of those oscillations, but Greenland events cannot simply be transplanted into an Irish valley or cave. Ireland has too few securely dated local sequences to identify the weather of

one year, decade or generation. What can be said is that the country lay within a glacial-world climate: summers were cool, winters severe, trees restricted or absent across much of the exposed terrain, and wind, frost and seasonal meltwater shaped soils and slopes.

This was not necessarily a landscape buried entirely beneath ice. The main expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet came later, although research increasingly shows that ice growth in the wider region was pulsed and spatially uneven rather than a single, simple advance. By roughly 32,000 years ago, ice was growing rapidly in parts of Ireland; different sectors of the wider ice sheet reached their largest known limits at different times. It would be wrong to picture a fixed national boundary between “ice-free Ireland” and “glaciated Ireland” in 31,366 BCE. Instead, the evidence indicates a changing mosaic of open ground, local ice and periglacial environments, increasingly overshadowed by the approach of major glaciation.

What the Caves Preserve

The strongest Irish evidence for this remote period comes not from settlements but from animal remains, especially cave collections in the south and south-east. Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork and close to the Ballyhoura foothills, is central. Excavations undertaken from 1904 recovered a very large assemblage, including woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. These animals demonstrate that Ireland could support a varied cold-climate fauna during MIS 3. Their presence is direct evidence for animals; the character of the surrounding vegetation, seasonal movements and population sizes remains interpretation.

Castlepook is valuable precisely because it is difficult. Its bones accumulated over a very long period, and caves are not neat time capsules. Carnivores may drag in carcass parts; animals can die in fissures or natural traps; water can move and re-sort bone; and early excavations did not meet present archaeological standards. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project warned that the original stratigraphic order could not reliably be reconstructed for much of the assemblage. Recent work has reinforced the point: improved collagen purification and radiocarbon methods have made several Castlepook dates substantially older than determinations obtained in the 1990s. A bone dated from the cave is not automatically evidence for a single living community, much less for the condition of all Ireland in the same calendar year.

Those revisions matter for the date under consideration. Older publications grouped some Castlepook animal remains within broad late-glacial chronologies. Re-dating has instead indicated that parts of the fauna belong earlier in MIS 3, with some species apparently absent locally before the Last Glacial Maximum. Consequently, the safest statement for around 31,366 BCE is not that a particular herd stood at Castlepook on that date. It is that faunal evidence from southern Irish caves establishes a broader pre-maximum Ice Age world in which cold-adapted mammals reached Ireland, while the dates and associations of individual finds must be handled with care.

The Reindeer Question

Reindeer are especially important because they suit an open, cold landscape and because a reindeer femur from the Castlepook collection has been reported as bearing a deep mark consistent with a sharp stone tool used during butchery. Public accounts connected this specimen with a date of about 33,000

years ago. If the mark is confirmed as human-made and contemporary with the animal's death, it would be remarkable evidence that people handled reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the formerly accepted evidence for human activity on the island.

That conditional language is essential. The bone is not a stone tool, hearth, shelter floor, ornament, burial or a stratified deposit of repeated occupation. It came from an old cave collection whose formation history is complicated. Natural damage, carnivore action, sediment movement and old excavation practices all require close taphonomic assessment before an incision can be treated as definite butchery. The find is best described as potentially anthropogenic evidence, not proof of a permanent population, a named culture or continuous settlement. Ongoing research at Castlepook seeks intact Pleistocene deposits, associated artefacts and better chronological control: exactly the evidence required to move the question from possibility towards demonstration.

Elsewhere in north-west Europe, Upper Palaeolithic *Homo sapiens* groups possessed sophisticated stone-working knowledge and maintained social connections across considerable distances. Such comparisons make a short visit to Ireland conceivable, particularly during intervals when routes and animal movements permitted it. They do not fill Ireland's evidential gaps. No securely established Irish assemblage of this age currently permits historians to identify the language, kinship system, clothing, beliefs, seasonal round or origin of any visitors. Even a confirmed butchered bone would speak first of one practical act: the processing of an animal carcass.

Society Without a Settlement Record

For that reason, political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict cannot responsibly be reconstructed for Ireland in 31,366 BCE. There are no chiefs, territories, alliances, fortifications or weapons assemblages to identify. Nor is there evidence for local institutions, formal trade networks, ritual monuments or places of worship. Absence of evidence does not prove that no people ever crossed the landscape, but it does set a limit on historical storytelling. Ireland at this date cannot be supplied with tribes, ceremonies or wars borrowed from better-documented regions of Ice Age Europe.

Everyday economy is similarly visible only at its most basic and conditional level. The cave fauna indicates potential resources: reindeer and hare for meat, hide, sinew and bone; larger mammals as occasional high-value carcasses; and carnivores as competitors, scavengers or den-users. If people were present, a marked reindeer bone may imply the use of a sharp stone edge to divide flesh or separate joints. It does not show whether hunting occurred locally, whether people merely encountered a dead animal, or whether a successful kill fed a travelling party. There is no Irish evidence here for farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, stored grain, exchange goods or permanent houses. This was long before agriculture, and the available record cannot demonstrate a settled human economy.

Learning and culture, too, are archaeologically silent in Ireland at this point. European Upper Palaeolithic people elsewhere made complex tools, personal ornaments and images, but no cave art, decorated object or securely associated lithic tradition of comparable age is known from Ireland. The intellectual achievement visible in the Irish evidence lies instead in the modern recovery of a vanished environment: species identification, collagen analysis, radiocarbon calibration, ancient DNA, sediment study and renewed excavation allow fragmentary bones to test older assumptions. Each new method has also shown why earlier certainty needs revision.

Environmental Change as History

The most important development around this nominal date was environmental, not political. Ireland was entering the difficult later stages of the last glacial cycle. Open habitats could sustain some large grazing and browsing mammals, while caves and limestone fissures preserved traces of animal movement and death. Yet the window was narrowing. The later Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally placed around 26,500–19,000 cal BP, saw the British–Irish Ice Sheet extend across much of Ireland and onto the surrounding continental shelf. That advance transformed or erased many earlier surfaces and helps explain why evidence for preceding landscapes and people is so sparse.

Thus the Ireland of 31,366 BCE is best understood as a threshold landscape. It was neither a timeless white wilderness nor a recognisably peopled country. It was part of a fluctuating Ice Age Europe, with cold-open environments, large mammals, carnivores and expanding ice systems. Castlepook's fauna gives that world substance, while its disturbed deposits impose caution. The possible reindeer butchery mark is historically important because it raises a major question about human reach into Ireland; it is not yet a licence to invent an Irish Palaeolithic society. At this date, the land and its animals are clearer in the record than any human story.

Chapter 036 of 100

31365 BCE

Castlepook's Palaeolithic Incision^[36]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,365 BCE. No one recorded a year, season or event, and the surviving evidence cannot be tied responsibly to a single point on a modern calendar. The label corresponds only approximately to 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). Radiocarbon measurements, where they exist, carry uncertainties and must be calibrated; deposits and fossils often represent intervals of accumulation rather than one moment. The appropriate history is therefore one of changing landscapes, animal ranges and a very small, debated trace of human activity.

The most evocative evidence comes from Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Its old collections include a reindeer femur bearing a deep incision interpreted as a possible mark made by a sharp stone tool while a carcass was being processed. Public accounts place the bone at about 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation and association are upheld, it would be the earliest presently known indication that people handled an animal in Ireland. It is not, however, proof of a permanent settlement, a named people, or an event in this particular year.

A Date Beyond Annual History

At this depth of time, even apparently precise figures can mislead. A radiocarbon age is not identical to a calendar age, and calibration becomes especially complex near the practical limits of the method. Nor can an old cave assemblage automatically be treated as a sealed archaeological floor. Castlepook was excavated principally between 1904 and 1908, long before modern recording standards. Its bones were recovered from passages and chambers that had been used, reworked and disturbed over many millennia by animals, water, sediment movement and excavators. Some specimens have subsequently been redated with improved pretreatment methods, producing ages substantially older than earlier results.

Consequently, 31,365 BCE should not be imagined as the date on which a particular reindeer was killed, a group entered the cave, or an incised bone was discarded. The responsible conclusion is narrower but still remarkable: around the broader period represented by this modern date, Ireland was intermittently accessible to Ice Age animals; parts of the island could support cold-adapted life; and Castlepook preserves a possible sign of human butchery from before the fullest expansion of the last ice sheet.

Cold Country Before Maximum Ice

Ireland lay on the north-western fringe of Europe during an unstable climatic stage. MIS 3, broadly spanning about 57,000 to 29,000 years ago, contained abrupt shifts between relatively milder episodes and severe cold. The Last Glacial Maximum was still ahead: the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest overall extent later, broadly between about 26,000 and 19,000 years ago, although the timing and limits varied by region. Around the early thirties of thousands of years ago, ice was growing in the wider Irish–British region but had not yet imposed the near-island-wide cover characteristic of the later maximum.

That does not mean that all of Ireland was a continuous, hospitable plain. Ice extent, snow cover, permafrost, exposed ground and seasonal water differed sharply between uplands, basins and coasts. Reconstruction of the British–Irish Ice Sheet indicates that at about 31,000 years ago ice was still comparatively limited, concentrated especially in Scotland and parts of Ireland, while low relative sea level altered coastlines and enlarged areas of land around the modern island. At 31,365 BCE, slightly earlier still, the exact ice margin is less securely known. Local evidence must therefore take precedence over a falsely neat national map.

Derryvree in County Fermanagh offers one of Ireland's most informative environmental archives for the wider middle-Midlandian interval. Roadworks exposed freshwater silts and fine sands beneath a drumlin, preserved between two tills. An organic sample produced a radiocarbon result of $30,500 \pm 1,100$ BP. That is not a date for 31,365 BCE, and its wide error range prevents annual comparison, but it demonstrates that an ice-free or locally ice-free interval occurred between glacial episodes in this part of Ireland.

Fens, Pools and Open Tundra

The Derryvree sediments contain pollen, mosses, plant macrofossils and insects. Together they indicate an open, treeless, periglacial landscape rather than a wooded Ireland. Grasses, sedges, herbs and juniper point to sparse vegetation on dry ground. Moss-rich wetland habitats stood beside pools and waterlogged ground. Fossils of bogbean, mountain avens and lesser clubmoss are especially valuable because they identify plants adapted to cold, exposed or wet settings. Insect evidence similarly suggests a muskeg-like environment, rich in organic matter but subject to harsh winters.

This does not license a single scenic reconstruction for the entire island. Derryvree is a local deposit, and its age is a broad interval. Yet it supplies direct Irish evidence for the kind of mosaic that could have existed in favourable lowland pockets: sedge and moss wetlands, shallow water, bare mineral ground, scattered dwarf shrubs and open herbaceous vegetation. In such country, wind, frost and seasonal thaw were major forces. Trees, if present anywhere nearby, were scarce enough to make no meaningful contribution to a settled woodland landscape.

For people or animals, water would have structured movement. Pools and wet margins supplied plants, insects and drinking places; firmer corridors beside valleys or limestone ground offered passage; caves provided occasional shelter but also traps, dens and repositories for bone. The familiar modern pattern of enclosed fields, deep soils and hedgerow woodland lay unimaginably far in the future. So too did the present coastline. Lower global sea level exposed continental shelves, although water and ice still made access variable and hazardous rather than creating a simple, permanent land bridge to Britain or mainland Europe.

The Castlepook Animal World

Castlepook's fauna is the clearest indication that Ireland was not merely frozen emptiness during parts of the Late Pleistocene. The cave has produced remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyena. Not every species can be assigned to precisely the same century, or even the same climatic phase: the assemblage is time-averaged and its antiquarian recovery complicates associations. Nevertheless, direct dates from the cave and reconsideration of its collection place important elements of this fauna before the Last Glacial Maximum.

Reindeer are particularly apt witnesses to open, cold country. Their presence indicates that Ireland could at times be reached by mobile grazing animals able to exploit tundra and steppe-like vegetation. Giant deer and mammoth evoke larger herbivore communities, but their remains should not be made to stand for an unbroken herd-filled landscape. Brown bear, wolf and spotted hyena show that carnivores, scavengers and den-users were also part of the ecological network. A spotted-hyena skull from Castlepook, preserved by the National Museum of Ireland, is an important reminder that caves were not necessarily human refuges. They could be places claimed intermittently by powerful carnivores.

These animals belonged to a wider north-west European world. Their arrival and disappearance depended on changing sea barriers, lowlands, climate and food supply. Ireland was not yet culturally or biologically isolated in the later historic sense, but its position at Europe's Atlantic edge made every expansion of people and fauna contingent. The fossil record is sparse partly because subsequent ice sheets eroded or buried many earlier surfaces. What survives in caves may be unusually important, but it is also unusually difficult to interpret.

The Incised Reindeer Bone

The marked Castlepook femur deserves careful emphasis precisely because it is so consequential. The incision has been described as consistent with chopping or butchery by a flint or other stone tool. If made when the animal was fresh, it implies a person had access to the carcass and processed it for some purpose: perhaps meat, marrow, hide, sinew, bone or simply disarticulation. None of those purposes can be selected confidently from one mark. Nor has the cave yielded a securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, human burial or artwork of comparable age.

The distinction between evidence and interpretation is vital. The dated bone establishes that a reindeer lived at the relevant time. Microscopic and taphonomic assessment is needed to decide whether the surface modification is a human cut mark rather than damage from carnivore teeth, trampling, sediment abrasion, excavation or later handling. Even a confirmed cut mark would demonstrate an episode of human action, not an enduring population. It would be entirely unsafe to assign language, ethnicity, kinship, religion or political identity to its maker.

Still, the possibility is historically significant. Anatomically modern humans were established elsewhere in Europe by this general period, and Upper Palaeolithic hunting groups were highly mobile, using stone technologies and following seasonal resources. A brief movement into Ireland to exploit animal-rich ground is plausible. It remains an inference from continental context and the Castlepook bone, not a demonstrated Irish settlement pattern. There is no responsible basis for describing a camp, household or migration route in 31,365 BCE.

No Politics, No Recorded Faith

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare leave no identifiable record in Ireland for this date. There were no states, kingdoms, borders, written agreements or institutions that archaeology can recognise here. Equally, no shrine, grave, image or ritual deposit securely belonging to this time allows a discussion of Irish religion. The absence of evidence is not evidence that people lacked social relationships or beliefs; it means that neither can be reconstructed from the surviving Irish material.

Everyday life is similarly knowable only at its most general level. If people did enter Ireland during this interval, they would have required warmth, food, cooperation and intimate knowledge of changing terrain. Portable tools of stone, organic clothing and temporary shelters would be expected in comparable Upper Palaeolithic settings, but none is securely documented from Castlepook for this period. Hunting, carcass processing and the movement of materials across the sea margins are possibilities, not proven Irish economic systems. There is no evidence of farming, pottery, metalworking, permanent villages or regular long-distance trade.

An Archive of Possibilities

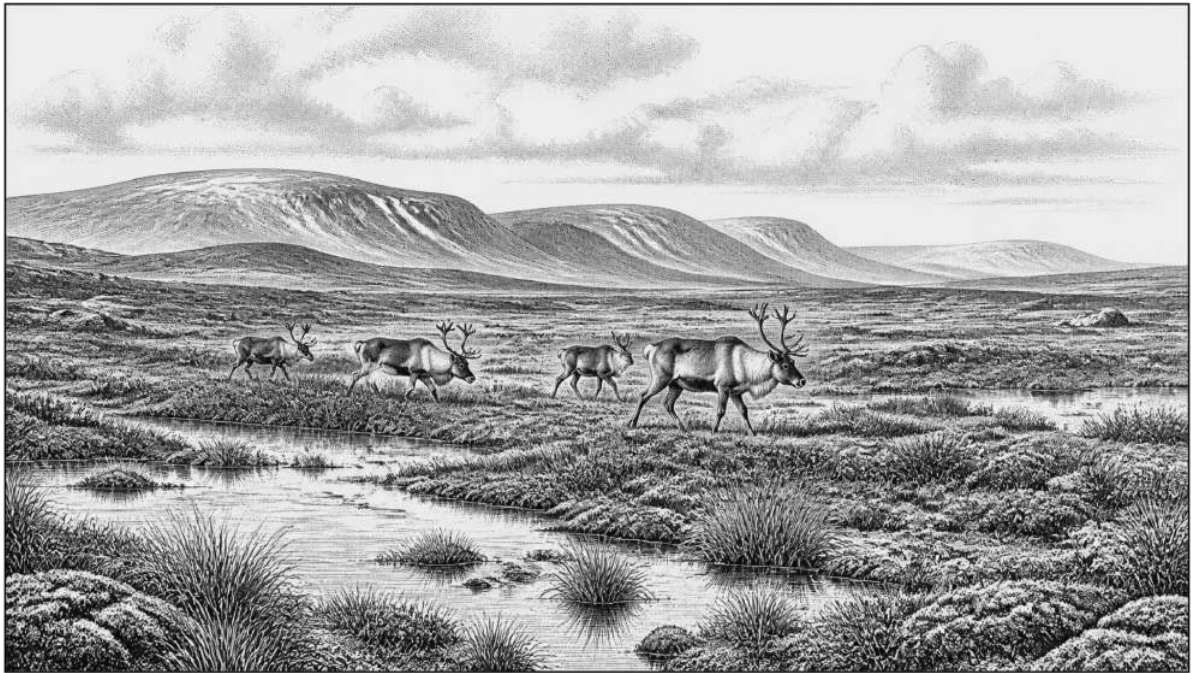
The importance of 31,365 BCE lies not in a fabricated anniversary but in the limits and promise of Irish deep history. Derryvree preserves a cold wetland and tundra-like environment beneath later glacial deposits. Castlepook preserves a rare faunal record from a time when mammoths, reindeer and hyenas could occur in Ireland. One reindeer femur carries a possible humanly made incision that may ultimately reshape the chronology of people on the island. Together, these sources show an Ireland repeatedly transformed by climate, ice and shifting connections with neighbouring lands.

The strongest conclusion is therefore modest. Around this broad interval, parts of Ireland were cold, open and environmentally demanding, yet capable of supporting freshwater wetlands, herb-rich tundra vegetation and mobile animal communities. Human presence is possible and perhaps signalled by the Castlepook bone, but permanent occupation remains unproven. Continued excavation, improved radiocarbon pretreatment, microscopic study of modified bone, sediment analysis and careful reassessment of museum collections are more valuable than certainty prematurely claimed. In this far prehistoric Ireland, the record is fragmentary; its fragments are extraordinary.

Chapter 037 of 100

31364 BCE

Mosses Between Fermanagh Tills^[37]



31,364 BCE is not a date that can be treated as a year in an Irish chronicle. Nobody in Ireland recorded a calendar, named a ruler, or left a settlement that can be assigned to those twelve months. In modern archaeological terms the label falls roughly 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, in the Late Pleistocene and within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The evidence is measured in layers, radiocarbon ranges and long environmental phases, not in annual events. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland around this chronological horizon: an intermittently ice-free and intensely cold landscape, known chiefly through buried wetland deposits and cave fauna.

A Date Within a Broad Range

Even the conversion needs care. “Before present” conventionally counts backwards from AD 1950, while radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years because atmospheric carbon-14 levels have varied over time. Dates must be calibrated against independent records, and uncertainty becomes substantial at this depth in the past. The most useful Irish date close to this horizon is from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Organic material there produced a conventional radiocarbon result of $30,500 \pm c.1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Published calibrations have placed that result broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The nominal year 31,364 BCE lies within that wide span, but it cannot identify a particular season, pool, animal or human action.

That distinction matters because archaeology sometimes invites misleadingly neat stories. A date attached to a bone or a layer is not a photograph of all Ireland at one moment. The Derryvree deposits accumulated over time; cave collections may combine remains introduced on different occasions; and the

later advance of glacier ice disturbed, buried or removed much of the earlier landscape. Around this point in MIS 3, Ireland should be understood as a changing northern environment within the wider north-west European world, not as a nation with a recoverable political history.

Freshwater Beneath a Drumlin

Derryvree is exceptionally important precisely because it preserves a fragment of landscape history beneath later glacial deposits. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin, a streamlined hill formed by moving ice, and exposed freshwater silts, fine sands and organic layers sandwiched between two tills. Till is unsorted sediment laid down directly by glacier ice. The sequence shows, first, that ice had crossed the district and deposited the lower till; second, that a non-glacial interval allowed standing or slow-moving freshwater, sediment and organic matter to accumulate; and, third, that another ice advance eventually sealed the deposits beneath upper till.

The biological evidence from the intervening beds is striking. Pollen was poorly preserved, but plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains indicated open tundra or muskeg: wet, peaty ground with shallow pools and waterlogged margins rather than woodland. Sedges, aquatic and marsh plants, and cold-adapted moss communities demonstrate that a living ecosystem existed. They do not demonstrate mild conditions. The setting was periglacial, shaped by severe cold, seasonal freezing and a short growing season. Trees were absent locally or extremely scarce; isolated grains of pine and hazel pollen are not sound evidence for a nearby forest, since pollen can travel far or be redeposited.

The Irish landscape at this time was thus neither simply a permanent ice sheet nor a familiar green island. It contained, at least during some phases and in some regions, open ground, wet hollows and freshwater habitats. Such places could be productive in a limited seasonal way, supporting insects, plants and animals. Yet they existed within a far harsher world than later prehistoric Ireland. Ice margins, frozen or saturated ground, shifting drainage and abrupt climatic fluctuations set the terms of life. The deposits at Derryvree make this conclusion secure for south Fermanagh during their period of accumulation; extending their precise local conditions across every Irish region would be interpretation, not evidence.

Animals of the Open Country

Southern Irish caves provide the other major window onto this era. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork has yielded Ireland's richest assemblage of cold-stage mammal remains. Its collections include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, alongside species represented in other parts of the cave record such as wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare and lemmings. Newer radiocarbon work, using improved bone pretreatment, showed that several older measurements had made elements of the Castlepook fauna appear thousands of years too young. The revised results firmly place important material in MIS 3 and suggest that some animals, notably giant deer and spotted hyaena, disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum.

These bones establish that cold-stage mammals repeatedly reached Ireland between about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. They do not prove that every listed species stood together outside Castlepook in 31,364 BCE. Cave deposits are accumulations, often formed through carnivore activity, water movement and repeated use across long periods. A hyaena skull, for example, is powerful evidence that spotted hyaenas occurred in Pleistocene Ireland, but not a record of a particular hunt. Nonetheless, the combined fauna

supports a picture of open, largely treeless country able to sustain large herbivores and their predators. Mammoth and reindeer point towards grass- and herb-rich terrain; hyaenas and wolves indicate a wider food web in which carcasses and prey were contested resources.

The route by which animals entered is less certain than their presence. Global sea level was much lower than today, changing shorelines and the configuration of the Irish Sea basin. Ireland's connections and separations from Britain varied over the long Ice Age, while glaciers and marine channels could obstruct movement as much as exposed terrain enabled it. Fossils demonstrate successful arrivals, not a continuously open migration corridor. Nor do they licence the assumption of an enduring, isolated "Irish" population of mammoths, deer or people. The physical geography itself was unstable.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period especially significant for Irish prehistory. It has been reported as carrying a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a stone-tool cut made while fresh bone was being processed, and the bone has been presented as dating to around 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is upheld, it would be a remarkable indication that a person or small group handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the well-established record of post-glacial settlement.

Its implications must remain carefully limited. The specimen derives from an old cave collection, rather than a modern excavation of an intact occupation surface with a hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling traces and securely mapped stratigraphy. One modified bone cannot tell us whether people killed the animal, scavenged it, removed meat, hide or sinew elsewhere, or visited the cave itself. It cannot establish a permanent population, a named culture, a family group, a route from Britain, or continuous occupation through the Ice Age. The mark is evidence requiring specialist assessment; a resident hunting community is an interpretation resting on much less secure ground.

Accordingly, society and everyday life remain largely unknown. If people were present, they would have depended on mobile hunter-gatherer practices: knowledge of animal movements, stone-working, clothing, fire and shelter would have been essential in such a climate. But these are reasonable inferences from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere, not directly documented Irish facts for this year. Ireland has no securely dated habitation floor, burial, art, quarry, hearth or tool-making site of comparable antiquity. It is better to recognise a possible brief human episode than to invent a population whose homes and material culture have not been found.

No Politics, No Proven Diplomacy

There is no evidence for political affairs, warfare, diplomacy, formal religion, institutions of learning, agriculture, trade networks or territorial communities in Ireland around this horizon. Those absences are not minor omissions in the record; they define the character of the period. No crops were being grown, no livestock were being herded, and no ceramics or metalwork existed here. There is likewise no basis for imagining tribal borders, chiefs, shrines or myths attached to Fermanagh and Cork. The appropriate economic history is ecological: plants converting a brief growing season into biomass; herbivores feeding in open country; predators and scavengers using the same landscapes; perhaps, but not demonstrably, occasional human visitors drawing food, hide and raw materials from them.

What can be said is that Ireland was part of a wider environmental region. Its cave animals have close ecological counterparts in Britain and continental Europe, while its glacial history formed part of the growth and changing configuration of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. The large ice expansion usually called the Last Glacial Maximum came later, broadly after this MIS 3 horizon, and would transform the island again. Derrynavea's buried freshwater beds are a reminder that this transformation was not a single, uniform freeze: ice advanced, retreated or altered its reach, while habitable patches of cold open terrain persisted at other times.

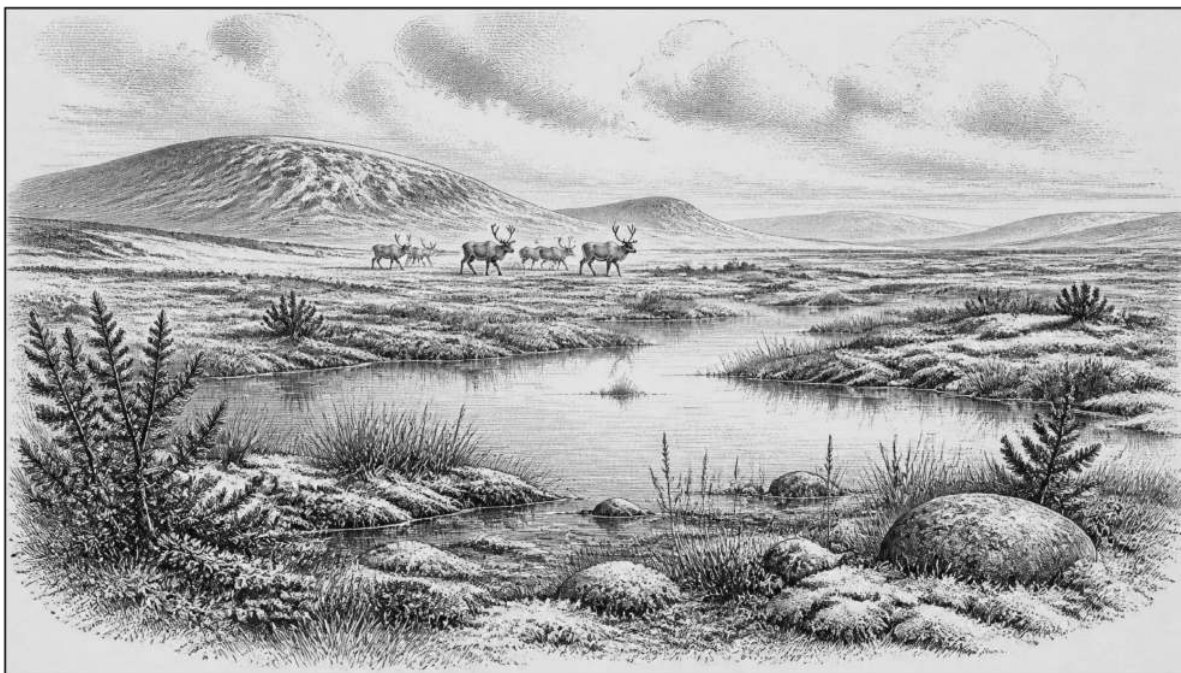
Reading a Vanished Landscape

The most important development around 31,364 BCE was therefore environmental rather than political: an Ice Age Ireland capable, during part of MIS 3, of sustaining freshwater wetlands and a distinctive cold-climate fauna before renewed glaciation reshaped much of the terrain. Fermanagh's mosses and sedges, Cork's cave bones, glacial tills and modern dating methods provide the evidence. From them, scholars can reconstruct a sparse but dynamic world. They cannot responsibly turn it into a year-by-year national narrative. That restraint is not a failure of Irish history; it is the central historical truth of this extraordinarily remote date.

Chapter 038 of 100

31363 BCE

Derryvree's Juniper Pollen^[38]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,363 BCE. This label is a convenient point on a modern chronological scale, roughly 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, rather than a date at which an Irish event, ruler, settlement or individual can be identified. Ireland then belonged to the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. Its history must be reconstructed from deposits, fossils and dating methods that generally describe centuries or millennia. The responsible question is therefore not what happened in one numbered year, but what the best evidence can tell us about the island during the broad interval into which that year falls.

A Date Within a Depositional Record

The most informative Irish evidence close to this notional date comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. A road cutting through a drumlin exposed a remarkable sequence: glacial till at the bottom, freshwater silts and fine sands with organic material in the middle, and another till above. Till is the unsorted debris deposited by glacier ice. The order of these layers is firm evidence for change in the local landscape: ice crossed the area; an interval without overriding ice allowed water, mud and organic remains to gather; then a later glacier buried the deposit.

Organic material from the Derryvree succession, laboratory number BIRM-166, produced a conventional radiocarbon age of about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial error margin. A radiocarbon age is not a calendar age. Atmospheric carbon-14 levels have altered through time, and results must be calibrated against internationally maintained curves. At this depth in time, calibration produces broad and sometimes uneven probability ranges rather than a date precise to a year. Later

modelling places the Derryvree evidence around $33,500 \pm 1,200$ calendar years BP. Thus 31,363 BCE lies plausibly within the environmental horizon represented by the deposit, but it cannot be assigned to a particular stratum, pool, season or generation.

Older terminology called this interval the Derryvree Cold Phase or, at times, an interstadial. The latter label can mislead if it suggests a prolonged warm interval. The plant and insect evidence instead indicates cold, open conditions, although conditions were sufficiently variable for freshwater habitats and vegetation to persist locally. In modern terms, Derryvree is best treated as a rare, time-averaged window onto a changing periglacial environment.

Wet Ground in a Treeless Country

The Derryvree organic sediments preserve pollen, plant remains, mosses and insects from a landscape unlike later wooded Ireland. Grasses and sedges, juniper and herb pollen, together with a specialised moss flora, point to open ground rather than closed forest. The insect assemblage supports the picture of wet, plant-rich terrain with shallow pools and mossy margins. This was a tundra or muskeg-like setting: waterlogged in places, affected by frost and short growing seasons, and probably surrounded by sparsely vegetated ground.

That description must not be turned into a single national map. Derryvree records one locality in what is now northern Ireland, and sediments there were preserved precisely because they were later sealed beneath ice. It demonstrates that this district supported freshwater life during part of MIS 3; it does not prove that every coast, upland and interior basin on the island was simultaneously ice-free, equally wet or equally cold. Other buried organic deposits in Fermanagh, including those at Hollymount and Greenagho, likewise indicate episodes of open, cold country. Together they show that the Irish landscape changed repeatedly as climate, snow accumulation, glacier behaviour and drainage altered.

South-western Ireland provides a different form of evidence. Speleothems in Crag Cave, County Kerry, grew during phases when water percolated through limestone underground. Their uranium-thorium chronologies help demonstrate that conditions and ice cover varied across the island during the wider period. Speleothem growth is not proof of pleasant surface weather, nor does a cave record translate directly into a regional temperature. It does, however, reinforce the central point made by Derryvree: Ice Age Ireland was dynamic, with local environments responding differently to climatic shifts.

Ice Was Advancing, Not Immutable

At this broad date, Ireland stood before the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. Reconstructions of that ice sheet show that its maximum volume and broadest extent came later, principally between about 27,000 and 23,000 years ago, though individual sectors advanced and retreated at different times. The tills enclosing the Derryvree sediments are a local expression of that larger history. They warn against imagining the island as either wholly entombed beneath permanent ice or wholly open for thousands of years.

Glaciers were political boundaries only in the loosest metaphorical sense. There were no states, territories, rulers, diplomatic relations or recorded conflicts in Ireland at this time. Yet ice, sea and terrain imposed real limits on movement. During colder phases, lowered global sea level exposed more continental shelf than exists today, but the precise configuration of dry land, sea ice, channels and possible routes towards Britain changed with sea level, crustal movement and expanding ice. The evidence does

not permit a confident claim that a stable land bridge joined Ireland to Britain in 31,363 BCE. Any crossing by animals or people would have depended on temporary and geographically complicated conditions, not an assumed permanent corridor.

Castlepook's Time-Averaged Fauna

In north Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile provides the island's richest archive of vertebrate remains from the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Its deposits have yielded woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyena, as well as foxes, wolves and lemmings from later cold-stage contexts. The presence of spotted hyena is particularly striking: Castlepook is the only known Irish site for the species. Hyenas were not merely animals passing through a cave. Their scavenging, bone-collecting and denning behaviour helped create the assemblage that archaeologists now study.

These remains show beyond doubt that sizeable mammals reached Ireland during parts of MIS 3. They make an ecological case for open, productive landscapes capable of sustaining grazers, browsers, predators and scavengers. Mammoth and reindeer evoke an Ice Age steppe-tundra world, but the cave should not be treated as a photograph of one day's animal community. Excavations occurred mainly in the early twentieth century, sediments were disturbed by water and later activity, and radiocarbon determinations on bones from different galleries span a long period. A mammoth, a hyena and a reindeer from Castlepook need not have lived together, much less in the specific year 31,363 BCE.

The cave's importance lies in its accumulated evidence. It indicates repeated opportunities for large mammals to enter Ireland before the major late glacial ice expansion. Equally important are its absences and uncertainties. Fossil recovery is uneven, cave preservation is selective, and a missing species in an Irish collection does not automatically mean it never reached the island. The economy visible here is ecological, not human: grazing, browsing, predation, scavenging and seasonal survival in an exposed landscape.

The Human Question

No permanent human population in Ireland at this date has been demonstrated. There are no securely associated stone-tool assemblages, hearths, built dwellings, burials or repeated occupation surfaces from around 33,300 calendar years BP. The National Museum of Ireland therefore continues to emphasise that clear evidence for Palaeolithic human presence on the island has not emerged. The earliest substantial evidence of sustained settlement belongs far later, after the final ice retreat, in the Mesolithic.

Castlepook nevertheless raises a careful question. A reindeer femur has been interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as bearing a cut mark made on fresh bone by a sharp stone tool. If that interpretation is accepted, it may indicate that people butchered a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3, perhaps as highly mobile visitors rather than settlers. It does not, by itself, establish a camp, a community, a route of arrival or an enduring population. The bone was recovered from an old cave collection rather than a modern controlled excavation, while cave carnivores and water disturbance complicate context. The evidence is important precisely because it is unusual, but it remains too slight to support a confident narrative of Irish Palaeolithic society.

What Cannot Yet Be Written

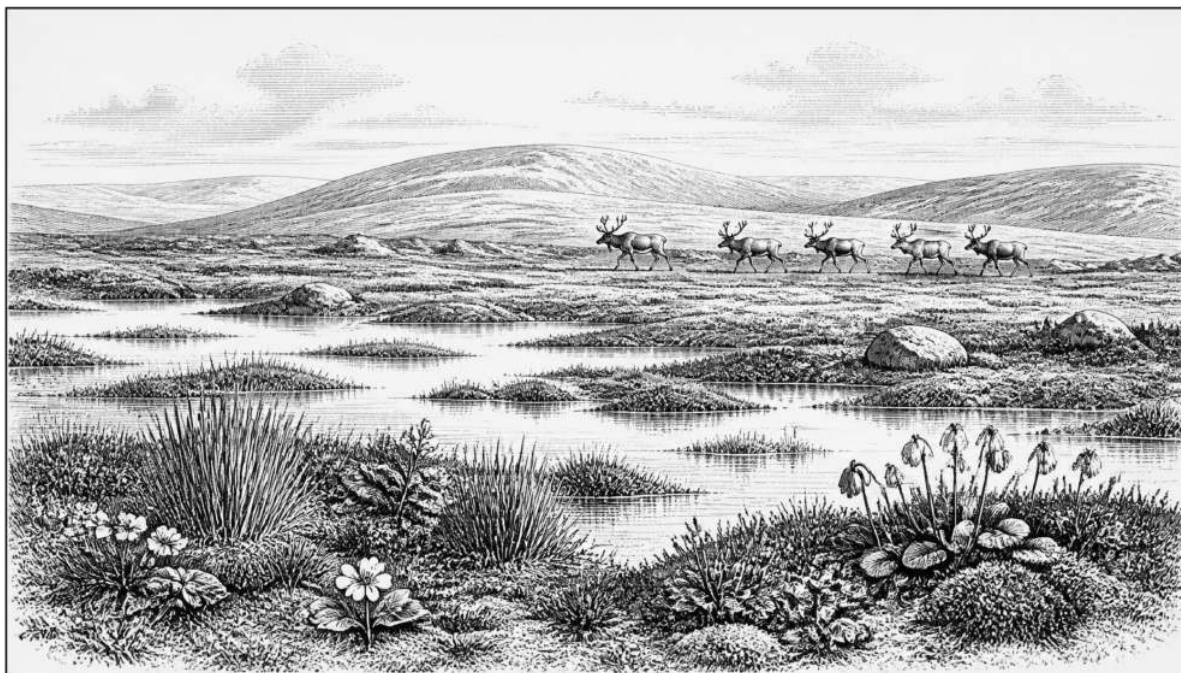
Consequently, society and everyday life cannot responsibly be described for Ireland in this year. We cannot identify households, language, kinship, diet, clothing, ritual practice, artistic traditions or systems of authority. There is no evidence for agriculture, metalworking, pottery, trade networks, monuments, formal religion or diplomacy. Upper Palaeolithic peoples elsewhere in Europe made sophisticated tools, art and ornaments, but those achievements cannot simply be transferred across the sea to Ireland without Irish finds to support them.

The strongest account of Ireland around 31,363 BCE is environmental. In Fermanagh, an open, wet and cold landscape supported plants, insects and freshwater pools between episodes of glaciation. Across the island, shifting ice, sea and climate continually reshaped possible habitats and routes. In Cork, animal bones in a limestone cave preserve evidence of mammals moving through this northern Atlantic world. A single potentially modified reindeer bone keeps open the possibility of a fleeting human encounter. It cannot turn a long, uncertain environmental record into an annual chronicle. That restraint is not a failure of history; it is the essential discipline required by Ireland's deep past.

Chapter 039 of 100

31362 BCE

Maguirebridge's Till-Bound Wetland^[39]



A Year That Cannot Be Isolated

The label 31,362 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's archaeological record. No one on the island used a calendar of numbered years, and no surviving layer, bone or tool can be assigned to this single point with that degree of precision. In radiocarbon terminology it falls roughly 33,312 calendar years before AD 1950, within the later part of the Late Pleistocene, or Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). This was a long and climatically unsettled phase of the last Ice Age, before the Last Glacial Maximum, when ice later expanded much more widely across Ireland and the surrounding seas.

The appropriate history is therefore not an annual chronicle of rulers, battles or settlements. It is a reconstruction of a changing physical world from sparse evidence: cave bones, freshwater silts, fossil plants and insects, ice-borne sediments, cave calcite and modern re-dating. These sources illuminate conditions over centuries or millennia. They can show that an environment existed, that particular animals occupied it, and sometimes that water flowed or vegetation grew. They cannot reliably tell us what happened in one particular year, nor support a detailed story of a resident human community.

The closest important Irish environmental record is Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Excavated during roadworks in 1969, it preserves an organic and sandy freshwater deposit lying between two tills: the unsorted debris laid down by glacier ice. The sequence demonstrates a crucial fact about the wider landscape. Ice had covered the area before the wetland formed; later ice overrode and sealed it. Between those glacial episodes, however, the ground supported standing or slow-moving freshwater and a distinctive cold-climate biota.

Freshwater Between the Ice Sheets

The Derryvree deposit produced the conventional radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a large quoted uncertainty of +1,170/−1,030 years. A radiocarbon age is not itself a calendar age: atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time, and measurements must be calibrated against an internationally maintained curve. At such antiquity, both the laboratory uncertainty and the form of the calibration curve generate broad probability ranges. The Derryvree material should consequently be treated as evidence for a wider Middle Midlandian or MIS 3 interval, not as proof that its plants grew exactly in 31,362 BCE.

What grew around that Fermanagh waterbody is more informative than a falsely precise date. Pollen was poorly preserved, but plant macrofossils and mosses indicated open, treeless tundra or tundra-steppe, with wet ground and shallow freshwater. Finds reported from the deposit include bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*), alternate water-milfoil (*Myriophyllum alterniflorum*), mountain-avens (*Dryas octopetala*) and cold-tolerant mosses. Bogbean and water-milfoil point to aquatic or waterside habitats; mountain-avens is characteristic of exposed, calcareous, often Arctic-alpine ground. Together they do not depict a uniform wilderness. Rather, they suggest a mosaic of pools, saturated sedge- and moss-rich ground, exposed mineral soils and low vegetation shaped by frost, wind and short growing seasons.

That interpretation matters because the word ‘Ice Age’ can imply uninterrupted ice. Derryvree shows instead that cold-stage Ireland contained local environmental opportunities between glacial advances. The setting was periglacial: deeply cold, subject to freezing and thawing, but not necessarily buried beneath permanent ice at the moment the freshwater sediments accumulated. The later till above the organic layer is equally important. It warns that this was not a stable landscape destined to endure. Subsequent ice movement altered the terrain, covered the deposits and removed or disturbed much other evidence that might once have existed.

South-west Ireland supplies a complementary line of evidence. Uranium-thorium dates from broken and reworked speleothems in Crag Cave, County Kerry, show episodes of calcite growth during MIS 3. Because shallow-cave speleothem formation requires infiltrating liquid water and generally temperatures above freezing, these deposits support the view that the Irish climate oscillated sharply rather than remaining uniformly polar. They do not establish the exact weather at Maguiresbridge, and a cave record cannot simply be transferred to every region. Yet, alongside Derryvree, they make a persuasive case for repeated environmental amelioration amid a generally cold and unstable period.

Animals in a Connected Landscape

At Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, fossil bones document a much broader Late Pleistocene animal community. Modern re-dating has demonstrated that material from the cave spans a long period, and that early excavations mixed or removed much of the original stratigraphy. Nevertheless, securely dated specimens show that Ireland was visited or occupied at intervals by mammals including reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings, mountain hare, woolly mammoth and spotted hyaena. Not every species was necessarily present at the same time, and the cave assemblage must not be treated as a single living herd photographed in one season.

For the broad period surrounding the requested date, reindeer are especially evocative. Their presence is compatible with an open, cold landscape in which grazing animals moved through rather than a forested island. Mammoths, giant deer and large predators likewise imply ecological links beyond Ireland. During low sea levels, the geography of the north-west European shelf differed profoundly from today. Ireland

was not yet separated from Britain by the later post-glacial sea barrier; connections across exposed or narrowed shelf landscapes could enable animal dispersal. The exact routes, durations and seasonal patterns remain uncertain, but the faunal evidence shows that Ireland was part of a wider north-west European ecological zone rather than an isolated refuge.

Castlepook also teaches caution. Cave deposits form through many processes: carnivores carrying prey, animals dying in shelter, water moving bones, sediment collapse and human excavation. The presence of a bone in a cave does not prove a nearby camp, a hunting kill or a resident population. Several Castlepook specimens have been revised substantially in age after improved pretreatment and radiocarbon methods were used. That revision is a reminder that scientific history is cumulative: old collections can yield major new results, but their formation history and surviving documentation set firm limits on interpretation.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as carrying a deep incision interpreted as a fresh-bone cut made with a stone tool. If that identification is accepted, it provides possible evidence that people handled and butchered reindeer in Ireland around 33,000 years ago. It is an important proposition, because it would extend the island's known human story far beyond the later, much better evidenced Mesolithic settlement. But it must be expressed precisely. The bone is evidence for a possible episode of carcass processing, not evidence for a named people, permanent occupation, a village, language, religion or political order.

There is no securely associated Irish stone-tool assemblage of this age, no hearth, dwelling floor, burial, art panel or settlement sequence from which to reconstruct daily life. Nor can the inferred visitors responsibly be labelled 'Irish', Gaelic or Celtic: all such identities belong to vastly later historical and linguistic contexts. A small group could have crossed or followed animal movements, taken meat or marrow from a carcass, and left again. Equally, the evidence currently cannot establish whether visits were repeated, seasonal or exceptional. The contrast with contemporary regions of Britain and continental Europe is instructive: people there made sophisticated stone tools, used fire, wore tailored clothing and practised varied social traditions, but such general European knowledge cannot fill the Irish evidential gap.

Consequently, political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict are unknown for Ireland at this date. There are no chiefs, states, territorial boundaries or negotiated alliances visible in the record. Likewise, nothing directly supports claims about ritual, belief, art, formal learning, exchange networks or family organisation. The most that can be said is conditional: if people reached the island, their survival would have depended upon skilled mobility, knowledge of weather and animal behaviour, control of warmth and food, and social co-operation. Those are reasonable inferences from the severe environment and the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, not observations from an Irish camp.

Work, Movement and Survival

The economy of this landscape was ecological rather than agricultural. There were no farms, fields, domestic livestock, pottery, metalworking or trade routes demonstrated in Ireland at this time. The productive resources visible in the evidence were wild: grazing animals, predators and scavengers, fresh water, plants adapted to short summers, stone, wood where available, hides, bone and fuel. Reindeer and

other large herbivores would have represented substantial potential food and raw material for any human visitors, but direct proof of hunting remains absent. Carnivores, including hyaenas, were active competitors and agents in the formation of cave assemblages, not merely dramatic background animals.

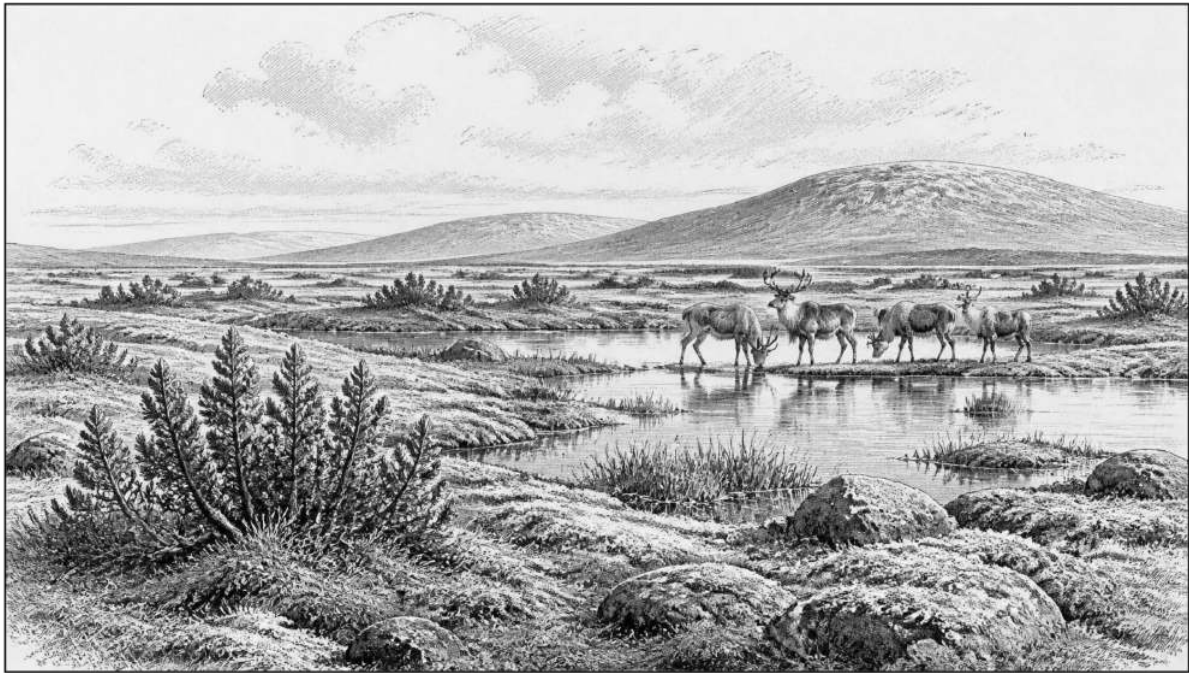
Settlement was therefore probably absent or at most fleeting on the evidence presently available. A wetland near Maguiresbridge was not a town, and Castlepook Cave was not demonstrated to be a human home. Yet the island was not empty of life. Around the notional date, Ireland contained cold-adapted communities whose movements responded to climate oscillations, vegetation and access across the wider shelf. The later expansion of the Last Glacial Maximum would erase, bury and rearrange parts of that world. Derryvree's organic silts survive precisely because they were sealed between tills; Castlepook's bones survive because caves can protect fragments of deep time.

For 31,362 BCE, then, Ireland's history is best understood as the history of evidence under pressure: a tundra wetland in Fermanagh, cave faunas in Cork, intermittent liquid water in Kerry, and a possible humanly modified reindeer bone whose implications remain larger than its physical size. Together they reveal an island in a cold but changing Ice Age landscape. They do not yield a calendar-year event. Their value lies in showing what responsible prehistory can recover—and in marking, equally clearly, what it cannot yet know.

Chapter 040 of 100

31361 BCE

Maguirebridge's Open Waters^[40]



The modern label 31,361 BCE gives a misleading impression of precision. No person in Ireland recorded a year, season or event at this depth of time, and archaeology cannot recover one. Expressed in the conventional archaeological scale of years before AD 1950, the label falls about 33,311 calendar years BP, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). It is best treated as a point inside broad, calibrated chronological ranges, not as an anniversary. The evidence relevant to Ireland consists chiefly of buried sediments, animal bones, cave deposits and ice-sheet reconstructions. Together they illuminate a cold, unstable island-edge landscape; they do not supply a year-by-year national history.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

Ireland was in the last glacial cycle, but it was not simply a land buried uniformly beneath ice. The long-term record shows repeated advances and retreats, severe cold phases and more open intervals. Around the middle of MIS 3, local conditions varied sharply by region and changed over millennia. Modern reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet indicate major growth around the wider archipelago near the beginning of the 31,000-years-BP interval, with extensive ice later reaching its maximum size much later, around 26,000 calendar years BP. That later maximum must not be projected wholesale back onto 31,361 BCE.

The key Irish caution comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed organic freshwater deposits and fine sands trapped between an older lower till and a younger upper till. The sediments show that this particular district had experienced an ice-free episode before subsequent glacier ice crossed it. A radiocarbon determination, BIRM-166, gave 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty of +1,170/–1,030 years. Calibration

places its possible calendar age across a broad span, commonly summarised as roughly 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. The modern year-label therefore lies near the younger end of a range relevant to the deposit, but cannot be pinned to a particular layer, summer or human lifetime.

This is important evidence, but its geographical reach must be kept modest. Derryvree proves an open freshwater environment in south Fermanagh during part of the Middle Midlandian, the regional term used for this portion of the Irish glacial sequence. It does not prove that every coast, upland and valley in Ireland was simultaneously ice-free, nor that the whole island had one uniform climate. Ice margins, snowfields, permafrost, meltwater and vegetation responded differently to terrain and proximity to the sea. Ireland at this time was a changing mosaic rather than a single frozen scene.

The Derryvree Wetland

The Derryvree deposit is unusually valuable because it preserves the small organisms and plants that normally vanish from the archaeological record. Its pollen, plant macrofossils and insects indicate cold conditions and generally open, treeless vegetation. Sedges and freshwater mosses grew in saturated ground; aquatic plants show that pools or slow water persisted. Among the reported finds are water-milfoil and bogbean, alongside a distinctive assemblage of mosses. Herbs associated with tundra conditions occur in the pollen record. Juniper may have been part of the wider vegetation, though the sparse and poorly preserved pollen requires care in judging its abundance.

The likeliest picture is of a periglacial wetland set within exposed grass-, herb- and sedge-rich ground: a landscape with shallow water, seasonally waterlogged hollows, frost-affected soils and little if any closed woodland. It was not a featureless white waste. Summer growing seasons, however brief, supported plants, insects and grazing animals; in winter, cold, wind and frozen ground imposed stringent limits. The very survival of organic mud between tills is a fortunate accident of geological preservation. Later ice helped seal a small environmental archive even as it erased or buried much of the older surface landscape.

Such evidence also explains why claims of precise temperature, annual snowfall or a continuous plant cover should be avoided. Pollen can travel long distances, individual layers may represent accumulated decades or centuries, and modern ecological labels such as “tundra” summarise a community rather than reproduce every patch of ground. Yet the combined botanical and insect evidence securely supports an open, cold, freshwater-influenced environment in this part of Ireland. It is one of the best responsible ways to approach the Irish setting around the date in question.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

County Cork supplies a complementary record from Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley. This limestone cave system is Ireland’s richest known pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrate assemblage. Excavations conducted mainly between 1904 and 1918 recovered large numbers of bones. Subsequent radiocarbon programmes and reassessment have shown that its remains accumulated over a long period rather than in one brief episode. The site contains evidence for woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyena, with Arctic fox, wolf, stoat, lemmings and mountain hare also represented in its broader Ice Age fauna.

These animals should not be imagined as a single herd or a single moment’s menagerie. The cave received remains through several processes: carnivore activity, animals dying or becoming trapped, water movement, sediment disturbance and early excavation. Spotted hyenas almost certainly mattered greatly

in bringing bones into the system. Re-dating has also demonstrated that several older determinations from Irish cave collections were too young, partly because modern techniques more effectively remove contamination from bone samples. Castlepook is therefore exceptionally informative, but it demands close attention to specimen, context and method.

At a broad level, its fauna fits an open, cold and resource-rich environment, capable of supporting large herbivores and their predators. Reindeer are especially relevant to the date-label. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been dated to about 33,000 years ago and bears a deep linear modification that has been interpreted as a stone-tool cut or chop made during fresh-bone butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be Ireland's earliest known indication of human handling of an animal, far earlier than the securely documented terminal Pleistocene human evidence in County Clare.

A Human Presence, Not a Settlement

The qualification is essential. A radiocarbon result dates the death of the reindeer, not automatically the making of the mark; identifying a cut mark requires taphonomic judgement about damage caused by tools, teeth, trampling, sediment or excavation. Nor has a contemporaneous hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial or undisturbed occupation floor been recovered at Castlepook. The cautious conclusion is not that Ireland possessed a settled human population in 31,361 BCE. It is that a small Upper Palaeolithic party may have reached or used the island during an interval in which reindeer and other cold-adapted mammals were present.

If people did process the carcass, the act could have been economically significant without implying a village. Reindeer supplied meat, marrow, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone: portable resources valuable to mobile foragers. But the single modified femur cannot tell us whether the animal was hunted, scavenged, killed elsewhere, carried to the cave, or encountered by one person or many. It does not identify language, kinship, territory or an enduring migration route. The evidence permits a carefully bounded possibility of short visits, not a detailed story of Irish colonisation.

Consequently, political affairs, diplomacy, organised warfare, named communities and formal religion are beyond recovery for this date. There are no Irish monuments, inscriptions, graves, artworks or settlements that demonstrate them. It would be equally wrong to fill the silence with imagined tribal chiefs, alliances or ritual caves. Upper Palaeolithic groups elsewhere in north-west Europe had social relationships, technical knowledge and cultural traditions, but analogies from Britain or continental Europe are context for interpretation, not direct proof for Ireland.

Island Edges and Uncertain Routes

Sea level and coastlines were different during the glacial period, while ice and changing relative sea level repeatedly reshaped the Irish Sea world. That made connections between Ireland, Britain and the continental shelf different from those of today, but the precise configuration and accessibility of routes at any one moment remain debated. Animal occurrence proves that species could reach Ireland at various times; it does not, by itself, demonstrate a permanent dry land bridge or a human road. Ice, sea crossings, short-lived coastal corridors and shifting habitats may all have affected movement.

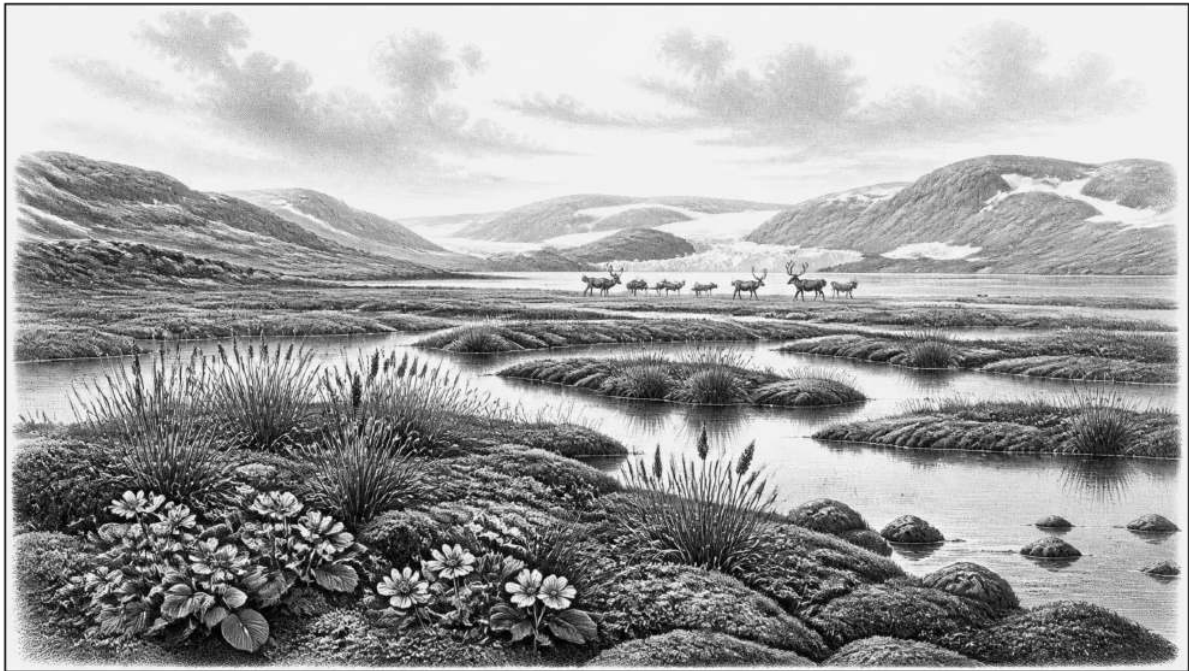
The most defensible history of Ireland around 31,361 BCE is therefore environmental and provisional. In Fermanagh, an ice-free freshwater wetland preserves signs of cold, open vegetation within a broad calibrated age range. In north Cork, Castlepook preserves animals of mammoth-steppe and tundra-like country, and a reindeer bone that raises a serious but still constrained question about human

activity. Across the island, the growing British–Irish Ice Sheet was part of the background of risk and transformation. Rather than a date of kingdoms or founders, this is a moment when Ireland’s deep past survives in moss-rich mud, cave bone and the difficult discipline of uncertainty.

Chapter 041 of 100

31360 BCE

BIRM-166's Frostwater Flora^[41]



The label “31,360 BCE” is a modern chronological convenience, not a year visible in Ireland’s prehistoric record. Nobody in Ice Age Ireland counted time in calendar years, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can identify an event in a particular twelve-month interval this far back. The responsible approach is to place the date within wider calibrated ranges. Around 33,310 years before 1950, it falls within Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long, unstable part of the last glacial cycle. Ireland was a cold, changing north-western frontier of Europe: in places a landscape of ice, elsewhere a land of open ground, wetlands, rivers and animal herds.

The best direct environmental evidence close to this notional date comes not from a settlement but from a road cutting at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, work in 1969 revealed fine sands, silts and organic layers sealed between two tills: sediments left by separate glacier advances. The material between them accumulated during an interval when ice was absent locally. Its radiocarbon determination, BIRM-166, was 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a wide error margin. Calibration has placed it broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present, while more recent modelling centres it around $33,500 \pm 1,200$ calendar years before present. These are overlapping chronological estimates, not a precise timestamp; nevertheless, they make Derryvree the most valuable Irish window on conditions around 31,360 BCE.

A Wetland Between Ice Advances

Derryvree corrects the simple image of an Ireland wholly smothered by permanent ice. The lower and upper tills establish that glaciers reached this part of Fermanagh at different times. The intervening freshwater deposits establish something equally important: for a substantial interval, the district contained

unfrozen ground and water. Sediment could settle in quiet pools or sluggish channels; plants rooted or grew at the margins; insects lived and died there; organic matter accumulated. Later ice buried this small archive, protecting it while also making clear that the open landscape was not secure or permanent.

The biological evidence points to treeless tundra and periglacial wetland rather than woodland. Pollen was poorly preserved, so it cannot offer a complete map of the vegetation. Plant macrofossils, mosses and fossil insects are therefore especially significant. Together they indicate a low, open cover of herbs, sedges, grasses, mosses and cold-adapted plants, with shallow water and damp organic ground. Finds associated with species such as mountain avens, Arctic willow, bogbean and water-milfoil show that different microhabitats existed within the wider cold landscape: exposed mineral ground, wet margins and freshwater pools. The older term “muskeg” usefully conveys this mosaic of waterlogged, mossy and sedge-rich terrain.

This was harsh country, but it was not lifeless. Seasonal thaw allowed liquid water and a short growing season; vegetation supported invertebrates, and the landscape formed part of a food web capable of sustaining larger animals. Repeated freezing and thawing disturbed soils and exposed sediment. Winds crossing open ground would have been keen, especially in winter. There is no basis for projecting modern Irish weather, trees or coastlines into this world. The familiar green, wooded island lay far in the future.

An Uneven Irish Ice Sheet

The wider geography is necessarily more complicated than a single line between “ice-covered” and “ice-free” Ireland. Research on the Irish Ice Sheet shows an ice mass that expanded in stages and behaved differently in separate sectors. Derryvree demonstrates local ice-free conditions in north-central Ireland during part of later MIS 3, but it does not prove that every county was open at the same moment. Marine and glacial evidence from western and southern Ireland shows that ice margins could fluctuate dramatically during the long run-up to the Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally dated in this region to roughly 26,000–19,000 years ago.

At 31,360 BCE, therefore, Ireland should be envisaged as a region in transition, with changing connections between uplands, basins, coastlines and the adjacent lands now divided by sea. Lower global sea levels exposed much of the Irish Sea basin, though routes across it were not necessarily easy, dry or continuously available. Glacial meltwater, marsh, river channels, ice margins and seasonal conditions could all impede movement. An animal or person reaching Ireland did not necessarily cross a simple grassy land bridge. The exact configuration of ice and water at any given point remains an active subject of geological reconstruction.

Castlepook’s Animal World

Evidence from Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, offers a different kind of insight. The cave was excavated in the early twentieth century and produced a remarkable collection of Pleistocene animal remains, including woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena. Improved radiocarbon methods have shown that several Castlepook specimens are substantially older than the dates first obtained in the 1990s, placing important parts of the fauna in MIS 3. The cave does not represent a single episode: bones accumulated over long periods and were affected by carnivores, natural processes and early excavation methods. It is a time-depth archive, not a snapshot.

Even so, the fauna establishes that large mammals moved through parts of Ireland during this cold stage. Reindeer were especially well suited to open, cold environments; giant deer, horse and mammoth are also represented in the broader Irish late-Pleistocene record. Predators and scavengers mattered as much as herbivores. Hyaenas could drag bones into caves, while bears used caves in other ways. Castlepook was therefore not simply a hunting camp or a human refuge. It was part of a wider animal landscape in which caves could become dens, traps, shelters or repositories of bone.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has special relevance to this date because it has been reported as bearing a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as stone-tool damage made during carcass processing. County Cork heritage interpretation places the specimen broadly at about 31,000 BCE, close to the requested horizon. If the mark is correctly identified as human-made and contemporary with the animal's death, it is potentially Ireland's earliest evidence of people handling an animal. It may record butchery by a small party of Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers.

That conclusion must remain carefully bounded. The bone was recovered from an old cave collection, rather than from a modern, sealed excavation containing an associated hearth, stone tools, occupation surface or dwelling. A direct date gives the age of the bone, not the exact moment the surface mark was made. Nor can one modified bone identify the size, origin, language, cultural tradition or duration of any human visit. It is evidence of a possible action, not proof of a settled population. The securely documented human presence represented by butchered bear bone at Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare belongs much later, around 12,800–12,600 calibrated years before present.

People, If They Came

If people did reach Ireland around this broad MIS 3 interval, the Castlepook evidence suggests mobility rather than established settlement. In comparable parts of Upper Palaeolithic Europe, small hunter-gatherer groups possessed stone-working skills and detailed knowledge of animal behaviour, seasonal movement, fire, clothing and shelter. Such comparisons can illuminate what might have been possible; they cannot fill Ireland's archaeological silence with borrowed detail. Ireland has yielded no securely dated camp, lithic assemblage, house floor, burial, artwork or food store from around 31,360 BCE.

For the same reason, political history cannot be written here. There are no known leaders, territories, tribes, alliances, diplomatic contacts or battles. Conflict is imaginable wherever people, carnivores and scarce resources met, but no Irish evidence demonstrates warfare. Equally, there is no evidence for farming, herds, pottery, metallurgy, formal trade routes or permanent villages. A possible reindeer-processing episode would imply practical knowledge of meat, hide, sinew, marrow and bone, but the specific use of this animal cannot be recovered from its femur alone.

Religion, language, music, visual art and teaching are also beyond direct recovery in Ireland at this date. People elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe certainly had rich social and cultural lives, yet it would be irresponsible to assign cave art, ritual, myth or ceremonial practice to Ireland without local evidence. The most meaningful "learning" visible here is ecological: the knowledge, held by any visiting hunters, that would have been needed to navigate a cold landscape and make use of animal resources. That is an inference from human survival in comparable environments, not a documented Irish tradition.

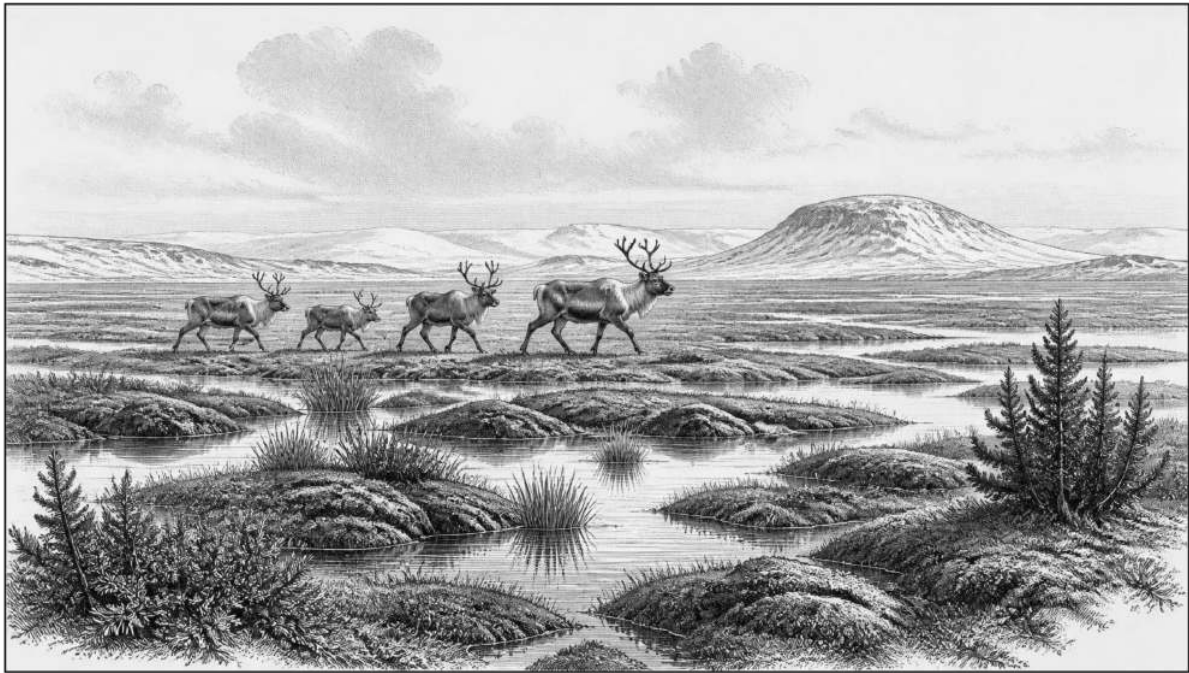
What This Year Can Mean

In an annual series, 31,360 BCE should not be treated as the date of a named event. It marks a point inside a broad span when Ireland's environmental history is better documented than its human history. Derryvree preserves proof of a locally ice-free, freshwater tundra landscape between glacial advances. Castlepook preserves evidence for a diverse cold-stage fauna, and perhaps a humanly modified reindeer bone of approximately this age. Together they show a country neither timelessly frozen nor recognisably modern: a precarious, regionally varied Ice Age environment in which animal movement is certain, glacier change is certain, and human presence remains a serious but limited archaeological possibility.

Chapter 042 of 100

31359 BCE

Castlepook's Hyaena Range^[42]



Modern calendar precision cannot be projected into Ireland's Ice Age. "31,359 BCE" is a useful filing label, not a date that can be matched to a witnessed event, a ruler, a settlement or even a single season. Measured from the conventional radiocarbon reference year of AD 1950, it lies about 33,308 calendar years before present, or c. 33.3 ka cal BP. The evidence relevant to this point belongs broadly to Marine Isotope Stage 3, a long and climatically unstable part of the last glacial cycle. Dates from this depth of time carry wide uncertainties, and Irish deposits do not provide an annual sequence. The responsible account, therefore, is of a changing cold-stage landscape rather than a diary of a particular year.

A Cold Interval, Not a Frozen Island

Ireland was not simply either ice-covered or ice-free throughout this period. Its glacial history involved advances, retreats and locally different conditions. The great maximum expansion of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet came later, broadly after c. 26 ka BP, but earlier ice had already reshaped much of the country and further advances lay ahead. Sediments, landforms and offshore records show that ice margins and climates were dynamic. For the date represented here, it is safest to say that at least some Irish ground could be free of glacier ice, while conditions remained rigorously cold and vulnerable to abrupt change. An apparently hospitable valley, wet hollow or limestone cave could exist within a wider world of severe winters, frozen ground and advancing ice.

The most informative terrestrial record is at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. A road cutting exposed freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two distinct sheets of till: deposits left by ice. The lower till records an earlier glacial episode; the organic layer records an intervening ice-

free environment; the upper till demonstrates that ice later returned to, or expanded over, the place. This sequence is an unusually clear reminder that the Irish landscape had a history before the final sweeping glaciation, even where later ice altered or buried much of the earlier evidence.

Derryvree's Wet Ground

The Derryvree organic deposits produced the conventional radiocarbon measurement Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a large uncertainty of $+1,170/-1,030$ years. Calibration and modelling place the deposit broadly in the middle part of MIS 3; one published synthesis gives approximately 35.9 ± 1.1 thousand calibrated years BP, while other treatments express an overlapping broad range rather than a single point. That range is more useful than an artificial conversion to one BCE year. It makes Derryvree directly relevant to the environmental world of c. 33.3 ka cal BP, but does not prove that its sediments formed in 31,359 BCE itself.

What do the silts preserve? Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects indicate open, treeless vegetation and a periglacial climate. Grasses and sedges were important, with juniper and cold-adapted herbs. Finds include bogbean, mountain avens and lesser clubmoss: species consistent with damp, open ground, mineral-rich pools and short growing seasons. The evidence points not to an empty white desert but to a low, varied tundra or muskeg landscape: mossy wetland, sedge cover, shallow pools, exposed sediment and patches of sparse vegetation. Such ground would have changed markedly with drainage, snow cover and season.

This was a productive environment in its own limited way. Aquatic plants and insects imply standing or slow-moving freshwater, while the abundance of organic matter in wet hollows provided small but significant ecological refuges. In summer, daylight and brief warmth could support flowering plants, grazing animals and invertebrates; winter brought an entirely different regime. Yet palaeoenvironmental reconstruction should not be mistaken for a photograph. The fossils identify organisms accumulated over time at one locality. They support an interpretation of an open periglacial wetland, not a claim that every part of Ireland looked identical or that the weather in any named month can be recovered.

Castlepook and the Faunal Evidence

County Cork supplies the other major strand of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley, has yielded Ireland's richest known assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrate remains. Material recovered principally in early twentieth-century excavations includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared and Norwegian lemmings, and spotted hyaena. In combination, these animals demonstrate that cold-stage Ireland was intermittently connected ecologically to north-western Europe. They do not establish that every species lived together at the cave on the same day. Cave deposits accumulated through time and were disturbed by excavation, carnivore activity and natural movement of sediment.

Spotted hyaena is especially revealing. Modern associations can mislead: the Ice Age spotted hyaena was a widespread European large carnivore, not evidence for an African-type climate in Cork. At Castlepook, hyaenas may have used the cave or its passages as a den and could have carried bones inside, chewed carcasses or altered the assemblage. Their presence, alongside mammoth and reindeer, evokes an open large-mammal landscape in which carcasses and shelter sites were contested resources. Wolves,

foxes and bears added further ecological complexity. But the cave was not an unbiased census of local wildlife. It is a concentrated archive shaped by the behaviours of scavengers, predators, water and people who excavated it thousands of years later.

Recent re-dating has fundamentally changed the chronology. Improved pretreatment of bone collagen showed that several older radiocarbon results from Castlepook were too young, moving elements of the fauna much further back into MIS 3. The revised study indicates that some species, notably giant deer and spotted hyaena, may have vanished locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, around 40 ka cal BP. Thus Castlepook's fauna demonstrates occupation or passage through Ireland during a broad cold-stage interval, but the safest wording for c. 33.3 ka cal BP is conditional: reindeer and other cold-adapted mammals were demonstrably part of the relevant Irish ecological record, while the exact overlap of every specimen, species and locality remains unresolved.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period important to Irish archaeology as well as palaeontology. It has been reported as roughly 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear modification interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chopping mark made by a sharp stone tool during the processing of fresh bone. If that interpretation is confirmed, it is evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people reached Ireland far earlier than the long-accepted post-glacial colonisation. It would be a brief trace of human action: the handling and butchery of one animal, perhaps by a small mobile party.

That conclusion requires restraint. The femur derives from an old cave collection, rather than from a modern excavation of an intact floor with securely associated artefacts. No indisputable stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, burial, repeated occupation surface or human remains of this age has been recovered in Ireland. Nor does one marked bone demonstrate a permanent population, a migration of families, or a continuous Irish Palaeolithic tradition. The mark is significant precisely because the remainder of the evidence is so slight. Ongoing work at Castlepook aims to identify undisturbed fossil-bearing deposits and to seek direct, in-situ evidence capable of testing the proposition more firmly.

Society Beyond the Evidence

No political history can responsibly be written for Ireland at this date. There were no recorded polities, named communities, frontiers, diplomatic encounters or institutions. There is likewise no evidence for organised warfare, territorial rule, formal religion, monuments, art or learning within Ireland. It would be wrong to turn the possible reindeer butchers into a people with a language, ethnicity or belief system merely because comparable Upper Palaeolithic groups existed elsewhere in Europe.

Comparison with those neighbouring groups can, however, frame a limited interpretation. If people did visit, they would almost certainly have depended on portable knowledge: the making and maintenance of stone tools, the reading of animal movements, the sharing of food, and decisions about shelter and travel in dangerous conditions. Reindeer, mammoth and giant deer could offer meat, fat, hide, sinew, bone and antler, but none of these uses is directly demonstrated at Castlepook beyond the contested implication of carcass processing. Any visit may have been seasonal and short-lived. Water levels were much lower than today during glacial phases, changing coastlines and the geography of sea crossings, but an accessible landscape was not necessarily an easy one.

An Island in Formation

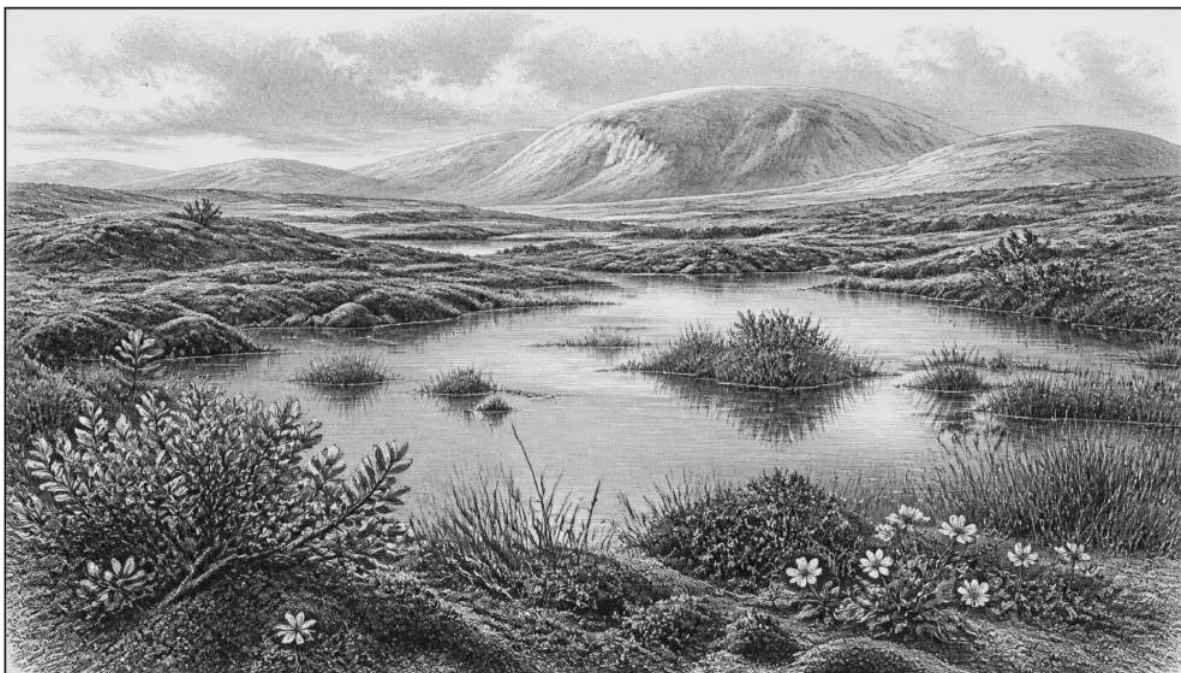
Economy and trade, in the usual historical sense, cannot be identified. There is no evidence for farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, exchange networks or settled villages. The only defensible “economy” is ecological subsistence: wild animals exploiting grassland and wetland, carnivores following prey and carrion, and perhaps people opportunistically taking part in that system. Nor is there evidence for a permanent settlement anywhere in Ireland. Caves such as Castlepook are records of animal bone and geological processes, not proof of houses or communities.

The central development around this remote date was environmental possibility. Ireland contained, at least intermittently, ice-free habitats capable of sustaining tundra plants, freshwater life and sizeable mammals. It also stood within a shifting north-west European world in which ice, sea level, vegetation and animal ranges changed together. Derryvree preserves the quiet evidence of wet ground between ice advances; Castlepook preserves a more dramatic record of mammals and perhaps a human intervention. Together they overturn the notion of an entirely lifeless, uniformly ice-bound Ireland before the last glacial maximum. They do not, however, fill the silence with kings, tribes or calendar events. At 31,359 BCE, the history that can be told is one of sediments, bones, climate and a carefully bounded human possibility.

Chapter 043 of 100

31358 BCE

BIRM-166's Freshwater Tundra^[43]



The label 31,358 BCE is useful only as a modern point of reference. It does not identify a recoverable year in Ireland's past: there are no written records, annual layers securely tied to that calendar year, named communities or datable events. In the usual archaeological convention, it falls about 33,307 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene, Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), and the Irish Midlandian glacial cycle. At this depth in time, radiocarbon determinations must be calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon-14 levels, producing broad ranges rather than dates of annual precision. The responsible history of Ireland around this point is therefore one of deposits, fossils, landforms and carefully limited inference.

The most important evidence lies not in a settlement but beneath a drumlin at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through the hill and exposed organic silts and fine sands enclosed between two thick sheets of glacial till. This simple geological arrangement matters greatly. The lower till records an earlier advance of ice; the freshwater sediments record an intervening period when ice was absent from that locality; and the upper till records later renewed glaciation. Derryvree is consequently a rare survival from a landscape whose deposits were repeatedly overridden, eroded or buried by subsequent ice.

A Date Within a Range

The organic material from Derryvree produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166: 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty of +1,170 and -1,030 years. Modern calibration places that measurement broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The modern year 31,358 BCE sits within this wide interval, but it is not the date of a particular pool, plant, snowfall or animal.

Indeed, it lies close to the younger end of the range, where the uncertainties themselves are part of the evidence. Calibration curves improve and archaeological chronologies are revised; an honest account should preserve that uncertainty rather than turn it into a falsely exact Ice Age anniversary.

Even so, the Derrynree sequence securely establishes a crucial point. North-central Ireland was not continuously smothered by ice throughout the whole later Pleistocene. During the episode represented by its silts, a freshwater environment existed at this Fermanagh site between glacial advances. This does not mean that every part of Ireland was simultaneously ice-free, nor that conditions were mild. It means that an exposed landscape, with liquid water and living plant and animal communities, occupied at least this part of the island during a cold stage before the great expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet.

Water Beneath the Drumlin

The plant remains, pollen and insects preserved in the Derrynree sediments provide the closest available view of everyday ecology around the broad period in question. Their original investigators described a full-glacial flora and fauna, while later syntheses characterise the setting as open tundra or muskeg: wet, treeless ground with shallow pools and waterlogged margins. Grasses, sedges, juniper and herbs were important elements of the pollen record. Mosses and insect remains reinforce the impression of plant-rich wet ground rather than a sterile expanse of snow and bare rock.

Several identifiable plants make the picture more concrete. Fossil bogbean, an aquatic or marsh plant, points to freshwater margins; alternate water-milfoil suggests water in pools or slow-moving channels. Mountain avens and dwarf willow are hardy Arctic-alpine plants, adapted to short growing seasons and exposed ground. Their presence is direct evidence that suitable local habitats existed. The broader reconstruction—a patchwork of wet hollows, sedge-rich ground, low shrubs and open mineral soils—is interpretation, but it is a restrained interpretation rooted in those remains. There is no basis for imagining woodland, cultivated fields or a settled rural landscape. Trees were absent or extremely scarce in the local record.

“Periglacial” is the useful term for this world. It denotes terrain strongly affected by severe cold, frozen ground and seasonal freezing and thawing, but not necessarily terrain immediately beside an ice front. Water could gather in hollows during warmer seasons while winter cold reshaped soil and sediment. The Derrynree basin may therefore have been locally productive in summer, even though its annual climate was harsh. This was a landscape in which survival depended on the timing of thaw, plant growth, standing water and renewed frost—not one that can be reduced to a single unchanging temperature or weather condition.

Before the Last Great Advance

At around 33,300 calibrated years BP, Ireland was approaching but had not yet reached the global Last Glacial Maximum, usually dated to roughly 26,500–19,000 years ago. Later ice sheets profoundly remodelled the island, extending across its western and southern shelves and joining with ice nourished from Britain in parts of the wider British–Irish Ice Sheet. Modern work on Irish glacial chronology indicates that the principal late expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet grew from more limited ice cover around 34,000 years ago to a much wider extent after that. Derrynree, and the older Greenagho organic deposits elsewhere in Fermanagh, are central to this conclusion.

The implication is regional and chronological, not a licence for an overconfident map of all Ireland in 31,358 BCE. Ice margins fluctuated, and evidence is unevenly preserved. Open water in adjacent Donegal Bay at intervals before the major westward advance adds to the case for a complex, changing geography. Yet neither sea-level change nor the occurrence of animals can prove a particular route across the Irish Sea at this exact time. Connections to Britain and continental Europe changed with ice, water and land elevation; the available evidence does not permit a simple claim that travellers could walk into Ireland from the continent.

Animals of an Unsettled Country

The principal Irish archive for larger Pleistocene mammals is Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Excavations there in the early twentieth century recovered a remarkable collection including reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, foxes, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The National Museum of Ireland's Castlepook hyaena skull is a vivid reminder that Ireland's Ice Age fauna could include predators now associated with Africa. Reindeer and hyaena, however, must not be imagined as symbols of a single simultaneous ecosystem. Cave deposits accumulated over long spans, and much early excavation disturbed their original contexts.

Radiocarbon work by the Irish Quaternary Fauna Project showed that a varied mammal community reached Ireland at different times between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Some Castlepook dates and older classifications place parts of its fauna broadly near the Derryvree Cold Phase, conventionally centred around 33,000 years ago. This allows a cautious ecological conclusion: Ireland was, during parts of MIS 3, within the wider north-west European range of cold-adapted and open-country mammals. It does not establish a herd at Doneraile in 31,358 BCE, a reindeer migration timetable, or the precise appearance of every Irish region.

The animals nevertheless help explain what the vegetation evidence implies. Reindeer and mammoth are consistent with expanses of open country capable of supporting grazing or mixed herbivory; lemmings, Arctic foxes and hares fit cold environments. Carnivores such as wolves and spotted hyaenas reveal food webs more varied than the phrase "frozen wilderness" suggests. Their bones are evidence of animal presence, not of human hunting. Natural deaths, scavenging, carnivore denning, water movement and later disturbance can all contribute bones to a cave deposit.

The Human Question

No securely excavated house, hearth, occupation floor, tool assemblage, burial, artwork or human skeleton from Ireland can be assigned to around 31,358 BCE. Consequently, political affairs, conflict, diplomacy, social rank, language, religion, formal learning, trade and artistic traditions cannot responsibly be described for an Irish population at this date. These are not simply missing details about a known society. A resident human community in Ireland during this part of MIS 3 remains unproven.

A reindeer bone from Castlepook has been interpreted as carrying a fresh-bone incision made by a stone tool during butchery and has been publicised as possible evidence of a human visit around 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation were eventually secured, it would be of enormous importance. At present, however, a modified bone from an old and disturbed cave collection is not equivalent to a settlement. It cannot identify the visitor, demonstrate repeated occupation, reveal a hunting party's route, or support

claims about kinship, belief or political organisation. The National Museum of Ireland continues to state that no clear evidence of human presence has emerged for the Irish Palaeolithic, and that institutional caution remains appropriate.

What Can Be Said

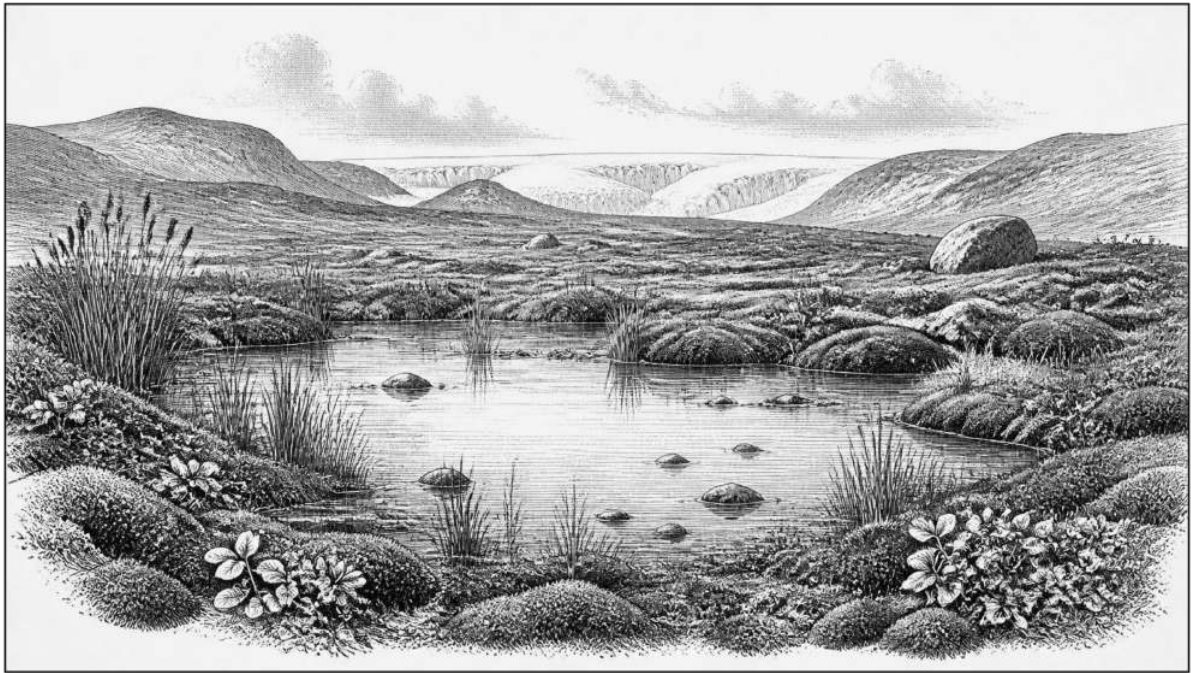
Ireland around this notional date was shaped above all by environmental change. At Derryvree, cold-climate plants, insects and freshwater sediments demonstrate an active wetland ecosystem within open, treeless country. Elsewhere, cave faunas show that large mammals and predators entered the island's shifting Ice Age landscapes over broad spans of time. The later growth of the Irish Ice Sheet would destroy or conceal much of the evidence that people and animals might once have left. That destructive history explains why the record is fragmentary.

There was no Irish state, no diplomacy, no known battle, no market and no demonstrable religious institution to narrate. There may not have been people on the island at all. But the absence of human history does not make this a blank page. BIRM-166 preserves a precise kind of history: freshwater under a future drumlin; sedges, mosses and low Arctic-alpine plants; insects in wet ground; and a landscape briefly available between episodes of ice. It is a deep past measured not by kings or calendar dates, but by the survival of a thin organic layer beneath the glacial debris.

Chapter 044 of 100

31357 BCE

Derryvree's Sub-Till Bogbean^[44]



Modern calendar precision cannot responsibly be projected into Ireland's deep Ice Age. "31,357 BCE" is therefore a useful label, not a recoverable year in which an Irish event can be placed. It corresponds very approximately to 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). The closest evidence is not an inscription, settlement or dated human grave, but a buried freshwater deposit at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Its scientific value lies precisely in showing what can be known: an interval of cold, non-glacial local conditions, preserved between episodes of ice advance.

The relevant record is broad. Organic material from Derryvree produced the conventional radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, approximately 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial laboratory uncertainty. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years: atmospheric carbon levels changed through time, and calibration converts a laboratory measurement into a probability range rather than a single historical date. Published treatment places the Derryvree material broadly within about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. The nominal year falls within that span, but cannot be assigned to a particular season, layer or generation.

A Freshwater Interval

Derryvree was exposed during roadworks in 1969, when a cutting through a drumlin revealed fine sands and organic-rich freshwater silts enclosed between two tills. Till is the poorly sorted sediment left directly by moving glacier ice. The sequence supplies a firm relative order even where absolute dating is imprecise: ice deposited the lower till; the locality later supported water, plants and accumulating sediment; a renewed advance laid down the upper till and sealed the earlier landscape. The deposit is consequently a rare survival from a period normally erased by later glacial erosion.

This was not the green, wooded Ireland familiar today. Mosses, sedges and other plant remains, together with an insect fauna of cold northern character, indicate open ground in a severe climate. The evidence supports a wet, treeless setting with shallow water, saturated margins and surrounding tundra-like vegetation. It does not support a uniform reconstruction of all Ireland. A small freshwater basin in Fermanagh was shaped by local relief, drainage and shelter; conditions in the uplands, on western coasts or farther south may have differed substantially.

One particularly vivid botanical find is a seed of bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*. The plant grows in shallow fresh water and on the margins of fens, pools and lakes. Its presence does not make Derryvree a warm refuge. Rather, it demonstrates that liquid freshwater and a functioning wetland community existed during at least part of this cold interval. Mosses and sedges would have stabilised muddy edges; insects inhabited the available niches; seasonal thaw and refreezing probably repeatedly altered the ground. Such details give the distant landscape a physical reality without pretending to know its daily weather.

Between Ice Advances

Ireland at this time belonged to the unstable North Atlantic borderlands of the last glacial cycle. MIS 3 was marked by abrupt climatic oscillations, while the British–Irish Ice Sheet did not simply grow in one uninterrupted sweep. Research increasingly indicates earlier phases of glaciation and retreat before the Last Glacial Maximum, but the exact extent, thickness and timing of pre-maximum ice over Ireland remain debated. Derryvree is important because it proves that this part of Fermanagh experienced an ice-free phase between two glacial episodes; it cannot establish that the entire island was ice-free at the same moment.

The great maximum of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet came later, broadly during the period from about 27,000 to 21,000 years ago, with some sectors reaching their maximum extent around 25,000–23,000 years ago. At approximately 33,300 calendar years BP, the future island was thus approaching a more sustained and extensive phase of glaciation, not yet in the familiar climax landscape of ice across almost all low ground. This distinction matters. It is misleading either to picture an entirely ice-covered island in 31,357 BCE or to imagine a permanently open land awaiting settlement.

The coastline also cannot be drawn with modern confidence. Global sea level was considerably lower than today during much of the last glacial period, exposing portions of the continental shelf and moving shorelines outward. Yet local relative sea level was affected by the weight, growth and retreat of nearby ice, while seasonal sea ice and changing glacier margins altered access around the coasts. Ireland was not automatically joined to Britain merely because sea level was lower. The precise routes available to animals or people varied through time and remain a matter for geological reconstruction, not historical certainty.

Animals and the Human Question

Fermanagh's silts are principally an environmental archive, not a faunal census. For a broader picture of Ice Age animals in Ireland, cave deposits in County Cork are relevant but must be handled with care. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile has produced remains attributed to cold-period species including reindeer, hare, fox, brown bear, spotted hyaena and woolly mammoth. Cave collections are often mixtures accumulated by carnivores, water, natural deaths and early excavators, however. Bones demonstrate that animals were present in a region or had entered a cave; they do not, by themselves, date every species to one moment or reveal a complete living ecosystem.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has attracted exceptional attention because County Cork heritage publications report an age of about 33,000 years and describe a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut made with a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed through continuing analysis, it would be a very early indication that people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the broad period represented by this article. It would not prove a permanent population, a named group or a settlement at Castlepook.

The evidential limits are crucial. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial or repeated camp of this age has yet established a sustained Upper Palaeolithic occupation of Ireland. The Castlepook bone was recovered from an old cave collection whose original context was disturbed long ago. A single proposed cut mark can raise an important question, but it cannot furnish a full narrative of migration. Further excavation, direct dating, microscopic study and discovery of stratified artefacts are needed before a fleeting visit can be distinguished from a stronger case for occupation.

Society Beyond Recovery

For that reason, political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict cannot be reconstructed for Ireland around this date. There is no evidence for chiefs, territories, alliances, warfare, law or institutions. Nor is there evidence for Irish religious practice, ritual sites, art or formal learning. Caves can acquire ritual significance in later societies, but their use by animals, their shelter and their capacity to trap sediment are sufficient explanations for their Pleistocene importance. Projecting later Celtic, medieval or even Neolithic beliefs backwards over more than thirty millennia would replace evidence with fantasy.

Economy and trade are similarly beyond the record. If people briefly reached Ireland, they may plausibly have belonged to mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherer communities known elsewhere in north-west Europe, equipped to exploit seasonal animal resources. That is an interpretation based on wider European comparison, not a demonstrated Irish economy. There are no Irish finds of this age that securely identify tools, food-processing places, exchange networks, boats, clothing, shelters or social organisation. The possible reindeer-processing evidence permits only the narrowest conclusion: one animal may have been handled with a stone edge.

Yet absence of human evidence is not absence of history. Derryvree records ecological change at a scale that profoundly conditioned every later human possibility. Ice reshaped drainage, deposited sediments and ultimately helped create the drumlin landscape above the buried wetland. Cold-adapted plants and insects persisted wherever water, exposed ground and brief growing seasons allowed. Animal movement would have followed shifting habitats and routes. The landscapes later entered by Mesolithic settlers were in part products of these far older cycles of advance, thaw, deposition and erosion.

The Responsible Picture

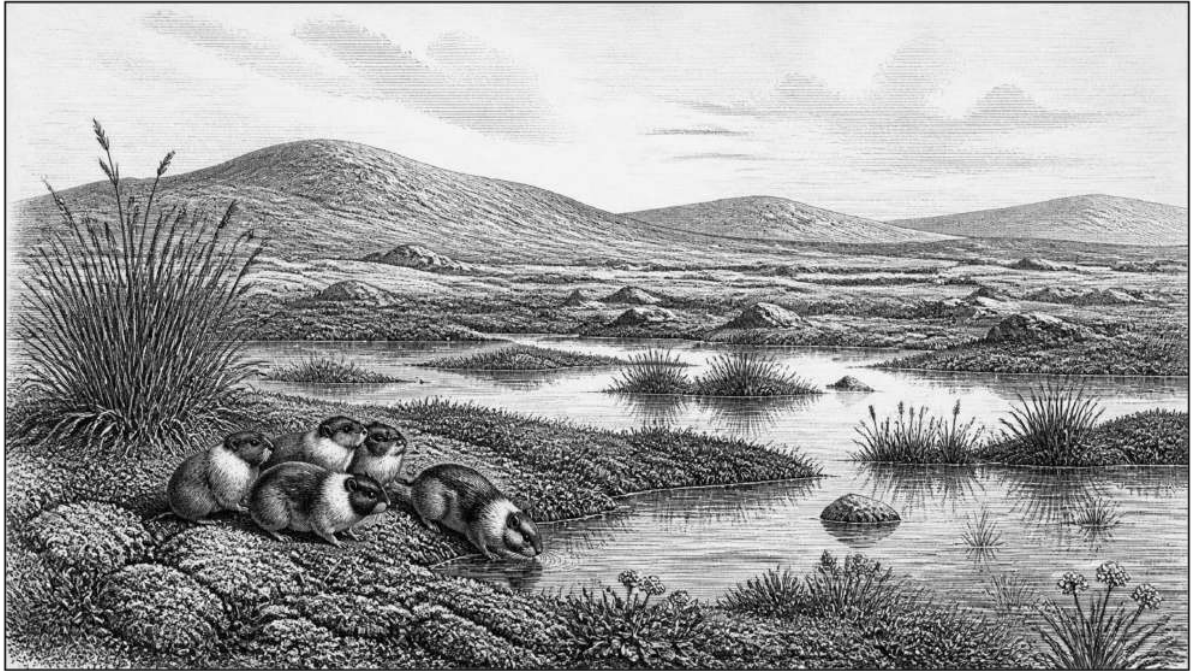
The strongest account of Ireland around 31,357 BCE is therefore deliberately modest. In County Fermanagh, a freshwater wetland occupied ground that had been glaciated earlier and would later be overridden again. Its organic silts preserve sedges, mosses, bogbean and cold-environment insects, indicating open, wet, treeless country rather than woodland. Elsewhere, ice, sea and terrain were changing across a climatically volatile island-edge. In County Cork, a reindeer bone raises the possibility of human butchery, but not yet the certainty of a settled community.

This is a history written beneath a drumlin rather than in chronicles: a short-lived ecological interval sealed by ice, dated in wide calibrated ranges and interpreted through sediment, fossils and careful comparison. Its lesson is not that Ireland possessed a hidden polity in 31,357 BCE. It is that the island's deep past contains episodes of life between glaciers, and that each newly examined seed, insect or bone can sharpen—while also complicating—the boundary between what is known and what is merely possible.

Chapter 045 of 100

31356 BCE

Derryvree's Lemming Pools^[45]



The label 31,356 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year for which Ireland has an annual record. No people on the island used this calendar; no written chronicle, ruler, settlement plan or datable event can be attached to a particular twelve-month period so far back. In archaeological terms it falls roughly 33,300 years before AD 1950, within the later part of the Last Glacial Period and broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore one of calibrated ranges, sediments, fossils and carefully limited inferences rather than year-specific narrative.

A Date Within a Range

The most relevant direct evidence is not a settlement but a buried landscape at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin, exposing freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two thick layers of glacial till. The lower till had been laid down by an earlier ice advance; the sediments accumulated during a subsequent non-glacial interval; and a later advance sealed them beneath fresh till. It is an unusually valuable sequence because it preserves a phase of landscape history that later ice might otherwise have erased.

Organic material from these inter-till deposits, laboratory sample Birm-166, produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of about $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years before present. Later calibration has placed the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calendar years before present, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The modern date 31,356 BCE lies within that wide span. That does *not* mean the sediments can be assigned to that year, nor that every part of Ireland shared the conditions recorded at Derryvree. It means that this local archive is among the best evidence for northern Irish conditions in the broad period to which the date belongs.

Open Ground and Fresh Water

The Derryvree plant, pollen and insect remains indicate a treeless tundra or muskeg environment: cold, wet, peaty ground with open water, mossy margins and herb-rich vegetation. Sedges and grasses were important elements, while the wider plant assemblage included species capable of enduring short growing seasons, saturated soils and hard winters. Insects strengthened this reading, pointing to a wetland with pools and abundant decaying plant matter rather than an unbroken desert of snow and ice. The title image of a wholly ice-covered Ireland would therefore be misleading for this particular evidence.

Yet this was not a mild northern landscape. “Periglacial” describes conditions shaped by persistent cold at or beyond the margins of glacier ice: freeze-thaw action, seasonally frozen ground and a brief productive summer. Trees could not form the closed woodland familiar from later prehistoric Ireland. Shelter, fuel, edible plant resources and safe routes across wet ground would have been sharply seasonal and unevenly distributed. The contrast between freshwater sediments and the tills above and below them also records instability. Ice sheets did not simply arrive once and remain unchanged; they advanced, retreated or reorganised across a changing climate.

The Animal World of the Island

Southern Irish caves provide another, different body of evidence for this broad interval. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, has produced Ireland’s richest known assemblage of mammals from before the Last Glacial Maximum. Its bones include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox and spotted hyaena, alongside cold-adapted lemmings and Arctic fox. Improved radiocarbon methods have shown that some cave fauna is markedly older than earlier determinations suggested, with important material belonging to MIS 3. Individual bones, however, span a long period. Castlepook was a repository used and disturbed by water, carnivores and early excavation, not a single, neatly sealed moment in time.

Accordingly, the fauna should be read as evidence that Ireland could support, or was repeatedly reached by, a varied cold-stage animal community. It does not prove that mammoths, hyaenas and every other recorded species occupied every district simultaneously in 31,356 BCE. Reindeer are particularly relevant because they suit open, cold country and because one Castlepook femur has been reported at roughly 31,000 BC. The cave evidence suggests a landscape with grazing animals, predators and scavengers moving through it, but not the stable, continuous wildlife population one might infer from a modern nature reserve.

The Castlepook Human Question

That reindeer femur has made this period exceptionally important for Irish prehistory. A deep mark on it has been interpreted as an incision made by a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. If that diagnosis is sustained, it would be evidence that one or more people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the long-established post-glacial record. A County Cork heritage publication gives the specimen a broad date of about 31,000 BC, close enough to make it directly relevant to this article’s notional year.

The limits of the claim matter as much as its promise. The bone itself dates the life of the animal, not the precise minute when a possible cut was made. It derives from an old cave collection, not from a modern excavation of an undisturbed camp floor. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, human burial, food store or concentration of butchered animals has yet established a settlement at Castlepook at this age. Cave hyaenas and water also helped accumulate and alter bone deposits. The scientifically careful conclusion is therefore that the femur may record human butchery; it cannot presently demonstrate a permanent Irish population, a named people or uninterrupted occupation.

Society Beyond the Evidence

There is no evidence from Ireland around this date for political institutions, chiefs, territories, treaties, diplomacy or organised warfare. Equally, there is no Irish evidence for villages, farming, pottery, metalworking, monuments, formal religion, writing, schools, art or a trading system. Their absence from the record should not be converted into an assertion that people had no beliefs, language, kinship or cultural knowledge. It means that no surviving Irish evidence allows those aspects of life to be reconstructed responsibly for this time.

If people did reach the island, the reindeer bone permits only a modest inference: they may have been highly mobile hunter-gatherers undertaking a brief hunting or processing episode. Such a visit would have required practical knowledge of animals, weather, stone-working and movement through a severe landscape. Whether the visitors travelled by an overland route available during lower sea levels, crossed water, or arrived by some combination of routes cannot be demonstrated from Castlepook alone. Nor can the evidence establish exchange networks or relations with communities in Britain or continental Europe. These are questions for future discoveries, not facts already supplied by one marked bone.

Changing Coasts, Changing Prospects

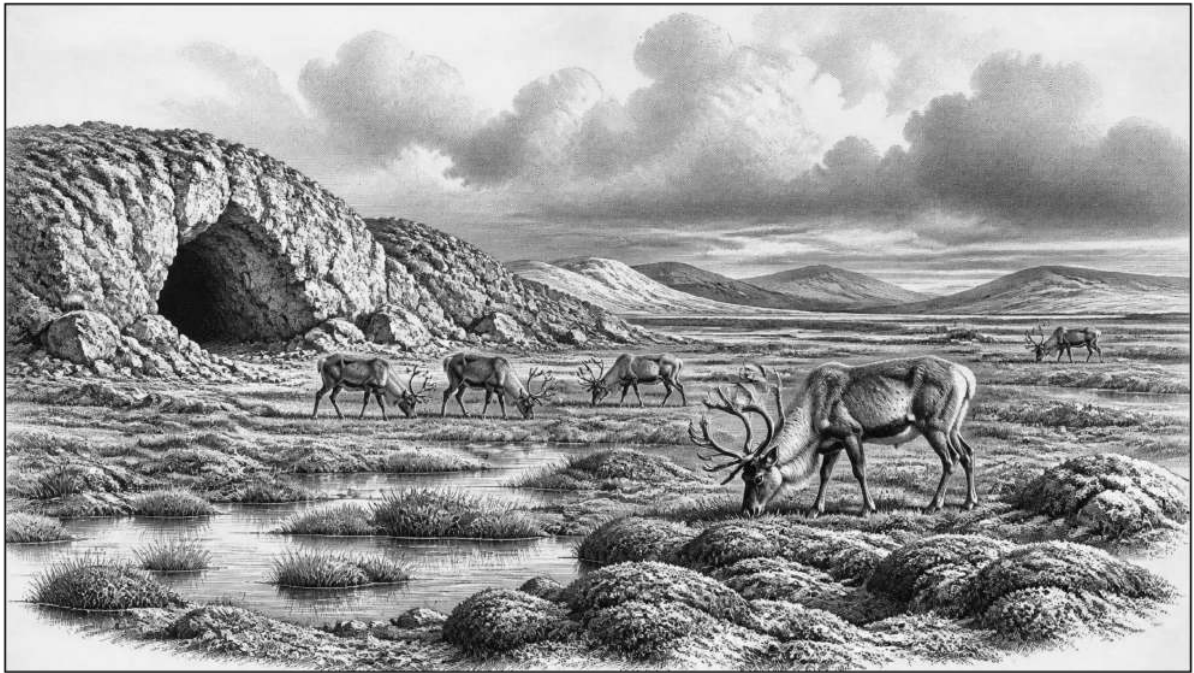
At a time of much lower global sea level, the outlines of the Irish landmass and its surrounding shelves differed greatly from those of today. But ice, local sea level, land movement and shifting coastlines complicate any simple picture of a guaranteed land bridge. The island's location at the Atlantic edge made climate and accessibility especially variable. Evidence from Derryvree, Greenagho, Crag Cave and Castlepook instead points to a patchwork of changing opportunities: cold but sometimes ice-free terrain, freshwater habitats, episodic milder phases and animal movements before the greatest expansion of the later British–Irish Ice Sheet.

The principal development relevant to 31,356 BCE was thus environmental rather than political: parts of Ireland were capable, at least intermittently, of sustaining tundra wetland and a substantial Pleistocene fauna during MIS 3. Derryvree's sediments preserve that fact in remarkable detail. Castlepook raises the still-unresolved possibility that people were among the visitors to this Ice Age Ireland. Together they replace the old image of a uniformly blank and permanently frozen island with a more challenging one: a place of harsh seasonal landscapes, shifting ice margins and tantalisingly scarce evidence of life at Europe's north-western edge.

Chapter 046 of 100

31355 BCE

Castlepook's Reindeer Threshold ^[46]



The label 31,355 BCE is useful only as a modern point of reference. Nobody in Pleistocene Ireland recorded years, and archaeology cannot identify an event, season or human life at that degree of calendar precision. In numerical terms, it falls about 33,304 years before the conventional radiocarbon reference year of AD 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore not a chronicle of a particular year. It is a reconstruction from cave bones, glacial sediments, pollen, insects and radiocarbon measurements, each with its own chronological uncertainty.

A Date Within a Range

At this depth of time, calendar conversion demands care. Radiocarbon ages are not calendar years: atmospheric carbon-14 levels changed markedly through the Ice Age, and a single measurement can calibrate to a broad or even discontinuous span of possible dates. IntCal20, the current Northern Hemisphere calibration curve, reaches back to 55,000 calibrated years before present, but it does not turn every find into a precisely dated historical episode. The numbered year should thus be understood as standing within a wider interval, approximately the early thirty-third millennium before present, rather than as a moment to which an Irish event can securely be attached.

The environmental framework is clearer than the human story. MIS 3, conventionally dated to roughly 60,000–27,000 calibrated years before present, was neither uniformly frozen nor steadily warming. Greenland ice-core records show sharp shifts between relatively milder interstadials and colder stadials.

Those shifts affected north-west Europe, but their precise local expression in Ireland remains difficult to establish. Ice margins moved, sea levels were lower than today, and the extent of open land, snow cover, lakes and ice varied sharply from region to region and through time.

An Uneven Ice-Age Ireland

Ireland was not a simple white expanse permanently buried under a single, static ice sheet. Research on the British–Irish Ice Sheet shows that its growth and retreat were asynchronous: different sectors advanced and responded differently to climatic change. By about 32,000–31,000 years ago, ice associated with Scotland was advancing through the North Minch, while the full-scale Last Glacial Maximum still lay ahead. The eventual maximum, broadly between 26,000 and 20,000 years ago, would remodel much of Ireland’s surface. Around the notional date considered here, however, the best interpretation is one of regional uncertainty and environmental change rather than complete, simultaneous glaciation of the island.

A major northern Irish clue comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. There, road works exposed freshwater silts and fine sands sealed between two substantial tills: deposits laid down when water and vegetation occupied a landscape later overridden by ice. The published radiocarbon determination from the organic sequence, 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 radiocarbon years BP, belongs to the broad Middle Midlandian record. It cannot be treated as an exact match for 31,355 BCE, especially without presenting a modern calibrated probability range, but it demonstrates a crucial point: Ireland contained ice-free freshwater environments during parts of this wider glacial cycle.

The Derryvree plant and insect evidence indicates a cold, treeless landscape, but not a lifeless one. Mosses, sedges, aquatic plants and low-growing tundra or steppe-tundra vegetation occupied wet hollows and shallow waters. Such evidence does not mean that every part of Ireland looked alike. It does show that sheltered basins could preserve freshwater ecosystems between episodes of glaciation. The Ireland of this era was a mosaic shaped by frost, wind, meltwater, exposed mineral ground and short growing seasons, rather than the wooded island familiar from later prehistory.

The Castlepook Evidence

The most consequential Irish object broadly associated with this time is a fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork. Castlepook is a limestone cave system with a long history of antiquarian excavation and a remarkable Ice-Age faunal collection. Reindeer, mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings, wolf and spotted hyaena are among the animals identified from deposits or finds associated with the cave. They do not all belong to one occupation layer or one brief moment. Their presence instead records repeated, changing animal communities across a large part of the Late Pleistocene.

The reindeer bone has attracted attention because Ruth Carden identified a deep mark on it as consistent with cutting or chopping by a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. County Cork heritage material dates the specimen broadly to about 31,000 BCE and presents it as possible evidence for Palaeolithic hunters following reindeer. If the interpretation is confirmed, it would push evidence for human activity in Ireland dramatically earlier than the established terminal-Pleistocene record. It would demonstrate that people at least handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland during an earlier Ice-Age phase.

Yet the distinction between possibility and proof is essential. A radiocarbon date establishes the age of sampled bone, not automatically the moment at which a surface mark was made. A mark identified as a cut mark must be separated from damage caused by carnivores, sediment movement, excavation, handling or other natural and modern processes. Moreover, Castlepook's older collections were excavated before modern standards of stratigraphic recording. The cave has yielded deposits disturbed, redeposited or mixed over long periods, and it is unsurprising that later study has revised some earlier faunal dates and identifications elsewhere in Ireland.

Visitors, Not Yet a Population

For those reasons, Castlepook cannot responsibly be described as an Irish village, camp or settled homeland in 31,355 BCE. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, human burial, decorated cave wall or repeatedly used butchery place of comparable age has been recovered there. Nor can a single bone assign its possible handlers to an Aurignacian, Gravettian or any other continental archaeological tradition. Those cultural labels depend on diagnostic assemblages, especially stone tools, which Ireland has not produced for this proposed early horizon.

What the find may support is a much narrower and more intriguing proposition: a small, mobile human party could have reached Ireland during a favourable interval and processed animal food. Reindeer were highly mobile grazers adapted to cold, open country, and their seasonal movements could have made them valuable prey or scavenging opportunities for Upper Palaeolithic hunters elsewhere in Europe. But the Irish evidence does not reveal whether the animal was hunted, found dead, butchered near the cave or carried there after initial processing. It certainly does not show how many people were present, how long they stayed, their language, ancestry or social organisation.

Movement itself was a formidable issue. Lower sea levels altered the outlines of the Irish Sea basin, but there is no secure evidence for a durable, dry land bridge between Ireland and Britain during this part of the last glacial cycle. Any people represented at Castlepook therefore cannot simply be imagined walking across an uninterrupted plain from continental Europe. Ice, changing coastlines, sea channels and perhaps short water crossings all require consideration; none is documented directly by a find from the cave. The route remains one of the central unanswered questions.

Life Beyond the Record

Political affairs, diplomacy and formal warfare leave no trace that can be assigned to Ireland at this date. There were no states, kingships, written agreements or boundaries known from the evidence. Even conflict between small groups cannot be inferred from the Castlepook bone. If people did enter the island, their practical concerns were more immediate: finding shelter, fuel, drinkable water, animal resources and a safe route through an exposed, cold landscape. These are plausible conditions of survival, not directly observed scenes from Irish life.

Likewise, there is no evidence for religion, ritual, art, teaching institutions or trade networks in Ireland around this notional year. Upper Palaeolithic Europe elsewhere produced sophisticated tools, ornaments, visual culture and long-distance circulation of valued stone and shell. Such comparisons establish what contemporaries in broader Europe were capable of; they do not transfer those practices to Ireland. The absence of Irish evidence may partly reflect a genuinely brief human presence, but preservation also matters. Later ice erosion, acidic soils, sea-level change and the limited survival of cave deposits have removed or obscured much of the potential record.

A Threshold Rather Than a Beginning

The strongest development relevant to 31,355 BCE is therefore environmental and evidential. Ireland lay within a volatile Ice-Age world in which cold open habitats could support reindeer and other specialised fauna, while advancing ice progressively narrowed the possibilities for animals and any human visitors. Derrynvree preserves the ecological possibility of freshwater tundra landscapes; Castlepook preserves the much more tentative possibility of human action within one of them. Neither source permits a year-by-year narrative, but together they overturn the older assumption that Ireland had no significant pre-Last-Glacial-Maximum story.

The first firmly dated evidence for human activity in Ireland remains much later. A cut-marked brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, has two independent calibrated radiocarbon ranges of 12,810–12,590 and 12,810–12,685 cal BP. That contrast explains why Castlepook matters so much. It is not yet a settled chapter of national prehistory, but a threshold: one marked reindeer bone, a demanding cave archive and a question about how far Ice-Age people ventured into the north-western edge of Europe.

Chapter 047 of 100

31354 BCE

BIRM-166's Periglacial Wetland ^[47]



31,354 BCE is not a date to which Irish history can assign an event. There was no written record, named community, political boundary or archaeological sequence capable of distinguishing this particular year, season or generation. In modern chronological terms, it falls roughly 33,300 years before 1950, within the Late Pleistocene, in Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible account is therefore built from calibrated ranges, fossil deposits and cautious comparison, not a year-by-year narrative.

A Date Inside a Range

The closest important Irish chronological anchor is Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed organic freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two separate sheets of glacial till. The deposit, known from its radiocarbon measurement as BIRM-166, returned an age of 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial uncertainty of +1,170/−1,030 years. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years: changing levels of atmospheric carbon-14 must be corrected through calibration. Later scholarship has placed the Derryvree evidence broadly within about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present.

The nominal year 31,354 BCE, approximately 33,300 calibrated years before 1950, sits within that broad range. That does *not* prove that every plant, insect or sediment grain at Derryvree dates from that one year. It means that this buried wetland is the best local environmental evidence presently available for an interval encompassing it. At this time-depth, the margin of error is measured in centuries and millennia, and revised calibration curves can alter the precise calendar expression of an old radiocarbon determination. Exact modern calendar precision would be misleading.

Fermanagh Between Ice Advances

Derryvree demonstrates that at least part of north-central Ireland was ice-free during a cold interval before the later expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet. The organic sediments lay beneath a drumlin-forming upper till and above an older till: they preserve a landscape that existed between glacial episodes, then was buried and transformed by renewed ice. This is among the clearest reminders that Ireland's familiar hills, lakes and soils have a deep, discontinuous history.

The vegetation was open rather than wooded. Plant remains, pollen and insects indicate a treeless, periglacial environment: land affected by intense frost and short growing seasons at the edge of glacial conditions, but not necessarily by permanent ice at the precise locality. Sedges, mosses and hardy herbaceous plants flourished around shallow freshwater pools and wet ground. The assemblage includes plants such as bogbean and mountain-avens, together with arctic-alpine elements that have very different distributions in Ireland today. The word 'tundra' is useful as shorthand, provided it does not conjure a uniform, featureless plain. Derryvree was a mosaic of wet hollows, open water, mineral ground, mossy vegetation and seasonally frozen terrain.

Such a landscape would have changed rapidly across small distances. Water could collect in depressions left by ice; drainage routes shifted as frozen ground impeded infiltration; wind exposed ridges while snow lingered in sheltered places. Summer may have produced a brief but productive burst of plant and insect life, while winter imposed severe constraints. This was not the lush, wooded island commonly imagined in later prehistory. Nor was it an entirely lifeless wasteland. The fossil record instead shows an ecologically active cold-country wetland.

Animals at Castlepook

County Cork provides a complementary, though very different, archive. Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile, has yielded more than 2,000 vertebrate remains from deposits investigated mainly in the early twentieth century. It is Ireland's richest known cave assemblage for fauna before the Last Glacial Maximum. Direct dates from individual bones span a very long period, roughly 45,700 to 19,950 years before present. The cave therefore cannot be treated as a snapshot of one moment. Its bones accumulated through many episodes, with water movement, carnivore activity and earlier excavation disturbing their original contexts.

Nevertheless, Castlepook establishes the striking range of mammals able to reach and inhabit Ireland during parts of MIS 3. Its older Ice Age fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena; later cold-stage remains include Arctic fox, wolf and lemmings. These species did not necessarily coexist in one herd-filled landscape or at one date. The safe conclusion is narrower and more valuable: Ireland was repeatedly connected to wider north-west European ecological systems sufficiently for substantial mammals and carnivores to arrive during favourable intervals.

For a time around 31,354 BCE, reindeer are particularly evocative but should not be made into an emblem of certainty. Their presence in the Irish fossil record indicates open habitats capable of supporting mobile grazing animals. Mammoths and giant deer suggest other episodes of productive grass-herb landscapes, while hyaenas show that large carnivores also moved through the region. Caves may have served as dens, traps, shelters or repositories into which remains were washed or dragged. Their contents reveal animal communities more securely than they reveal the exact appearance of the ground outside on any one day.

The Human Question

Human presence in Ireland at this early date remains unproven. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing a deep mark interpreted as a sharp stone-tool cut made while the bone was fresh. If that interpretation and its association are ultimately sustained, it could indicate carcass processing by Upper Palaeolithic people during the pre-Last Glacial Maximum period. It would be an important discovery, because hunter-gatherers were living in parts of Britain and continental Europe during MIS 3.

But the evidence cannot responsibly support a settled population, a named hunting party or an Irish Palaeolithic society in 31,354 BCE. The bone derives from antiquarian cave excavations, not a modern excavated occupation floor securely associated with hearths, tools, shelters or repeated butchery. Recent fieldwork at Castlepook found no cultural artefacts. The National Museum of Ireland consequently continues to describe clear Palaeolithic human presence on the island as unestablished. The later, better-supported evidence for a human visit is a cut-marked brown-bear kneecap from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, dated to roughly 12,800–12,600 calibrated years before present—more than twenty millennia after the nominal year considered here.

This distinction matters. An isolated possible cut mark is evidence to test, not a licence to invent campsites, tools, languages or ancestors. If people did reach Ireland during MIS 3, they may have been highly mobile visitors exploiting a short-lived environmental opportunity. They would have required knowledge of dangerous cold-country travel and animal behaviour, whether arriving across a changing coastal zone or by water. Yet neither the precise geography of access nor the means of any crossing can be reconstructed for this particular year. Lower sea levels did not automatically create a simple, permanent land route, and ice, sea and terrain changed repeatedly.

No Politics, No Proven Trade

There is no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, formal leadership, territorial states or institutions in Ireland at this horizon. Nor is there evidence for trade, farming, permanent villages, domestic animals, pottery, metalworking, burials, monuments, art or religious practice. These absences are not proof that every human action was impossible; they reflect the limits of a record drastically thinned by later glaciation, erosion, rising seas and the scarcity of surviving deposits.

Society and everyday life can therefore be described only conditionally. If people visited, subsistence would have depended on hunting, scavenging, gathering and the use of portable organic and stone equipment, much of which would rarely survive. Reindeer and other large mammals offered meat, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone, but no Irish assemblage of this age demonstrates their systematic human exploitation. Likewise, no artefact or image permits a claim about language, ritual, kinship or learning. The archaeological silence must be kept visible rather than filled with familiar later-prehistoric customs.

Approaching a Larger Freeze

What can be stated with confidence is that this was not yet the Last Glacial Maximum, the later phase when the British–Irish Ice Sheet grew far more extensive and ice covered much of Ireland and the surrounding shelf. Evidence from Derryvree, Greenagho and offshore settings supports ice-free conditions in some Irish regions during the earlier part of the build-up. Reconstructions indicate major expansion after about 34,000 years ago, with southern and western margins reaching their greatest later extent broadly between about 27,000 and 21,000 years ago, depending on region and method.

Thus 31,354 BCE belongs to a threshold, not an endpoint: a cold, environmentally varied Ireland in which wetlands and open-country fauna existed in some places, while the conditions for a renewed, more pervasive glaciation were developing. The Derryvree silts and Castlepook bones are not chronicles. They are fragments of an Ice Age landscape—plants in a buried pool, insects in wet sediment, and animals gathered in a limestone cave. Together they illuminate the limits as well as the possibilities of Ireland's deepest recoverable past.

Chapter 048 of 100

31353 BCE

Castlepook's Incised Reindeer^[48]



The numbered year 31,353 BCE cannot be treated as a date in the ordinary historical sense. No contemporary Irish calendar, written record or annually resolved archaeological sequence exists for this part of the last Ice Age. It is therefore impossible to say what happened on the island in that particular year, to name an individual, or to describe a political event. What can be responsibly examined is a broad Late Pleistocene horizon, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), represented by scientific dates with substantial margins of uncertainty and by deposits whose formation may itself have taken centuries.

In calendar terms, 31,353 BCE is about 33,300 years before the radiocarbon reference year of 1950. It falls within a long, unstable cold phase before the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet later reached its greatest known extent, broadly around 25,000–23,000 years ago. Ireland was not the familiar green and wooded island of later prehistory. Its landscapes were repeatedly altered by cold, ice growth, meltwater, wind and changing sea levels. The evidence is sparse, but it is unusually revealing in two places: a buried wetland at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, and the bone-bearing passages of Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork.

Dating a Deep-Time Ireland

The closest firm environmental chronology comes from Derryvree. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed fine sands, silts and organic-rich material sealed between two deposits of till, the unsorted debris left by glacier ice. The organic layer produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP, known as BIRM-166. Calibration converts radiocarbon

measurements into estimated calendar ages, but it does not create annual precision. Published calibrations place this determination broadly around 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested year lies within that large range, not at a securely identifiable point within it.

This distinction matters. The Derryvree sediments are evidence that their locality supported freshwater and wet ground during an interval before a later advance of ice covered the deposit. They are not proof that all Ireland was ice-free at once, nor a complete weather record for the island. Equally, the range should not be compressed into a neat claim that the deposit represents “Ireland in 31,353 BCE”. It offers a time-window, not a snapshot.

The Derryvree Wetland

Within that window, Derryvree gives the clearest impression of an Irish environment capable of supporting life in a severe climate. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insects indicate an open, largely treeless tundra or muskeg landscape. Grasses and sedges were important; remains of plants associated with cold, wet ground include bogbean, mountain-avens and eight-petalled mountain-avens, alongside a varied moss flora. The insect assemblage suggests pools, plant-rich water margins and mossy surfaces. Sparse juniper pollen has been recorded, but it is not evidence for woodland. The broader signal is of exposed vegetation low to the ground, with cold winters and periglacial conditions.

Such terrain was neither lifeless nor uniform. Water gathered in hollows; silts accumulated where flow slackened; summer growth could exploit the short season. Yet it was a difficult country, vulnerable to frost action, wind exposure and abrupt climatic shifts. The surrounding drumlin geology also preserves the larger rhythm: before the upper till was laid down, water and plants occupied the hollow; afterwards, glacier ice had advanced over or near it. The wetland is thus a record of environmental opportunity bracketed by glacial change.

Fermanagh’s evidence should be read alongside, not projected wholesale onto, Cork. Regional conditions varied with altitude, latitude, distance from ice margins and the changing circulation of sea and air. Nevertheless, Derryvree demonstrates that parts of Ireland could contain freshwater habitats and open vegetation in the later range of the date under discussion. It corrects any simple image of an island continuously entombed beneath ice, while still leaving no grounds for imagining a temperate forest or a settled agricultural landscape.

Animals in the Awbeg Valley

Castlepook Cave, in limestone beside the Awbeg Valley below the Ballyhoura Hills, provides a different archive. Excavations there recovered a remarkable Ice Age fauna: woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. These finds demonstrate that Irish environments, at differing moments before the Last Glacial Maximum, were connected ecologically to the cold-open worlds of north-western Europe. Large herbivores could use grassland and herb-rich habitats; carnivores and scavengers followed the opportunities they created.

But a cave assemblage is not a census of animals living together on one day. Castlepook’s old collections came from several passages and sedimentary contexts, and caves are places where bones can be accumulated, moved and mixed by carnivores, water, collapse and excavation. Improved methods have also shown that some older radiocarbon determinations require reassessment. The secure conclusion is that a distinctive cold-climate fauna reached southern Ireland during parts of the Late Pleistocene. It is less secure to assign every species, or every bone, to one precisely simultaneous landscape.

Reindeer are especially relevant. They were well adapted to seasonal, open country, but their presence does not demonstrate an unbroken migration route, a fixed herd territory, or permanent human hunting grounds. Mammoths and spotted hyaenas are equally important reminders that Pleistocene Ireland had faunal combinations absent from the modern island. Their bones speak to shifting habitats and animal movements; they do not by themselves describe human society.

A Mark on a Reindeer Femur

The most provocative item for this broad period is a reindeer hind-leg bone from Castlepook. County Cork heritage publications place it at about 31,000 BCE and report a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as having been made on fresh bone by a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. If that interpretation is upheld, it is evidence that people handled and butchered reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, vastly earlier than the island's long-recognised Mesolithic settlement record.

The evidence must nevertheless be kept in proportion. The dated bone establishes the approximate age of the animal, while identification of its mark as a tool incision is a separate zooarchaeological judgement. One modified bone does not prove that the reindeer was killed at the cave, that people occupied the cave, or that a permanent community lived in the Awbeg Valley. Carnivores may have brought a discarded or scavenged portion of carcass into the passages; later disturbance may have affected its context. Nor have diagnostic Upper Palaeolithic stone tools, hearths, dwellings or a securely stratified occupation surface been recovered from Ireland for this horizon.

The cautious interpretation is therefore an episode of human presence, perhaps brief and mobile, rather than established colonisation. A small party could have processed an animal elsewhere and left, lost or discarded part of the limb before the bone entered the cave's complex depositional history. That is an inference, not a demonstrated narrative. Yet even such a limited encounter would be significant: it would place human activity at the far north-western edge of Upper Palaeolithic Europe during a period when climate and habitat were fluctuating sharply.

People Without a Recorded Society

There is no evidence from Ireland around this date for political institutions, chiefs, territories, diplomacy, warfare or law. No settlement is known, and there are no buildings, burials, monuments, art objects or named groups. It would be misleading to attach later Irish identities, Celtic traditions or medieval origin stories to people who may have visited this landscape more than thirty-three millennia before the historical record.

Nor can an economy or trade system be reconstructed. If the Castlepook mark was made by people, the act implies knowledge of a sharp stone edge and the practical value of a reindeer carcass: meat, hide, sinew, marrow or bone were potentially useful resources. But none of those products survives as a demonstrable Irish assemblage from this moment, and there is no Irish evidence for exchange networks. Likewise, ritual, language, teaching, music and artistic expression are beyond recovery here. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe possessed rich cultural traditions, but importing those traditions into Ireland without local material evidence would turn analogy into assertion.

Threshold Rather Than Beginning

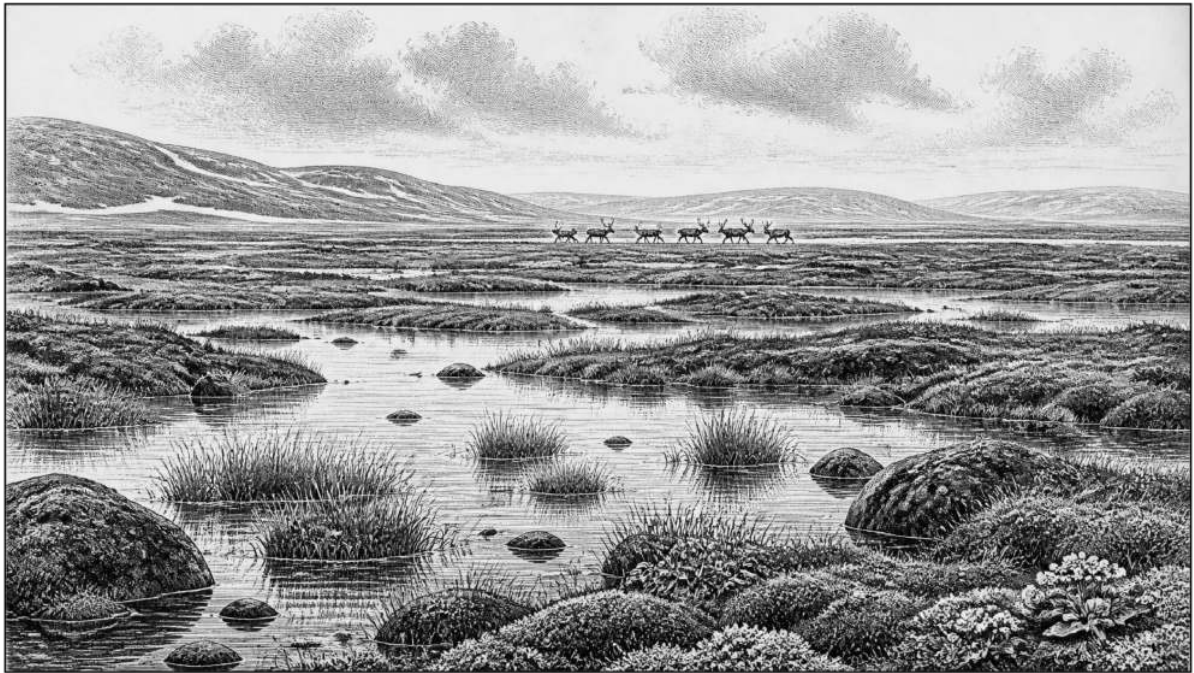
For Ireland, this is best understood as a threshold landscape. Derryvree records wet, open ground between phases of glaciation. Castlepook preserves animals adapted to tundra and steppe-like country, and perhaps one trace of human butchery. Together they show that Late Pleistocene Ireland was intermittently habitable for plants and animals, and possibly accessible to people, even though the later advance of the British–Irish Ice Sheet would scour, bury and destroy much evidence.

That destructive history helps explain the silence. Coastal plains now drowned or reshaped by later sea-level rise may once have contained routes, camps or hunting places; glacial erosion removed or disturbed many land surfaces; caves preserve bones more readily than light organic shelters or small hearths. Absence of evidence is not proof that no person ever entered Ireland, but it does set a strict limit on what can be claimed. Around 31,353 BCE, the responsible history of Ireland is not of kingdoms or communities. It is of a changing Ice Age environment, reindeer and other cold-climate animals, and a single incised bone that may mark a fleeting human encounter.

Chapter 049 of 100

31352 BCE

Castlepook's Butchery Scar^[49]



The label 31,352 BCE should not be mistaken for a date in the historical sense. No calendar, written testimony, settlement sequence or archaeological layer allows events in Ireland to be fixed to this individual year. It is a modern way of placing a point roughly 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, within the later part of the Pleistocene Ice Age. The responsible scale is therefore not a year but a broad span of millennia: the later Middle Midlandian, generally correlated with Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable interval before the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet.

What can be said is important, if necessarily qualified. Parts of the landmass now called Ireland supported cold-adapted plants and animals during portions of this period. In County Fermanagh, sediments preserved beneath a drumlin record a treeless freshwater and tundra environment. In north Cork, the remarkable bone collection from Castlepook Cave shows that mammoth, spotted hyaena, reindeer and other large mammals reached Ireland in the Late Pleistocene. A reindeer femur from that cave has also been interpreted as carrying a stone-tool butchery mark. If that interpretation is sustained, it may represent a fleeting human action close to this broad period; it does not demonstrate an Irish population, settlement or political community.

A Date Made from Ranges

Scientific dating at this depth is expressed through measured ages, laboratory uncertainty and calibration, not by a neat BCE anniversary. Radiocarbon years and calendar years are not identical, because atmospheric carbon levels varied through time. The conversion is especially wide and difficult

beyond about 30,000 radiocarbon years ago. Nor does a date on animal bone automatically date every event in that bone's history: it estimates when the animal died, not necessarily when a surface mark was made, when the bone entered a cave, or when it was excavated.

The point represented by 31,352 BCE belongs near the transition towards a colder, more glaciated world. The later Last Glacial Maximum, when ice expanded over much or all of Ireland, lay millennia ahead. Yet this was not a benign prelude to it. North Atlantic climate shifted abruptly, glaciers waxed and waned, and local environments could differ sharply according to elevation, exposure, drainage and proximity to ice. Ireland was not a fixed modern island with familiar coasts, rivers or vegetation. Lower global sea levels exposed larger areas of continental shelf, while ice and sea conditions altered the practical geography of routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe.

The Derryvree Wetland

The clearest environmental archive relevant to this era lies at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed organic silts and fine sands between two thick, distinct sheets of till. Till is debris laid down by glacier ice. The intervening organic deposit therefore records a period when this particular site was not overridden by the ice that formed the enclosing layers. It is not evidence that the whole of Ireland was ice-free at the same instant, but it is compelling local evidence for a non-glacial landscape between separate glacial episodes.

The Derryvree material returned a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. It should not be treated as an exact match for 31,352 BCE. Rather, it places the deposit in the same broad late-MIS-3 environmental world and demonstrates why year-by-year certainty is impossible. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains preserve a detailed but local ecological record. They point to open tundra or muskeg: wet, peaty ground with shallow freshwater, mossy margins, sedges, grasses and hardy herbs, rather than forest.

Among the identified plants were species whose modern distributions evoke cold, open ground or northern wetland habitats: mountain avens, dwarf willow, bogbean, water-milfoil and a rich moss flora. These remains are observations from the sediments. The wider reconstruction—a landscape of harsh winters, frozen or seasonally frozen ground, short growing seasons and sparse dry-land cover—is an interpretation based on the ecological requirements of the plants, the insect evidence and the deposit's glacial setting. It is a well-supported interpretation, but not a photograph of every valley in Ireland.

Animals at the Atlantic Edge

Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in County Cork, supplies a different kind of evidence: animal bones accumulated in a limestone cave system. Its Late Pleistocene fauna includes woolly mammoth, spotted hyaena, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, foxes, hare, lemmings and giant deer. The assemblage makes clear that Ice Age Ireland, when conditions allowed, was home to animal communities wholly unlike those of later historic centuries. Large grazers and browsers could exploit open vegetation, while carnivores and scavengers followed their prey and their carcasses.

That does not mean all those animals stood together on one day, or that Castlepook was a pristine hunting camp. Cave deposits are complicated archives. Carnivores may carry bones into dens; water can move material; animals can die naturally in fissures; and many of the original excavations occurred in the early twentieth century, before modern standards of stratigraphic recording. Radiocarbon work has greatly

improved the chronological picture, but some older collections remain mixed or poorly contextualised. The right conclusion is that the cave attests to repeated animal use and changing faunas across a long period, not a single intact scene.

The geographical implication is nonetheless striking. Mammoth and hyaena could only have reached Ireland through episodes of dispersal across a much altered north-west European landscape. Low sea levels may have narrowed or rearranged water barriers, but do not justify a simple image of a permanent, dependable land bridge. Ice, meltwater, estuaries, sea ice, seasonal weather and shifting coastlines mattered. Animal arrivals were episodic, and Ireland's Pleistocene fauna was less diverse than that of larger connected regions. The island—or periodically island-like landmass—was an exposed western margin, not an automatic extension of the continent.

The Reindeer Femur

One object gives this remote period an unusual human dimension. A reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave, held in the National Museum of Ireland's natural-history collections, has been presented by Ruth Carden and County Cork heritage material as dating to about 31,000 BC and bearing a deep incision made while the bone was fresh. The mark has been interpreted as damage from a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. If it is indeed a human-made cut or chop and contemporary with the animal's death, the most economical explanation is that one or more Upper Palaeolithic people butchered a reindeer somewhere in the locality.

That possibility deserves attention, but it cannot carry more historical weight than the evidence permits. The bone was recovered from a cave collection rather than from a newly excavated occupation floor where tools, hearths, food refuse and dating samples lay securely together. A cut mark must be distinguished from carnivore damage, trampling, weathering, sediment abrasion, breakage and earlier excavation damage. The bone's radiocarbon age dates the reindeer, not the person who may have cut it. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, burial or repeated settlement of comparable age has yet been identified in Ireland.

Accordingly, this is not a basis for describing a named people, a permanent colonisation, a hunting territory or a continuous Irish ancestry at 31,352 BCE. It is better understood as a serious but still limited clue: potentially the trace of a very small, mobile party at the western fringe of Upper Palaeolithic Europe. The difference between a possible visit and a demonstrable resident population is fundamental.

No Politics, No Proven Religion

There were no Irish kingdoms, tribes, diplomatic alliances, laws or political borders that can responsibly be recovered for this period. Nor is there evidence from Ireland for temples, formal burial grounds, ceremonial monuments, writing, art or a defined religious tradition around this notional date. It would be misleading to borrow cave art, weapons, clothing or ritual from continental Upper Palaeolithic sites and present them as Irish facts. Such material can provide a broad European comparison, not evidence that the same practices occurred at Castlepook or Derrynvree.

If people did visit Ireland, their knowledge would have been practical, learned and socially shared: reading animal tracks, choosing routes through wet ground, handling stone, anticipating weather and making use of carcasses. But this remains inference from the demands of survival and from better

documented Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere. It cannot be converted into a detailed account of Irish everyday life. Even the femur, if humanly modified, records one act of carcass processing rather than a domestic economy.

An Environmental History

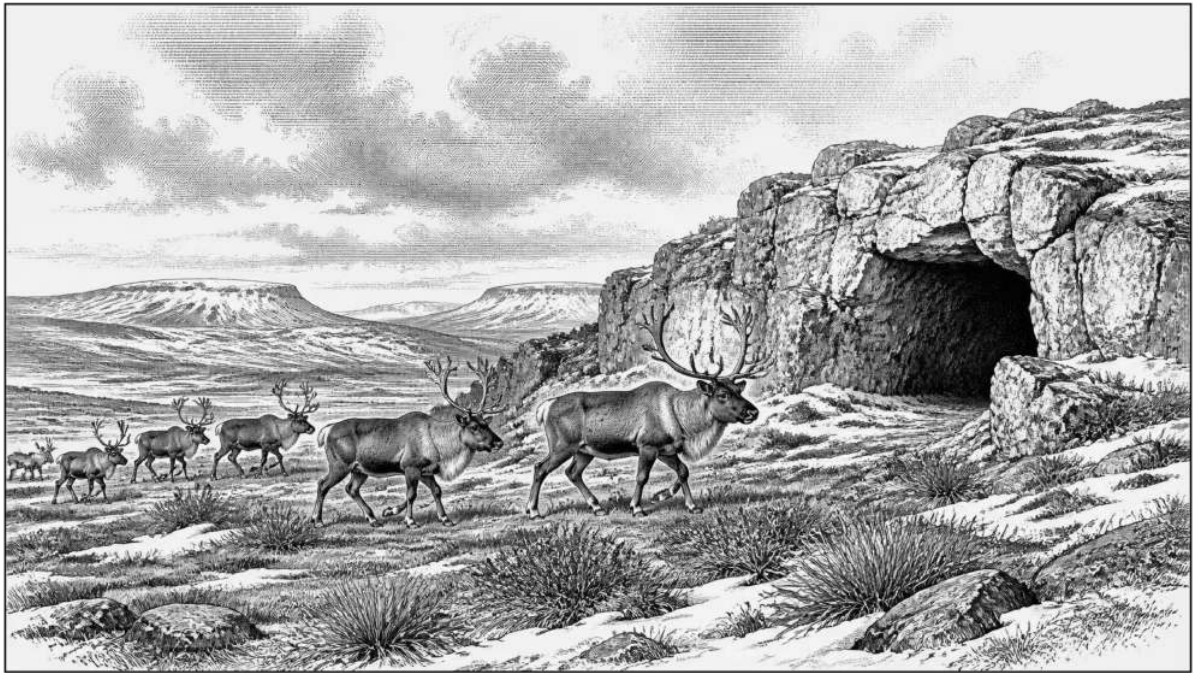
The most important development around this date was therefore environmental instability. Locally ice-free tundra wetlands could sustain plants, insects and mammals, yet expanding ice sheets would later erase, bury or reshape much of the evidence. Derrynree survived precisely because its freshwater deposits were sealed beneath glacial sediment; Castlepook preserved bones because its limestone cavities accumulated them. Such chance survivals explain both the richness and the severe limits of the record.

Ireland at this time is best seen as a changing Ice Age landscape of pools, sedge-rich margins, open ground and mobile animal populations, set beneath a volatile northern climate. The possible butchery scar on a Cork reindeer bone adds a tantalising human question to that landscape. It does not answer it conclusively. For 31,352 BCE, the honest history is one of calibrated ranges, surviving deposits and carefully bounded possibilities—not an invented event in a calendar year.

Chapter 050 of 100

31351 BCE

Doneraile's Marked Reindeer^[50]



31,351 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year for which Ireland possesses calendar-level history. It falls roughly 33,300 calendar years before the radiocarbon convention of AD 1950, in the later part of the Late Pleistocene and broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). At this depth of time, dates are expressed as laboratory ages and calibrated ranges spanning centuries or millennia, not as a particular season, day or event. The closest material evidence is a difficult cave archive in north County Cork. It illuminates an Ice Age landscape and an important archaeological question, but it cannot responsibly yield a narrative of what happened in Ireland in this exact numbered year.

That question centres on Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile. Its animal remains demonstrate that Ice Age mammals reached southern Ireland during parts of MIS 3. A reindeer femur in the historic collection has been reported as approximately 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear mark interpreted by its researcher as damage made by a sharp stone implement while the bone was fresh. If that interpretation is sustained, it may be Ireland's earliest known evidence of human activity. It is not, however, proof of a settlement, a named hunting party, or a securely dated butchery episode in 31,351 BCE.

A Date Measured in Millennia

The appropriate chronological frame is not an Irish “year” in the ordinary historical sense, but a broad interval around the mid-30th millennium before present. MIS 3 was a long, climatically unstable part of the last glacial cycle, extending well beyond any one human lifetime or archaeological generation. Conditions across the North Atlantic world altered repeatedly between colder stadials and relatively

milder interstadials. Ireland's surviving evidence is too discontinuous to identify which precise climatic oscillation prevailed at Castlepook on a particular year, still less to map local snow cover, coastlines or ice margins with confidence.

The great expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet lay ahead. The best-supported reconstruction places the principal Late Devensian or Late Midlandian ice-sheet growth and decay within roughly 31,000–15,000 years ago, while grounded ice reached the outer western shelf during the global Last Glacial Maximum at about 26,500–26,200 calibrated years BP. Those benchmarks matter because they show that a date around 33,300 years before AD 1950 belongs before the well-documented maximum extent of that later ice sheet. They do not demonstrate that all Ireland was ice-free at once, or that any particular valley was open country.

Modern Ireland's familiar insular geography should not be projected uncritically into this period. Sea level was lower than today, but ice, changing shorelines and the complex topography of the Irish Sea governed possible routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. Geological studies have warned against treating low sea level as automatic proof of a broad, enduring land bridge. How animals and any people reached Ireland around this time remains unresolved; seasonal movement, shifting coastal corridors and short sea crossings are all matters for evidence rather than assumption.

Castlepook's Animal World

What is secure is that Castlepook preserves an unusually important concentration of Pleistocene bones. Older excavations, chiefly undertaken in the early twentieth century, recovered remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, foxes, hares, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Some of these creatures were cold-adapted; others signal that conditions and habitats changed over the lengthy period represented by the cave. Their presence should not be compressed into a single imagined herd browsing outside the entrance on one afternoon. The collections contain remains of differing ages, and cave deposits can be moved by scavengers, water, sediment collapse, frost action and later disturbance.

Nevertheless, the fauna provides a responsible outline of the wider environment. Reindeer, lemmings and arctic foxes fit a cold, largely open landscape with grass, herbs, low shrubs and patches of wet ground rather than later Holocene woodland. Mammoth and giant deer indicate that, at intervals, large herbivores found sufficient forage. Spotted hyaena, wolf and bear remind us that carcasses had several potential consumers and that caves could be used by animals as dens, refuges or accumulations of bone, not simply as places entered by people.

The most revealing lesson is one of ecological instability. The cave's faunal assemblage is a time-averaged record: it shows repeated access to Ireland by animals across changing conditions, not a census of one intact ecosystem. Re-dating of southern Irish cave material with improved pretreatment has shown that several earlier determinations were thousands of radiocarbon years too young. The reassessment placed important fauna firmly in MIS 3 and suggested that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum, around 40,000 calibrated years BP. Scientific revision here is not a weakness; it is how a fragile archive becomes more reliable.

The Femur and the Human Question

The marked reindeer femur gives the period its exceptional archaeological interest. A sharp, deep incision on fresh bone can be consistent with cutting or chopping during carcass processing. In north-west Europe, Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers certainly possessed stone tools and depended on knowledge of animal movement, seasonal conditions and edible resources. Were the Castlepook mark conclusively shown to be a stone-tool cut, it would be compatible with a brief human encounter with a reindeer carcass on the island.

But compatibility is not confirmation. The bone comes from an older collection rather than a modern excavation that recovered it in a sealed occupation layer alongside tools, hearths, butchered debris and a dwelling surface. A radiocarbon determination dates the death of the animal, not automatically the making of every alteration on its surface, the location of carcass processing, the identity of the agent or the length of any visit. Carnivore action, sediment abrasion, breakage and the limitations of historic excavation must all be assessed. The 2022 Castlepook project itself stressed that no stone or bone tool could yet be identified with certainty as evidence of a human Palaeolithic presence in Ireland.

The balanced conclusion is therefore deliberately modest. Ireland may have received one or more short-lived Upper Palaeolithic visits around this broad period; Castlepook's femur is a serious lead, not an established settlement history. It cannot identify a population, language, kin group or migration route. Nor can it prove that people lived continuously in Ireland through the later advance of the ice sheet. Such claims would require independently dated artefacts and securely stratified occupation deposits.

Society Without Settlements

No political institutions, rulers, diplomatic arrangements or organised conflicts can be recovered for Ireland at this date. There are no written sources, graves, houses, enclosures, art assemblages or settlement plans securely attributable to a human community around 31,351 BCE. It would be misleading to manufacture a "tribe" or a chiefdom from a single contested bone modification. If people did reach Castlepook's district, the scale of evidence presently favours a short, task-specific episode over a permanent village.

The same restraint applies to everyday life. There is no direct Irish evidence for clothing, fire-making, shelter construction, food-sharing practices or family organisation at this time. Inference from contemporary Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in Europe can suggest the kinds of skills that a visiting group might have possessed—stone-working, hide processing, butchery and close ecological knowledge—but it cannot turn those possibilities into observed Irish facts. No religion or formal ritual is identifiable. The cave is archaeologically important because of its preserved fauna, not because it has supplied demonstrable Palaeolithic ceremony or symbolic art.

Economy, Movement and Exchange

There is likewise no evidence for farming, herding, metalwork, pottery, trade networks or exchange between communities in Ireland. Any human economy, if present, would have been based on wild resources. Yet even the phrase "reindeer hunting" goes beyond the evidence unless the Castlepook incision is verified as human-made: a person could have scavenged, butchered or transported part of an animal already dead, while hyaenas and wolves were also capable of modifying and dispersing bone.

Animal movement is better attested than human movement. Reindeer and other mammals reached or occupied parts of Ireland despite the severe, fluctuating climate. Their presence establishes ecological connections with the wider north-west European world, although it does not reveal the frequency of crossings or the exact configuration of land and water. The sparse record is also shaped by survival: caves and favourable sediments preserve bone far better than exposed landscapes later eroded or overridden by ice.

An Archive Still Being Tested

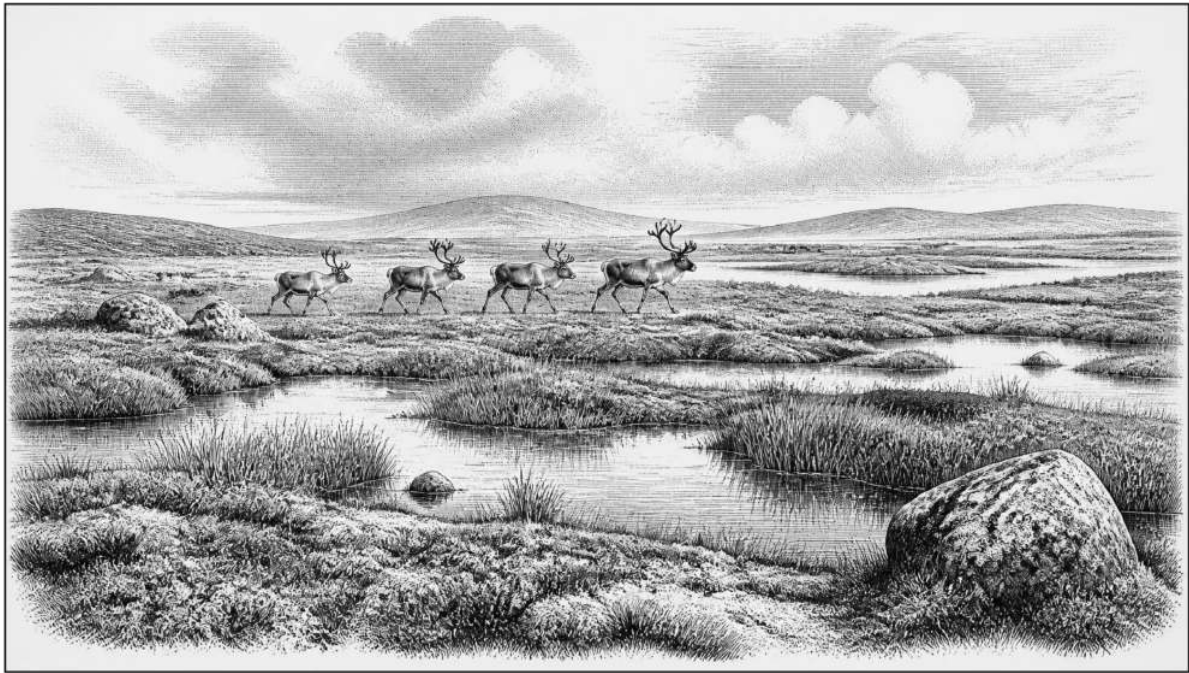
Recent work at Castlepook has begun to improve a collection created before modern excavation standards. A 2022 investigation used survey and excavation, recovered animal bone from several contexts and sought undisturbed Pleistocene deposits. Its initial samples included material of mixed ages, with tested charcoal proving modern or medieval rather than Palaeolithic—an instructive warning that a cave's contents cannot be treated as one layer or one moment. Further dating, sediment analysis, zooarchaeology and microscopic study are essential before the reindeer femur can bear the weight of a revised national origin story.

For now, the importance of this point in deep time lies in the question it preserves. Around the broad interval represented by 31,351 BCE, Ireland was a cold and changing Pleistocene environment inhabited at intervals by large herbivores and carnivores. Castlepook offers firm evidence of that animal world and a tantalising, still unconfirmed indication that people may have entered it. The difference between those two propositions—demonstrated fauna and possible human activity—is the crucial fact of the age.

Chapter 051 of 100

31350 BCE

Derryvree's Cold-Water Biota^[51]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,350 BCE. The label is a retrospective convenience, not a year anyone on the island could have named, recorded or remembered. Expressed in the archaeological convention of calibrated years before AD 1950, it falls at roughly 33,300 cal BP. This was the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3): a long, climatically unsettled part of the last Ice Age. The evidence cannot identify what happened in one twelve-month period. It can, however, illuminate a broad environmental horizon encompassing this notional date through fossils, sediments, pollen, insect remains and the difficult chronology of glacier advances.

The most responsible account is therefore not an annual chronicle of rulers, battles or settlements. No written record exists; nor is there evidence for Irish states, chiefs, territorial boundaries or diplomatic relations. Instead, Ireland appears as a changing north-west European landscape, sometimes capable of supporting wetlands and large mammals, and later subjected to the destructive force of expanding ice. Its history at this depth of time survives only in rare pockets that escaped erosion, or in cave collections whose original excavation methods leave important questions unresolved.

A Date Within a Wide Range

The Irish site most useful for understanding this period is Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 exposed a revealing sequence beneath a drumlin, the streamlined hill formed by glacial action. An older layer of till, the unsorted sediment deposited by ice, lay below freshwater silts, sands and organic material; another till covered them. The order is decisive evidence. A glacier had crossed the locality, then conditions changed sufficiently for freshwater sediment and organic remains to accumulate, before a later ice advance sealed the deposit.

Organic material from the Derryvree sequence produced a conventional radiocarbon result of about $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years BP. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years: past atmospheric carbon-14 levels varied, and measurements must be calibrated using an internationally maintained curve. The size of the laboratory uncertainty, the great age of the sample and the shape of the calibration curve all make a broad interval more credible than a neat date. Published discussion places the Derryvree freshwater episode broadly at about 36,900–31,700 cal BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. Thus 31,350 BCE lies within the range, but cannot be assigned to a particular layer, pool, plant or season.

Wet Ground Between Glaciers

Derryvree is important because it contradicts the simple image of an Ireland permanently buried under ice. Its plant remains, pollen and insects indicate an open, treeless, periglacial environment. Grasses, sedges, juniper and herbs formed much of the vegetation, while mosses and aquatic or waterside plants occupied wet hollows. Insect evidence points to a muskeg-like setting: waterlogged ground with small open pools, decaying plant matter and mossy margins. The local landscape was not a forest, nor a temperate meadow resembling modern Fermanagh. It was a cold, exposed mosaic in which drainage, freezing and thawing mattered greatly.

This evidence supports a modest but important conclusion. At least locally, during the interval represented at Derryvree, water could remain available and plants, insects and other parts of a food web could flourish through short growing seasons. It does not prove that all Ireland had the same vegetation or climate. A deposit under one Fermanagh drumlin is a local archive, not an island-wide photograph. Yet it establishes that parts of the island contained active terrestrial and freshwater habitats during a middle phase of the last glaciation.

An Unstable Atlantic Climate

MIS 3 was marked across the North Atlantic region by abrupt shifts between relatively milder interstadials and colder stadials. Greenland ice-core records show that these transitions could be large and rapid on geological timescales. Their precise local expression in Ireland remains harder to reconstruct, but Derryvree's wetland sequence belongs to this wider unstable climate system. A landscape could alter markedly over centuries and millennia as temperature, precipitation, sea ice, permafrost and the position of glacier margins changed.

At roughly 33,300 cal BP, Ireland was approaching the growth phase that culminated in the Last Glacial Maximum. Modern reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet begin at about 31,000 years ago and demonstrate how quickly ice expanded thereafter, but they should not be projected backwards too confidently onto every district at 33,300 cal BP. The Derryvree succession itself preserves the essential regional point: glaciation was episodic. Areas that had supported shallow freshwater and tundra vegetation could subsequently be overridden, buried and altered by ice. This repeated remodelling helps explain why the archaeological record is so sparse.

Castlepook's Animal World

Far to the south, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork provides the principal Irish record of animal life broadly comparable with this interval. Also known as Mammoth Cave, it was excavated mainly in the early twentieth century and produced an extraordinary collection of Pleistocene

bones. Later study and improved radiocarbon pretreatment have shown that some earlier dates were too young. Re-dating has placed elements of the fauna substantially earlier, within MIS 3, and has sharpened the case for a distinctive pre-Last Glacial Maximum Irish fauna.

The collection includes evidence for woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, foxes, mountain hare or Arctic hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The National Museum of Ireland's Castlepook hyaena skull is an especially striking reminder that Ireland's former animal communities were unlike those of the historic island. Large grazing and browsing animals imply open feeding country; predators and scavengers imply a food web capable, at times, of sustaining substantial carnivores. This was not a single, simultaneous 'Ice Age menagerie'. Bones accumulated at different moments, and species may have used different habitats and routes. Their value lies in establishing the range of animals that reached Ireland during the broader period.

Caves Are Not Campsites

Castlepook also illustrates the limits of the evidence. Antiquarian excavations recovered major collections but did not apply the stratigraphic recording, sampling and dating standards expected today. Cave deposits can be disturbed by water, animal activity, collapse, digging and later mixing. A bone found in a cave need not mean that the animal lived there, died there, or arrived at the same time as every other specimen. Some animals may have used caves as dens or shelters; others may have been carried in by carnivores, moved by water or deposited through natural processes.

For that reason, Castlepook cannot safely furnish a detailed picture of daily life in 31,350 BCE. It does show that Ireland, or at least accessible parts of it, was ecologically connected to the changing animal world of Britain and continental north-west Europe. Lower global sea levels altered coastal geography and exposed more of the continental shelf than exists today, but a reduced sea level did not automatically create a simple dry-land route. Waterways, ice, tides, terrain and the timing of glacial advances all affected movement. The routes taken by any particular animal remain unknown.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period central to debate about Ireland's earliest possible human activity. The bone has been reported as roughly 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made by a sharp stone implement while fresh bone was being processed. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate a brief Upper Palaeolithic human encounter with a reindeer carcass in Ireland during MIS 3, far earlier than the island's formerly accepted archaeological record.

But the distinction between possibility and proof is vital. A single modified bone is not a settlement. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, human remains, repeated occupation surface or permanent community has yet been demonstrated for Ireland at this date. Nor does the mark by itself identify the number, origins, language, kinship system or intentions of any people involved. Current work at Castlepook seeks surviving deposits and better context precisely because the old collection cannot answer all those questions. The evidence responsibly supports a hypothesis of fleeting human presence, not a populated Palaeolithic Ireland.

What Cannot Be Recovered

There is consequently no evidence from 31,350 BCE for political affairs, warfare between human groups, diplomacy, agriculture, livestock keeping, trade networks, monuments, formal burial practice or organised religion in Ireland. It would be misleading to fill such silences with analogies from later Irish prehistory or from better-preserved Upper Palaeolithic sites elsewhere in Europe. Reindeer and mammoth bones reveal animal ecology, not an Irish hunting economy; a possible cut-mark reveals an action, not a society.

Culture and learning are equally beyond direct recovery. If people did reach the island, they would have brought knowledge of movement, weather, food and stone technology developed in wider Upper Palaeolithic Europe. That is a reasonable contextual possibility, not evidence for a particular Irish tradition. The durable cultural achievement visible today is scientific: the painstaking re-examination of old museum collections, renewed cave excavation, radiocarbon measurement and environmental reconstruction are gradually turning fragments into a more reliable account.

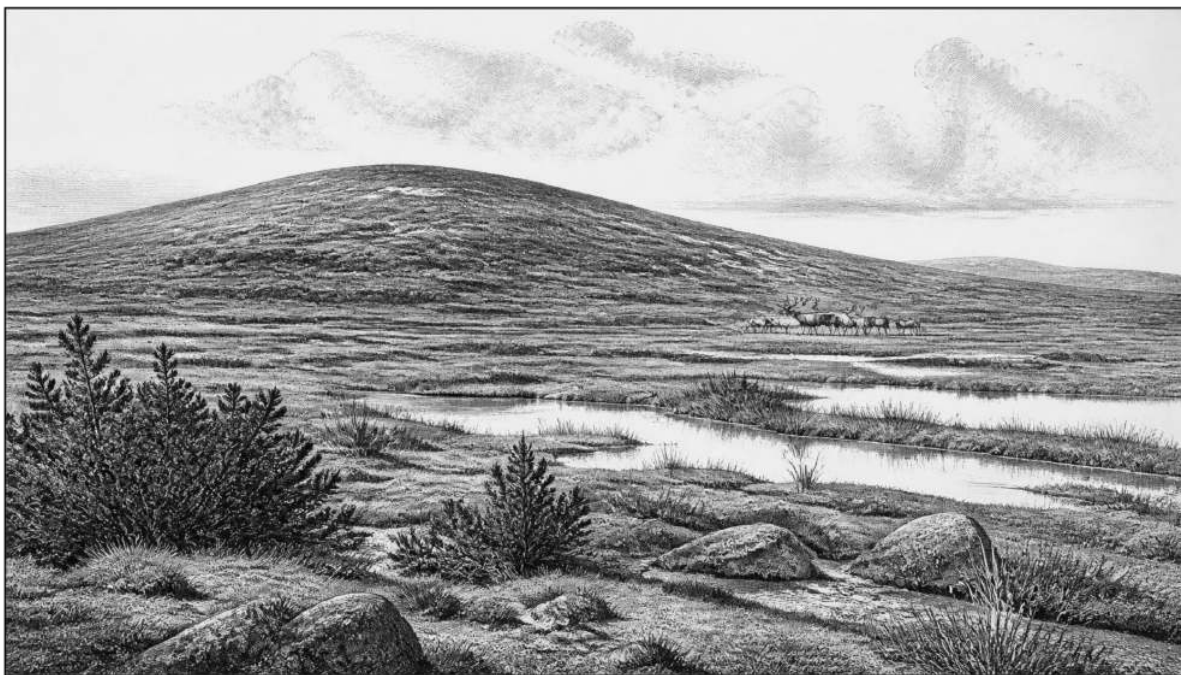
A Landscape Before Oblivion

The period represented by 31,350 BCE was therefore one of environmental opportunity shadowed by climatic instability. Wetlands near Derryvree supported cold-adapted plant and insect communities. Open country elsewhere could sustain large herbivores and predators, as Castlepook's fauna demonstrates. But advancing ice would later erase, bury or scatter much of the evidence, while sea-level and geographical change repeatedly reshaped possible connections with neighbouring lands. Ireland's story here is not yet one of established communities. It is a story of tundra water, migrating animals, uncertain human traces and a landscape whose most revealing archives were hidden beneath later glacial deposits.

Chapter 052 of 100

31349 BCE

Derryvree's Mossy Interlude^[52]



31,349 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a date that can be recovered as a particular year in Irish evidence. No people in Ireland kept a calendar of this kind; there are no written records, named communities, settlements or events that can be attached to it. At this depth of time, radiocarbon dates have broad uncertainties and require calibration. The responsible subject is therefore not an imagined episode in a single year, but Ireland during a wider Late Pleistocene interval that includes the notional date: Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), in the last Ice Age.

In simple calendar arithmetic, the requested year lies roughly 33,300 years before AD 1950, the reference point conventionally used for 'before present' (BP). It falls within the broad calibrated age range often associated with the important Derryvree deposit near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh: approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE. That range must not be mistaken for proof that the Derryvree wetland existed throughout every one of those years, still less that its fossils describe the weather on a particular day in 31,349 BCE. It is, however, unusually close and relevant evidence for the Irish landscape around this point.

A Wetland Between Ice Sheets

Derryvree is valuable because it preserves a sequence that later ice did not wholly destroy. Road works exposed fine sands, silts and organic-rich sediments within a drumlin, a streamlined hill made largely by glacial action. These freshwater deposits lay between two tills: unsorted sediments laid down by glacier ice. Their order is clear. An earlier glacial advance deposited the lower till; a period without local ice then allowed water, sediment, plants and insects to accumulate; later ice advanced again, sealing the wetland below another till.

The organic layer produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years BP with a large error margin. Calibration against changing past atmospheric radiocarbon levels translates such a result into a much broader and irregular calendar range. This is why a date such as 31,349 BCE should be used only as a waypoint within a long environmental history. It cannot identify an annual political, social or climatic occurrence.

The contents of the Derryvree sediments provide the evidence. Pollen indicates vegetation dominated by grasses, sedges, juniper and herbs rather than woodland. Plant macrofossils include freshwater and wet-ground species, while the moss assemblage and insects add detail unavailable from pollen alone. Together they support the interpretation of a cold, largely treeless, waterlogged landscape, commonly described as tundra or muskeg-like ground: shallow pools and peaty, plant-rich hollows surrounded by open terrain. This was not the frozen, featureless island often imagined by later audiences. It was a changing periglacial environment in which liquid freshwater persisted locally during at least part of the year.

Similar evidence elsewhere in northern Ireland gives Derryvree a regional context. Inter-till organic deposits at Hollymount near Maguiresbridge, Greenagho near Belcoo and Aghnadarragh in County Antrim demonstrate that the Midlandian cold stage was not a single, uniform blanket of ice. Each site has its own chronology and limitations, and they should not be treated as one simultaneous landscape. Yet taken together they show alternating glacial and non-glacial conditions, with cold open environments surviving in intervals and places beyond the immediate reach of ice.

Cold Country, Not Permanent Ice

During MIS 3, climate in the North Atlantic region was highly unstable. Greenland ice-core records show abrupt swings between relatively milder interstadials and colder stadials on millennial timescales. The Irish record is too sparse and its dates too imprecise to assign Derryvree securely to one named Greenland event or to reconstruct a temperature for 31,349 BCE. What can be said is more modest: Derryvree documents a time when this part of Fermanagh was locally ice-free, cold and wet, before a later advance covered the deposit.

Much of Ireland's familiar relief was being shaped by these repeated episodes of erosion, deposition and frost action. In exposed places, bare mineral ground, gravel, shallow soils and seasonally saturated hollows probably lay beside more sheltered moss and sedge communities. Winter conditions were severe; the fossil evidence points to northern, cold-adapted habitats. Summer growth, though brief, was sufficient to sustain freshwater plants and invertebrates. The contrast between a damp organic basin and nearby open ground helps explain why a single label such as 'tundra' should not be taken to mean one uniform vegetation cover.

The greatest expansion of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet came later, chiefly during MIS 2. Reconstructions differ in particulars, but the major Last Glacial Maximum belongs broadly to the period after this article's horizon, rather than to 31,349 BCE itself. The crucial point is regional variation. Ice could advance, retreat or thin in different sectors at different times, while suitable habitat persisted temporarily elsewhere. A later ice sheet then removed or buried much of the evidence that might otherwise reveal the extent of these landscapes more clearly.

Animals at Castlepook

County Cork offers a separate, important window onto Late Pleistocene Ireland. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg Valley, has yielded a remarkable collection of animal remains from old excavations and more recent work. The collection includes bones attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Some direct dates show that members of this fauna were present in Ireland during broadly comparable parts of MIS 3.

Those bones establish that Ireland could support, or at least be reached by, a varied Ice Age fauna. Reindeer and mammoth imply open, productive grazing country at a landscape scale; predators and scavengers such as hyaenas point to food webs with substantial animal biomass. But the cave collection is not a census of one valley in one season. It was accumulated through animal activity, natural movement of bone, changing cave conditions and early twentieth-century excavation methods. Different specimens may be thousands of years apart. Castlepook therefore supports a general picture of Late Pleistocene fauna, not a precise reconstruction of Derryvree or a single living community in 31,349 BCE.

Nor should animal remains be turned automatically into a map of a continuous land bridge. Sea levels were lower than today during the Ice Age, but the changing geography of the Irish Sea and the routes by which animals reached the island remain complex. Evidence does not responsibly permit a claim that people or herds simply walked to Ireland across a known land connection at this precise time. The archaeological question is one of changing coasts, ice margins, sea levels and possible crossings, not a settled fact about one route.

The Human Question

Castlepook is also central to the debated possibility of an earlier human presence in Ireland. A reindeer femur from the cave has been reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear mark interpreted by zoologist Ruth Carden as damage made with a sharp stone implement, possibly during butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would show that Upper Palaeolithic people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Ice Age, far earlier than the long-established evidence for later hunter-gatherers.

The limits are as important as the possibility. A radiocarbon date on the femur dates the death of the reindeer, not necessarily the exact moment when its surface was marked. A mark must separately be distinguished from carnivore damage, trampling, excavation damage or other taphonomic processes. Above all, Castlepook has not yet produced a securely associated settlement surface, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial or repeated occupation layer of this age. It cannot demonstrate a resident population, a named group, or a continuous human history on the island.

The secure published evidence for people in Ireland remains much later: a cut-marked brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, dated to the terminal Pleistocene at roughly 12,810–12,590 calibrated years BP. That comparison does not make the Castlepook claim unimportant. Rather, it explains why it is under careful scrutiny. Around 31,349 BCE, the most accurate formulation is that human presence is possible but unproven; sustained settlement is not evidenced.

No Politics, No Recorded Religion

There is consequently no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, institutions, religion, learned traditions, trade networks or social ranks in Ireland at this time. These are not missing chapters awaiting the right king's name; they are categories for which the surviving Irish record provides no direct basis. A possible short visit by mobile hunters would not, by itself, demonstrate a population large enough to maintain a territory, exchange system or ceremonial life on the island.

Equally, the absence of such evidence is not evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people elsewhere lacked culture. Across Europe, *Homo sapiens* communities made stone tools, tailored clothing, ornaments and images, and maintained social links across considerable distances. Yet it would be an error to project those better-documented continental practices onto Ireland without Irish artefacts or securely dated occupation deposits. For this island, everyday life can only be described through the environmental conditions that any visitor or animal had to negotiate: cold seasons, open ground, wet hollows, large herbivores, predators and a landscape liable to be transformed by renewed glaciation.

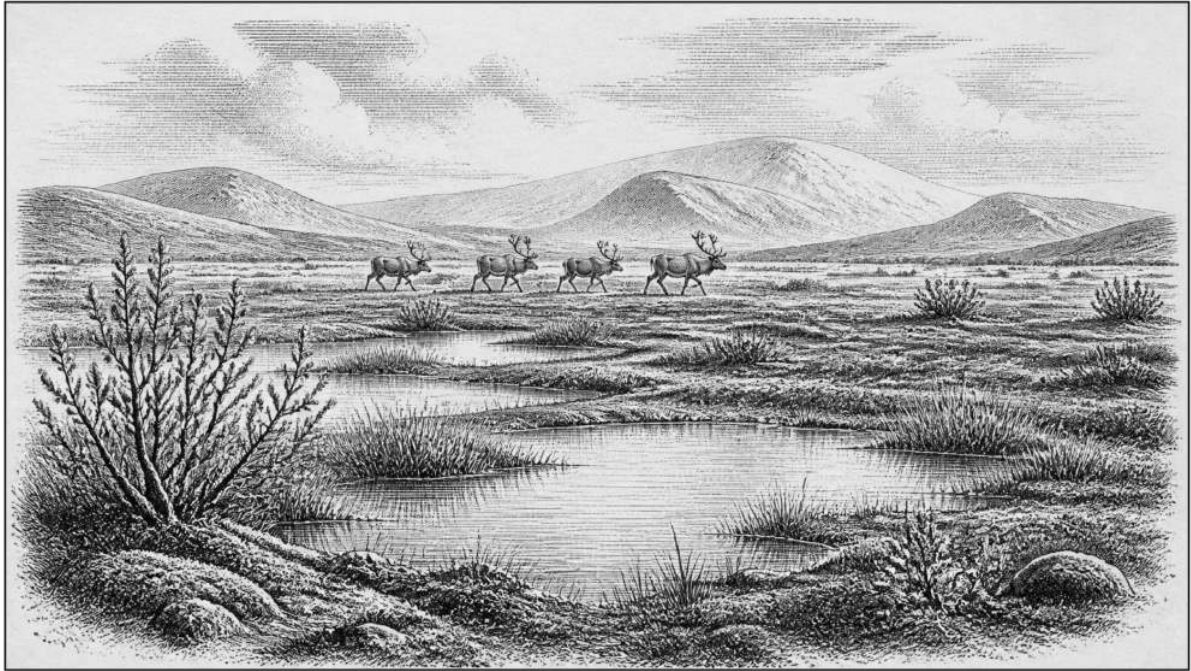
What This Date Can Mean

The historical importance of 31,349 BCE lies not in an invented Irish event but in the rare survival of evidence from a world largely erased by later ice. Derryvree shows freshwater, mosses, sedges, insects and open vegetation persisting in Fermanagh during a cold MIS 3 interval. Castlepook confirms an Ice Age fauna in Cork and preserves a provocative, unresolved sign of possible human activity. Together they replace a simplistic image of an entirely ice-covered, lifeless Ireland with a more compelling and cautious one: a region of shifting habitats on the margin of ice, briefly hospitable in places, but without a recoverable year-by-year human narrative.

Chapter 053 of 100

31348 BCE

Hollymount's Frozen Fen^[53]



31,348 BCE is a modern numerical label, not a date that people in Ice Age Ireland could have known or that archaeology can isolate to a single calendar year. It falls approximately 33,300 years before the conventional radiocarbon reference year of AD 1950, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable portion of the last cold stage. For Ireland, the responsible approach is therefore to describe a broad archaeological and environmental horizon rather than invent an event for this particular year. The surviving evidence is sparse, difficult to date and often disturbed by later ice. It nevertheless shows that Ireland was not simply an empty white expanse: in at least some intervals it contained cold, open habitats, freshwater wetlands and large mammals, while its caves and buried sediments preserve fragments of a much larger lost landscape.

A Date Beyond Calendar Precision

At this depth of time, radiocarbon dates must be distinguished from calendar dates. A laboratory result is expressed in radiocarbon years before present (BP), with “present” conventionally fixed at 1950; it then requires calibration against independently dated records such as tree rings, cave deposits, corals and lake sediments. The modern IntCal20 calibration curve reaches back to 55,000 calibrated years BP, but the uncertainty remains substantial in the age range relevant here. A date from one organic deposit cannot establish what occurred across all Ireland, still less in one named year.

Older Irish terminology calls this period part of the Midlandian cold stage, broadly equivalent to the British Devensian. MIS 3, conventionally placed between about 57,000 and 29,000 years ago, was neither a single uniform freeze nor a straightforward prelude to the Last Glacial Maximum. North Atlantic climate swung repeatedly between relatively milder interstadials and severe stadials on millennial scales.

Irish evidence is too fragmentary to match each local deposit securely to a particular Greenland climate oscillation. The most that can be said firmly is that the notional year 31,348 BCE belongs to this variable pre-maximum phase, before the later British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its best-established maximum extent.

Wet Ground Between Ice Advances

The strongest direct evidence for Ireland’s environmental conditions around this broad horizon comes from buried sequences in County Fermanagh. At Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge, organic-rich freshwater layers lie between two tills: sediment deposited by an earlier glacier beneath, and sediment laid down by a later ice advance above. The organic material yielded a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 BP, with an unusually large uncertainty of roughly a thousand years. It should not be converted into a spurious exact BC date. Its calibrated position is broad, but it makes Derryvree especially relevant to an early-thirty-third-millennium-BCE setting.

The Derryvree layers contain freshwater mosses and sedges, along with plant remains including bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain avens, arctic willow and other cold-tolerant species reported from the deposit. Fossil beetles also indicate a northern, cold-climate fauna. Taken together, these remains demonstrate the existence of standing or slow-moving freshwater and wet ground in a treeless landscape. “Muskeg” has sometimes been used for this mosaic of saturated mossy ground, shallow pools and sedge-rich vegetation. It was not a modern peat bog, nor proof of a benign climate. Rather, it was a low, damp landscape where short growing seasons could nevertheless sustain specialised plants and insects.

Nearby sites broaden, but do not duplicate, the picture. Hollymount, also near Maguiresbridge, produced an inter-till freshwater deposit whose pollen points to open countryside of northern aspect; its reported age is greater than 41,500 radiocarbon years BP, making it appreciably older than the Derryvree sample. Greenagho near Belcoo yielded organic deposits with a cautious minimum age of 32,460 radiocarbon years BP, because the date and lack of pollen leave correlation uncertain. These sites should not be treated as a single simultaneous wetland. Their importance is comparative: they show that cold, non-glacial landscapes and freshwater habitats occurred in Fermanagh between episodes of glaciation.

Ice, Water and a Changing Island

The larger geographical setting was dynamic. Earlier Midlandian glaciation had affected northern Ireland, and evidence from Ireland and its surrounding shelves increasingly suggests that ice masses could advance, retreat and calve into marine basins before the global Last Glacial Maximum. Yet the most securely dated island-wide maximum belongs later, broadly after 31,000 years ago and especially around 26,500–19,000 years ago. Around the notional date considered here, it is unsafe to draw a single firm ice margin around Ireland. Some areas may have been ice-covered or influenced by nearby ice, while others supported open terrain, watercourses and wetland vegetation.

Permafrost processes, seasonal freezing and meltwater mattered as much as glacier fronts. Frost could fracture exposed rock; water flowing over frozen or compacted ground could rearrange sediment rapidly; later ice could erode whole surfaces and redeposit material far from its original setting. This destructive history helps explain why evidence for people is so rare. Campsites on exposed ground are particularly unlikely to have survived intact. Caves, sinkholes and sediments protected beneath later till provide the unusual windows through which the period is seen.

The Animals of Open Country

Irish cave assemblages show that large mammals reached the island in MIS 3. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, has yielded remains attributed to reindeer, giant deer, woolly mammoth, spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox and lemmings, alongside other fauna. Improved radiocarbon pretreatment and re-dating have altered the chronology substantially: some Castlepook specimens proved between about 5,000 and 12,000 radiocarbon years older than earlier results indicated. The resulting evidence places important parts of the fauna before the Last Glacial Maximum, and research has suggested that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before about 40,000 calibrated years BP.

This is evidence for animal presence, not a complete list of creatures living together on one day or in one exact valley. Cave bone collections can be mixtures accumulated over thousands of years. Carnivores may drag prey or scavenged pieces into dens; water can move bones; excavations undertaken long ago may remove specimens without preserving modern standards of stratigraphic information. Nonetheless, the assemblage is consistent with an open, productive, cold-adapted landscape rather than continuous forest. Reindeer could exploit seasonal tundra and grassland resources, while the presence of mammoth, giant deer and large predators points to food webs able to support substantial herbivores and scavengers.

The Castlepook Human Question

One object gives this period exceptional archaeological importance: a reindeer femur from Castlepook. County Cork's heritage publication identifies it as Palaeolithic and approximately 31,000 BC, while zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted a deep mark on the bone as having been made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is sustained, it would indicate that a person, or people, processed a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3—far earlier than the island's formerly accepted post-glacial human record.

But the conclusion must remain carefully framed. The radiocarbon result dates the death of the animal, not automatically the making of the mark; identifying a surface scar as a human cut requires taphonomic judgement. More importantly, there is no securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, burial, human bone, occupation floor or stratified campsite of comparable age at Castlepook. The cave's early excavations recovered a rich but complicated collection, and recent fieldwork has sought intact deposits capable of testing the old material in context. The femur is compelling evidence of a possible human episode, not proof of a settled Ice Age population across Ireland.

What Cannot Be Reconstructed

There is no basis for political history at 31,348 BCE. No names, communities, territories, chiefs, diplomatic exchanges or organised conflicts can be recovered. Nor is there evidence for farming, permanent villages, boats, exchange networks, formal religious institutions, monuments or artistic traditions within Ireland at this time. The absence of such evidence should not be mistaken for proof that no social relationships existed among any visitors. It means only that the Irish record cannot responsibly describe them.

If people did enter Ireland during a favourable MIS 3 interval, the most cautious interpretation is one of brief, highly mobile foraging or hunting activity. Reindeer and other large animals would have offered meat, fat, hide, sinew, bone and antler; wetlands and open ground could offer seasonal plant and bird

resources. Such possibilities are ecological inferences, however, not excavated evidence for a local economy. There is no warrant for imagining a permanent camp beside the Doneraile caves, a regular reindeer-hunting route through Fermanagh, or trade with Britain and continental Europe.

Learning from a Fragmentary Record

The chief historical development illuminated by this date is therefore methodological as well as environmental. Ireland's deep past is reconstructed from pollen grains, seeds, insect parts, bone chemistry, cave sediments, glacial stratigraphy and revised laboratory techniques. Each category answers a different question. Wetland fossils reveal local habitat; cave bones show animals reached particular places; a cut-mark interpretation may signal human action; till above and below a deposit establishes that the landscape stood between ice advances. None alone can supply a conventional narrative of society.

For the broad era represented by 31,348 BCE, Ireland emerges as a shifting north-western margin of Ice Age Europe: cold, generally open and environmentally demanding, yet capable at times of sustaining freshwater ecosystems and herds of large mammals. Derryvree's buried wetland and Castlepook's cave bones are not scenes frozen in one year. They are time-averaged traces, preserved by chance and read with caution. Their value lies precisely in what they securely establish: long before farms, tombs and written history, Ireland had landscapes, animals and perhaps fleeting human visitors whose stories survive only in sediment and bone.

Chapter 054 of 100

31347 BCE

Castlepook's Reindeer Groove^[54]



The label 31,347 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named or recorded. No written calendar existed, no settlement has been dated so precisely, and neither radiocarbon science nor glacial stratigraphy can identify an Irish event within a single year more than 33,000 years ago. The responsible task is therefore to place this notional date within a broad Late Pleistocene setting: Marine Isotope Stage 3, during the last Ice Age, before the fullest expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet.

For this stretch of time, Ireland's history is principally environmental and palaeontological. A calibrated age range is more meaningful than an exact BCE date. Organic sediments at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, produced a radiocarbon determination of about 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with substantial uncertainty. Using modern calibration, this has been placed broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calendar years before present, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. That wide span includes 31,347 BCE, but does not establish that the Derryvree deposits formed in that particular year. They illuminate a phase of cold-stage Ireland rather than a dated episode in a national narrative.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

Derryvree is important because its freshwater silts, sands and organic material lay between two tills: sediments deposited directly by glacier ice. The lower till demonstrates an earlier ice advance; the upper till records renewed glaciation after the organic beds formed. Between those advances, at least this part of Fermanagh was not buried beneath active ice. It contained standing or slowly moving freshwater and waterlogged ground capable of preserving pollen, seeds, mosses, insects and other fragile traces. The

sequence does not prove that all Ireland was simultaneously ice-free, nor that conditions in Fermanagh can simply be projected onto Cork, the western seaboard or the Irish Sea basin. It does show that the island's glacial history was uneven, mobile and regionally varied.

The environmental evidence points to an open, largely treeless landscape often described as tundra or muskeg-like wetland. Such terms should not conjure a uniform, lifeless plain. Pollen and plant macrofossils indicate herbs, sedges and mosses, with wet hollows and shallow pools among more exposed ground. Finds include bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, and cold-tolerant plants such as mountain avens, *Dryas octopetala*. Insect remains add to the picture of cold conditions and short, ecologically productive summers. Frost, seasonal snow cover and strong winds were likely major forces in shaping soils and vegetation. Yet the preserved flora also makes clear that liquid water and plant growth persisted locally during the warm season.

This was not the familiar green Ireland of woodland, pasture and enclosed fields. Forest had no secure place in the Derryvree reconstruction. Nor, however, should the country be imagined as permanently sealed under snow. The evidence supports a patchwork in which wet ground could nourish sedges and aquatic plants while adjacent surfaces remained sparsely vegetated and vulnerable to frost action. Mammals moving through such country would have found forage concentrated by season and terrain. For people, if people were present, water, animal movement and sheltered limestone country would have mattered more than any later county boundary or routeway.

The Doneraile Fauna

The most vivid evidence from roughly this deep period comes from Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Its old excavated collections, now principally associated with the National Museum of Ireland, preserve an exceptional assemblage of Late Pleistocene animal remains. Reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, stoat, lemmings and spotted hyaena have all been reported from the cave's deposits or collections. Taken together, they establish that cold-adapted mammals reached Ireland during intervals of the last glacial cycle.

They do not represent a census taken in one season. A cave is a complicated archive. Carnivores may drag in prey; animals may die in or near an entrance; water can move bones; frost and collapse disturb sediments; and early excavations rarely recorded position and layering to modern standards. A mammoth bone marked by carnivore damage is a useful warning against easy storytelling. Castlepook's fauna offers strong evidence for an ecological community, but its individual bones may have entered the cave years, centuries or millennia apart. The cave cannot be treated as the remains of a single hunting camp, a single den or a single moment.

Nevertheless, the animal list helps make the Derryvree environmental record tangible. Reindeer and lemmings belong to cold, open conditions; Arctic fox and mountain hare likewise indicate a markedly different ecological setting from modern Ireland. Woolly mammoth and giant deer signal the availability, at least intermittently, of broad grazing country. Spotted hyaena, wolf and bear show that large carcasses were contested resources and that caves could become places of carnivore activity. The food web was not a tranquil tableau: it was shaped by mobility, scavenging, predation and seasonal scarcity.

A Single Human Possibility

One object gives 31,347 BCE special historical interest: a reindeer femur from Castlepook bearing a deep groove interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut made with a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. Public heritage material has assigned the bone broadly to about 31,000 BCE. If the modification is confirmed as human-made and contemporary with the animal's death, it may be evidence that a person used a lithic cutting edge on a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic. That would be a strikingly early trace, far older than Ireland's long-established late-glacial evidence for human activity.

Its implications must remain narrow. The radiocarbon result dates the animal bone, not automatically the making of the groove, the site of butchery or the duration of a visitor's stay. The mark itself requires taphonomic judgement: specialists must distinguish a stone-tool incision from damage caused by teeth, trampling, weathering, excavation or later handling. Moreover, the femur comes from an antiquarian cave collection rather than a modern excavation of an undisturbed occupation surface. Recent work at Castlepook has sought surviving stratified deposits and fresh evidence, but has not yet supplied a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor or human remains of this age.

The prudent conclusion is that Castlepook offers a potentially crucial indication of human contact with a reindeer carcass, not proof of a settled Irish population. Even if the groove was made by a person, it cannot tell us whether that person killed the animal, scavenged an already dead carcass, removed meat, opened the bone for marrow, cut hide or sinew, or processed the limb elsewhere before carnivores brought it into the cave. "Hunters" is a plausible interpretation, but not an established fact. A brief visit by a small mobile group is more compatible with the surviving evidence than any claim of permanent occupation.

Society Beyond Recovery

There is no evidence on which to build a political history for Ireland at this date. No rulers, territories, alliances, conflicts, diplomatic exchanges or named communities can be identified. There are no known Irish monuments, burials, houses, artworks, ornaments, hearths or workshops securely belonging to this horizon. Equally, there is no basis for assigning a language, ethnicity, religion or ritual tradition to any possible visitors. The sophisticated art, tailored clothing, hunting technologies and long-distance social networks known from contemporary Upper Palaeolithic Europe demonstrate what humans elsewhere could achieve; they cannot be imported as Irish facts.

Economy and trade are similarly beyond direct recovery. If the Castlepook cut mark proves anthropogenic, it supports only the modest proposition that someone had access to a sharp stone edge and found a reindeer carcass worth processing. Reindeer could provide food, fat, hide, sinew, bone and antler, but none of these materials survives at Castlepook in a securely organised human assemblage. There is no evidence for exchange, repeated seasonal gatherings or a stable route between Ireland and Britain or continental Europe. Lower global sea levels altered coastlines, but changing sea level does not by itself demonstrate a traversable land bridge or a known migration corridor.

The Approaching Ice Age Crisis

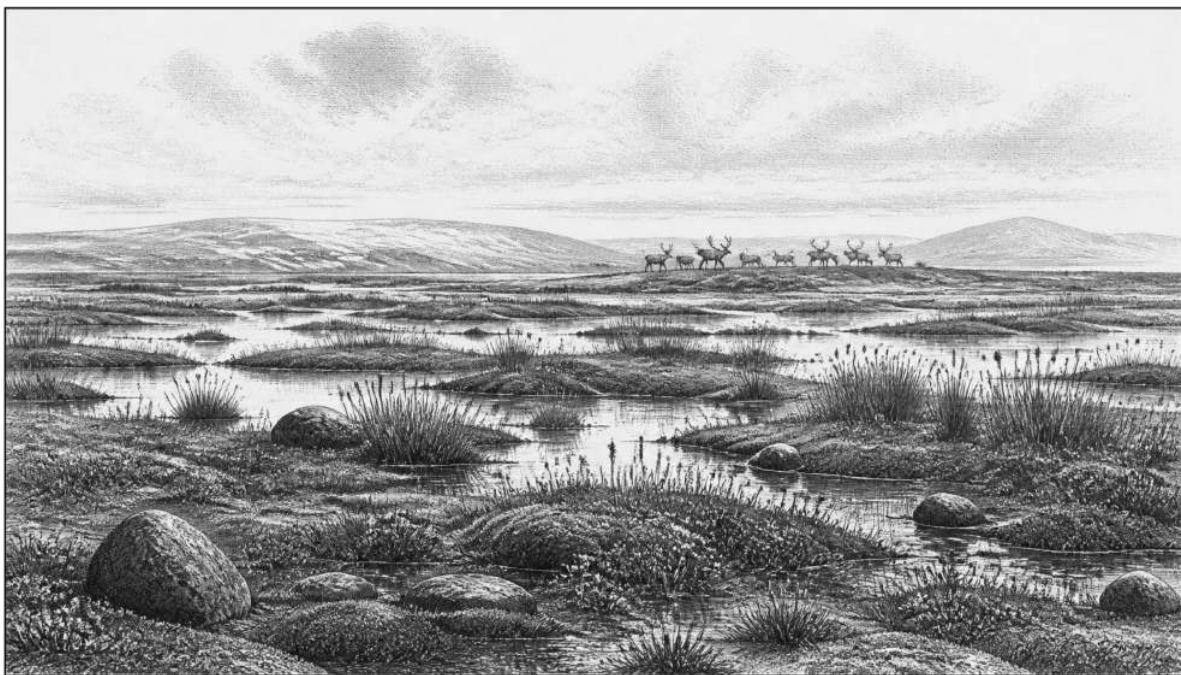
In the longer view, this was a world approaching major transformation. Large parts of the British–Irish Ice Sheet expanded and reorganised over the following millennia, while different sectors reached their maxima at different times. The great Irish Sea Ice Stream later advanced across the Celtic Sea shelf, with evidence placing major expansion there broadly between about 27,000 and 24,000 calendar years before present. Subsequent glacier movement eroded, buried and rearranged older landscapes. That destructive power is one reason Ireland preserves so little secure archaeological evidence for this early period.

Thus the history of Ireland around 31,347 BCE is not a tale of a recorded people or a datable event. It is a carefully bounded reconstruction from buried wetlands, cave bones, radiocarbon measurements and glacial deposits. Derrynvree documents a cold but biologically active freshwater landscape between ice advances. Castlepook demonstrates that Ice Age animals, including reindeer, occupied or reached the island; its marked femur raises the possibility of a human encounter. Beyond that threshold lie questions still awaiting evidence rather than stories ready to be told.

Chapter 055 of 100

31346 BCE

Derryvree's Tundra Seedbed ^[55]



The label 31,346 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from the Irish archaeological record. No calendar, written testimony, named community or dated event survives from this depth of time. In archaeological terms it falls roughly 33,295 calendar years before AD 1950, during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically volatile part of the last Ice Age. Modern radiocarbon calibration allows broad age estimates, not annual precision. The responsible history of Ireland at this point must therefore be built from sediment layers, pollen, plant remains, animal bones, cave deposits and the changing evidence of ice.

A Date Within Ranges

This nominal date lies close to the later part of a broad interval represented at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed a remarkable sequence: glacial till below, freshwater silts and organic sediments in the middle, and another till above. Till is the unsorted debris left by glacier ice. The sequence therefore demonstrates a simple but important fact: between two episodes of glacial activity, this part of Fermanagh was not under ice and supported a living freshwater and terrestrial environment.

The central organic deposit produced radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial uncertainty. Calibration produces a much wider calendar-age range, generally placed around 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present. The requested year can fall within such a range, but it cannot be assigned to a particular layer, season, plant, animal or human action. It is better understood as a notional point within the Derryvree interval than as the date of an event.

That distinction matters because radiocarbon years and calendar years are not interchangeable. Atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time, while old deposits may contain reworked material or have been disturbed by frost, water and ice. Improved calibration curves and laboratory methods have transformed Pleistocene chronology, but their results remain probability ranges. They tell historians when a landscape or bone is likely to belong; they do not make the Ice Age legible as an annal.

A Freshwater World Beneath Fermanagh

Derryvree is among the most informative Irish windows onto this broad period because it preserves organic evidence normally erased by later glaciation. Its silts and fine sands contained poorly preserved herb pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and invertebrate remains. Together they indicate cold, open, treeless tundra or tundra-like ground, with shallow freshwater, saturated soils and mossy, sedge-rich patches. Earlier writers used the word “muskeg” for this mixture of wet peat-forming ground, pools and low vegetation.

The flora included plants adapted to cold and wet conditions, rather than a forested Irish landscape. Bogbean, water-milfoil, sedges, mosses and arctic-alpine herbs point to standing or slowly moving water fringed by damp vegetation. Pollen evidence was limited and imperfect, but the overall picture is not of woodland. A few grains that might suggest trees cannot securely demonstrate nearby forest: pollen can travel far, and the local macrofossil evidence favours sparse cover in a severe periglacial setting.

Periglacial does not mean permanently glaciated. It describes terrain shaped by intense cold near ice margins or in cold climates: seasonal freezing and thawing, unstable wet ground, patterned soils and short productive summers. Such a landscape could support plants, insects and grazing animals, yet be highly seasonal and vulnerable to abrupt change. Derryvree should not be stretched into a map of the whole island. It establishes local conditions in south Fermanagh during a broad interval; Ireland’s coasts, uplands, valleys and western Atlantic margins could have differed considerably.

Castlepook’s Animal Archive

The other indispensable Irish source lies far to the south-west. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in County Cork, has produced Ireland’s most important assemblage of mammals from the last cold stage. Excavations undertaken principally in the early twentieth century recovered bones of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The National Museum of Ireland preserves much of this historic collection, including a skull of the hyaena.

These finds demonstrate that Ireland was not an ecological blank before the Last Glacial Maximum. At various times in MIS 3, sizeable grazing animals and formidable predators reached the island. Reindeer and mammoth evoke open grazing country; lemmings and hare reinforce the evidence for cold conditions; hyaena remains show that large carnivores were present. Yet a cave assemblage is not a census of one valley in one year. Carnivores may have dragged in prey, water may have shifted bones, animals may have died naturally in or near the cave, and nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavation recorded contexts far less precisely than modern fieldwork requires.

Recent accelerator mass spectrometry re-dating has made the Castlepook evidence more significant and more complicated. Ruth Carden, Thomas Higham and Peter Woodman found that several Castlepook samples were between roughly 5,000 and 12,000 radiocarbon years older than earlier determinations had suggested. Their work places important components of the fauna firmly within MIS 3 and suggests that

some species, including giant deer and spotted hyaena, had disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum. The results also underline that animals represented in the cave need not all have lived together, or occupied the site in the same generation.

At 31,346 BCE, it is therefore reasonable to envisage parts of Ireland as cold, open country capable of sustaining migratory or mobile large mammals and their predators. It would be irresponsible to claim that every listed species shared the same hillside, that any particular herd crossed the Awbeg valley in that year, or that Castlepook was a fixed hyaena den throughout the entire interval. The evidence supports recurrent animal presence across millennia, not a tableau frozen to the modern date.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook gives this period exceptional human interest. It has been reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and bears a deep linear modification which zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a cut or chop made on fresh bone with a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. If that interpretation is confirmed, the bone is potentially Ireland's earliest evidence for human activity, vastly earlier than the better-established terminal-Pleistocene and Mesolithic records.

Its implications must nevertheless be expressed with care. The radiocarbon result dates the death of the reindeer, not automatically the moment a mark was made, the place where the animal was killed, or the duration of a visitor's stay. Identification of a tool mark is a specialist taphonomic judgement, distinct from the chemical date. Moreover, the bone came from an old collection rather than a modern excavation of a sealed occupation floor. There is no securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, burial, human bone or repeatedly occupied campsite of comparable age published from Ireland.

For that reason, the femur may support a hypothesis of brief Upper Palaeolithic human visitation or carcass processing; it cannot demonstrate an established settlement, continuous population or a named "first Irish" people. Nor can it reveal whether people hunted the animal, scavenged it, removed hide or sinew, broke it for marrow, or processed it elsewhere before the bone reached the cave. Recent excavations at Castlepook have sought surviving deposits in a cave badly affected by earlier digging, but corroborating evidence remains essential.

Routes, Coasts and Uncertain Connections

Sea level was lower than today during much of the last glacial cycle, and Ireland's outlines and surrounding shallow seas differed greatly from the modern map. This helped animals move between north-western Europe, Britain and Ireland during favourable intervals. It does not, however, justify an assertion that a permanent land bridge existed at this exact time, or that people followed a known route. The configuration of ice, sea, coasts and habitable land changed repeatedly, while later ice sheets and rising seas removed or buried much of the evidence.

The wider north-west European setting confirms that *Homo sapiens* groups existed elsewhere and were highly adaptable hunter-gatherers with stone technologies, clothing, social networks and, in some regions, ornaments and art. None of those facts can be transferred wholesale to Ireland. No Irish artefact assemblage of this age identifies a cultural tradition, and there is no local evidence for art, ritual, language, kinship system or exchange network. Continental parallels provide context for what a short visit might have involved, not proof of what occurred here.

No Politics, No Recorded Conflict

Political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, formal religion, learning and trade cannot responsibly be reconstructed for Ireland in this year. There are no chiefs, tribes, treaties, shrines, territories, weapons caches or exchanges that can be named from the evidence. Even “society” is visible only indirectly, and then only if the reindeer mark eventually proves human-made. The established evidence concerns ecology: cold-ground vegetation, freshwater habitats, animal movements, predators and the advance and retreat of ice.

Economy, if people did reach Ireland, would have been based on immediate hunter-gatherer practices rather than farming, metalwork, markets or permanent villages. That is an inference from the broader Upper Palaeolithic world, not an excavated Irish economy. The safest conclusion is also the most revealing. Ireland around this nominal date was a changing Ice Age landscape whose surviving history lies beneath tills, within cave bones and in minute wetland remains. It was not yet the settled, named and politically divided island of later history.

Why the Evidence Matters

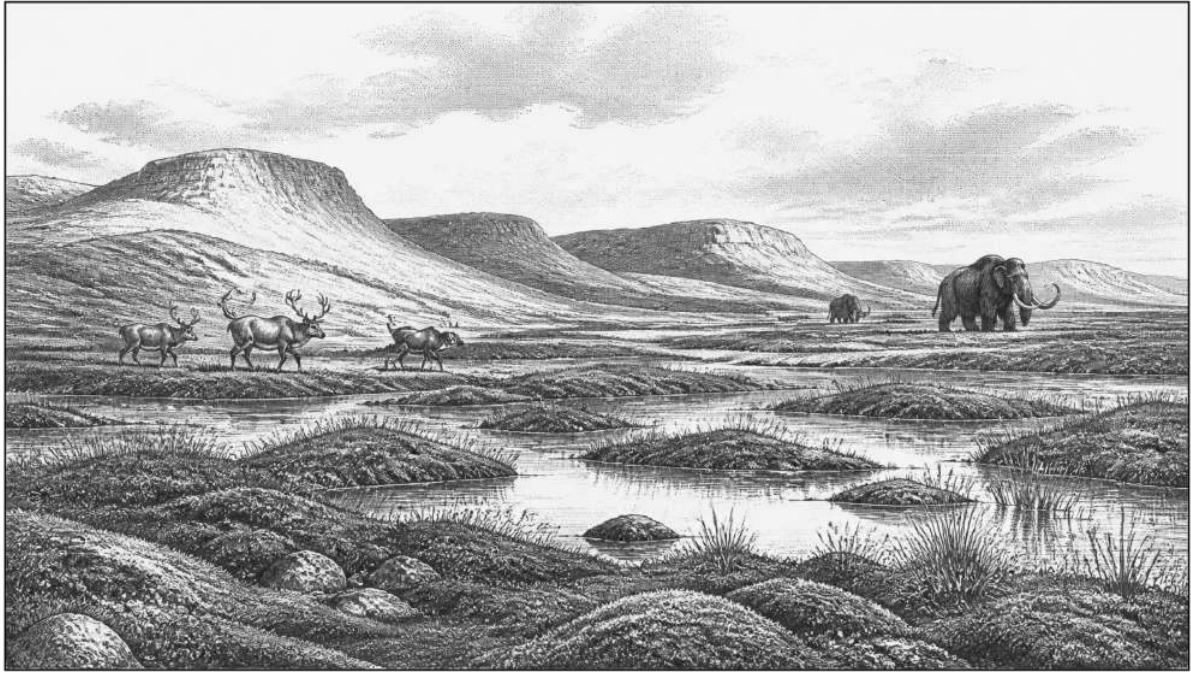
Derryvree and Castlepook show why prehistoric history must preserve uncertainty rather than conceal it. One site records freshwater life between ice advances in Fermanagh; the other records an unexpectedly rich succession of large mammals in Cork. Together they overturn any simple image of an Ireland continuously smothered by ice or wholly empty of terrestrial life before the Last Glacial Maximum. They also show the limits imposed by time-averaged deposits, lost contexts and a geological record repeatedly reworked by ice.

The principal development around 31,346 BCE is therefore environmental, not political: Ireland occupied an unstable middle phase of the last glacial cycle, with local ice-free ground, tundra wetlands and periodic access for cold-adapted fauna. A single reindeer bone raises the possibility that people were present too. It is an important possibility, not a licence to invent a community, an expedition or an event. Future excavation, microscopic analysis, direct dating and work on undisturbed deposits may refine the story; for now, the integrity of the evidence lies in its calibrated ranges and carefully stated limits.

Chapter 056 of 100

31345 BCE

Awbeg's Faunal Frontier^[56]



“31,345 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named or recorded. It corresponds approximately to 33,300 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. There is no annual chronicle for this point in time: no Irish writing, ruler, settlement sequence or event can be assigned to a particular twelve-month span. The responsible approach is to examine the dated ranges of fossils, sediments and ice-sheet evidence that illuminate Ireland in the broad interval around it.

The date falls within a period conventionally called the Midlandian glaciation in Irish Quaternary studies. Radiocarbon results at such antiquity are not calendar dates in themselves. They must be calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon-14 levels, and the resulting ranges are wide. The internationally maintained IntCal20 curve extends this work to 55,000 calendar years before present, but it does not transform an Ice Age deposit into a precise anniversary. Around 31,345 BCE, therefore, Ireland’s story is one of landscapes, animals and possible fleeting human contact, not of an identifiable Irish population acting in a known year.

Ground Between Ice Advances

The most informative environmental archive close to this broad horizon lies at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. A road cutting exposed freshwater sands, silts and organic material trapped between two layers of till, the unsorted sediment left by glacier ice. This sequence is important because its order records change: ice crossed the district and deposited the lower till; a period without

overriding ice allowed water, mud and organic remains to gather; later ice buried the deposit beneath another till. Derryvree was consequently preserved as a rare fragment of an Ice Age landscape within terrain repeatedly altered by glaciers.

An organic sample from the deposit, BIRM-166, produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Its calibrated expression is necessarily broad—approximately 36,900–31,700 cal BP, or about 34,950–29,750 BCE—and should not be treated as the age of one pond, season or living community. The target date lies within that broad range, not at a proven moment within it. The original investigation and later syntheses identify Derryvree as evidence for a cold Middle Midlandian interval rather than as a neatly dated episode.

A Treeless Wetland World

Derryvree's pollen, plant remains and insects indicate open, cold country with wet hollows: a tundra or muskeg-like environment rather than a forested island. Mosses, grasses, sedges and hardy herbaceous plants could occupy damp ground around shallow water, while exposed surfaces supported sparse cover shaped by frost, wind and a short growing season. "Tundra" should not imply lifelessness. Water could hold aquatic plants; decaying vegetation sustained insects; and wet margins created small but productive habitats. Yet the evidence does not permit a detailed map of vegetation, nor does a stray grain of tree pollen prove woods growing beside the deposit. Long-distance transport and reworking must be considered.

This environmental evidence also cautions against imagining a uniform island. At 33,000 years ago, conditions varied between high ground, sheltered valleys, coastal lowlands, cave systems and ice margins, while climate changed on scales much longer than a human year but short in geological terms. Other Northern Irish organic deposits from the last glaciation show that relatively milder or at least less severe intervals occurred amid cold conditions. The island's environmental record is patchy precisely because later ice erosion removed or disturbed so much of it.

An Advancing Ice-Sheet System

Ireland around this time was not simply either "ice-covered" or "ice-free". The British–Irish Ice Sheet was a changing system of regional ice masses, advancing fronts and areas of exposed terrain. Recent BRITICE-CHRONO reconstructions place the wider ice sheet in a phase of rapid growth from about 31,000 years ago, but stress the limited direct constraints for the Irish sector at the beginning of that sequence. Their model allows ice accumulation in Northern Ireland and small ice caps in south-western uplands, while the precise extent over much of Ireland remains uncertain. This is a crucial distinction: an advancing glacial regime is well supported; a confident map of every Irish valley in 31,345 BCE is not.

Evidence from western Ireland indicates substantial ice-sheet loading and changing relative sea levels during the wider interval from roughly 40,000 to 19,000 cal BP. In the later Last Glacial Maximum, sea level was far lower than today, exposing areas of continental shelf. But it would be rash to turn that general fact into a mapped road from Britain to a particular Irish hunting ground at this date. Ice, sea level, the shape of exposed land and the passability of any route all changed. At most, the lowered sea and altered geography made movements of animals—and perhaps people—more plausible than in the modern archipelago.

Castlepook's Bone Archive

The strongest direct evidence for animal life comes from Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, overlooking the Awbeg Valley near Doneraile in north County Cork. The cave has yielded Ireland's richest known assemblage of vertebrate remains from the last cold stage. Woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena are among the identified fauna. This was a strikingly different animal world from modern Ireland, with large grazing and browsing mammals, small cold-adapted species and formidable scavengers or predators.

Nevertheless, Castlepook is not a single scene frozen in time. Much of its material was recovered in antiquarian excavations, its deposits were disturbed or reworked, and bones from different phases may have accumulated in the cave by several routes. Bears may have used caves as dens; carnivores could have dragged in carcass parts; animals might have fallen through openings; and water or later disturbance could redistribute remains. Modern redating has demonstrated that some southern Irish cave bones are appreciably older than previously believed, while also showing why old collections require renewed scrutiny.

The fauna nevertheless establishes an important regional fact. Ireland was not ecologically empty throughout MIS 3. Reindeer, mammoth and hyaena, among other mammals, entered or occupied suitable Irish landscapes during parts of the period before the Last Glacial Maximum. They did not necessarily coexist in one herd, one valley or one generation. Nor can their remains settle whether a particular animal was resident year-round, seasonal, or part of a population shifting through a wider north-west European range. Their presence is evidence; the reconstruction of a stable, complete "Irish mammoth-steppe" is interpretation.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period especially significant for Irish archaeology. The bone has been publicly reported as approximately 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear modification that zooarchaeological examination has interpreted as a cut or chop made with a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. If that interpretation is upheld, it is evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, many millennia before the long-established Mesolithic record. County Cork heritage publications appropriately describe the find as opening an important possibility, while recent research excavations have sought intact Pleistocene deposits in the cave.

Its limits matter just as much. A dated bone gives the age of the animal, not a biography of the person who may have cut it. One mark cannot demonstrate a permanent settlement, a named cultural group, regular hunting territory, a sea crossing, language, ancestry or descendants. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, built shelter, burial, art or occupation floor of this age has yet been recovered in Ireland. A small mobile party could have butchered a carcass, removed meat, hide or sinew, and left little that survived subsequent glaciation; but that is a plausible explanation, not a demonstrated narrative.

No Politics, No Proven Community

Political affairs, warfare and diplomacy cannot responsibly be reconstructed for Ireland around 31,345 BCE. There is no evidence for states, chiefs, territorial boundaries, formal alliances or organised conflict. The same applies to religion, learning and artistic practice: no Irish shrine, burial rite, image,

ornament or teaching tradition can be attributed to this date. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe created sophisticated tools, clothing, ornaments and art, but importing those achievements wholesale into Ireland would substitute continental analogy for Irish evidence.

Economically, the most that can be said is conditional. If the Castlepook cut mark records human action, it points to the use of a sharp stone edge in animal processing, an activity compatible with highly mobile hunter-gatherer subsistence. It does not prove that people killed the reindeer, nor that they hunted mammoth, managed herds, exchanged goods or maintained a camp in the Awbeg Valley. There was no agriculture, livestock husbandry, pottery, metalworking or village life evidenced in Ireland at this time. Settlement, if any occurred, was transient and archaeologically elusive.

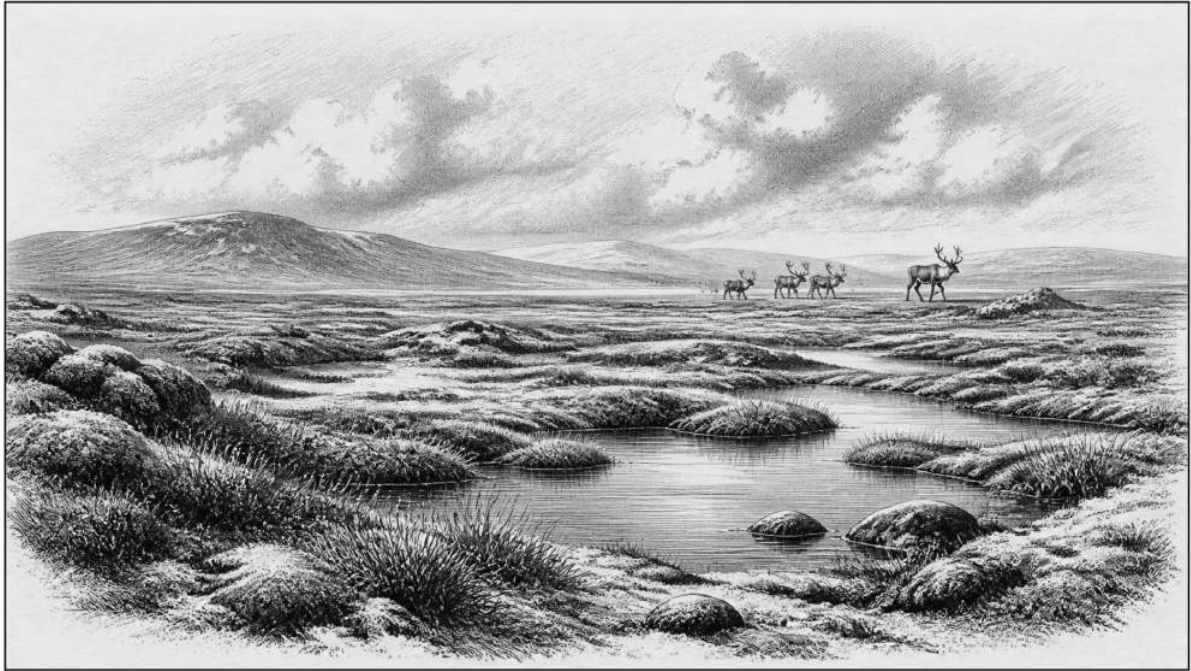
A Frontier Preserved in Fragments

The most accurate picture is therefore one of a precarious frontier. Around the broad date represented by 31,345 BCE, parts of Ireland held cold, treeless wetland and open ground between episodes of glaciation. Large mammals and carnivores occupied at least some landscapes; cave deposits at Castlepook preserve their remains; and a marked reindeer bone offers a provocative but limited indication of human activity. The later expansion of ice would transform and erase much of this world. What survives is not a year in Irish history, but a demanding archive of silt, pollen, bone, ice and uncertainty.

Chapter 057 of 100

31344 BCE

The Derryvree Interval^[57]



“31,344 BCE” is a modern calendar label, not a date at which archaeology can identify an Irish event, a named person or even a single season. It falls roughly 33,300 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and highly unstable part of the last Ice Age. At this depth in time, radiocarbon measurements have substantial margins of error and must be calibrated; even then, they describe ranges, not individual calendar years. The responsible subject is therefore an interval of environmental history, reconstructed from deposits, fossils and a small, debated body of possible evidence for human activity.

A Landscape Known in Fragments

Ireland at this time was neither the familiar green, wooded island of later prehistory nor necessarily a single uninterrupted expanse of ice. The last Irish Ice Sheet had not yet reached its fullest known extent, which came considerably later, during the Last Glacial Maximum. Its growth was uneven, however, and the position of ice margins changed over long periods. Some districts were glaciated, others lay beyond active ice, and still others experienced cold, periglacial conditions in which frost, seasonal thaw and meltwater shaped the ground.

That distinction is important. A map of a later ice maximum cannot simply be projected backwards onto 31,344 BCE. Nor can an organic deposit from one locality stand for the whole island. Ireland’s surviving evidence is patchy partly because later glaciers scoured, buried and reworked older landscapes. Cave deposits have also been disturbed by water, animals and early excavators. What remains permits a careful reconstruction of particular places and broad environmental tendencies, rather than a complete national picture.

The date belongs broadly within MIS 3, conventionally dated to about 57,000–29,000 years ago. Across the North Atlantic region this was a period of abrupt climatic oscillation, with relatively milder Greenland interstadials alternating with much colder stadials. The effects in Ireland included changing ice cover, drainage and vegetation. A calendar year in the thirty-second millennium BCE is therefore best treated as a point within a moving climatic system, not as a historical date in the usual sense.

Freshwater Beneath Derryvree

The most useful Irish evidence close to this notional date comes from Derryvree, near present-day Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed a drumlin section containing freshwater silts, fine sands and organic deposits between two layers of till: the unsorted sediment deposited by glacier ice. The sequence is eloquent even where its precise chronology is difficult. An earlier glacier crossed the site and left the lower till. Later, in a non-glacial interval, water and organic material accumulated. A subsequent ice advance sealed the deposits below another till.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposits produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally reported as $30,500 \pm 1,170$ radiocarbon years before present. A radiocarbon age is not the same thing as a calendar age, since atmospheric carbon-14 levels have varied markedly through time. Later discussion places the deposit broadly within a calibrated range of about 36,900–31,700 calendar years before present. The modern label 31,344 BCE lies within that wide range, but this does not mean that a particular Derryvree pool existed in that precise year. It means that the deposit is an especially relevant archive for the environmental world denoted by the date.

The plants and insects preserved there indicate a cold, open and treeless landscape. Mosses, sedges and wet-ground plants occupied waterlogged margins and shallow freshwater. Scholars have described the setting as muskeg-like: a peaty, mossy wetland with pools, mud and frost-influenced ground. Such a place was biologically active, but it should not be mistaken for a mild lakeside landscape. Growing seasons were likely short, winters severe and the movement of water strongly affected by frozen or seasonally frozen soil.

Derryvree provides firm evidence for a local freshwater ecosystem between glacial episodes. It supports the interpretation that parts of north-central Ireland were ice-free during sections of the Middle Midlandian cold stage. It cannot prove that every Irish region was similarly open, nor supply annual temperatures, rainfall totals or a continuous record of vegetation. Its value lies precisely in showing that Ice-Age Ireland was environmentally varied: ice, exposed ground, wetland and meltwater all belonged to its changing geography.

Open Country and Cave Fauna

Caves in the south and south-east preserve another fragmentary record. Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in County Cork, is the best-known Irish source for pre-Last Glacial Maximum mammal remains. Its collections include bones of reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. These animals did not all necessarily live together, and the cave was not a neatly layered time capsule. Bones accumulated across many millennia through natural deaths, carnivore activity, transport by water and excavation; later processes re-sorted parts of the assemblage.

That cave record nevertheless establishes that Ireland supported a far richer Pleistocene fauna than the later historical island. Reindeer and lemmings are especially consistent with cold, open habitats. Woolly mammoth, giant deer and large predators indicate landscapes capable, at different times, of supporting substantial herbivores and complex food webs. Spotted hyaenas may have used caves as dens, while bears could have sheltered in them. A bone in a cave is not automatically evidence that its owner died there, but it is evidence that animal remains entered the cave system and survived later geological upheaval.

Scientific redating has made the Castlepook record both more informative and more complicated. Improved radiocarbon pretreatment showed that several earlier measurements underestimated the age of some specimens by thousands of years. The revised work indicates that parts of the MIS 3 fauna are older than once supposed and that species such as giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum. The lesson is methodological as well as historical: dates, species lists and old excavation accounts must be tested rather than combined into a single imagined Ice-Age scene.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object has particular importance for the human story. A reindeer femur has a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made on fresh bone by a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. County Cork's heritage record associates the specimen with about 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation is upheld, it is potentially the earliest evidence that people handled an animal in Ireland, long before the securely attested terminal-Pleistocene and Mesolithic records.

Its significance must be stated with equal care. The date is primarily the age of the animal bone, not a timestamp for the mark. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, burial, food store or repeated butchery area has yet been found at this age in Ireland. Castlepook's old deposits are also chronologically mixed. The femur may record a brief episode of butchery elsewhere, followed by scavenging or transport into the cave by carnivores. It does not demonstrate a permanent settlement at Doneraile.

Nor does it allow archaeologists to name the people involved, define their language or reconstruct a community. Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers lived elsewhere in north-west Europe during this broad period, but there is no Irish assemblage from which to identify the maker of this mark, their route of arrival or the duration of their stay. The most restrained interpretation is that the bone offers a promising, important indication of a fleeting human encounter with reindeer, still requiring corroboration from artefacts, undisturbed deposits or further modified bones.

Mobility Without a Recorded Society

If people did reach Ireland in this interval, their presence was almost certainly mobile and small in scale. Open country and large herbivores could have provided seasonal hunting opportunities, while caves offered natural landmarks and occasional shelter. Yet these are possibilities derived from the wider European Upper Palaeolithic and from the Irish fauna; they are not evidence for a camp, a migration route or a resident population. The sea level was lower than today, altering coastlines and exposing land now submerged, but the precise connections between Ireland, Britain and the European mainland remain a specialised and contested palaeogeographical question. A simple overland bridge should not be assumed.

There is no responsible basis for describing political affairs, warfare, diplomacy, chiefs, tribes or territories in Ireland at 31,344 BCE. There are no Irish written records, named communities, settlements or monuments. Equally, there is no evidence for agriculture, animal husbandry, pottery, metalworking,

exchange networks or trade in the later prehistoric sense. The economy visible in the evidence is ecological rather than institutional: plants grew in cold wetlands; herbivores moved through suitable habitats; predators and scavengers used the same landscape; and perhaps, on one occasion or more, human hunters processed an animal.

Religion, art, formal learning and language also remain beyond recovery for Ireland at this date. It would be wrong to infer ritual from a cave merely because caves gained ceremonial importance in other cultures and much later periods. The Castlepook femur is potentially evidence for practical carcass processing, not a symbolic object. Silence in these areas is not a failure of imagination; it is the necessary boundary between what the record can suggest and what it cannot establish.

An Island Before Its Later Histories

The strongest history for this date is environmental. Derryvree shows freshwater, vegetation and invertebrate life surviving between glacial advances in Fermanagh. Castlepook shows that large mammals and carnivores entered Irish landscapes during MIS 3, though not necessarily as one simultaneous community. Crag Cave in County Kerry adds a different kind of climatic evidence: episodes of cave-calcite growth indicate intervals when conditions permitted water to percolate through limestone, reinforcing the picture of a climate that changed sharply rather than remaining uniformly frozen.

In later millennia, advancing ice would reshape much of the island and erase or bury many traces of this world. That destructive history explains why the evidence for 31,344 BCE is so slight, yet so valuable. Ireland was not then a country of farms, kingdoms or ancestral monuments. It was a fluctuating Ice-Age landscape of exposed ground, wetlands, caves and roaming animals. The Derryvree deposits and Castlepook bones do not yield an annual chronicle. They offer something more fundamental: the rare, fragile proof that life persisted in an Irish environment repeatedly transformed by ice.

Chapter 058 of 100

31343 BCE

Crag Cave's Distant Drips^[58]



“31,343 BCE” is a modern label for a point roughly 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950. It is not a year for which Ireland has an annal, named ruler, event horizon or archaeological evidence precise enough to identify a twelve-month span. Calendar-year precision is unavailable at this depth of time. The responsible subject is Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable phase of the Late Pleistocene and of the last Irish glacial cycle, traditionally called the Midlandian.

The date belongs to a broad environmental interval rather than a historical chronology. Radiocarbon results of this age must be calibrated because atmospheric carbon-14 levels changed over time. The IntCal20 calibration curve extends to 55,000 calibrated years before present, but it cannot convert every ancient measurement into an exact historical date. Ireland’s evidence is patchy as well: much is buried beneath later glacial deposits or comes from caves disturbed by water, animals and earlier excavation. Still, an important conclusion is secure. During cold phases before the Last Glacial Maximum, some parts of Ireland retained or regained ice-free ground, while others were affected by the expanding and changing British–Irish Ice Sheet.

A Point Within a Long Cold Stage

MIS 3, conventionally dated to about 57,000–29,000 years ago, was not one uniform freeze. Greenland ice cores and North Atlantic records show repeated, abrupt shifts between relatively milder interstadials and severe stadials. Ireland lay on the Atlantic margin of north-west Europe, where ocean circulation, sea level, snowfall and the growth of neighbouring ice masses could alter local conditions quickly. A map labelled 31,343 BCE would therefore be a reconstruction with substantial uncertainty, not a picture of a fixed country.

The British–Irish Ice Sheet was growing towards its later maximum. BRITICE-CHRONO research reconstructs the ice sheet at thousand-year intervals from 31,000 years before present onward, while emphasizing uncertainty in individual ice-margin positions and the differing histories of separate sectors. Maximum total ice volume came later, around 23,000 years before present. The essential point for the earlier period is dynamism. Ice was neither absent from all Ireland nor necessarily a continuous cover across the entire island at every moment. Local glaciers, permafrost, exposed lowlands, lake basins and ice margins could coexist in a changing landscape.

Sea level was much lower than today because enormous quantities of water were locked in continental ice sheets. Yet this does not imply a simple and dependable land bridge from continental Europe to Ireland. The Irish Sea basin had complex topography and was shaped by glaciers, meltwater, changing coasts and marine conditions. Any movement of large mammals or people into the region would have depended on particular routes, seasons and environmental circumstances rather than an easy modern-style overland connection.

Derryvree's Buried Wetland

The most revealing Irish environmental archive close to this notional date is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed an exceptional sequence: older glacial till below, freshwater silts, fine sands and organic deposits in the middle, and younger till above. In simple terms, glacier ice deposited debris; during an ice-free interval, water and organic matter accumulated; later ice covered and sealed the deposit. This is direct evidence for environmental change in northern Ireland, not merely an inference from distant climate records.

Organic material from the Derryvree sequence produced a conventional radiocarbon age of $30,500 \pm 1,170/1,030$ radiocarbon years BP. Its calibrated calendar range is very broad, spanning several millennia rather than identifying one year. The deposit belongs appropriately within the Middle Midlandian and is broadly relevant to the mid-30,000s calendar years BP. The difference between a radiocarbon age and a calendar age is exactly why 31,343 BCE cannot responsibly be presented as the date of a particular pool, plant, animal death or human visit.

Derryvree's pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains indicate a cold, open landscape. Freshwater mosses and sedges, alongside insects of northern aspect, point to wet ground, shallow water and tundra-like vegetation rather than woodland, fields or a familiar Irish pastoral scene. The setting has often been described as tundra or muskeg: a mosaic of saturated hollows, peaty vegetation, pools and sparsely vegetated drier ground. Plant remains provide especially strong evidence for the local habitat. Pollen preservation was poor, however, and small quantities of tree pollen cannot demonstrate nearby forest; pollen can travel far, be reworked or survive in ways that complicate simple interpretations.

This wetland was not Ireland in miniature. It records one basin in south Fermanagh. Its position between two tills nevertheless shows that, even during a severe glacial age, locally ice-free ground could support freshwater communities for long enough to accumulate sediment, preserve botanical remains and sustain insects. Growing seasons were probably brief, winters formidable, and soils thin or frozen for long periods. The landscape was harsh, but not sterile.

Animals, Caves and One Difficult Mark

Irish caves provide a different form of evidence. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in County Cork has produced a major collection of Late Pleistocene animal remains, including cold-adapted species. Cave assemblages require caution. A cave may serve over long periods as a carnivore den, animal trap, shelter, watercourse and sediment store. Bones may have been moved, gnawed, weathered or excavated before modern recording standards. Their presence does not automatically show that an animal lived outside the entrance at the same time as every other specimen.

One Castlepook reindeer femur has nevertheless changed the discussion. It has been publicised as dating to about 33,000 years ago and as bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a stone-tool cut made during butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed through continuing research, it could be Ireland's earliest evidence for people handling an animal and would place a possible human incursion broadly close to this timeframe. County Cork heritage material presents the find as evidence that Stone Age hunters may have stalked reindeer in the region about 30,000 years ago.

The limits of the evidence matter as much as its potential significance. The radiocarbon result dates the animal's death, not a precisely observed butchery event. A proposed cut mark must be compared carefully with damage caused by teeth, trampling, sediment abrasion, excavation tools and natural fracture. Most importantly, the bone did not come from a modernly excavated occupation floor associated with a hearth, stone-tool assemblage, shelter, repeated food-processing deposits or human remains. It is evidence for a possible action on a carcass, not proof of a settled population, village or continuous Irish human community.

Reindeer were well adapted to cold, open country and are plausible inhabitants of this environment. Other Irish cave records show that Late Pleistocene ecosystems included large herbivores and predators, but the precise combinations varied by time and place. No responsible reconstruction should fill every part of the island at 31,343 BCE with mammoths, hyenas or herds of deer simply because such species occur somewhere in Irish Pleistocene collections. Fossil ages, stratigraphy and collection histories must be assessed specimen by specimen.

People: Possibility, Not a Society

If people reached Ireland at this time, they were highly mobile hunter-gatherers, not members of any known Irish people. They left no securely dated dwelling, cemetery, monument, art panel, ceremonial deposit or tool workshop that can be assigned either to this year or to a securely defined 32nd-millennium BCE occupation. There are no names, languages, ethnic labels or political institutions available to history. Terms such as kingdom, tribe, chiefdom, diplomacy and warfare are unsupported.

Nor can the rich Upper Palaeolithic record of mainland Europe be imported wholesale into Ireland. Elsewhere, *Homo sapiens* groups made sophisticated stone and organic tools, used pigments, maintained long-distance social connections and created striking art. That wider evidence establishes what some contemporaries could do; it does not show that equivalent activities occurred at Castlepook or Derryvree. At most, the reindeer femur allows a cautious hypothesis of a brief visit by people capable of exploiting a carcass in a difficult northern environment.

If visitors were present, everyday life would have been organized around movement, weather, food and risk. Reindeer meat, fat, hide, sinew and bone could all have been valuable. A visit may have been seasonal, opportunistic or part of wider travel through lands now divided by sea. Yet this remains

interpretation, not direct Irish evidence. No Irish record from this period establishes the size of a camp, household structure, diet, gender roles, technology, learning or beliefs.

No Politics, Trade or Religion in the Record

Political affairs and diplomacy are absent not because they can be disproved, but because available evidence cannot detect them. The same restraint applies to conflict. Predators competed with one another and with any human visitors for carcasses and shelter, while animals and people faced cold, exposure and unstable terrain. These were ecological pressures, not evidence for warfare. There is no basis for claiming battles, alliances or territorial boundaries in Ireland around this date.

There is likewise no Irish evidence for farming, managed livestock, crops, pottery, metalworking, markets, seafaring trade or exchange institutions. A possible hunting visit would not amount to an economy in the later historical sense. The clearest economy visible in the record is ecological: plants occupied wet and open ground; insects responded to cold-water habitats; herbivores used available forage; carnivores, and perhaps people, obtained meat where they could. The familiar economy of fields, cattle, roads and ports lay tens of millennia in the future.

Religion, formal learning and culture must remain unknown as well. No Irish shrine, burial rite, art object or symbolic assemblage of this age has been securely identified. It would be unreasonable to conclude that people, if present, had no beliefs or social knowledge; all human groups possess culture. It is simply impossible to specify its Irish expression from a single bone with a disputedly human-made mark. Absence of evidence reflects the limits of preservation and discovery, not permission to invent ritual.

Liquid Water in Kerry

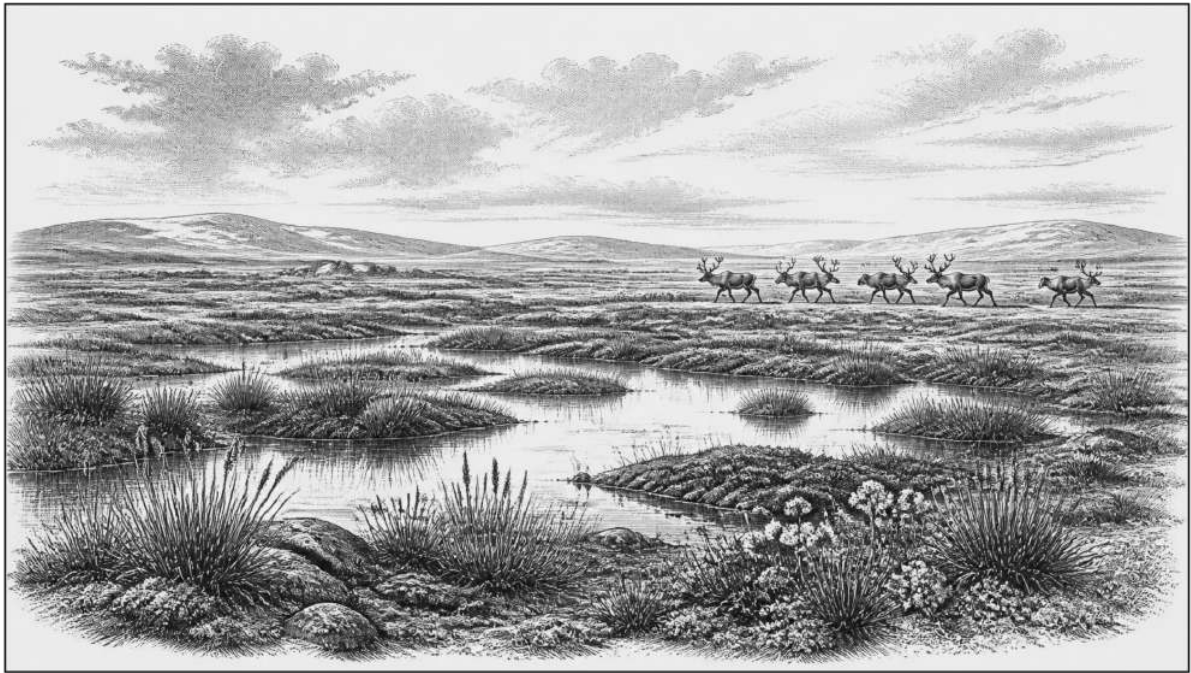
Crag Cave near Castleisland, County Kerry, provides an independent environmental clue. Uranium-thorium dating of its speleothems has revealed episodic cave-calcite growth during MIS 3, linked to relatively milder Greenland interstadials. Stalagmite growth requires water to percolate through soil and limestone above the cave. It therefore shows that, at particular times, south-west Ireland was not beneath permanent ice or continuously frozen ground. It does not demonstrate mild conditions in every season, and an individual growth phase cannot be equated with 31,343 BCE. It does, however, confirm that the glacial landscape changed repeatedly.

The most accurate portrait of Ireland around this modern calendar label is consequently a landscape in motion: ice advancing in some sectors, cold wetlands persisting in others, open vegetation supporting specialized life, caves collecting bones, and water occasionally feeding calcite in Kerry. A reindeer bone from Cork raises the serious possibility that people briefly entered this world. It does not yet reveal an Irish society. The history of this moment is written not in chronicles, but in tills, silts, pollen, mosses, insects, cave calcite and one immensely consequential scar on bone.

Chapter 059 of 100

31342 BCE

Derryvree's Drumlin Testimony^[59]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,342 BCE. No contemporary Irish people counted years in a system that can be converted to this date, and neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can identify an event within one particular year so far back. The label is best treated as a point within the Late Pleistocene: approximately 33,291 calendar years before AD 1950, the conventional radiocarbon ‘present’. It falls in Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age, not in a historical year with an annal, ruler or battle.

The responsible history of Ireland at this depth of time is therefore an account of evidence: sediments caught beneath later ice, fossil plants and animals, cave deposits, and one much-discussed possible sign of human activity. These sources reveal real environments and changing conditions, but they do not provide a political narrative. There is no basis for naming a community, reconstructing a chiefdom, assigning a language or religion, or describing an Irish society as settled and continuous at this date.

An Interval, Not an Anniversary

The strongest environmental evidence close to this notional date comes from Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed an exceptional sequence. A lower till – unsorted debris laid down by glacier ice – was separated from an upper till by fine sands, silts and organic mud. The order of those layers is crucial. It demonstrates that ice had crossed the area, that a later ice-free interval allowed freshwater and wetland deposits to accumulate, and that another glacier eventually overran and sealed the record.

The organic deposit yielded the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, reported as $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. This is not equivalent to a calendar date. Atmospheric carbon-14 concentrations varied in the past, while the uncertainty of the original measurement is large; calibration consequently

produces a broad range rather than a single answer. Published discussion places the Derrynvree deposit generally in later MIS 3, with estimates spanning several millennia. The nominal date of 31,342 BCE can be placed within the wider chronological horizon illuminated by the deposit, but it cannot date the beginning or end of the wetland, still less an occurrence on its banks.

This distinction matters because Ireland's older Pleistocene record is exceptionally fragmentary. Subsequent ice advances eroded landscapes, redistributed sediments and buried earlier ground surfaces. A deposit preserved between two tills is therefore valuable, but it is not a complete photograph of the island. Derrynvree provides firm evidence for an ice-free freshwater and periglacial setting in part of south Fermanagh during an interval of MIS 3. It does not prove that every Irish region was simultaneously ice-free, equally wet, or occupied by the same plants and animals.

Cold Water and Open Ground

Derrynvree's pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and invertebrate remains point to a treeless, open landscape of tundra or tundra-like wetland. Moss-rich ground, sedges, grasses and hardy herbs occurred beside pools, sluggish water and waterlogged hollows. Some recorded taxa have northern or alpine affinities, consistent with cold conditions and a short growing season. The presence of freshwater sediment and wetland vegetation is important: this was not simply an unbroken expanse of permanent snow or bare ice. Liquid water, summer growth and decomposing plant matter sustained a small but functioning ecological world.

That said, the vegetation should not be rendered as a neat modern Arctic scene. The pollen was poorly preserved, and individual grains can travel far or be redeposited. Pine or hazel pollen, for example, cannot safely be turned into local woodland. The secure inference is broader: exposed ground, low vegetation and wet places predominated around the Fermanagh locality. Winter conditions were severe, and frost action would have shaped soils and slopes. Seasonal thaw nevertheless made shallow pools and marshy surfaces possible.

At the scale of the island, change was fundamental rather than gradual. Ireland lay within the North Atlantic climatic zone, where abrupt shifts recorded in Greenland ice cores affected temperature, precipitation, sea ice and the behaviour of glaciers. The later Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached a far greater extent, lay ahead, principally about 26,000–21,000 years ago. At the date considered here, the environmental direction was not a simple march into cold: MIS 3 contained repeated warmer interstadials and colder stadials. Irish deposits must be interpreted against that unstable background, rather than as evidence for one uniform 'Ice Age climate'.

Castlepook and the Human Question

County Cork supplies the period's most arresting, but also most limited, possible human evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile – historically also called Mammoth Cave – produced a rich collection of Pleistocene animal bones during excavations in the early twentieth century. Later reassessment and radiocarbon work showed that parts of its fauna belong to MIS 3, much earlier than the long-established record of post-glacial human presence in Ireland. Reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, spotted hyaena and woolly mammoth are among the animals represented in its wider deposits.

A reindeer femur from the cave has been presented as dating to about 31,000 BC and as bearing a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as the result of a sharp stone implement used in butchery. If that interpretation is confirmed, the bone would be potentially momentous: it would

indicate that people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, more than twenty millennia before the previously familiar earliest traces of human activity on the island.

Yet the qualifications are inseparable from the significance. The specimen comes from an old cave collection, not a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor. Caves can accumulate bones brought in by carnivores, water and other natural processes; Castlepook was evidently used by predators or scavengers as well as preserving animal deaths. The radiocarbon result dates the animal's death, not necessarily the instant a surface mark was made or the place where it was killed. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, human burial or repeated butchered-bone concentration of comparable age has yet been identified. The femur is thus evidence for a serious hypothesis of brief human activity, not proof of a permanent settlement, continuous population or named hunting band.

Animals, Movement and Survival

Even without assuming a human presence, the fauna reveals an Ireland capable of supporting large mammals at intervals during MIS 3. Reindeer were adapted to open, cold country and could exploit seasonal vegetation; giant deer and mammoth indicate that the island was not ecologically empty. Spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox and brown bear, known from the broader Castlepook record, remind us that carcasses were contested resources. The cave's fauna must not all be treated as a single living herd seen on one day, because its deposits accumulated over time and some were disturbed. Taken together, however, they show that animal populations moved into and through Irish landscapes during the long pre-LGM period.

For any humans who may have reached the island, mobility would have been decisive. Across north-west Europe, Upper Palaeolithic groups possessed stone technologies and extensive social connections, but Irish evidence does not allow their material culture to be imported wholesale into this account. There is no Irish tool kit securely tied to 31,342 BCE, no house plan, and no evidence for a settled village. The most conservative scenario, if the Castlepook mark is human-made, is a short visit by a small mobile party, perhaps connected with the killing or processing of reindeer in an open landscape before the bone reached the cave by another route.

Nor can lowered Ice Age sea level be used to invent a guaranteed land bridge or a routine trading route. Sea levels were lower than today, and the geography of the Irish Sea was very different, but glaciers, changing shorelines and hazardous waters complicated movement. There is no evidence for exchange networks, imported ornaments, formal diplomacy or sustained traffic between Irish groups and Britain or continental Europe at this date. Geography made movement possible in some circumstances; archaeology has not yet shown precisely how, how often, or by whom it occurred.

Silences of Society and Belief

Political affairs, warfare and diplomacy are therefore beyond recovery. There are no fortifications, weapons caches, territorial monuments or written sources. Equally, religion and learning cannot be reconstructed from Derryvree's muds or Castlepook's bones. A possible butchery mark does not reveal ritual, language, kinship, music or art. It is better to acknowledge those silences than to fill them with attractive stories borrowed from better-known Upper Palaeolithic sites elsewhere in Europe.

What can responsibly be said is that survival, whether animal or human, depended on responding to rapid environmental change. Wetland plants colonised brief favourable surfaces; herds and predators occupied open country; ice later erased or entombed much of their world. The deposits at Derryvree and

Castlepook are not merely relics of extinction. They preserve evidence that Ireland, often imagined as an empty frozen margin before the final retreat of the ice, contained varied habitats and occasionally a surprisingly rich fauna long before the Holocene island emerged.

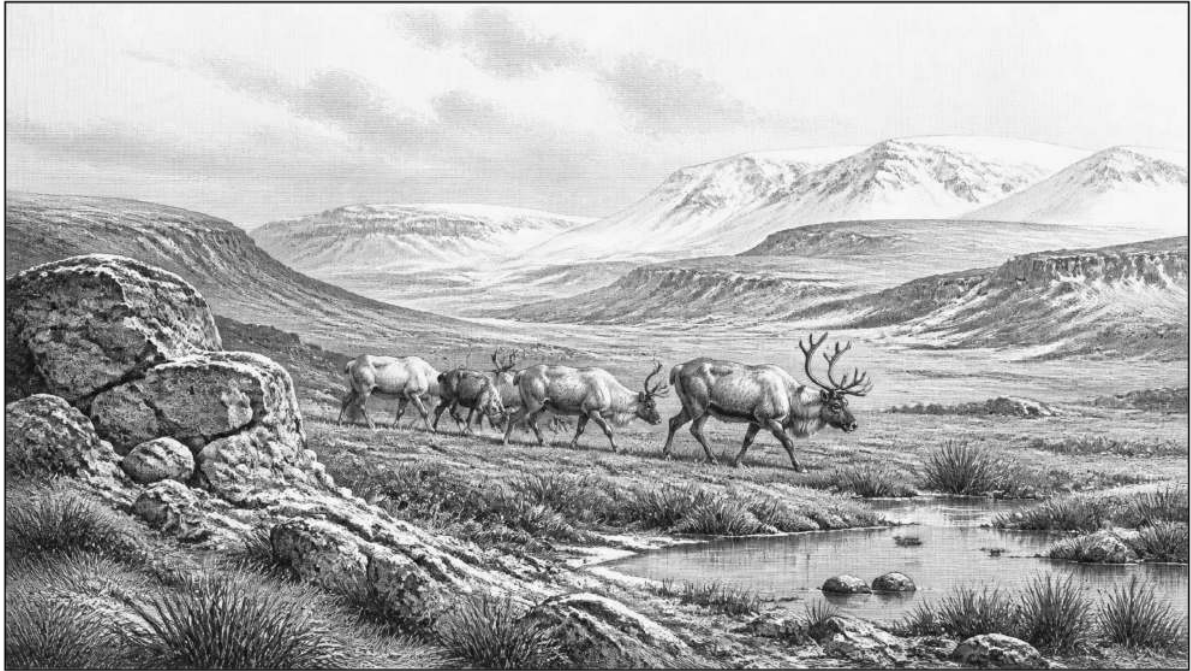
A Landscape Awaiting Discovery

For 31,342 BCE, Ireland's history is best understood as an archaeological threshold. Derryvree establishes that freshwater habitats and open periglacial vegetation existed during a locally ice-free MIS 3 interval. Castlepook establishes that cold-stage mammals occupied southern Ireland and raises the possibility that people briefly entered their world. Neither site supports a year-specific event, a settled society or a conventional national history. Both nevertheless make the period historically important. Future excavation, improved dating and renewed study of museum collections may clarify the human question; until then, the most accurate account is one of a cold, changing island whose evidence survives in a drumlin's buried wetland and in bones from a Cork cave.

Chapter 060 of 100

31341 BCE

The Awbeg Reindeer Carcass^[60]



“31,341 BCE” is a modern chronological label, not a date that anyone then living in Ireland could have named, recorded or commemorated. No annual narrative is possible at this depth of time. The responsible frame is a broad part of the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), when climates across north-west Europe shifted abruptly and the last British–Irish Ice Sheet was building towards its later maximum. The nominal year lies within, or close to, several calibrated ranges used to date Irish deposits, but such ranges describe intervals of centuries or millennia rather than a recoverable single year.

A Landscape Entering Change

At about 33,290 calibrated years before present—the approximate calendar-age equivalent of 31,341 BCE—the island was not simply the uniformly ice-covered Ireland often imagined from schoolbook Ice Age maps. The best modern reconstruction indicates that the British–Irish Ice Sheet was growing between about 31,000 and 26,000 years ago, yet its expansion was regionally uneven. Ice margins in the north-western and western sectors could advance early, while other areas remained open, cold and ecologically usable for longer. The eventual maximum extent of the ice sheet was not reached everywhere at the same time.

This matters because Ireland’s evidence from the period is emphatically local. A deposit proves conditions at its own site, not the weather or ice cover across the entire island. It is therefore safer to picture a changing archipelago of environments: advancing ice and meltwater in some regions; exposed, wind-scoured ground in others; and, where conditions allowed, ponds, marshes, river margins and open

grazing country. Sea level was much lower than today, so Ireland's coastlines and its connections with neighbouring lands were different, although the precise routes available at any particular moment remain difficult to reconstruct.

Derryvree Beneath Later Ice

The clearest Irish environmental archive close to this notional date is at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed organic-rich freshwater silts and fine sands caught between two tills: sheets of unsorted sediment left by ice. Their order is important. An earlier glacial phase had deposited lower till; then, during an interval without local overriding ice, freshwater and organic sediment accumulated; finally, a later glacier sealed the deposit beneath another till. This is powerful evidence for environmental reversal, but not a diary of a particular generation.

A radiocarbon determination from Derryvree was published as $30,500 \pm 1,200$ radiocarbon years before present. Later calibration gives a broad range of roughly 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present. The calendar label 31,341 BCE falls within that range, but it must not be treated as the exact age of a pond, a plant bed or a human visit. The sequence instead shows that part of north-central Ireland had a freshwater, periglacial setting during a section of MIS 3 before renewed ice advance.

Nearby evidence at Greenagho in Fermanagh similarly derives from organic material beneath later till and has been used to argue for ice-free conditions in north-central Ireland until at least about 34,000 years ago. Together, Greenagho and Derryvree show why a single all-Ireland glacial timetable is misleading. They do not establish a benign landscape. A periglacial wetland could experience long frozen seasons, strong winds, sparse vegetation and unstable ground. Yet liquid water, sediment, plant remains and small invertebrate evidence are themselves reminders that severe cold was not environmental uniformity.

Reindeer Country in North Cork

For the animal world of this broad period, Castlepook Cave—also called Mammoth Cave—near Doneraile in north County Cork is indispensable. Excavated extensively in the early twentieth century, the cave produced one of Ireland's most important Pleistocene faunal collections. Its contents include remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Re-dating with improved laboratory procedures has shown that some older published radiocarbon determinations from Castlepook were too young, strengthening the conclusion that several of these animals were present in Ireland during MIS 3.

That list should not be mistaken for a single herd or a single season. Cave deposits form through many processes. Carnivores drag in prey; animals die in or near caves; water shifts bones and sediment; collapses disturb layers; and antiquarian excavations can remove the stratigraphic relationships on which later interpretation depends. Castlepook's bones therefore establish that a varied cold-stage fauna reached southern Ireland over extended periods. They cannot prove that mammoth, reindeer, hyaena and people stood together on the Awbeg valley floor in 31,341 BCE.

Nevertheless, the likely landscape can be outlined. Reindeer and mammoth are compatible with open, treeless or lightly wooded grazing environments rather than the dense temperate forests of later millennia. Hares, lemmings and Arctic foxes reinforce the picture of cold-adapted habitats. Giant deer and brown bear show that the fauna was not confined to one narrow ecological niche. The mosaic may have included

grass- and herb-rich ground, patches of dwarf shrub or willow, bare mineral soil, snow cover, wetlands and limestone shelter. Its exact proportions altered with season, altitude, exposure and the changing position of ice.

The Bone With One Mark

One Castlepook specimen gives this year unusual historical importance: a reindeer femur bearing a deep incision that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as consistent with a sharp stone tool used in carcass processing. County Cork heritage material presents the bone as dating to about 31,000 BCE. If the mark was indeed made during butchery, it is potentially Ireland's earliest evidence of human activity, many millennia older than the well-established post-glacial record.

The qualification is essential. The bone was recovered from an old collection, rather than a modern excavation of an intact occupation floor. Its radiocarbon result dates the animal's death, not automatically the cutting episode, the kill site or the duration of a human presence. Assessing whether a groove was made by a stone edge rather than by trampling, sediment movement, teeth or excavation damage is a specialist judgement. The find is therefore best described as possible evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Ice Age—not proof of permanent settlement, a resident population or a developed hunting territory.

No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, burial, clothing fragment or art has yet been recovered in Ireland for this period. We cannot name the people who may have visited, identify their language, describe their kinship system or assign them an ethnic identity. If people were present, they were likely mobile hunter-gatherers moving through a much wider north-west European world, but even that is an inference from comparable Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere, not a fact demonstrated by an Irish camp.

Society Beyond the Evidence

Political affairs, diplomacy and warfare leave no usable Irish evidence at this date. There were no states, kingdoms, written treaties or known territorial institutions to narrate. Equally, archaeology cannot responsibly specify religious rites, myths, music, teaching or artistic traditions. The absence of evidence is not evidence that Ice Age people lacked beliefs, stories or social rules; it means the surviving Irish record does not reveal their content.

The same restraint applies to economy and trade. A butchered reindeer, if that interpretation is confirmed, would indicate the practical value of large game: meat, fat, hides, sinew, antler and bone could all be useful resources in an Upper Palaeolithic economy. But no Irish tool kit, exchange object or repeated campsite establishes how such resources were organised locally. The cave itself may have been a carnivore den or a place where scavenged remains accumulated, rather than a human home. It is more accurate to speak of access to animal resources than of an identifiable Irish hunting economy.

What This Moment Means

The principal story around 31,341 BCE is not a ruler, battle or migration. It is Ireland's precarious place within a rapidly changing Ice Age world. Freshwater silts under a Fermanagh drumlin show that cold, ice-free environments existed before later glaciation buried them. Animal bones in a Cork cave show

that reindeer, mammoth and predators reached the island during MIS 3. A single incised reindeer bone raises the possibility that people did too.

Those are substantial discoveries precisely because they are limited. They replace an empty, permanently frozen Ireland with a dynamic landscape of shifting ice, wetlands, grazing animals and perhaps very occasional human passage. They do not yet support a conventional history of settlement. Future work at Castlepook and other caves—especially securely stratified excavation, refined radiocarbon dating, microscopic study of modified bone and environmental sampling—may alter the picture. For now, the most historically sound conclusion is that Ireland at this date was a severe but not lifeless frontier, and that its earliest human story remains a question written in sediment and bone.

Chapter 061 of 100

31340 BCE

Fermanagh's Intertill Flora^[61]



31,340 BCE is not a date at which Ireland can be given an annual chronicle. No written record, settlement sequence or archaeological horizon can be resolved to that individual modern calendar year. The number is best treated as a position within the later part of the Last Glacial period, broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). It lies roughly 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point for calibrated radiocarbon dating, but scientific dating at this depth has margins measured in centuries or millennia. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore an account of an environmental interval: changing ice, cold freshwater, sparse vegetation, animals and the uncertain possibility of very occasional people.

Calendar Years and Deep Time

Modern BCE notation can create a false sense of precision. A radiocarbon measurement does not produce a calendar year directly: atmospheric radiocarbon has varied through time, so the result must be calibrated against an independently constructed curve. Older samples also have substantial statistical uncertainty, while deposits may contain material transported from elsewhere or mixed by water, ice, animals and earlier excavation. A date of 31,340 BCE should not be attached to a particular Irish mammoth, reindeer, pond or human action.

The relevant Irish regional terminology is also less straightforward than it first appears. The Midlandian is the name often used in Ireland for the last glacial cycle; MIS 3 is a wider climatic stage recognised from global marine and ice-core records. These were not uniformly cold or uniformly ice-covered ages. They contained abrupt climatic swings, and the growth of the British–Irish Ice Sheet was regionally varied. Research on the ice sheet's 31,000–15,000-year history expressly acknowledges

uncertainty over conditions around 31,000 years ago: particular parts of Ireland may have been ice-free, while others may have supported glacier ice. The far more extensive Last Glacial Maximum lay later, chiefly after about 27,000 years ago.

An Exposed, Cold Landscape

Around this broad interval, Ireland was not the green, wooded Atlantic island familiar today. Sea level was lower than at present because vast quantities of water were stored in continental ice sheets. Ireland's connections with Britain and the wider north-west European landmass changed repeatedly as sea level, glaciers and drainage systems altered. It is unsafe to picture a simple, permanent land bridge, but Ireland was not yet the enduring island it became after the later glacial retreat and rising seas. Animals, and potentially people, could in some periods move through a geographically more connected north-west European world.

The strongest direct environmental indication comes from Derryvree townland, about two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut across a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands sandwiched between two distinct sheets of till, the poorly sorted debris left by glacier ice. The sequence tells a powerful relative story: glaciation had occurred; a freshwater environment subsequently existed at this locality; and renewed ice advance later buried it. It does not demonstrate that every part of Ireland followed the same history at the same moment.

Organic sediments at Derryvree produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 BP, known as Birm-166. That is a radiocarbon age rather than a precise calendar date. Its calibrated possibilities are broad, and the measurement cannot establish conditions in 31,340 BCE itself. Yet it makes Derryvree exceptionally relevant to the period: it is one of the rare Irish deposits showing that a living freshwater tundra landscape existed during the Middle Midlandian, before it was sealed beneath later till.

The Derryvree Wetland

The Derryvree plants are more informative than the sparse and degraded pollen alone might suggest. Pollen was mainly from herbaceous vegetation, and plant macrofossils and spores included taxa adapted to cold, open ground and wet margins. These include mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*), dwarf willow (*Salix herbacea*), lesser clubmoss (*Selaginella selaginoides*) and bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*). Moss remains were especially important. Together, they indicate treeless tundra and a periglacial regime: ground shaped by severe frost, seasonal thaw and low-growing vegetation rather than forest.

This was not an empty polar desert. The freshwater component matters. Bogbean and water-milfoil evidence points to standing or slowly moving water, while sedges, grasses and mosses imply damp ground around it. The most useful reconstruction is a patchwork of shallow pools, wet hollows, sedge-rich margins and exposed mineral ground, with sparse herbs and dwarf shrubs beyond. Snow cover, frozen soil and short growing seasons would have made annual conditions harsh, but the summer landscape could still have supported plants, insects and grazing animals. Derryvree is thus evidence for ecological productivity under cold conditions, not evidence for a mild climate.

Nor should its flora be turned into an exact map. The deposit samples a particular basin in south Fermanagh. Pollen can travel long distances, preservation is selective, and sediments accumulate over time. The few pine and hazel pollen grains reported from the deposit are generally treated with caution;

they may be reworked from older sediments rather than proof of local woodland. The secure interpretation rests instead on the wider dominance of herbs, mosses and cold-adapted plant remains.

Animals at the Atlantic Edge

Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork supplies the chief faunal counterpart to the Fermanagh wetland. Its long limestone galleries yielded Ireland's richest known collection of vertebrate remains from before the Last Glacial Maximum. Woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena are among the animals documented there. This combination shows that parts of Ireland could support a much more varied cold-stage fauna than the island's later isolation would suggest.

There are important qualifications. Castlepook was excavated extensively in the early twentieth century, long before modern excavation, recording and sampling standards. Water movement, carnivores, disturbed cave sediments and antiquarian collecting all complicate the deposits. Direct dates on individual bones span a long interval; they do not show that every listed animal lived together, visited the cave together or belonged to one landscape moment. Modern redating has also demonstrated that several earlier measurements were too young, pushing some fauna much further back into MIS 3. Castlepook is therefore compelling evidence for the regional availability of these species, but not a single frozen tableau of Irish life in 31,340 BCE.

Its carnivores are particularly revealing. Spotted hyaenas may have used caves as dens or scavenging places and could have carried bones into the passages. A mammoth or reindeer bone inside a cave need not indicate a human hunt, or even an animal dying nearby. Equally, the presence of sizeable herbivores indicates that enough seasonally available forage existed within the wider landscape to sustain them. Predators, scavengers and grazers formed an ecological community in which carcasses could be moved, consumed and repeatedly modified before burial.

The Human Question

No securely excavated house, hearth, stone-tool assemblage, burial or settled campsite in Ireland is known from around 31,340 BCE. Political institutions, warfare, diplomacy, named communities, religion and formal learning are consequently beyond recovery. There is no basis for imagining Irish tribes, leaders or territories at this date. The most that can responsibly be said about society is conditional: if people reached Ireland in this phase, they would probably have been highly mobile Upper Palaeolithic foragers, familiar with seasonal movement through cold, open landscapes. That is an inference from better documented contemporary societies elsewhere in Europe, not a demonstrated Irish social history.

Castlepook nevertheless raises an important possibility. A reindeer femur from the cave collection has been reported as bearing a deep linear mark interpreted as made on fresh bone with a sharp stone implement, and the specimen has been associated with an age of about 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate that a person processed a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3. It would not prove a permanent population, a settlement at Castlepook, a hunting party's size, or continuous occupation of the island. The absence of a directly associated lithic assemblage or intact occupation floor makes the distinction essential.

The evidence is best described as suggestive rather than conclusive. Cut marks must be separated from tooth scoring, trampling, sediment abrasion, damage during recovery and other natural processes through detailed taphonomic examination. Current work at Castlepook seeks undisturbed, stratified

deposits and securely associated artefacts or further modified bones. Until such evidence is recovered, the reindeer femur should be treated as a significant research lead, not as a licence to populate Ireland with an assured Upper Palaeolithic community.

What Can Be Said Responsibly

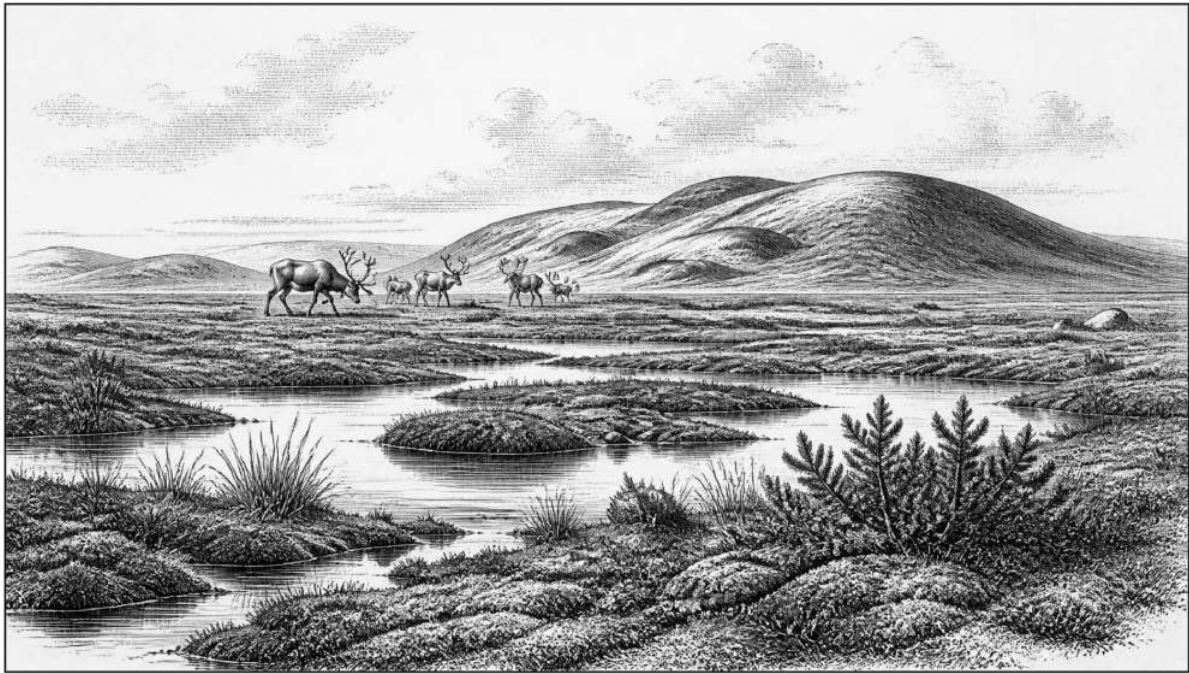
Ireland around the notional year 31,340 BCE was part of a climatically unstable, cold north-west European frontier. Derryvree shows an ice-free freshwater tundra episode in Fermanagh, with mosses, sedges, wetland plants and small pools set amid open ground. Castlepook shows that a formidable fauna, including reindeer and mammoth, ranged in southern Ireland over a long part of MIS 3. Later ice expansion would profoundly reshape and bury many landscapes, helping to explain why the archaeological record is so meagre.

This was neither a historical year nor a recoverable national story in the later sense. Its economy was an ecosystem of grazing, predation and seasonal plant growth, not a documented system of exchange. Its culture is unknown; its religion and politics are unknowable. The durable achievement of the evidence is more modest and more remarkable: buried freshwater mud in Fermanagh and cave bones in Cork show that Ice Age Ireland was not simply a blank beneath ice. It was, at intervals, a severe but inhabited landscape for plants and animals, and perhaps—still uncertain—for brief human visitors.

Chapter 062 of 100

31339 BCE

The BIRM-166 Wetland Mosaic^[62]



The label 31,339 BCE is a modern calendrical convenience, not a date to which Irish archaeology can attach an event, a ruler, a journey or even a particular season. At this depth of time, precision is measured in radiocarbon determinations, calibrated probability ranges and layers of sediment, not in individual years. In conventional before-present terms, this point lies roughly 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, in the later part of the Late Pleistocene and within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unsettled interval of the last Ice Age.

The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore a history of environments and fragmentary traces. There are no written records, named peoples, buildings, graves, tools securely dated to this exact year, or evidence from which to reconstruct a political map. What survives is both less dramatic and more remarkable: a buried freshwater deposit beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, cave-bone assemblages from north Cork, deposits in south-western caves, and the wider geological record of a changing British–Irish ice-sheet system. Together, they show that Ice Age Ireland was neither a timeless white void nor a recognisably modern island.

A Date Within a Broad Interval

The closest unusually detailed Irish environmental archive is at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed fine sands, silts and organic sediments trapped between two distinct tills: unsorted deposits left by glacier ice. The position of this freshwater sequence is crucial. Before the upper till was laid down, water and wet ground existed locally; afterwards, advancing ice buried and preserved the evidence. The deposit is a rare survival from an era whose landscapes were repeatedly eroded, reworked or concealed by later glaciation.

The Derryvree organic material produced radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years BP with a large error range. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years. Atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time, so dates must be calibrated against independently constructed curves; at this age, the resulting calendar interval is necessarily broad. Later discussion places Derryvree approximately between 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP. That range includes the chronological neighbourhood represented by 31,339 BCE, but it does not prove that every fossil in the deposit, let alone a particular landscape condition, belongs to that numbered year.

This distinction is more than technical. The evidence establishes that a cold freshwater environment existed at Derryvree during part of this interval. The interpretation—that it represents an ice-free or less heavily glaciated window between advances, under a periglacial climate—is strongly supported by its stratigraphic setting and fossil content. Yet it remains a reconstruction of a local basin, not an aerial photograph of all Ireland. Conditions on uplands, coasts and areas closer to active ice margins could have differed substantially.

Fermanagh's Cold Wet Ground

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains from Derryvree offer the clearest picture of everyday ecological conditions. The assemblage indicates open, treeless tundra-like vegetation rather than closed woodland. Grasses and sedges were important. Mosses grew on saturated ground, while fossils attributed to plants including bogbean, mountain avens and lesser clubmoss indicate a mosaic of shallow freshwater, wet margins and sparsely vegetated ground. Juniper pollen occurs, but sparse tree pollen cannot responsibly be used to conjure a local forest: such grains may have travelled far, and the wider plant evidence points away from wooded country.

“Tundra” is useful shorthand, provided it is not mistaken for sameness. Derryvree was probably a patchwork of pools, sedge beds, mossy hollows, exposed mineral soils and low vegetation. The growing season was short and winters severe. Frost action, seasonal snow cover and freeze–thaw processes would have shaped soils and drainage. Nonetheless, the site demonstrates that cold landscapes contained functioning food webs. Aquatic and marginal plants produced organic matter; invertebrates occupied wet habitats; and vegetation, though low and discontinuous, could support herbivores in the wider region.

In this setting, the later familiar image of Ireland as a green, hedged and wooded agricultural island is profoundly misleading. There were no fields, roads, farms or shore-to-shore political territories. Nor can the Derryvree evidence identify a coast line with precision. Global sea level was lower during the Ice Age, but local relative sea level depended also on the weight of nearby ice and movements of the land. Rather than imagining a fixed land bridge or a stable island boundary, it is safer to picture a North Atlantic edge whose ice, sea and accessible ground changed over millennia.

Animals at the Atlantic Edge

Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, supplies a complementary record. Known historically as Mammoth Cave, it is Ireland's richest known cave assemblage for vertebrate life in the long period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. More than 2,000 bones recovered chiefly during early twentieth-century excavation represent a mixture accumulated over a very long span, not a single living community. Direct redating, especially work led by Ruth Carden and colleagues, has shown that some earlier Irish cave chronologies were too young and that important Castlepook fauna belongs to MIS 3.

The recorded fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, with Arctic fox, wolf and lemmings represented in later Ice Age material. This list should not be compressed into a claim that every species shared the same valley in 31,339 BCE. Cave deposits can mix material moved by carnivores, water, collapse and excavation, while directly dated bones establish the age of individual animals rather than an entire assemblage. Even so, the evidence shows that Ireland at different points in MIS 3 was connected ecologically to the broader north-west European cold-stage world and could sustain, or receive, large mammals adapted to open country.

Predators matter as much as spectacular herbivores. Spotted hyaenas may have used Castlepook as a den or bone repository, helping to explain how carcass parts entered the cave. That is an evidence-based caution against treating every bone as the residue of human hunting. Mammoths, reindeer and giant deer suggest landscapes with substantial grazing resources, but neither animal bones nor environmental proxies yield a census of herds, a migration route or a dependable account of seasonal behaviour in Ireland.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from the Castlepook collection makes this period especially significant in Irish prehistory. It has been reported as bearing a deep linear modification interpreted as a stone-tool cut or chop made while the bone was fresh, and its date has been presented as about 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate that people processed a reindeer in Ireland during the broad interval close to this article's date. It would push possible human activity on the island far earlier than the better-established terminal-Pleistocene evidence.

But this is not a licence to write of a settled "first Irish" population in 31,339 BCE. The object came from an old cave collection, not from a modern excavation of an intact camp floor. A radiocarbon date proves the age of the animal bone, whereas identifying a mark as humanly made requires separate taphonomic judgement. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling, burial, human bone or repeated occupation sequence of this age has been published from Castlepook. Excavation in 2022 found no cultural artefacts and underlined how much earlier work had disturbed the surviving cave deposits.

The most restrained inference is consequently also the strongest: a human visit is possible, perhaps even likely if the cut-mark reading withstands further study, but permanent residence and continuity cannot be demonstrated. Any visitors would have belonged broadly to the mobile hunter-gatherer world of Upper Palaeolithic north-west Europe. That comparison may explain how a small group could exploit a large animal and use sharp stone edges; it cannot supply their language, identity, kinship system or route to Ireland.

Society Beyond the Evidence

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare cannot be recovered for Ireland around this date. There is no evidence for chiefs, tribes, alliances, territorial boundaries or conflict between human groups. Likewise, no Irish evidence identifies a religion, ceremonial place, artistic tradition, school of learning or system of exchange. The absence is not proof that people lacked beliefs, knowledge, social obligations or material culture. It means that the surviving record is too slight to describe them responsibly.

The economy visible in the evidence is principally an ecological one: plants colonised wet ground, herbivores used open landscapes, predators scavenged or hunted, and water, ice and sediment redistributed bones and organic material. If people were present, animal processing would suggest a short-

lived extraction of meat, marrow, hide or sinew rather than agriculture, trade or permanent settlement. Nothing supports claims for farming, livestock, pottery, metalworking, boats, monuments or long-distance commercial networks in Ireland at this time.

Approaching Greater Ice

In the long view, 31,339 BCE lay before the full development of the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest volume around 23,000 years BP. The advance was not a simple, island-wide curtain descending in one moment. Recent reconstructions stress asynchronous growth, shifting margins and differing behaviour between marine and terrestrial sectors. Derryvree's freshwater deposits and the episodic growth of speleothems at Crag Cave in County Kerry both caution against assuming uninterrupted ice cover throughout MIS 3.

For Ireland, then, the most important development around this point was environmental instability. In Fermanagh, a cold wetland briefly accumulated sediments later sealed beneath glacial deposits. In Cork, caves received remains from an Ice Age fauna and perhaps one of the earliest traces of human activity on the island. These are not fragments of an annual chronicle. They are the durable residues of a severe, changing landscape—one in which life persisted at the edge of expanding ice, but whose human history remains only just visible.

Chapter 063 of 100

31338 BCE

Mammoth Cave's Faunal Crossing^[63]



31,338 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a date that can be matched to a recorded Irish event. No people in prehistoric Ireland named years in this way, and archaeology cannot identify an occurrence in this particular twelve-month span. Expressed in the language used by Quaternary scientists, the point falls roughly 33,300 calibrated years before present (cal BP, where “present” is 1950), within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). The responsible history of Ireland at this depth of time is therefore a history of dated ranges, cave deposits, animal remains and changing ice, rather than rulers, battles or settlements.

A Landscape Before the Last Maximum

At about 33.3 thousand cal BP, Ireland was still several millennia short of the Last Glacial Maximum, the coldest and most extensively glaciated part of the last glacial cycle. That later maximum is generally placed at roughly 26,500–19,000 cal BP, although ice-sheet advances and retreats varied around the island and its seas. MIS 3 itself was climatically unstable: severe cold phases alternated with comparatively milder interstadials. It would be misleading to picture all Ireland at this notional date as either an unbroken ice cap or a temperate green island. Conditions, ice margins, coastlines and habitats changed repeatedly over long timescales, while the exact configuration for this one calendar year cannot be recovered.

Lower global sea levels exposed land now drowned beneath the Irish Sea and around the Atlantic shelf. Ireland’s relationship with Britain and continental Europe was consequently unlike that of the modern island. The fossil record shows that terrestrial mammals reached Ireland during parts of the Late Pleistocene, and this strongly implies routes of dispersal across landscapes and seaways then very

different from today's. It does not, however, demonstrate a particular land bridge, migration route or human crossing in 31,338 BCE. Even the geography that made movement possible was temporary, changing with sea level, ice volume and local glacial barriers.

Castlepook Cave and Its Limits

The most important Irish evidence for this broad period comes from Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Excavated principally in the early twentieth century under the auspices of the Royal Irish Academy's cave-exploration work, it produced Ireland's most significant assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal remains. Material from the cave is held in the National Museum of Ireland's collections. The place is central because it proves that a striking range of Pleistocene mammals reached southern Ireland during the later Ice Age; it is not a neatly preserved snapshot of one season, one camp or one community.

Among animals identified from Castlepook and comparable Irish contexts are reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena. Each tells part of an environmental story. Reindeer and lemmings are especially compatible with cold, open country; mammoth likewise evokes expansive grass- and herb-rich terrain rather than closed woodland. Hyenas and wolves indicate large predators and scavengers within the wider food web. Yet a cave bone assemblage is an accumulation: animals may have died at different times, carcasses may have been dragged in by carnivores or moved by water, and deposits were disturbed by early excavation. The full list must not be converted into a single illustrated herd gathered outside the cave in 31,338 BCE.

Modern redating has made this caution more important. Improved collagen pretreatment and accelerator radiocarbon methods have shown that some dates obtained from Irish cave bones in the 1990s were substantially too young. A 2020 reassessment of southern Irish MIS 3 fauna found that revised Castlepook dates could be thousands of radiocarbon years older than earlier determinations. This altered the chronology of some species and suggests that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally before about 40,000 cal BP. Consequently, the broad faunal world is real, but the precise overlap of species around 33,300 cal BP remains a research question rather than a settled fact.

People: A Possibility, Not a Population

The period has acquired particular significance because a reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as carrying a possible sharp-tool modification and has been associated with a date in the vicinity of 33,000 years ago. If microscopic and contextual study ultimately confirms that the mark was made by people while the bone was fresh, it would be exceptionally early evidence of human handling of an animal in Ireland. It could represent butchery, though a single marked bone cannot reveal how much meat was taken, how many people were involved, where they came from or whether they remained on the island.

The distinction is crucial. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, human bone, burial, artwork or enduring occupation site is presently known in Ireland from around 33,300 cal BP. The much firmer evidence for a human presence comes far later: a butchered brown-bear bone from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare has been directly dated to about 12,810–12,590 cal BP. That terminal Pleistocene evidence does not fill the immense earlier gap. Nor should the

sophisticated Upper Palaeolithic cultures known on the European mainland be projected wholesale onto Ireland. People elsewhere made blades, ornaments, images and elaborate social connections; Ireland's evidence cannot establish which, if any, were present here at this earlier point.

Life in a Cold Faunal Corridor

If people did visit or briefly occupy Ireland during this phase, they would have been mobile hunter-gatherers operating in a demanding, seasonal environment. Reindeer offered potentially valuable meat, fat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone, but that is an inference from the animal and from wider Upper Palaeolithic practice, not a demonstrated Irish subsistence system. The word “corridor” is useful only in an ecological sense: animal movements between Britain and Ireland show that passages existed during suitable conditions. It must not imply a known road, an organised migration network or regular traffic by human groups.

There is no evidence for farming, domestic livestock, pottery, metalworking, permanent villages, monuments, markets or long-distance trade in the later prehistoric sense. Equally, there is no evidence from Ireland on which to reconstruct political authority, warfare, diplomacy, kinship rules, named peoples or religious institutions. Caves may have been shelters, dens, traps for sediment and bone, or all these things at different times; Castlepook cannot be called a human camp simply because it has yielded a tantalisingly marked bone. The most compelling story is not one of a vanished Irish polity, but of a landscape intermittently capable of supporting mobile animals—and perhaps very occasional people—at Europe's north-western edge.

Vegetation, Water and Ice

Plant and insect evidence from buried deposits in Ulster, including sequences beneath and between glacial sediments at Derryvree and Maguiresbridge, helps establish the kinds of cold-stage environments that occurred in Ireland during the last glacial cycle. Mosses, sedges, dwarf-shrub and tundra-associated plants, along with aquatic species in freshwater sediments, show that parts of the island could contain wetlands, pools and open vegetation during ice-free intervals. Some deposits have been placed close to 30,500 BP, rather than exactly at the date considered here. They are therefore valuable regional analogies, not proof of the precise vegetation around Doneraile in 31,338 BCE.

Such evidence corrects the simplistic image of an entirely lifeless frozen land. Open ground could support grasses, herbs and low vegetation, while wet hollows and watercourses created local habitats. But it does not permit a confident reconstruction of forest cover, snowfall or summer temperatures in any particular Irish valley. The later expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet would scour, bury and rework much of the older terrestrial record. That geological destruction is one reason Ireland preserves so few early archaeological traces compared with some regions of Britain and continental Europe.

An Archive Still Being Tested

For Ireland around 31,338 BCE, the archaeological record is both extraordinarily important and extraordinarily slight. The strongest conclusion is that Late Pleistocene Ireland formed part of a wider north-west European world of climatic fluctuation, altered coastlines and recurrent faunal movement. Castlepook Cave shows that cold-adapted and large-bodied mammals entered the island over a broad pre-

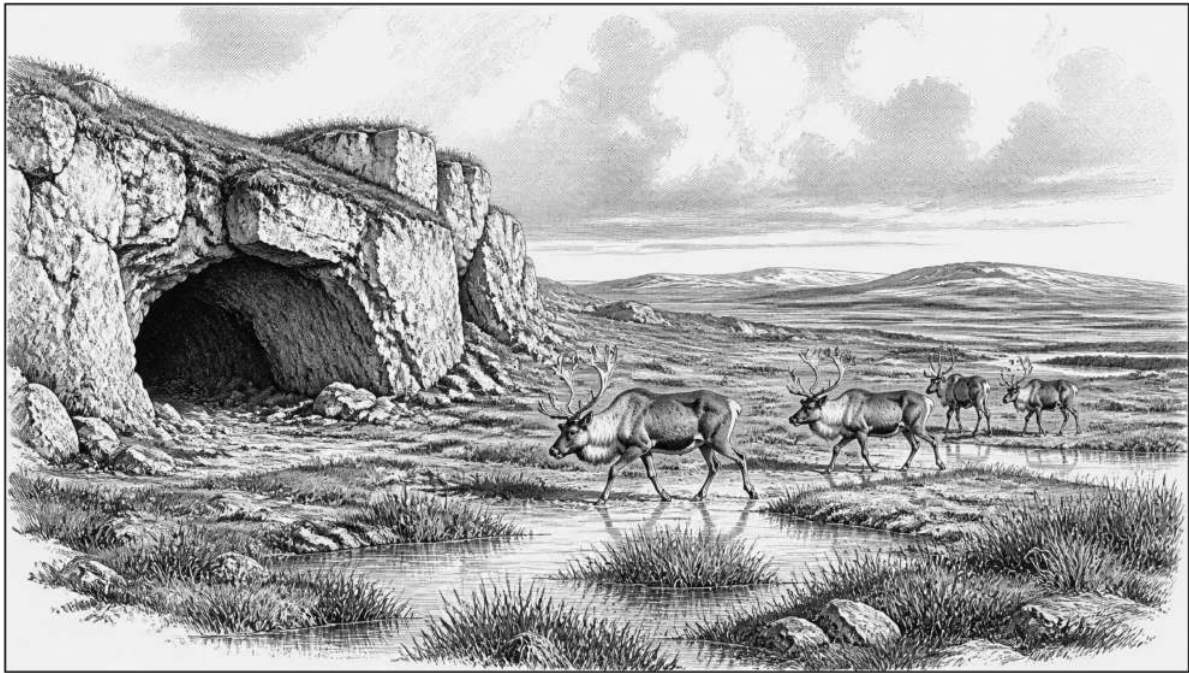
Last Glacial Maximum span. A possible human modification on reindeer bone raises the prospect of a much earlier human presence than once accepted, but it remains evidence requiring continued testing, not a licence for certainty.

Future work may change the picture. New excavation in undisturbed parts of cave systems, careful taphonomic study, direct dating with modern pretreatment, ancient DNA, stable-isotope analysis and dating of sediments can distinguish animals that merely occur in the same archive from those that actually lived together. Until then, 31,338 BCE should stand in Irish history as a point illuminated by deep-time environmental evidence: a cold, open and shifting island landscape, inhabited demonstrably by Pleistocene fauna and standing at the uncertain threshold of possible human visitation.

Chapter 064 of 100

31337 BCE

Elephant Hall Faunal Archive^[64]



The label 31,337 BCE is a modern calendar convenience, not a recoverable Irish year. No calendar, inscription or historical narrative existed on the island, and the available evidence cannot identify an event, a named individual or even a particular season at this depth of time. Converted mechanically, the label falls roughly 33,286 years before AD 1950; archaeologists would more responsibly place it within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable phase of the Last Glacial period. Dates from this era are normally expressed as radiocarbon determinations and calibrated probability ranges, not annual anniversaries. The proper subject is therefore not an imagined day in prehistoric Ireland, but the changing landscape and the slender traces which survive from a broad interval around 34,000–30,000 years ago.

A Landscape in Transition

Ireland at this point was not the green, wooded island familiar today. It lay on the north-western edge of Europe's cold-world zone, where climate altered sharply over centuries and millennia. The British–Irish Ice Sheet had experienced earlier phases of growth and retreat, while its great expansion towards the Last Glacial Maximum was beginning or approaching in different regions. The fullest late-glacial ice cover came later: recent reconstructions place the local maximum of the British–Irish Ice Sheet at about 27,000 years ago, with maximum extents varying by sector. Around 31,337 BCE, therefore, it is unsafe to portray all Ireland as either wholly ice-covered or wholly open. The best interpretation is a regionally varied landscape, increasingly affected by cold, ice growth, strong winds and shifting sea levels.

This uncertainty is not a failure of scholarship but a property of the evidence. Later glaciers eroded, buried and rearranged earlier deposits. Ice-rafted debris in Atlantic cores, raised-beach sequences, cave sediments, till layers, landforms and exposure dates demonstrate that the ice sheet was dynamic during

MIS 3. They do not provide a neat national map for one modern calendar year. Northern and upland areas may have supported local or expanding ice, while lower ground and southern districts could at times have offered open terrain. The sea was lower globally because water was held in ice sheets, but Ireland was not thereby joined to Britain by a simple dry-land bridge. Any human arrival, if it occurred, required sea crossing or movement through a fragmented coastal and maritime landscape.

Open Ground and Cold Waters

The Irish palaeoenvironmental record supplies glimpses rather than a continuous picture. Organic deposits sealed between glacial tills at places such as Derryvree and Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh preserve plant remains, pollen and insect evidence from cold-stage environments. They show that, during ice-free intervals, freshwater basins and wet ground could support mosses, sedges, willows, bogbean, water-milfoil and other hardy plants. Such deposits do not date precisely to 31,337 BCE, nor should they be treated as a single nationwide habitat. They do, however, establish that cold Ireland was not simply a lifeless white expanse. Its landscapes included pools, marshes, stream margins and patches of low vegetation, changing as climate and ice margins changed.

For the interval around this date, the wider evidence points towards predominantly treeless or sparsely vegetated country: tundra, herb-rich steppe, wet hollows and exposed mineral ground rather than closed forest. In favourable summers, these landscapes could have produced grasses, sedges, herbs and browse sufficient for grazing animals. Winters would have been severe, and wind exposure on open ground formidable. Rivers and meltwater channels shifted sediment; frost fractured bedrock; and caves, fissures and hollows became traps or shelters for animals and repositories for bone. The foundations of much later Irish scenery – its drumlins, till plains, rock-smoothed uplands, basins and drainage patterns – were being created or prepared by these glacial processes, though most visible forms record later advances and retreat.

Castlepook's Animal World

The most important Irish evidence close to this broad period comes from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, a limestone cave system in the Awbeg valley below the Ballyhoura Hills. Early twentieth-century excavators recovered a remarkable collection of animal remains from passages they named Elephant Hall, Hyaena Hall, Wolf Hall and other chambers. Subsequent study, especially the Irish Quaternary Fauna Project, used accelerator radiocarbon dating to demonstrate that some of the fauna belonged to the pre-Last Glacial Maximum world. The collection includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, spotted hyaena, hare and lemmings, as well as giant deer and red deer from different episodes. It is a powerful record of animal presence, but not a single, simultaneous community.

That qualification matters. Castlepook is a complex cave with deposits disturbed by water, animals, antiquarian excavation and later activity. Bones from differing ages can be mixed or re-deposited. Older radiocarbon determinations have also been reassessed as laboratory pretreatment techniques improved. A dated reindeer or mammoth bone demonstrates that the animal lived in, or reached, Ireland during a particular broad span; it cannot automatically date every bone in the chamber, reconstruct a complete food web, or establish a human camp. Yet the broad pattern is secure: southern Ireland was intermittently accessible to large mammals during MIS 3, and parts of the island could sustain a cold-adapted fauna.

Reindeer are especially evocative because their presence implies open country with seasonal forage and because their movements may have linked Irish environments to wider north-west European animal ranges. Mammoths and hyaenas signal a substantially different ecological setting from modern Ireland. The latter were not merely exotic visitors in a modern-looking countryside: their remains belong to an Ice Age landscape with predator–scavenger relationships, migrating herbivores and harsh seasonal constraints. Whether particular carcasses were carried into cave passages by hyaenas, washed in, died nearby or were moved by people must be decided specimen by specimen through taphonomic study – cutmarks, tooth marks, breakage, weathering, sediment context and dating.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A reindeer femur from the Castlepook collection has given this period exceptional importance. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden identified a deep linear mark on the bone as consistent with modification of fresh bone by a sharp stone tool. Public accounts have described the specimen as dating to about 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is upheld through continuing study, the mark would be evidence that a person, or a very small group, handled and probably processed a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3. It would extend the possible Irish human record far beyond the long-established evidence for final-Pleistocene activity in County Clare and the secure Mesolithic settlement record at Mount Sandel, County Londonderry, beginning around 9,800–9,600 calibrated years before present.

It would not, however, prove a settled population in north Cork. No securely associated hearth, living floor, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, repeated butchery deposit or dated occupation layer has yet been published from Castlepook for this time. A mark on a bone and the age of that bone are two related but separate lines of evidence: radiocarbon dating addresses when the animal died, while microscopic and contextual analysis assesses how the mark was made. Carnivore damage, sediment abrasion, excavation damage and natural breakage can sometimes resemble human modification. The responsible conclusion is that Castlepook offers a significant possible indication of Upper Palaeolithic human activity, not a basis for inventing a village, tribe, voyage or individual hunter.

If people did briefly reach Ireland, their practical economy would have centred on mobility and animal resources. Reindeer meat, fat, hide, sinew, marrow and bone would have been valuable to hunter-gatherers elsewhere in Ice Age Europe; a sharp stone edge could have been used to separate tissue or open a limb. That is a reasonable comparative interpretation, not direct evidence for a local Irish tradition. There is no evidence for farming, herding, pottery, metalworking, long-distance exchange networks or a permanent settlement economy. Nor is there evidence for political institutions, diplomacy, organised warfare, named territories, language, religious observance, art or formal learning in Ireland at this date. Caves elsewhere in Europe can preserve art or ritual use, but Castlepook's animal-rich chambers do not demonstrate either.

Absence Is Evidence Too

The silence of the archaeological record is central to this year's story. Ireland's caves retain animal bone partly because limestone chambers can protect material, but open-air camps on exposed ground were vulnerable to erosion, burial beneath glacial deposits and later sea-level change. It is entirely possible that evidence has been lost or remains undiscovered, particularly on former coastlines now beneath the sea.

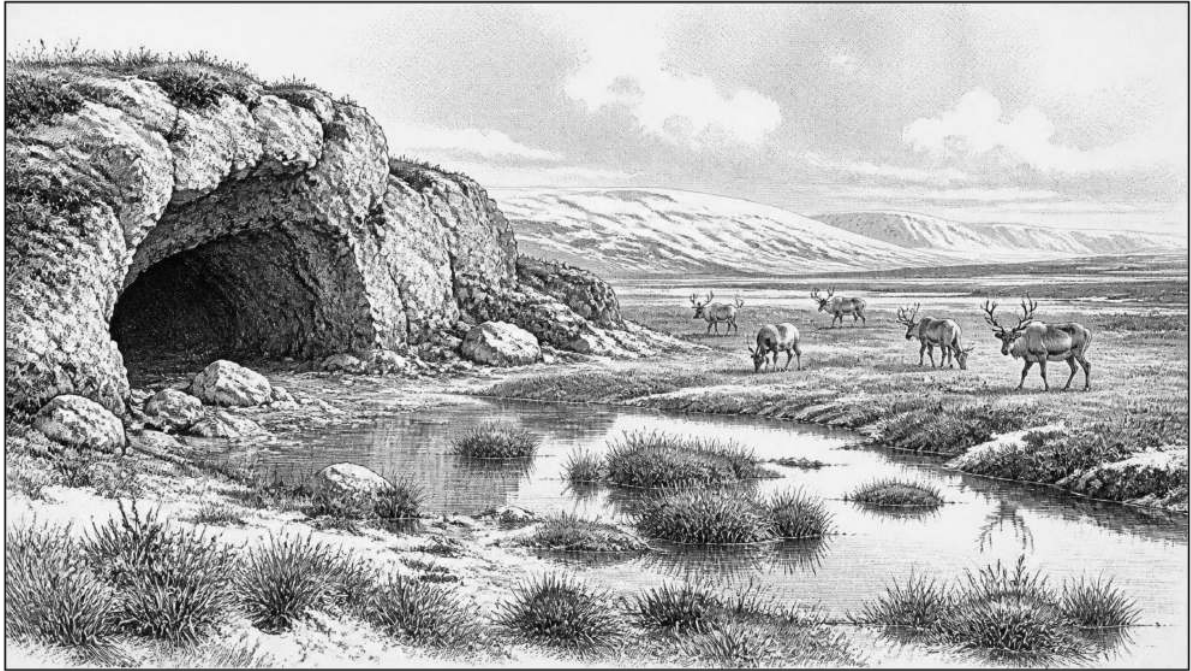
Possibility is not proof. The National Museum of Ireland consequently continues to describe the Palaeolithic human presence as lacking clear evidence, while active research at Castlepook seeks new, stratified deposits and applies modern dating and recording methods.

That tension is productive rather than contradictory. Scientific understanding advances by testing exciting claims against the limits of context, calibration and preservation. Radiocarbon measurements require calibration because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time; at 30,000 or more years ago, their calibrated ranges can be broad. New pretreatment methods can remove contaminants from ancient collagen and alter the apparent age of samples previously dated decades ago. Excavation, sediment analysis, palaeontology and geochronology are therefore as important as dramatic headline finds. Around 31,337 BCE, Ireland's best-documented inhabitants remain its Ice Age animals and environments. Human presence is a carefully framed question – an intriguing possibility resting on one important object, rather than a year-by-year historical certainty.

Chapter 065 of 100

31336 BCE

Doneraile's Pleistocene Threshold ^[65]



The label 31,336 BCE gives a useful point of entry into Ireland's deep past, but it must not be mistaken for a date at which a recorded Irish event occurred. No written calendar, political chronology or year-by-year human history exists for this period. In scientific terms, the notional year falls about 33,285 years before AD 1950, within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age. The evidence is dated in broad ranges, not to a single modern calendar year, and Ireland's record is especially fragmentary. What can responsibly be reconstructed is an Ice Age island-edge landscape, changing ice margins, wet tundra habitats and a remarkable assemblage of animals.

A Date Beyond Calendar Precision

Radiocarbon dating does not produce a simple equivalent of a BCE year. It measures the remaining radioactive carbon in once-living material, returns a radiocarbon age with an uncertainty range, and must then be calibrated against a changing atmospheric record. At more than 30,000 years ago, the calibrated ranges may be wide. The present international northern-hemisphere curve, IntCal20, extends to 55,000 calibrated years before present, but its use underscores rather than removes the need for caution. A year such as 31,336 BCE is therefore a modern filing device: it cannot identify a particular season, generation or episode in prehistoric Ireland.

The wider interval matters more. MIS 3 is conventionally placed at roughly 57,000–29,000 years ago and was marked by abrupt shifts between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials across the North Atlantic world. Greenland ice-core records show that such changes could be rapid on geological

timescales. Conditions in Ireland did not simply alternate between an entirely frozen island and a temperate one. Ice sheets expanded, retreated and reorganised; coastal and inland environments responded differently; and local shelter, drainage and altitude shaped the ground available to plants and animals.

Ice, Water and Open Ground

Ireland was approaching the more severe part of the last glacial cycle, but 31,336 BCE predates the best-dated local maximum of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. Research places that maximum at about 27,000 calibrated years before present, with ice eventually covering Ireland and its continental shelf between roughly 27,000 and 23,000 calibrated years ago. Earlier MIS 3 ice behaviour is less securely mapped. Recent syntheses nevertheless indicate that the ice sheet had already grown during the preceding cold stages and experienced dynamic retreat–advance phases during MIS 3. It would be unsafe to draw a single neat ice edge for the notional year.

Southern Ireland provides an important corrective to older ideas that treated extensive deposits there as relics of a much earlier glaciation. Optically stimulated luminescence dates from the Courtnasherry Raised Beach and related sediments show that shallow-marine environments on the south coast belonged to MIS 4–3. Other evidence suggests that ice loading and local relative sea level were already affecting Irish coasts in complex ways. Global sea level was lower than today, but local sea level depended also on the weight of regional ice depressing the land. The familiar modern coastline did not exist, and neither did a simple, demonstrable land bridge joining Ireland to Britain at this time.

For people or animals, the practical landscape would have been defined by cold, exposed terrain, ice and water barriers rather than by modern county boundaries. Lowlands, river corridors, cave systems and margins beyond active ice might at times have offered passage and forage. Yet any route across or around the Irish Sea remains an inference unless supported by direct finds. The later Pleistocene seascape has also been profoundly altered by glacial erosion, rising seas and sediment movement, so possible camps or pathways may lie destroyed, buried or submerged.

The Derryvree Landscape Archive

The most informative evidence for Ice Age environments in Ireland does not come from an inhabited settlement. At Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, roadworks exposed freshwater silts and fine sands sealed between till deposits beneath a drumlin. The deposit produced pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains, alongside a radiocarbon determination of 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial laboratory uncertainty. It is not a year-specific record for 31,336 BCE, and its radiocarbon age must not be casually converted into an exact BCE date. It does, however, illuminate the kind of mid-glacial environment that existed in Ireland within the broad period under discussion.

The Derryvree evidence points to a cold, treeless and waterlogged landscape. Sedges, mosses and aquatic or wet-ground plants indicate pools, marshy hollows and slow-moving freshwater. Pollen was dominated by herbs associated with tundra vegetation. Sparse dry-land cover, rather than woodland, is the responsible reconstruction. The presence of freshwater organisms is particularly significant: even within a generally harsh climate, local wetlands could support productive ecological niches. Such places may have concentrated grazing animals, predators and scavengers, while also preserving the biological traces by which later researchers can recognise vanished environments.

This was not the blanket, featureless ‘snow desert’ often imagined by older popular accounts of the Ice Age. It was a mosaic whose details changed with climate, season and proximity to ice. Periglacial processes—freeze-thaw action, unstable soils and intense winter cold—would have shaped exposed ground. In sheltered basins there could be standing water and vegetation; elsewhere wind and frost could keep plant cover thin. The evidence does not justify assigning exact temperatures to Ireland in this particular notional year, but it firmly supports an open, cold-adapted environment very unlike the later wooded island.

Animals at Castlepook

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile—historically called Mammoth Cave—provides the most striking faunal archive relevant to this era. Antiquarian excavations between 1904 and 1912 recovered a large assemblage from a complicated cave system. Subsequent dating programmes have shown that Irish caves preserve animal remains spanning different phases of the Late Pleistocene. At Castlepook and associated southern Irish cave sites, dated or identified material includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer (*Megaloceros giganteus*), brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena.

These names should not be treated as a roll-call of animals standing together outside the cave in one year. Cave deposits can accumulate through carnivore activity, animals dying in natural traps, water movement, roof collapse and excavation disturbance. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project warned that many nineteenth- and early twentieth-century collections had limited contextual records and disturbed deposits. Modern redating has also altered the chronology substantially: some Castlepook specimens proved between about 5,000 and 12,000 radiocarbon years older than previously thought. The cave is valuable precisely because it records repeated ecological episodes, but that makes it unsuitable for a simple snapshot.

Even so, the broad picture is powerful. Reindeer and mammoth are consistent with open, cold grassland-tundra or steppe-tundra habitats capable of sustaining large herbivores. Giant deer, often misleadingly called the ‘Irish elk’, was neither an elk nor unique to Ireland; its presence speaks to a much wider European Pleistocene fauna. Wolves and spotted hyaenas indicate a predator-and-scavenger guild, while Arctic foxes and lemmings reinforce the severity of at least some conditions. Ireland was not biologically empty before the later full glaciation. It was intermittently part of a changing north-west European ecological world.

The Marked Reindeer Bone

A reindeer femur fragment from the Castlepook collection gives this date unusual historical importance. It has been publicly reported as about 33,000 years old and bears deep marks interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as possible cuts or chops made with a stone tool during butchery. County Cork heritage material accordingly presents the find as evidence that Stone Age hunters may have handled reindeer in the area around 31,000 BCE. If the modification is confirmed as human-made, it would push direct evidence for human activity in Ireland dramatically earlier than the formerly accepted post-glacial record.

But the limits of the claim are as important as its promise. The dated bone records the death of the reindeer, not necessarily the precise moment at which a mark was made. It came from an old collection rather than a modern excavation of a securely stratified occupation surface. No associated hearth, stone-

tool assemblage, dwelling, human burial or food-processing area of comparable age has been identified at Castlepook. Nor can one modified bone demonstrate that people lived permanently in Ireland, travelled there regularly, or left descendants. It is best regarded as potentially momentous evidence of a brief human encounter with an animal, pending fuller publication and contextual confirmation.

No Kingdoms, No Trade Network

There is no evidence from Ireland around this point for rulers, territories, diplomacy, warfare, formal religion, monuments, farming or trade. Nor is there a basis for reconstructing family structures, languages, ritual practices or artistic traditions. Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe made sophisticated stone tools, ornaments and cave art, but importing those achievements into Ireland would be speculation. The absence of evidence is not proof that no person ever reached the island; it is a warning against converting a fragile clue into an imagined society.

If humans were present, their economy would have depended on mobile foraging and the procurement of animal and plant resources, not agriculture. Reindeer would have offered meat, fat, hide, sinew and bone, but Castlepook's single marked specimen cannot establish a hunting strategy. A cave may have been a temporary refuge, a carnivore den or merely the place where bones accumulated. No evidence supports a settlement at Doneraile, and no political or cultural continuity can be traced from any possible Ice Age visitors to later Irish populations.

What This Year Can Mean

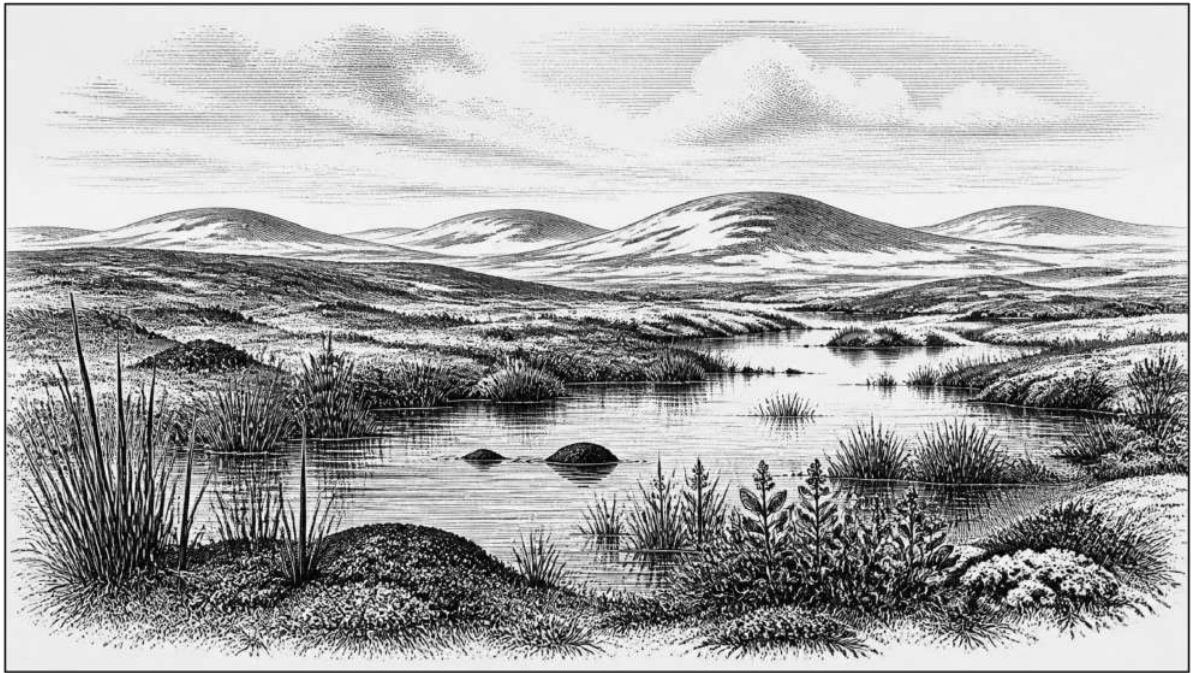
The responsible history of Ireland around 31,336 BCE is therefore an environmental and archaeological one. It concerns a northern island-edge repeatedly reshaped by ice, water and climatic instability; wetlands preserving a tundra flora in Fermanagh; and caves in Cork preserving traces of an animal world later extinguished or displaced. It also concerns the discipline required by deep time. The evidence can show that Ireland held habitats and large mammals during MIS 3, and it can raise the possibility of an exceptionally early human visit. It cannot furnish a datebook of events.

That restraint makes the period more, not less, compelling. Castlepook and Derryvree demonstrate that Ireland's earliest past survives not in chronicles but in bone collagen, pollen grains, insect fragments, cave sediments and glacial deposits. Each improved date, re-examined bone and carefully excavated layer may alter the picture. For now, 31,336 BCE marks no known Irish battle, ruler or foundation. It marks a threshold: a time when the island's Ice Age ecosystems were real, richly inhabited by animals, and perhaps—only perhaps—briefly encountered by people.

Chapter 066 of 100

31335 BCE

Menyanthes at Maguiresbridge^[66]



“31,335 BCE” is a useful modern label, not a date that can be located within an Irish prehistoric calendar. No written chronology, named community, ruler or dated event exists for Ireland at this depth of time. In scientific terms, the label falls approximately 33,284 years before the conventional radiocarbon reference year of AD 1950. Yet archaeological and environmental evidence from this period is dated in radiocarbon years before present and in broad calibrated ranges, often with uncertainties of centuries or millennia. The responsible question is therefore not what happened in Ireland in one particular year, but what the surviving evidence can say about the island during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, before the climatic descent into the Last Glacial Maximum.

A Cold-Stage Island

Ireland was then part of a radically different north-west European world. Sea level was substantially lower than today because vast quantities of water were held in continental ice sheets. The Irish Sea basin and surrounding shelves were correspondingly altered, and the island’s coastlines lay far beyond their modern positions. This did not necessarily make Ireland continuously accessible on foot: changing sea channels, local ice, rivers, marshes and rough terrain all mattered. The precise configuration of land and water around the island at any moment remains modelled rather than directly observed.

The climate was cold, strongly seasonal and unstable by modern standards. Around this broad period, Ireland was not yet necessarily engulfed by the maximum ice cover of the last glaciation. That maximum belongs later, conventionally placed at roughly 26,000–19,000 years ago. But cold conditions, shifting ice margins and periglacial processes already shaped the country. Frost action broke exposed rock; seasonal thaw moved sediment; sparse vegetation left ground vulnerable to wind and runoff. The familiar green, wooded Ireland of later millennia did not exist.

This distinction matters. It is misleading to picture an island uniformly sealed beneath ice at 31,335 BCE, but equally misleading to imagine a hospitable landscape like the present one. The evidence indicates a changing mosaic in which locally ice-free ground, freshwater basins and open tundra-like habitats could exist, while glaciers and cold-climate processes remained decisive forces in the wider landscape.

The Derryvree Freshwater Record

The most important direct environmental archive for this approximate horizon comes from Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed organic freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two thick sheets of glacial till. The sequence is exceptionally informative because the lower and upper tills record separate episodes of glacial deposition, while the sediments between them preserve a phase when ice was absent locally and freshwater life was possible.

The Derryvree organic deposit, known by its radiocarbon laboratory number Birm-166, produced a conventional age of $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. Calibration and later chronological modelling cannot turn this into a single calendar year. They instead place it broadly in the later Middle Midlandian cold stage, with calibrated estimates spanning part of the mid-to-late 30,000s cal BP; a range of roughly 36,500–33,000 cal BP is a reasonable guide, while recognising the limitations of a legacy measurement. Thus 31,335 BCE lies close to the younger edge of the broad interval illuminated by this deposit, not at an identifiable point within it.

Its biological contents are more revealing than its age alone. The freshwater silts preserved plant macrofossils, pollen and small animal remains. Among the best-known finds was a seed of bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, a plant associated with wet ground and shallow freshwater margins. Its presence does not imply a mild landscape. Rather, it demonstrates that cold-climate Ireland included pools, marshy edges and short growing seasons capable of sustaining specialised aquatic and wetland plants. Other remains point towards sedges, mosses and low, open vegetation, not closed forest.

Wetlands in Open Tundra

Derryvree should not be treated as a miniature map of the entire island. A drumlin hollow in Fermanagh recorded conditions at one locality, and pollen or seed assemblages are shaped by transport, preservation and sampling. Even so, the combined evidence supports a periglacial wetland landscape: shallow water or saturated sediment surrounded by largely treeless, cold-climate vegetation. Plants such as mountain avens, Arctic willow, dwarf birch and clubmosses are associated with comparable Irish and British late Pleistocene records, although their precise local abundance changed through time.

Such terrain would have been productive in a constrained way. Snowmelt and seasonal rainfall could feed ponds and channels; sedges and other plants supplied grazing or cover; insects, water birds and small mammals could use wetland niches. But the productive season was short, winters severe, and the ground often frozen or waterlogged. There is no basis for imagining permanent villages beside the Derryvree pool. The deposit instead captures an ecological opportunity between episodes of ice advance: a place where life persisted amid a landscape prone to abrupt climatic change.

The Animal World of Ireland

Cave collections from southern Ireland show that the island supported a far richer large-mammal fauna before the Last Glacial Maximum than it would in later prehistoric times. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, is especially important. Its deposits and old collections include remains attributed to woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, stoat and lemmings. The site's fauna was accumulated over a long span, and not all bones are contemporary; early excavations also disturbed deposits and left imperfect contextual records. Nonetheless, direct radiocarbon re-dating confirms that several elements of this fauna belong to Marine Isotope Stage 3.

This was not an untouched parade of animals. Predators and scavengers mattered. Spotted hyaenas used caves or cave entrances and could accumulate, gnaw and redistribute bones. Carnivores, water movement, falling rock and later excavation can all alter a bone assemblage. A cave fauna therefore records animal presence in a region, but rarely supplies a simple census of one valley in one season. The strongest conclusion is that Ireland held open-country habitats capable of supporting grazing herbivores and the carnivores that followed them. Mammoth, reindeer and giant deer evoke very different feeding strategies, but together point to a varied, largely open environment rather than dense woodland.

The Human Question

The possibility of human activity in Ireland at roughly this time remains important but unresolved. A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by Ruth Carden as a possible fresh-bone cut or chopping mark made with a stone tool. The bone has been associated with an age of about 33,000 radiocarbon years BP in public discussion. If that interpretation were confirmed through detailed taphonomic analysis and securely dated context, it would suggest a brief Upper Palaeolithic human incursion into Ireland long before the well-established Mesolithic settlement of the island.

It does not, however, demonstrate a resident population in 31,335 BCE. There is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, art, or human skeletal evidence from Castlepook that establishes a community at this date. Moreover, a radiocarbon determination dates the animal bone, not automatically the making of a surface mark; distinguishing a tool cut from damage caused by carnivores, sediment movement, excavation or later handling requires separate analysis. The proposition is best described as a promising and contested indication, not as settled proof of Ireland's first inhabitants.

No States, No Diplomacy

Political affairs, diplomacy and warfare cannot responsibly be reconstructed for Ireland at this horizon. There were no states, kingdoms, written laws or institutions visible in the record, and no evidence for territorial boundaries or organised conflict. Even if people reached the island intermittently, they would have been small, mobile hunter-gatherer groups operating within wider north-west European networks, not an identifiable "Irish" society in the later cultural sense.

Likewise, religion, learning, formal trade and material culture lie beyond what the evidence can establish. Archaeology has not identified ritual places, symbolic objects, exchange goods or teaching traditions in Ireland from this period. Absence of evidence does not prove that social knowledge, kinship, belief or seasonal movement did not exist among any visitors. It means that the Irish record presently cannot describe them. The past visible here is chiefly environmental: water, plants, animals, sediment and ice.

What This Date Represents

The historical significance of 31,335 BCE is therefore methodological as much as narrative. Ireland's later Last Glacial Maximum ice cover eroded and buried many older land surfaces, while lower Ice Age sea levels placed some former coastal landscapes on the seabed. The surviving record is fragmentary, local and often recovered from caves, road cuttings or sediments between tills. Derryvree's bogbean seed and freshwater silts show that an ice-free Fermanagh wetland existed during a cold stage; Castlepook's fauna shows that large mammals occupied parts of southern Ireland across the broader pre-maximum interval. Neither archive can narrate one calendar year.

Around the modern label 31,335 BCE, then, Ireland should be understood as a cold, open and environmentally dynamic place within the wider Ice Age north-west. Wetlands persisted in protected hollows; large herbivores and formidable carnivores ranged through suitable country; ice and climate could rapidly redraw the limits of habitable ground. Human presence is possible, perhaps even increasingly plausible, but has not yet crossed the threshold from suggestive trace to securely demonstrated settlement. That uncertainty is not a failure of history. It is the most accurate account the evidence allows.

Chapter 067 of 100

31334 BCE

BIRM-166 and Hyaena Hall^[67]



The label 31,334 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that anybody in Ireland could have named, recorded or remembered. There was no writing, calendar, state or historical chronicle on the island. Nor can archaeology isolate a particular hunt, storm, season or generation to that single year. In terms used by Quaternary scientists, it falls about 33,283 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and broadly within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable portion of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of this point is therefore a history of evidence: sediments beneath glacial deposits, animal bones from caves, and carefully qualified reconstructions of ice, land and sea.

A Date Within Deep Time

Modern calendar precision is unavailable. Radiocarbon laboratories report ages in radiocarbon years before present; those results must be calibrated because atmospheric carbon-14 concentrations have varied over time. Calibration produces probability ranges, not a date for an event. The key Fermanagh deposit discussed below, for example, produced the conventional radiocarbon measurement BIRM-166, 30,500 years BP with an uncertainty of roughly 1,100 years. One published calibrated summary places it at about 35.9 ± 1.1 thousand calendar years BP. It is thus valuable evidence for the wider middle-to-late Ice Age environment of Ireland, but it cannot serve as a diary entry for 31,334 BCE.

The island's geography was also very different from today's. Sea level was much lower globally because great volumes of water were held in northern ice sheets, while the shape of coasts and shallow seas was altered by local crustal movements, changing ice loads and sedimentation. It would be unsafe to draw a simple land bridge across the Irish Sea for this exact moment. Accessibility between Ireland,

Britain and the wider north-west European landmass changed through time and remains a subject of reconstruction. What is secure is that Ireland's fauna was not permanently isolated: cold-stage animals reached the island during parts of the Pleistocene.

Ice, Open Ground and Uncertainty

At this time Ireland was approaching, rather than necessarily experiencing everywhere, the later maximum expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. That maximum was substantially later, with major ice-sheet growth and differing regional maxima concentrated broadly between about 30,000 and 22,000 years BP, depending on sector and reconstruction. The evidence before 31,000 BP is sparse and ice margins cannot be plotted with confidence for every part of Ireland. Modern ice-sheet reconstructions rightly show uncertainty bands rather than definite lines. They should be read as tested models built from landforms, marine cores and dates, not as maps drawn by contemporary observers.

That uncertainty matters for 31,334 BCE. It is not sound to say that all Ireland lay beneath one continuous sheet of ice, nor to picture the whole island as ice-free grassland. Conditions varied by region, altitude and time. Glaciers and ice caps could grow in favourable uplands while other areas supported cold, exposed terrain, rivers, pools, wetlands and animal populations. Repeated advances later eroded, displaced and buried older ground surfaces. This is one reason why surviving evidence for an Irish human presence of this antiquity is so exceptionally thin: camps on open ground were unlikely to survive the physical remodelling of the landscape.

The Derryvree Freshwater Record

The clearest environmental archive relevant to the broader period was exposed in 1969 at Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks cut through a drumlin, revealing fine sands, silts and organic deposits between two substantial tills: unsorted debris deposited directly by glacial ice. The sequence establishes a basic order of events. Ice had crossed the locality; a subsequent non-glacial interval permitted freshwater sediment and organic matter to accumulate; later ice deposited the overlying till and sealed the record within the drumlin.

The plants, mosses, pollen and insects preserved in the intervening layers indicate a treeless, cold environment. Grasses, sedges, juniper and herbs, together with wet-ground mosses and aquatic plants, point to open tundra or tundra-like terrain rather than forest. Investigators compared the wetland to muskeg: waterlogged ground with abundant plant material, mossy surfaces and pools. This is direct evidence for a particular Fermanagh setting during the lifespan of the deposit. It is not proof that every Irish valley looked the same, or that the precise conditions preserved in one layer existed on the nominal date of 31,334 BCE.

Nevertheless, Derryvree makes everyday ecological realities visible. Seasonal freezing and thawing would have affected soil, water movement and vegetation. Productive patches around pools and streams may have contrasted with drier, wind-exposed ground. Plant cover could be low yet diverse, and summer growth brief but important to grazing animals and the predators that followed them. Such a landscape was not empty wilderness in the biological sense; it was a severe, mobile ecosystem shaped by water, frost and changing ice margins.

Castlepook's Animal World

For southern Ireland, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork is the essential site. Also called Mammoth Cave, its narrow galleries and chambers yielded more than two thousand bones during excavations between 1904 and 1918. The National Museum of Ireland and the Geological Survey of Ireland identify it as Ireland's richest archive of vertebrate remains from the period before the Last Glacial Maximum. Its well-known chamber names, including Hyaena Hall and Elephant Hall, recall the striking animals recovered there.

The assemblage includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared and Norwegian lemmings, and spotted hyaena. These remains demonstrate that, at different points in the last cold stage, Ireland was part of a wider north-west European world inhabited by large herbivores, smaller cold-adapted mammals and formidable scavengers or predators. Hyaena teeth, gnawed bones and the character of some accumulations suggest that caves could be used or visited by carnivores as well as by animals that died or were washed into them.

A cave fauna is not a census of one year. Castlepook was excavated before modern standards of stratigraphic recording, and its deposits include bones accumulated, reworked and contaminated over long periods. Later accelerator radiocarbon work has shown that several earlier determinations from southern Irish caves were thousands of radiocarbon years too young, strengthening the case for a substantial MIS 3 fauna but also requiring caution over older neat narratives. The presence of mammoth, reindeer and hyaena in the archive does not mean that every listed species stood together outside the cave in 31,334 BCE.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook object gives this broad interval special importance for Irish prehistory: a reindeer femur bearing a deep linear modification interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chopping mark made by a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. County Cork heritage material has presented the find as evidence that hunters may have processed reindeer in Ireland around 31,000 BCE. If that interpretation is sustained, it would be an extraordinarily early trace of human activity on the island, placing an Upper Palaeolithic visit far before the securely documented Mesolithic settlement of the post-glacial millennia.

Its implications must remain narrow. A date obtained from the bone concerns the death of the animal, not automatically the instant at which a mark was made. Identifying a human cut is a separate specialist judgement from measuring radiocarbon. The old collection does not provide a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, or intact occupation surface. Natural breakage, carnivore damage, sediment movement and the methods of early excavation all complicate interpretation. The femur may indicate butchery by people; it does not demonstrate that people hunted the reindeer, lived permanently nearby, or formed a continuous Irish population.

No Polity, But Possible Passage

Nothing supports claims about political affairs, diplomacy, territorial boundaries, named peoples, languages or warfare in Ireland at this depth of time. There is likewise no identifiable religion, monument, art tradition, school of learning, trade network or settlement pattern. These are not omissions caused by a

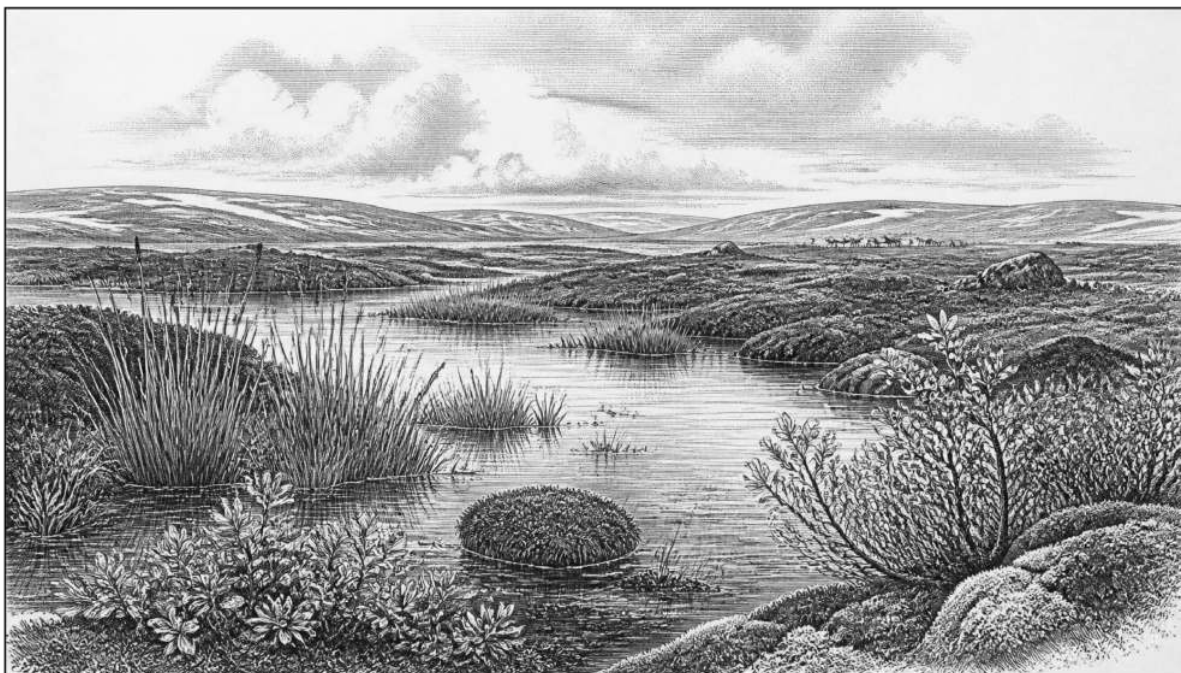
lack of imagination: they are limits imposed by the evidence. Even if a small human party did reach Castlepook's landscape, a single modified bone could not reveal its social organisation, beliefs, origin, route or duration of stay.

The most restrained interpretation is also the most meaningful. Ireland around this nominal year belonged to a changing Ice Age zone in which cold-water wetlands existed in at least some areas, large mammals and carnivores moved through southern landscapes at different times, and ice was growing towards its later maximum. If the Castlepook incision proves human-made, it records a brief act of carcass processing by highly mobile people equipped with a sharp stone edge. It does not yet record an Irish community. BIRM-166 beneath a Fermanagh drumlin and the bones of Hyaena Hall together offer something more fundamental than a conventional annual chronicle: rare surviving evidence that an apparently remote Ireland was ecologically connected, environmentally changeable and potentially visited by people long before enduring settlement can be shown.

Chapter 068 of 100

31333 BCE

Derryvree's Full-Glacial Waters^[68]



31,333 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year anyone in Ice Age Ireland could have named or recorded. No written sources, calendar, ruler, settlement sequence or historical event permits year-by-year precision at this depth of time. A backwards conversion places the label roughly 33,282 years before the 1950 radiocarbon reference point, but that arithmetic is not itself an archaeological date. The responsible approach is to place it within the Late Pleistocene, during Marine Isotope Stage 3, and to use broad, calibrated ranges rather than pretend certainty.

The most informative Irish evidence close to this notional year comes not from a village or grave, but from a buried wetland at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Its organic silts and fine sands were found between two layers of glacial till when road works cut through a drumlin in 1969. The dated deposit produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Later calibration places it broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. That span includes 31,333 BCE, but it cannot identify conditions, plants or animals in that precise calendar year.

A Wetland Between Ice Advances

Derryvree preserves an interval when ice was not overriding this part of Fermanagh. The lower and upper tills document glacial activity before and after the freshwater deposits; the silts in between preserve a local landscape with standing or slowly moving water, saturated ground and open country. This is the clearest direct environmental testimony for Ireland around the early thirties of millennia BCE. It also offers a warning against imagining a uniform island. Conditions changed sharply through time and varied by region: a place could be ice-free, tundra-like and wet while ice masses expanded elsewhere or were poised to return.

The evidence points to a periglacial climate: severe cold, frequent freezing and thawing, and ground conditions unlike those of modern temperate Ireland. Pollen was poorly preserved, but it was chiefly from herbaceous plants rather than woodland. Plant macrofossils and pollen indicate mosses, sedges and cold-adapted vegetation. Fossil records from the deposit include bogbean, an aquatic plant of shallow freshwater margins, as well as alternate water-milfoil and dwarf willow. Such finds make the scene more complex than an empty frozen plain. There were pools and wet hollows, vegetation at their edges, and sparse dry-ground plant cover beyond them.

Woodland should not be projected into this setting. A few grains attributed to trees may have travelled long distances or been redeposited; they do not demonstrate a local forest. The strongest interpretation is an open tundra or muskeg-like mosaic, in which low plants could exploit the short growing season. Water was central to the landscape. It collected in depressions, supported aquatic plants and insects, and formed a refuge from the wind in a terrain otherwise exposed to a cold continental climate. The Derryvree record is therefore evidence for ecological persistence under harsh conditions, not evidence for a familiar Irish countryside.

Animals in an Open Country

The animal world is illuminated mainly by caves in Munster, especially Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork. The cave has produced one of Ireland's richest Pleistocene faunal collections. Direct radiocarbon dating carried out through the Irish Quaternary Fauna Project showed that different bones belong to widely separated episodes before the Last Glacial Maximum. Reindeer, brown bear, giant deer, woolly mammoth, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena are among the animals represented in the wider assemblage.

These names should not be turned into a single herd crossing a single landscape in 31,333 BCE. Cave deposits accumulated over long periods; carnivores, water movement, natural deaths and early excavation all helped mix their contents. Individual radiocarbon determinations provide dates for particular bones, not a complete census of animals living together. Even so, the assemblage securely establishes that Ireland supported a much richer cold-stage fauna at various times between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago than its later historic fauna would suggest.

Reindeer and mammoth are especially useful indicators of extensive open habitats, while hyaena and wolf remind us that large predators and scavengers were active. Cave entrances and fissures could attract animals seeking shelter, trap carcasses or become places where predators carried prey. The Castlepook bones therefore document both living creatures and the processes that formed the archive. A hyaena bone says that hyaenas reached the region; it does not prove that a hyaena den stood in the cave during the same season as every other fossil.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has transformed discussion of Ireland's deepest human past. Publicly reported research identifies a mark on the bone as consistent with cutting or butchery by a stone tool, and dates the specimen to roughly 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is sustained, it is the earliest evidence for human activity in Ireland by a very large margin. It would show that people handled the carcass of a reindeer during the Late Pleistocene, at a time long before the well-attested Mesolithic settlement of the island after the final retreat of the ice.

Its importance is matched by its limitations. The bone was recovered from an old cave collection, not from a modern, undisturbed excavation with associated hearths, stone tools and occupation surfaces. The age dates the animal bone; the identification of the incision as a human-made cut is a separate zooarchaeological judgement. No human bones, built shelters, hearth, diagnostic lithic assemblage or repeated activity area has yet been demonstrated for Ireland at this date. Nor is there evidence to attach any possible visitors to a particular continental archaeological tradition such as the Aurignacian or Gravettian.

The most that can responsibly be inferred is modest but significant: a brief visit by one or more mobile people remains possible, and the exploitation of a large animal is conceivable if the cut mark is anthropogenic. It does not establish permanent occupation, a resident population or a hunting camp at Castlepook. Equally, the absence of sites cannot prove that no people came. Later ice action, erosion, sea-level change and the rarity of carefully excavated Pleistocene deposits have all made evidence exceptionally difficult to preserve and recognise.

Society Beyond Recovery

There is no basis for describing political affairs, leaders, territories, diplomacy, warfare, religious observance or named communities in Ireland around this date. There were no states, written agreements or institutions visible in the record. If people did reach the island, they were almost certainly small, mobile hunter-gatherer parties rather than a population capable of leaving the dense archaeological signatures of later farmers. But even that is an inference from the possible reindeer butchery evidence and from wider European comparison, not a documented Irish social order.

For the same reason, trade cannot be demonstrated. Lower global sea levels altered the outlines of the surrounding seas, yet the exact routes available to people and animals at any one moment remain uncertain. Ireland's relationship to Britain and the European mainland must not be simplified into an assured land bridge. There is no Irish evidence at 31,333 BCE for exchange networks, imported materials, boats or repeated crossings. The cave bone, if humanly modified, indicates contact with a carcass, not commerce.

Culture and learning are similarly beyond direct recovery. A group capable of using a sharp stone edge would have possessed practical knowledge of animal bodies, cutting and survival in a cold environment. It may also have carried stories, social rules and beliefs, as all human groups do. Yet Derryvree's seeds and Castlepook's bones cannot tell us their language, kinship, music, art or religion. To fill that silence with Celtic, Gaelic or later Irish identities would be an anachronism of more than thirty millennia.

Approaching the Ice Maximum

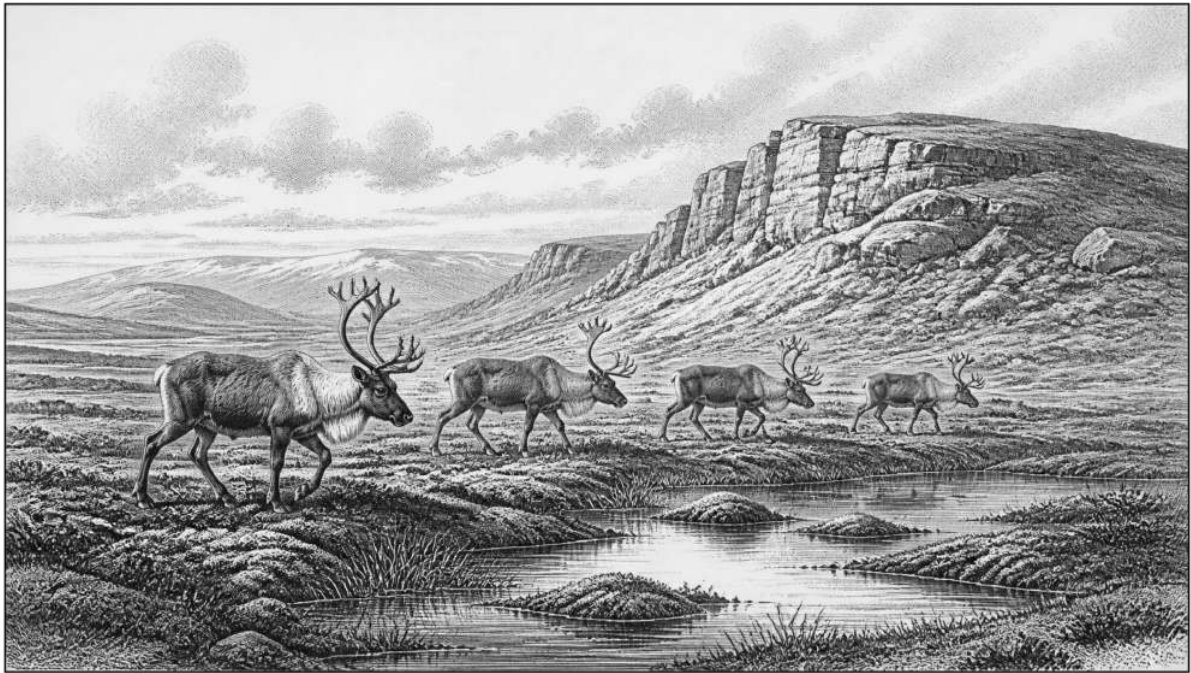
The larger development was environmental instability. The interval belongs to a long transition before the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British-Irish Ice Sheet eventually grew to cover most of Ireland and adjacent shelves. Modern reconstructions show that its growth and maximum were asynchronous across regions, rather than one simple advance across the entire island. At Derryvree, the freshwater deposits demonstrate that north-central Ireland was locally ice-free during part of a broad pre-maximum interval; the enclosing tills show how precarious that condition was.

For people, if present, such change would have shaped every decision: where animals could graze, when water froze, which caves remained accessible and whether a journey could be supplied. For plants and animals, it determined survival corridors and local extinction. The enduring historical value of 31,333 BCE lies not in a falsely precise event but in this conjunction of evidence: a Fermanagh wetland thriving under periglacial conditions, a varied fauna documented in southern caves, and a tantalising reindeer bone that may record Ireland's earliest known human action. It is a landscape on the edge of a far greater freeze, recovered from sediments, fossils and carefully qualified interpretation.

Chapter 069 of 100

31332 BCE

Castlepook's Stone-Tool Mark^[69]



The label “31,332 BCE” is useful only as a modern point of reference. No Irish evidence can identify a named year, season or event at this depth of time, and no calendar existed from which such precision could be recovered. In archaeological terms, the date falls within the Late Pleistocene, in the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a fluctuating phase of the last Ice Age. It is best approached through broad calibrated ranges, faunal finds, cave deposits and glacial sediments rather than through an imagined annual chronicle. Around this notional date, Ireland was a cold, changing north-western landscape, not the wooded island familiar from later prehistory.

Dating a Changing Landscape

Modern radiocarbon dating uses “before present”, conventionally before AD 1950, and results must be calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon levels. Thus 31,332 BCE corresponds approximately to 33,281 calibrated years before present, but it should not be mistaken for a precise archaeological timestamp. The relevant Irish deposits commonly have uncertainties of centuries or millennia, while bones from old cave excavations may have been displaced after their original deposition. The responsible question is therefore what Ireland was like during the broader interval around 35,000–32,000 calibrated years ago, not what occurred in one recoverable year.

The important climatic setting was not yet the full Last Glacial Maximum. That major expansion of the British–Irish Ice Sheet came later, broadly after about 28,000 calibrated years ago, reaching its principal extent in Irish and Celtic Sea sectors around 25,000–23,000 years ago. Around 31,332 BCE, glaciers and ice masses had already shaped parts of the country and seas, but Ireland was not simply a

uniform ice sheet. Conditions varied sharply with region, altitude, season, proximity to ice and changing North Atlantic climate. Habitable ground, where it existed, would have been exposed in patches rather than forming a stable, temperate homeland.

Open Ground, Wet Hollows

The clearest environmental evidence comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, roadworks exposed freshwater silts and fine sands trapped between two tills within a drumlin. The organic deposit, known by its laboratory designation BIRM-166, produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,170/–1,030 BP. Later discussion places the calibrated range broadly at 36,900–31,700 cal BP. That range overlaps the chronological world represented by 31,332 BCE, although it does not date a single landscape moment across all Ireland.

Derryvree's pollen, plant macrofossils, insects and sediments indicate an open, treeless tundra or muskeg environment under periglacial conditions. Mosses, sedges and herbaceous plants grew around shallow water and waterlogged ground; insects and aquatic plant remains point to local pools rich in organic matter. Dry land may have supported only sparse cover. A few tree-pollen grains do not demonstrate local forest: they may have travelled far, been redeposited or derived from small distant refuges. The reliable conclusion is one of cold, exposed country with wetlands in favourable hollows, not a simple image of either barren polar desert or mild woodland.

This was an environment of strong seasonality. Winter frost and frozen ground would have restricted plant growth and altered drainage; a short summer could nevertheless sustain wetland vegetation, grazing animals and insect life. The silts are valuable precisely because they preserve an ecological assemblage rather than a human story. They show that, at least in south Fermanagh during a broad MIS 3 interval, freshwater conditions occurred between episodes of glaciation. They cannot reveal settlement, language, ownership or ritual.

The Southern Cave Fauna

Southern Irish caves provide another window. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork and close to the Ballyhoura uplands, produced one of Ireland's most important assemblages of pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal remains. Excavated principally in the early twentieth century, the cave yielded bones attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, Norwegian lemming, collared lemming and spotted hyaena. Direct radiocarbon dating has shown that these remains span a long period rather than one single animal community or one occupation event.

This distinction matters. A mammoth rib, reindeer bone and hyaena element from Castlepook can show that their species reached Ireland during the wider Ice Age interval, but not necessarily that all stood together in one valley or even lived in the same century. Cave passages accumulated bones through several processes: animals may have fallen through openings, died in the cave, been carried by water, dragged in by carnivores or disturbed by later activity. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project demonstrated that some apparently coherent cave layers had been extensively re-sorted. Recent re-dating with improved pretreatment has also shown that some older results from Irish cave collections were unreliable.

Even so, the fauna supports a broad ecological interpretation. Reindeer, lemmings and Arctic fox are strongly consistent with cold, open habitats; mammoth and giant deer indicate that at intervals there was enough vegetation to sustain large herbivores. Wolves and spotted hyaenas belong to the same wider food

web as predators and scavengers. Ireland was therefore capable of supporting more life than the phrase “Ice Age” might suggest. Yet the fossil record does not establish herd size, migration routes, population continuity or the exact distribution of each animal across the island.

A Mark on Reindeer Bone

Castlepook is especially significant because a reindeer femur in the historic collection has been reported as carrying a deep incision consistent with cutting by a sharp stone tool. The bone has been publicised as about 33,000 years old, making it potentially relevant to the broad period represented by 31,332 BCE. If the interpretation is sustained, it would be a remarkable possible indication that Upper Palaeolithic people handled or processed a reindeer in Ireland long before the better-attested terminal Pleistocene and Mesolithic records.

That proposition requires careful limits. The radiocarbon result dates the animal bone, not independently the incision. The femur did not come from a modern excavation of an intact campsite with a hearth, lithic assemblage, dwelling surface or a concentration of freshly butchered carcasses. Nor does one marked bone identify the maker’s species, sex, language, group, journey or duration of stay. Distinguishing a stone-tool cut from damage caused by carnivores, sediment movement, breakage, weathering or excavation depends on detailed taphonomic assessment. It is therefore evidence of high potential, not proof of a settled Irish hunting population.

The most cautious interpretation is of possible short-lived human presence: perhaps a small mobile party encountering, hunting or scavenging a reindeer, if the mark is indeed anthropogenic. Meat, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone would all have been useful resources, but none of those uses can be demonstrated from this individual femur alone. There is no responsible basis for reconstructing a camp at Castlepook, a regular migration circuit through Cork or a community living year-round in Ireland.

No Politics, No Recorded Society

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised conflict leave no identifiable evidence for Ireland at this date. There were no recorded rulers, territories, monuments or institutions; indeed, there is no securely excavated Irish settlement to which a social structure can be attached. If people visited, their numbers may have been extremely small and their presence intermittent. They would have belonged to wider Upper Palaeolithic worlds known on the European mainland and in Britain, but Irish evidence is insufficient to assign a particular archaeological culture, technology or social identity.

The same restraint applies to religion, art and learning. Caves should not automatically be treated as shrines, and Castlepook has not yielded contemporary parietal art, personal ornaments, burials or symbolic objects attributable to around 31,332 BCE. Nor is there evidence for farming, domestic animals, pottery, metalworking, formal trade networks or permanent villages. Absence of evidence is partly a consequence of later ice action, erosion, rising seas and the limited survival of old ground surfaces, but it remains absence. The richest demonstrable cultural material from this period is the scientific record itself: bones, sediments, pollen and microscopic traces.

Connections Beyond Ireland

Ireland's fauna nevertheless implies movement and ecological connection beyond its modern shores. Sea level was substantially lower during the Ice Age, exposing wider coastal shelves and changing the geometry of surrounding waters. That did not necessarily create an easy or continuous land route from Britain or continental Europe. The Irish Sea contains deep basins, and the precise pathways available to animals or people varied through time. Any claim that a specific group walked directly into Ireland at this date would go beyond the evidence.

What can be said is that Ireland formed part of a wider north-west European climatic zone. Cave faunas in Britain offer useful comparisons, but they cannot fill every Irish gap. The island's position at the Atlantic edge, varied relief and shifting ice margins created distinctive local conditions. Later ice-sheet growth would cover and erode large areas, making the survival of an early camp exceptionally unlikely. This helps explain why a single reindeer femur can carry such weight in discussion while still being too slight a basis for certainty.

What the Evidence Allows

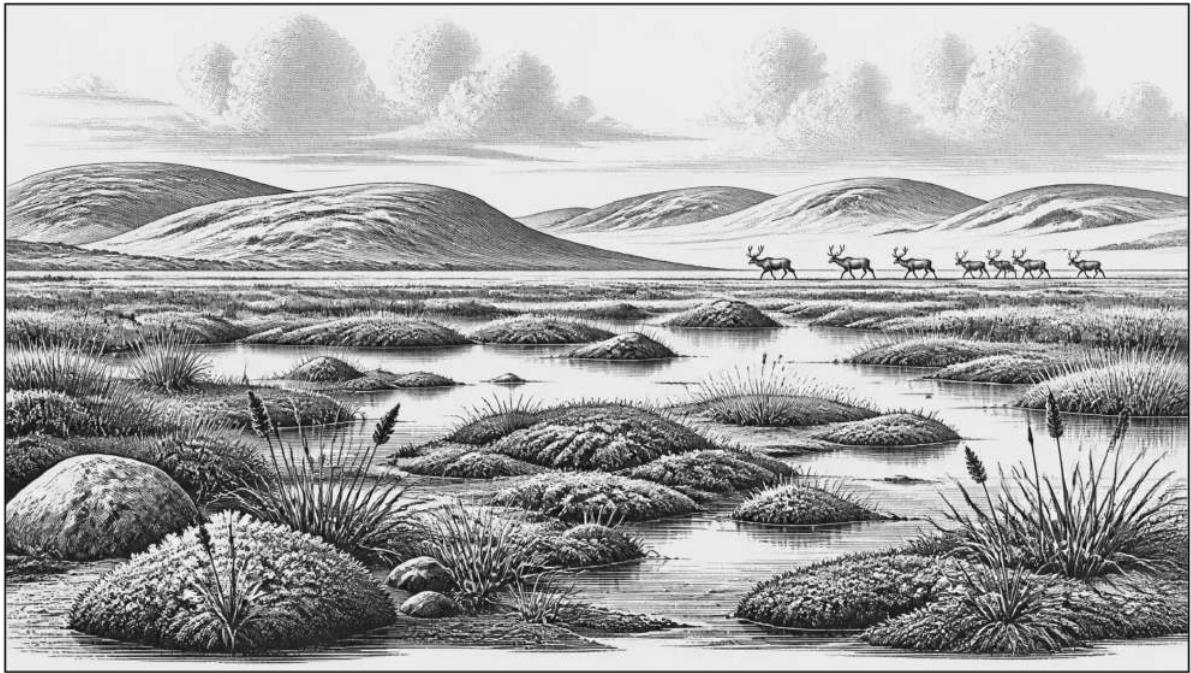
A responsible view of Ireland around 31,332 BCE is thus neither empty nor overconfident. Derrynvree documents cold, periglacial wetlands and open tundra vegetation in a broadly overlapping time range. Castlepook documents a varied Ice Age fauna in southern Ireland across MIS 3, including reindeer and mammoth. A marked reindeer bone raises the possibility of human activity, but does not yet furnish a dateable settlement or a historical narrative. The key development was environmental: Ireland contained shifting, locally productive habitats before the later glacial maximum transformed much of the landscape.

Future progress depends on direct dating, microscopic study of bone surfaces, renewed cave excavation, palaeoenvironmental sampling and investigation of now-submerged landscapes. The National Museum of Ireland's historic collections remain central, because specimens recovered long ago can be re-examined using methods unavailable to their excavators. For now, the best account is one of cold-country ecosystems, intermittent opportunity and a tantalising human trace—not a calendar year of kings, battles or communities that archaeology cannot honestly recover.

Chapter 070 of 100

31331 BCE

Crag Cave's Waning Drips^[70]



The label 31,331 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a date at which Ireland's past can be reconstructed year by year. No written record, settlement sequence or archaeological layer can identify an event in this particular calendar year. In relation to the conventional radiocarbon reference year of AD 1950, it falls at roughly 33,280 calendar years before present. The responsible frame is therefore a broad interval in the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), rather than a single year of Irish history.

This was an Ice Age world, but not one that can be reduced to a permanent white blanket over the whole island. Climate, vegetation, sea level and glacier margins changed sharply over millennia and, at times, much more quickly. The fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet lay later, chiefly during the global Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally dated to about 26,500–19,000 years ago. Around the requested point in time, evidence instead suggests a varied landscape in which cold, open ground, freshwater hollows, cave systems and growing ice masses existed in different places and at different times.

A Date Measured in Ranges

At this depth of time, even scientific dating is necessarily expressed as probability ranges. A radiocarbon age is not a calendar date: the amount of radioactive carbon in the atmosphere varied, so measurements must be calibrated against independently dated records. The modern IntCal20 calibration curve extends to 55,000 calendar years before present, but it does not transform a late-Pleistocene sample into a dateable day or year. Uncertainties in the sample, the calibration curve and the relationship between a specimen and its deposit all matter.

For Ireland, the closest important environmental comparison is Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Organic freshwater sediment exposed in a road cutting produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years before present. Later calibration and modelling place the deposit broadly within later MIS 3, with discussion commonly giving a wide calendar interval of roughly 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The notional year 31,331 BCE falls inside such a range. That overlap means Derryvree can illuminate the environmental world around this date; it does not mean that its mud, plants and insects accumulated in that exact year.

Freshwater Between Ice Advances

Derryvree is valuable because of its stratigraphy. Fine sands, silts and organic material lay between two bodies of till, the unsorted debris laid down by glacier ice. The lower till records an earlier glacial episode. The intervening freshwater deposits record a period when the locality was not beneath active ice. The upper till records renewed glaciation. This is firm evidence for major environmental change: ice, then a functioning wet landscape, then ice again.

The deposit has often been described as a cold, treeless muskeg or tundra-like wetland. Plant macrofossils, pollen and insects point to pools, waterlogged ground and low vegetation rather than the dense oak, elm and hazel woods of much later Irish prehistory. Sedges, mosses and aquatic plants had habitats in the basin; bogbean is among the identifiable plants whose fossil record confirms freshwater conditions. Arctic-alpine elements indicate a severe climate with a short growing season. Yet the most secure interpretation is deliberately modest. Derryvree was one sheltered basin in Fermanagh, not a map of every valley, coast and upland in Ireland.

Its biological remains nonetheless show that cold landscapes were not lifeless. During summer, shallow water and wet ground could support plants, invertebrates and the animals that fed among them or passed through the surrounding open country. During winter, prolonged frost and snow cover were likely to have restricted growth. Repeated freezing and thawing shaped exposed soils, while wind and sparse plant cover made sediment movement more important than in wooded terrain. Such processes helped create the fragmentary record now available to archaeologists and Quaternary scientists.

Crag Cave and a Cooling Climate

Evidence from Crag Cave near Castleisland, County Kerry, provides another perspective. Speleothems – stalagmites and related cave calcite – require water to move through rock and cave passages without being persistently frozen. Uranium-thorium dating of material from Crag Cave shows that calcite formation during the last glacial period was episodic, broadly corresponding with relatively milder Greenland interstadials. A major hiatus in deposition begins at about 32,100 years ago and lasts until about 28,800 years ago.

The requested date, approximately 33,280 cal BP, sits shortly before that recorded break in growth. This does not establish the weather in Kerry in a particular year, nor does it prove that every part of Ireland was equally mild. It does, however, support an important wider conclusion: the Atlantic edge of Ireland responded to abrupt climatic instability. Conditions capable of sustaining dripping cave water had existed in south-west Ireland, but a colder phase was approaching or developing. The title image of ‘waning drips’ is therefore an interpretation of a long environmental transition, not a claim for a single observed season.

Ice, Coast and Changing Ground

Modern reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet begin their closely mapped sequence at around 31,000 years ago because older evidence is sparse and uncertain. Their optimum reconstruction includes ice accumulation centres in central Scotland, Northern Ireland and Shetland, while their minimum reconstruction allows more restricted ice on high ground. Offshore sediments indicate glacial activity near the shelf edge in some sectors by about 30,000 years ago. The point is not that one model has settled every local detail, but that ice growth was regional, dynamic and uneven.

Accordingly, Ireland at about 31,331 BCE should not be imagined either as wholly ice-free or wholly entombed beneath an ice sheet. Derryvree demonstrates a non-glacial interval in the north-western interior during the relevant broad period; Crag Cave records changing underground water conditions in the south-west; marine and geomorphological evidence records expanding ice elsewhere around the British–Irish region. Subsequent glaciers eroded and buried much of the older land surface, leaving a patchwork of surviving evidence rather than a continuous national chronicle.

Sea level was lower than today because substantial quantities of water were locked in global ice sheets. Ireland's shoreline and coastal plains were therefore different, with parts of the continental shelf exposed or altered. But lower sea level alone does not prove a usable dry land route between Ireland and Britain at this particular time. The routes by which animals reached Ireland – whether across temporary coastal corridors, ice, narrow water crossings or changing island networks – remain difficult to recover. Fossil presence establishes that movement occurred; it does not identify one route, one season or one migration.

The Castlepook Evidence

At Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, excavations and museum collections have produced Ireland's most important pre-Last-Glacial-Maximum vertebrate assemblage. Material attributed to the broader Late Pleistocene includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, red fox, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena. The assemblage makes clear that Ireland was reached, at intervals, by a striking cold-stage fauna unlike that of the modern island.

These animals should not be treated as a single herd living together on one day. Castle deposits were excavated over many years, often before modern standards of recording, and some were disturbed or mixed. Individual bones have produced different dates, demonstrating repeated episodes of accumulation. Carnivores may have carried prey or scavenged carcasses into caves; animals may also have died there naturally. A cave bone collection is thus evidence for regional fauna across time, not an exact census of the Awbeg valley in 31,331 BCE.

One reindeer femur from Castlepook has attracted exceptional attention. It has been reported as dating to around 33,000 years ago and carries a deep linear mark interpreted by Ruth Carden as possible fresh-bone cutting or chopping with a sharp stone tool. If that interpretation is confirmed through continuing analysis, it may indicate that people processed a reindeer in Ireland long before the better-attested post-glacial settlement of the island. It is an important possibility, not a settled historical fact.

No Recoverable Irish Society

There are no securely dated dwellings, hearths, occupation floors, stone-tool assemblages, burials or human remains in Ireland from around 31,331 BCE. Nor is there a securely demonstrated resident population. The Castlepook mark cannot, by itself, establish a camp, a family group, a language, a migration route or a lasting occupation. It would be especially misleading to project the well-documented Upper Palaeolithic cultures of continental Europe or Britain automatically across the sea into Ireland.

For that reason, there can be no responsible account here of political affairs, rulers, warfare, diplomacy, religion, formal learning, trade networks or artistic traditions in Ireland. There is no evidence for a polity, village, monument, ceremony or exchange system. Even if people briefly entered the island, their social identities and intentions are unknown. The absence of evidence is not proof that no human ever visited; it is a reminder that a solitary, contested trace cannot support a detailed social history.

The most substantial history of Ireland at this point is environmental. It is the history of ice margins advancing and retreating, freshwater sediment settling beneath a future drumlin, cave water gradually failing as climate cooled, and cold-adapted mammals finding or losing routes through a changing north-west European landscape. At 31,331 BCE, Ireland was not yet a historical society in the documentary sense. It was a changing Pleistocene terrain whose rare deposits preserve the ecological preconditions – and perhaps the faintest human possibility – of the much later human history of the island.

Chapter 071 of 100

31330 BCE

Mosses Under the Derryvree Drumlin^[71]



31,330 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. There were no written annals, named rulers, states or calendar systems from which an event in this particular twelve-month span could be identified. Converting the date arithmetically places it about 33,280 years before the conventional radiocarbon reference year of AD 1950, but that calculation must not be mistaken for archaeological precision. At this depth of time, evidence is expressed through radiocarbon determinations, calibrated ranges, cave deposits, fossils and glacial landforms. These normally describe long episodes, not a single year.

The appropriate setting is the Late Pleistocene, broadly within the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a cold and climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age. Ireland around this point was not the wooded, island landscape familiar from later prehistory. Nor is it safe to portray the whole island as uniformly sealed beneath the ice sheet that reached its fullest late-glacial extent later. The evidence instead indicates a country of sharply varying local conditions, repeatedly affected by advancing ice, severe cold, open vegetation and occasional habitable refuges.

A Date in Ranges

The closest well-known Irish environmental archive is Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed fine sands and freshwater silts between two layers of till: unsorted material deposited by glacier ice. The sequence is important because it demonstrates that a period of sediment accumulation and biological activity separated two glacial episodes. Organic material in the freshwater deposit produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166,

30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial uncertainty. Calibration gives a broad calendar-age span, commonly placed around c. 36,900–31,700 cal BP. The notional year 31,330 BCE falls within that wide window, but cannot be pinned to any particular level in the deposit.

Derryvree therefore supplies a responsible local comparison rather than a date-stamped portrait of all Ireland. Its evidence is especially valuable because later glaciers scoured, buried or disturbed much of the older landscape. A freshwater deposit preserved beneath later till is an unusual survival. It tells us that, in this part of Fermanagh during one cold-stage interval, water could stand long enough for silt, plant remains and insect material to gather. It does not demonstrate that conditions were identical in Cork, Donegal, the central lowlands or the coast.

Wet Ground in a Cold Country

Fossil pollen, plant macrofossils and insects from Derryvree point to open tundra-like vegetation and a periglacial climate. Periglacial means a landscape strongly shaped by intense cold, freeze-thaw action and seasonally or persistently frozen ground; it does not necessarily mean that an ice margin stood immediately beside the site. The preserved flora included mosses and herbaceous plants, while the wider assemblage supports wet, plant-rich ground with shallow pools and mossy margins. Grasses, sedges, hardy herbs and juniper were better suited to this setting than forest trees.

Small quantities of pine or hazel pollen do not prove local woodland. Pollen can travel considerable distances, and ancient deposits may contain redeposited grains. The defensible interpretation is consequently one of sparse, treeless cover, waterlogged hollows and exposed ground rather than a precise plant-by-plant reconstruction. Summers may have supported brief but productive growth; winters were severe. Such environments were not empty wastes. They contained freshwater, vegetation, insects and grazing opportunities, although their resources were seasonal and vulnerable to abrupt climatic change.

Ice in Motion

Ireland's ice history around 33,000 calendar years ago remains an active field of research. Different methods and regions have produced a complicated picture. Some radiocarbon evidence and coastal deposits suggest that substantial Irish ice existed before the later Last Glacial Maximum, while other findings show ice-free or less heavily glaciated intervals in particular areas. Modern reconstructions increasingly stress that the British–Irish Ice Sheet did not grow everywhere at the same rate. Its later, best-documented maximum advance towards the continental shelf edges occurred broadly after this date in several sectors, especially around c. 27,000–23,000 cal BP.

For 31,330 BCE, the safest conclusion is not that Ireland was wholly ice-free, nor that every valley was buried beneath the eventual maximum ice sheet. Rather, the island was within a phase of glacial build-up and fluctuation. Ice may already have occupied uplands and some western or northern sectors while wetlands and open ground persisted elsewhere at different times. The sea, too, lay in a changing Ice Age world, with lowered global sea levels and coastlines unlike those of today. Yet the available evidence cannot securely map a route by which animals or people crossed between Ireland and Britain at this exact time.

Castlepook's Animal Archive

Nearly 400 kilometres south of Derryvree, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork preserves Ireland's richest known Late Pleistocene vertebrate assemblage from before the Last Glacial Maximum. Excavations in the early twentieth century recovered more than 2,000 bones from its galleries, which were given evocative names including Hyenahall and Elephant Hall. Later radiocarbon work showed that the material represents a long and mixed accumulation, extending broadly from more than 45,000 to about 20,000 years BP. It is not the remains of one hunt, one occupation or one generation.

Nevertheless, the cave establishes that large mammals reached Ireland during this broader interval. Its fauna includes woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyena. The combination evokes open, cold-country habitats with sufficient grazing and carrion to sustain large herbivores and their predators or scavengers. A cave accumulation also records the habits of carnivores, water movement and natural deaths, as well as human excavation practices. It cannot straightforwardly be treated as a census of animals living outside the cave on any chosen day.

The spotted hyena is particularly revealing. It was not an exotic visitor from a hot landscape: Pleistocene spotted hyenas ranged far beyond modern Africa and occupied cool Eurasian environments. At Castlepook, hyena activity may explain how some bones reached the cave. Wolves, bears and other animals may likewise have used sheltered places in different ways. The fossil record shows an ecosystem, but not a settled human community controlling it.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period unusually significant for Irish archaeology. Re-examined within the National Museum of Ireland's collections, it has been reported as about 33,000 years old and as carrying a deep mark interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as damage made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. The object has been publicly presented as evidence that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer in Ireland, perhaps broadly close to the date considered here.

The claim deserves attention precisely because it is so consequential, but its limits must remain clear. The dated bone is not an annual record; the commonly reported age is not a published calendar-year timestamp for an act of cutting. Castlepook has not yielded a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, art or preserved human remains of the same age. One marked bone cannot establish a permanent settlement, population size, language, political community or descent from later inhabitants. It may indicate a brief visit by hunters, processing of a carcass elsewhere, and subsequent transport of a bone into a carnivore-used cave.

No Kingdoms, No Diplomacy

There is no evidence for political affairs, warfare, diplomacy, institutions or organised religion in Ireland at 31,330 BCE. These are not absences that excavation has merely failed to fill with names; they are questions beyond the resolution of the surviving record. If people did reach the island, they would have belonged to mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherer societies whose wider European contemporaries relied on close social networks, knowledge of animal movements, stone-working skill and seasonal mobility. Applying that general context to Ireland is an interpretation, not direct evidence for an Irish camp or tradition.

Economy, in the limited sense supported here, was ecological rather than agricultural. There were no farms, fields, livestock, cereal crops, pottery stores or permanent villages evidenced for this time. Reindeer and other large mammals could have offered meat, hides, sinew, bone and antler to any human visitors, but Castlepook's record does not prove regular hunting on the island. No contemporary Irish source of worked flint tools has been securely identified. The possibility of travel, exchange or shared knowledge across the Irish Sea zone remains plausible in a broad Upper Palaeolithic sense, yet unproven for this particular period.

A Fragile Presence

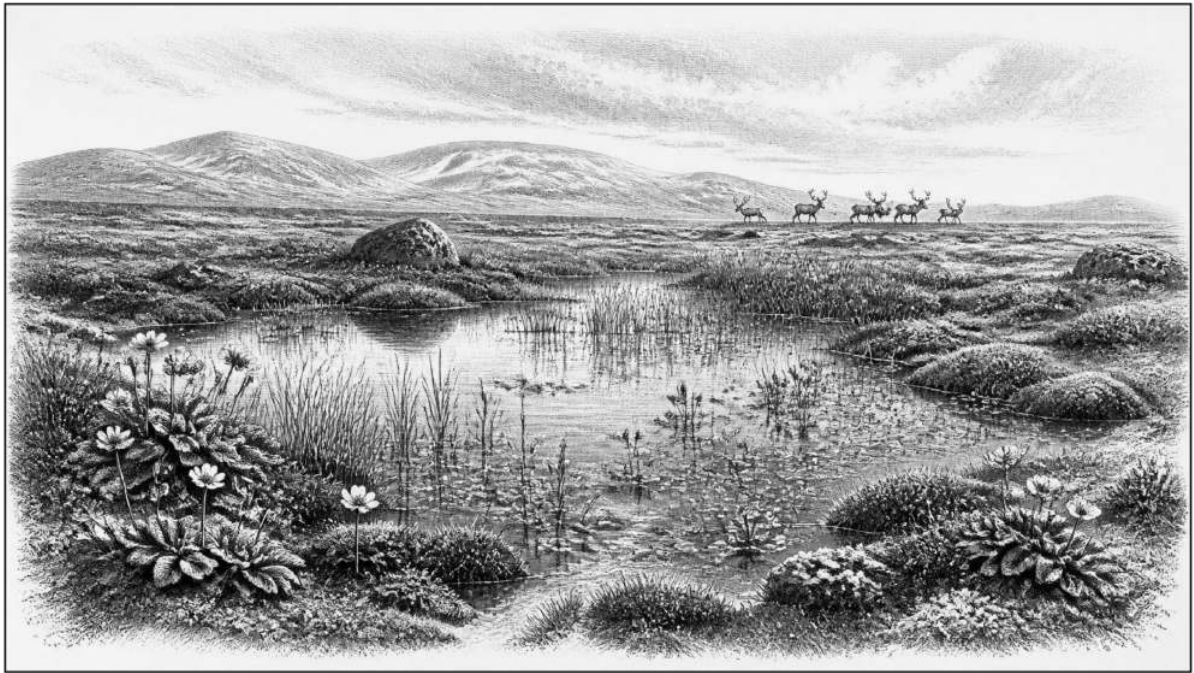
The principal historical development around 31,330 BCE was environmental instability. Ireland was a place where cold wetlands could form beneath a drumlin in Fermanagh, where large mammals ranged through open country in the south, and where advancing ice repeatedly altered the prospects for life. The Derryvree silts and Castlepook bones preserve fragments of that world, not a continuous narrative. They show that Ireland possessed habitats capable of sustaining vegetation and Ice Age fauna during parts of MIS 3. The cut-marked reindeer femur may add a rare human trace, but it does not turn the period into the beginning of a documented Irish population.

For this notional year, then, the most responsible history is one of evidence and restraint: freshwater mosses and sedges under later glacial deposits; mammoth, reindeer and hyena bones in a Cork cave; and a disputed but important sign that people may have handled a reindeer. These remains illuminate an Ireland of episodic opportunity, harsh climate and profound uncertainty—long before the later post-glacial communities from which the island's more continuous human story can be traced.

Chapter 072 of 100

31329 BCE

Awbeg Cave Fauna^[72]



31,329 BCE is not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record in the ordinary historical sense. It is a modern calendar label, roughly 33,280 years before the conventional radiocarbon reference date of AD 1950. No Irish community then used such a calendar; no written record, named person, political event or annual sequence survives. The responsible scale is therefore a broad one: late Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable portion of the last Ice Age. The closest evidence consists of deposits and bones dated in ranges measured in centuries and millennia, not in individual years.

That distinction matters especially here. Around this notional point, Ireland was approaching the growth of the last major British–Irish Ice Sheet, but had not yet reached the Last Glacial Maximum, when ice later covered Ireland and much of its continental shelf. Conditions changed markedly by region and through time. A sediment bed in County Fermanagh and animal remains in a north Cork cave show that parts of Ireland could support life during this long cold interval; neither provides a day-by-day, or even year-by-year, account of the entire island.

A Date Within a Glacial Interval

The most useful environmental evidence near this date comes from Derryvree townland, about two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed a remarkable sequence: a lower till laid down by glacier ice, freshwater silts and fine sands with organic material, and then an upper till from a subsequent ice advance. The layers demonstrate a basic regional history. Ice had crossed the ground; an ice-free interval followed, allowing shallow freshwater and plants to leave a record; later ice buried and protected much of that evidence.

Organic material from Derryvree produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, $30,500 \pm$ about 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Calibration converts this into a broad range of approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950–29,750 BCE. The modern label 31,329 BCE falls within that span, but it cannot be attached to a particular season of sediment accumulation, plant growth or glacier movement. The range is evidence that an ice-free freshwater environment existed at Derryvree during part of the interval; it is not a precise weather report for Fermanagh, still less for all Ireland.

This was an Ireland of transition rather than a uniformly frozen island or a temperate green landscape. Reconstructions of the final Irish ice-sheet build-up suggest that north-central areas retained ice-free ground until around 34,000 years ago, while major expansion continued thereafter and the southern margin was reached much later. Such reconstructions are necessarily revised as dates and landforms are reassessed. At about 33,280 years BP, it is safest to envisage a patchwork of exposed terrain, local or advancing ice, periglacial ground and changing coastlines, rather than one fixed national environment.

The Derryvree Wetland

Derryvree's freshwater deposits make the cold landscape unusually tangible. Pollen was poorly preserved, but it was chiefly from herbaceous plants. Plant macrofossils and spores included species associated with open, northern and Arctic-alpine conditions. Bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*), lesser clubmoss (*Selaginella selaginoides*), mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*) and alternate water-milfoil (*Myriophyllum alterniflorum*) are among the traces reported from the deposit. Together they support an interpretation of treeless tundra-like vegetation and wet, shallow-water habitats under a periglacial climate.

'Tundra' should not be mistaken for an empty white wilderness. The word describes vegetation constrained by cold, short growing seasons and difficult soils, not an absence of biological activity. Around pools, channels and saturated ground, mosses, sedges, aquatic plants and low herbs could exploit the brief summer. Elsewhere, sparse vegetation and frost-affected soils probably left much ground exposed. Winter freezing, strong winds and seasonal darkness imposed severe limits, while meltwater and standing water created local opportunities. The drumlin that now contains this archive was not then the familiar settled farming country of modern Fermanagh, but a changing glacial-margin terrain.

There is no warrant, however, for turning this flora into a reconstructed garden or assigning every recorded plant to 31,329 BCE. Fossils accumulated through an interval, were transported and preserved in water, and were later compressed beneath ice-derived sediment. Their value lies in showing the kinds of habitat that existed locally. They demonstrate survival and reproduction in a cold landscape; they do not identify a continuous plant cover across the island or determine the temperature of a particular year.

Animals in the Cork Caves

For large animals, the principal Irish archive is Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in the Awbeg valley of north County Cork. Its complex passages yielded the richest known Irish assemblage of Late Pleistocene vertebrates. Finds attributed to different portions of MIS 3 include woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This is powerful evidence that cold-adapted and open-country animals reached or survived in southern Ireland during favourable phases before the ice sheet's greatest expansion.

Yet Castlepook is not a census taken in one landscape at one moment. Cave deposits can gather bones over long periods. Carnivores may drag prey inside; water, collapse and later disturbance can move material; and much of the original excavation occurred between 1904 and 1912, before modern standards of stratigraphic recording. Recent redating has shown that some earlier radiocarbon results for southern Irish cave fauna were too young, underlining the need to treat individual specimens and contexts with care. The assemblage establishes a broad Ice Age fauna, not a claim that mammoth, hyaena, giant deer and every other listed species stood together beside the Awbeg in this particular BCE year.

Even so, the fauna reveals an ecological system more varied than a simple image of bare ice permits. Reindeer imply grazing country and mobile herds; wolves and hyaenas indicate predators and scavengers supported by substantial prey; Arctic foxes and lemmings reinforce the evidence for severe, open-country conditions. Mammoth and giant-deer remains are striking, but their presence should not be converted into claims of abundance. Ireland was at Europe's north-western edge, where access routes, sea level, ice margins and available habitat altered repeatedly.

The Single Human Question

Castlepook also holds the most consequential, but still limited, possible evidence for people in Ireland at this depth of time: a reindeer femur bearing a deep incision. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted the mark as having been made on fresh bone with a sharp stone implement during carcass processing. The specimen has been publicly described as about 33,000 years old, broadly close to the period denoted by this article. If the modification is confirmed as anthropogenic, it would show that one or more people handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the long-established Mesolithic settlement record.

That is a significant possibility, not a licence to invent an Ice Age Irish population. The bone's age dates the animal, while the identification of a human-made cut is a specialist interpretation. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, repeated camp sequence or contemporary artwork has been published from Castlepook. The National Museum of Ireland accordingly still stresses the lack of clear general evidence for a Palaeolithic population on the island. The most defensible conclusion is that a brief human visit or episode of butchery is plausible, but permanent settlement, population size, ancestry, language and route of arrival are unknown.

Low sea levels may at times have changed the geography between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe, but they do not prove a simple land bridge or a specific migration path at this date. People, if present, might have arrived during a favourable interval, perhaps following animal movements; that remains interpretation rather than demonstrated fact. Later ice erosion and submergence of former coastal landscapes help explain why evidence is sparse, but absence of evidence cannot by itself establish either long-term occupation or complete emptiness.

What Cannot Be Written

There were no Irish states, chiefs, treaties, armies or diplomatic relations that archaeology can identify for this period. Nor is there evidence for agriculture, domestic animals, farming settlements, trade networks, monuments, ritual sites, schools or formal religious institutions. A single possible butchery mark might indicate the practical use of a sharp stone edge, but cannot reveal a shared language, social rank, kin group or belief. It would be misleading to fill these silences with later Celtic, medieval or even Mesolithic ideas of Ireland.

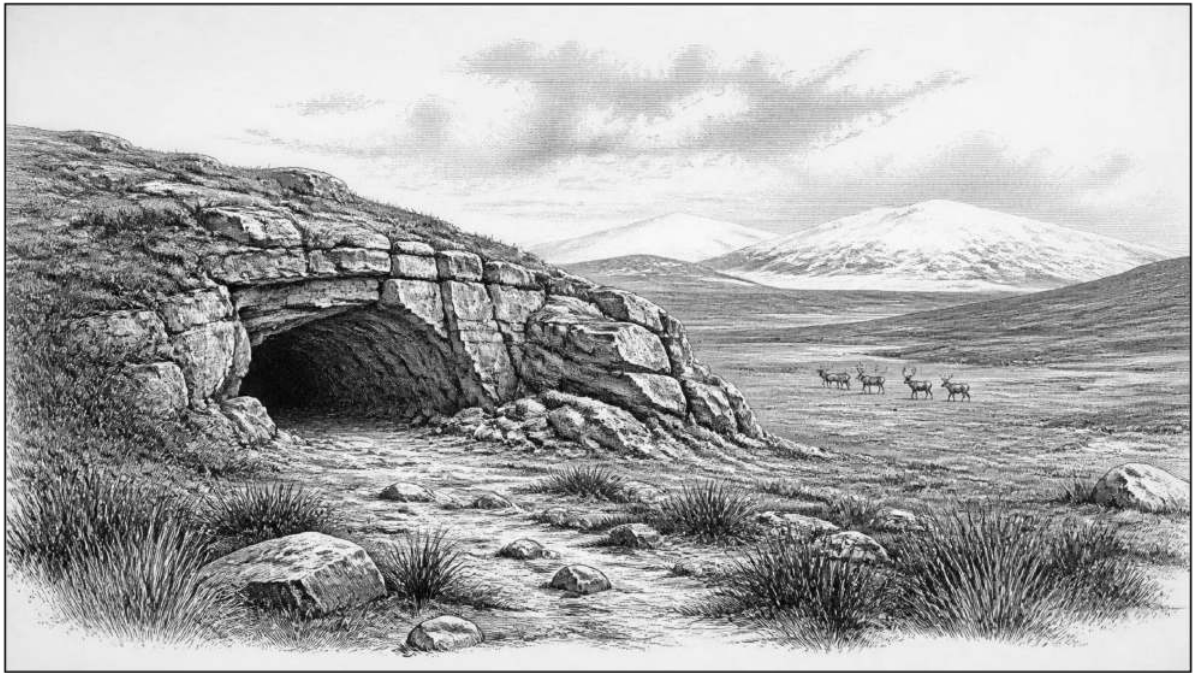
If people did visit, their immediate economy would have depended on hunting, scavenging and gathering in a highly seasonal environment. That is a reasonable inference from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways elsewhere in north-west Europe and from the possible processing of a reindeer limb, but it is not directly documented as an Irish economy. The Derryvree wetland and the Awbeg cave fauna instead provide firmer ground: they reveal habitats, animals and the effects of ice, water and climate on the island's possibilities.

The chief historical development around 31,329 BCE was therefore environmental and archaeological rather than political. Ireland lay within a volatile late-Ice-Age world: locally capable of sustaining freshwater vegetation and substantial mammals, increasingly vulnerable to renewed glaciation, and perhaps visited fleetingly by people whose presence has not yet become a settlement record. The later advance of the ice sheet would transform the landscape again and erase much evidence. What survives is fragmentary, but it is enough to replace both myths of an eternally ice-bound Ireland and confident stories of an early settled nation with a colder, more complicated past.

Chapter 073 of 100

31328 BCE

The Awbeg Palaeolithic Horizon^[73]



31,328 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that anybody in Ireland could have named or recorded. No indigenous written calendar, settlement sequence or event history can be resolved to that precision. Expressed in the terminology used by Quaternary researchers, the point falls roughly 33,277 calibrated years before present, “present” conventionally meaning 1950. Even that conversion must not suggest a dated moment: radiocarbon results are calibrated into probability ranges, and different records have different degrees of precision. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland in the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically volatile phase of the Last Glacial Cycle, rather than an imagined occurrence in one numbered year.

For Ireland, this is a threshold in deep time. It predates the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, but it belongs to the period in which ice masses were growing rapidly across the northern Atlantic archipelago. It also lies close to the broad age attributed in public heritage interpretation to a reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, bearing a mark proposed as the result of stone-tool butchery. That object makes this date unusually important for Irish prehistory. Yet it is a clue, not a chronicle: it cannot establish a village, a named people, a continuous population or a year-specific hunt.

Dating a Changing Ice-Age Ireland

MIS 3, conventionally dated from about 57,000 to 29,000 years ago, was not a single uniform “Ice Age weather” regime. Greenland ice-core records show repeated abrupt shifts between colder stadials and comparatively milder interstadials. Ireland’s temperature, snowfall, vegetation, coastlines and animal habitats would have altered in response, sometimes far faster than the broad millennial date ranges

available for its fossils. Stalagmites, cave sediments, animal bone, pollen, insect remains and offshore landforms each register different aspects of this changing world. None can identify the weather, season or precise shoreline of 31,328 BCE.

The island's later glacial history is better constrained than its conditions at this exact point. The BRITICE-CHRONO reconstruction models a substantial Irish ice cap by about 31,000 years ago, centred across the northern uplands from the Derryveagh Mountains towards the Sperrins, with separate ice fields and glaciers in several mountain regions. By about 30,000 years ago, ice had expanded and coalesced markedly across the wider British–Irish region. These reconstructions are evidence-led but remain reconstructions: their authors stress that the evidence for ice-sheet growth is less secure than evidence for retreat. They should not be turned into a map claiming that every part of modern Ireland was under ice in 31,328 BCE.

Southern Ireland was especially complex. At Castlepook, in the limestone country of the Awbeg Valley north of the Blackwater, cave passages preserved a long and mixed repository of animal remains. Geological Survey Ireland describes it as Ireland's richest known vertebrate-fossil site for the interval leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Direct dates from individual bones span a very long part of the Middle and Late Pleistocene, while water movement, carnivore activity, early excavation and later disturbance have mixed material from different episodes. Castlepook is consequently powerful evidence that suitable habitats existed in southern Ireland during portions of MIS 3; it is not a sealed time capsule for a single generation.

The Cave Record and Its Limits

The Castlepook assemblage illuminates an austere but biologically varied landscape. It includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena; later cold-stage material includes Arctic fox, wolf, Norwegian lemming and collared lemming. Such animals indicate that, at different times, parts of Ireland supported open, cold environments linked ecologically to north-western Europe. Reindeer and lemmings point towards tundra-like or steppe-tundra conditions, while mammoth, giant deer and large carnivores imply extensive grazing landscapes and food chains. This was not the later wooded Ireland familiar from popular imagination.

It would nevertheless be wrong to assemble every listed species into one illustrated scene dated precisely to 31,328 BCE. Some remains derive from different cave chambers, depositional processes and radiocarbon ranges. Re-dating with improved collagen purification has altered the chronology of several southern Irish specimens, sometimes making them thousands of radiocarbon years older than earlier results suggested. The lesson is methodological as much as zoological: a fossil is direct evidence for an animal, at a dated range, but its place in a cave may reflect scavenging, denning, flooding or collapse rather than ordinary life at that spot.

Spotted hyaenas make this warning particularly vivid. Castlepook appears to have been used by hyaenas, and carnivores can drag carcass parts into caves, chew bones and redistribute material. The cave therefore records both the living landscape outside and the behaviour of animals using subterranean shelter. A mammoth or reindeer bone in a gallery is not automatically proof that the animal died there; nor is it automatic proof that people occupied the cave. The cave's early twentieth-century excavators recovered a great quantity of bone, but their methods preceded modern expectations for stratigraphic recording, sediment sampling and spatial analysis. Much of the original context is irrecoverable.

A Possible Human Trace

Against that background, the Castlepook reindeer femur deserves careful, qualified attention. County Cork heritage material identifies it as a Palaeolithic object of about 31,000 BC and presents a deep incision as a cut or chop mark made on fresh bone by a sharp stone implement. If that microscopic and zooarchaeological interpretation is sustained, it would indicate that a person processed a reindeer carcass in Ireland during MIS 3. It would be the earliest presently proposed evidence of human activity on the island, much earlier than the securely dated terminal-Pleistocene evidence at Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare, where a butchered brown-bear patella dates to roughly 12,810–12,590 calibrated years before present.

The conditional wording matters. The Castlepook femur provides no associated stone tools, hearth, dwelling floor, human bone, art, burial or securely excavated occupation layer. Its radiocarbon age dates the animal's death, not necessarily the instant when the mark was made. The mark may be consistent with butchery, but confirmation requires detailed comparison with stone-tool damage, tooth marks, trampling, excavation damage and natural breakage, ideally accompanied by fresh finds from undisturbed deposits. A 2022 excavation sought surviving Pleistocene sediments in the cave, demonstrating both the importance of the locality and the difficulty of recovering intact contexts after earlier digging.

Thus the strongest conclusion is narrow but consequential: people may have reached Ireland, perhaps intermittently, by this broad period. Lower sea level changed the geography of the Irish Sea basin, and before post-glacial sea-level rise Ireland was not yet the permanently isolated island it became by around 16,000 calibrated years before present. Connections across exposed land, shallow seas or ice-fringed terrain may have enabled animals and people to move westward. But the route, frequency and direction of any human movement remain unknown. A single modified bone does not demonstrate a migration stream, an ancestral population, or an Irish branch of a known continental Upper Palaeolithic culture.

No Politics, No Proven Society

There is no evidence from Ireland around this date for political institutions, rulers, territories, diplomacy, warfare, religion, formal learning, trade networks or permanent settlement. These are not merely subjects on which the record is thin: they are categories for which there is presently no Irish evidence at this depth of time. It would be misleading to infer tribal boundaries from a reindeer bone, to describe hunting parties as a local “society”, or to project later Celtic, medieval or modern identities into the Pleistocene.

If humans were present, comparative evidence from Upper Palaeolithic Europe makes small, mobile groups of hunter-gatherers a plausible possibility, reliant on knowledge of animals, stone, fuel, shelter and dangerous seasonal conditions. But that is an interpretation drawn from elsewhere, not a demonstrated description of life in Ireland. No Irish lithic assemblage of this age has yet been securely tied to Castlepook or another excavated context. Nor can trade be established: movement of people and fauna across a lowered-sea-level landscape is not evidence for exchange. The reindeer, mammoth and hyaena remains illuminate ecology more securely than human economy.

Landscape Before the Maximum

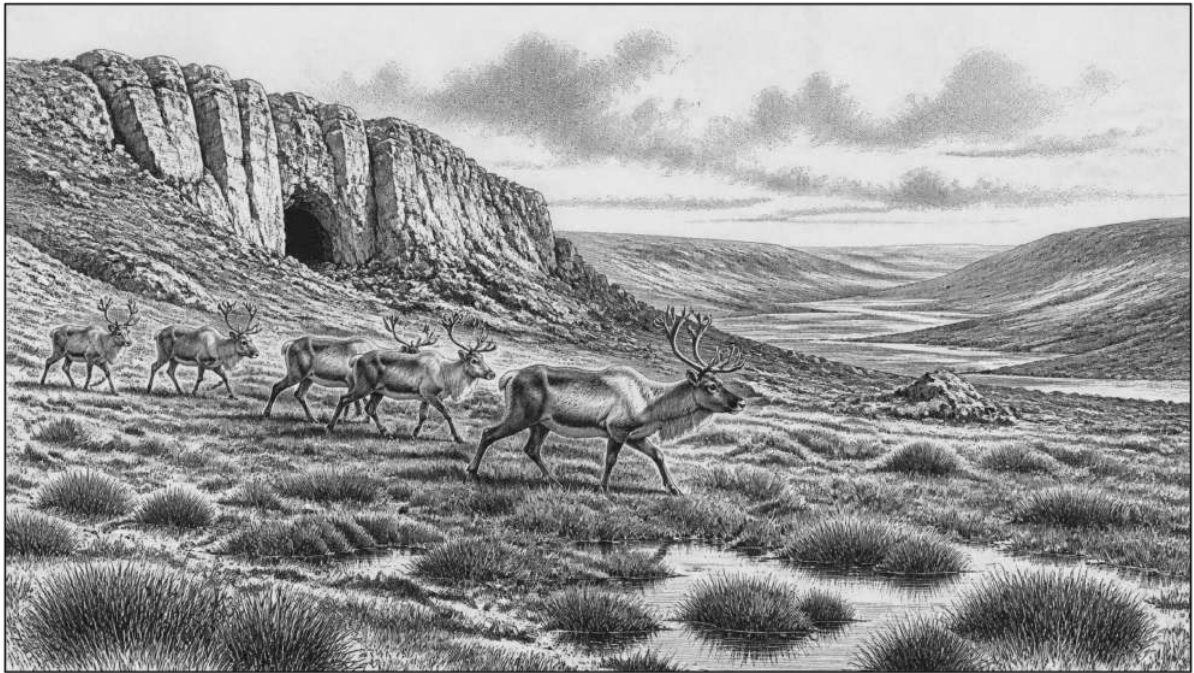
The most important development around this notional date was environmental, not political. Ireland stood in a changing northern frontier where open habitats could, at certain times and in certain regions, sustain large herbivores and predators, while expanding glaciers increasingly reshaped drainage, soils, coasts and the prospects for survival. Ice sheets later scoured and buried wide areas, helping to explain why the archaeological record is so sparse. Caves, sheltered fissures and museum collections have therefore become disproportionately valuable archives.

Castlepook's significance lies in that imbalance between a vast vanished landscape and a small surviving body of evidence. Its fauna shows that Ireland was part of wider Pleistocene ecological systems; its possible cut-marked femur raises the prospect that humans also entered those systems. Neither point supports a neat origin story. The evidence instead presents an Ireland of mobile ice, exposed ground, cold-adapted animals and intermittent opportunity. Around 31,328 BCE, the historical task is not to invent a lost Irish event, but to recognise how much of the island's earliest human and environmental past remains waiting beneath disturbed cave sediment, glacial deposits and the sea.

Chapter 074 of 100

31327 BCE

The Awbeg Reindeer Cut^[74]



31,327 BCE is not a date that can be recovered as a single Irish year. It is a modern calendar label, roughly 33,276 years before the conventional radiocarbon reference year of 1950, imposed on a period without written records, named rulers or annual chronologies. Neither radiocarbon dating nor glacial stratigraphy can identify what happened on the island in that particular year. The responsible approach is to place it within a wider Late Pleistocene setting: the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), before the Last Glacial Maximum, when climate, ice margins, sea level and animal ranges changed repeatedly over centuries and millennia.

The nearest evidence of exceptional relevance comes from Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, above the Awbeg valley. A reindeer femur in the National Museum of Ireland's natural-history collection has been assigned broadly to about 31,000 BCE in County Cork heritage material. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted a deep linear mark on it as damage made by a sharp stone tool during the processing of a fresh carcass. If that interpretation and its association with the animal's age are sustained, it may represent Ireland's earliest presently claimed evidence of human activity. It does not, however, establish a settlement, a population or an event in 31,327 BCE.

A Date Made of Ranges

The distinction between a radiocarbon result and a calendar date matters especially at this depth of time. A laboratory measurement gives an age in radiocarbon years before present, with a statistical error; calibration against changing atmospheric carbon produces one or more probability ranges in calendar years. The age of a bone records when the animal ceased exchanging carbon with its environment, not

necessarily the moment when a cut was made, when a carcass was moved, or when it entered a cave. The evidence around Castlepook is also drawn largely from collections excavated in the early twentieth century, before modern standards of stratigraphic recording and recovery.

Older Irish cave dates have required reassessment as laboratory methods improved. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project demonstrated both the richness and the difficulty of the material: cave bones accumulated through many processes and often represented widely separated episodes. More recent work has stressed that pre-ultrafiltration radiocarbon determinations, including some earlier reindeer dates, cannot simply be treated as final. Thus the best chronological language for Ireland around this notional year is deliberately broad: a cold-stage world during MIS 3, perhaps around the transition towards harsher conditions and later ice-sheet growth, rather than a precisely dated human episode.

Open Ground Between Ice Advances

Ireland at this time was not the wooded island familiar from later prehistory. The climatic record indicates a cold, largely open environment, though it was neither uniform nor permanently frozen in the same way everywhere. Ice sheets and glaciers were dynamic. Their limits shifted with changing temperature, snowfall and sea level, while exposed ground could support tundra, herb-rich grassland, wet hollows and sparse shrub vegetation. By the Last Glacial Maximum, conventionally dated in Ireland and its surrounding seas to roughly 26,000–20,000 years ago, a much larger British–Irish Ice Sheet would dominate the region. That maximum lay in the future of 31,327 BCE, but the processes that built it were already remaking north-western Europe.

The Irish record contains a particularly important, if difficult, environmental archive beneath drumlins at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Organic silts trapped between two tills preserved remains of a treeless, wet tundra or muskeg landscape. Plant fossils and pollen from such deposits are not snapshots of a named year, but they show that water, sedges, mosses and cold-adapted vegetation could persist during intervals between glacial advances. The traditional Irish Quaternary framework has placed the Derryvree Cold Phase broadly in the middle of the last glaciation, around c. 35,000–25,000 years ago. Correlations and absolute ages remain subjects of revision, so Derryvree is best used as regional environmental evidence, not as proof that every part of Ireland looked identical in 31,327 BCE.

Castlepook's Animal World

Castlepook provides the clearest Irish window onto the animals that could have inhabited or passed through southern Ireland during the cold stages. Its faunal record includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, stoat, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena. Individual specimens have different ages, and the entire list must not be compressed into one simultaneous scene. Yet together they demonstrate that, at various points in the Late Pleistocene, Ireland supported or received a fauna suited to open, cold and highly seasonal environments. The cave's hyaena material is particularly revealing: caves could serve as carnivore dens and bone traps rather than as places chosen by people.

Reindeer are central to the cautious human interpretation. In other parts of Upper Palaeolithic Europe, mobile hunter-gatherers pursued or intercepted herds, using stone points, blades and flakes to hunt and butcher animals. A marked reindeer bone at Castlepook is therefore plausible evidence for carcass processing by people. But plausibility is not confirmation of a camp. No securely associated hearth,

knapped-stone assemblage, shelter floor, human burial, food store or repeated concentration of butchered remains of this age has yet been recovered from Ireland. The County Cork account itself notes that the bone may have been carried into the cave by scavengers after butchery elsewhere.

People Without a Proven Settlement

If people did reach the Doneraile area in this broad period, they were almost certainly small, highly mobile Upper Palaeolithic foraging parties rather than a settled community. Their practical knowledge would have included reading animal movement, selecting usable stone, sharing meat and fat, making clothing and shelter suitable for cold weather, and travelling through a landscape whose coastlines differed profoundly from today's. Lower sea levels exposed much of the continental shelf, reducing sea crossings and creating changing land connections or narrower water barriers between Ireland, Britain and the European mainland. This is an inference from the wider geography of the ice age, not a demonstrated route taken by a particular Irish group.

Nothing in the Irish evidence permits a responsible account of political affairs, diplomacy, chiefs, tribes, warfare or territorial boundaries in 31,327 BCE. Nor can religion, language, kinship rules, art or learning be reconstructed from the marked femur. It would be misleading to import the spectacular cave art, graves, ornaments or named archaeological cultures of continental Europe directly into Cork. Such practices show what some Upper Palaeolithic people elsewhere were capable of; they do not show that they occurred at Castlepook. At most, the reindeer bone raises the prospect of a brief human visit at the far north-western edge of wider European hunter-gatherer worlds.

Economy, Exchange and Survival

There is no evidence for farming, permanent villages, cultivation, livestock, metalworking, markets or organised long-distance trade in Ireland at this time. Any human economy, if the Castlepook interpretation is correct, was based on hunting, scavenging and gathering, with reindeer a potentially valuable source of meat, marrow, hides, sinew, bone and antler. But the femur alone cannot tell whether the animal was hunted, found dead, butchered locally or brought in as part of a carcass. It cannot determine the size of a group, the season of activity or whether people returned.

The cave nevertheless illustrates a wider economy of survival shared by humans and predators. Hyenas, wolves and other carnivores moved animal remains; water, gravity and sediment then redistributed them. This taphonomy is why archaeological interpretation must remain modest. A cave collection is not a census of a living landscape and not automatically a record of human meals. Recent excavations at Irish cave sites have underlined how antiquarian digging, runoff, fissures and later disturbance can mix material of very different dates.

What This Moment Can Mean

The importance of 31,327 BCE for Irish history lies not in an invented episode but in a question. Castlepook challenges the once simple assumption that people first reached Ireland only after the last great ice retreat. It does not yet replace the better-attested terminal-Pleistocene and early-Holocene record with a securely demonstrated earlier colonisation. The strongest conclusion is therefore both restrained

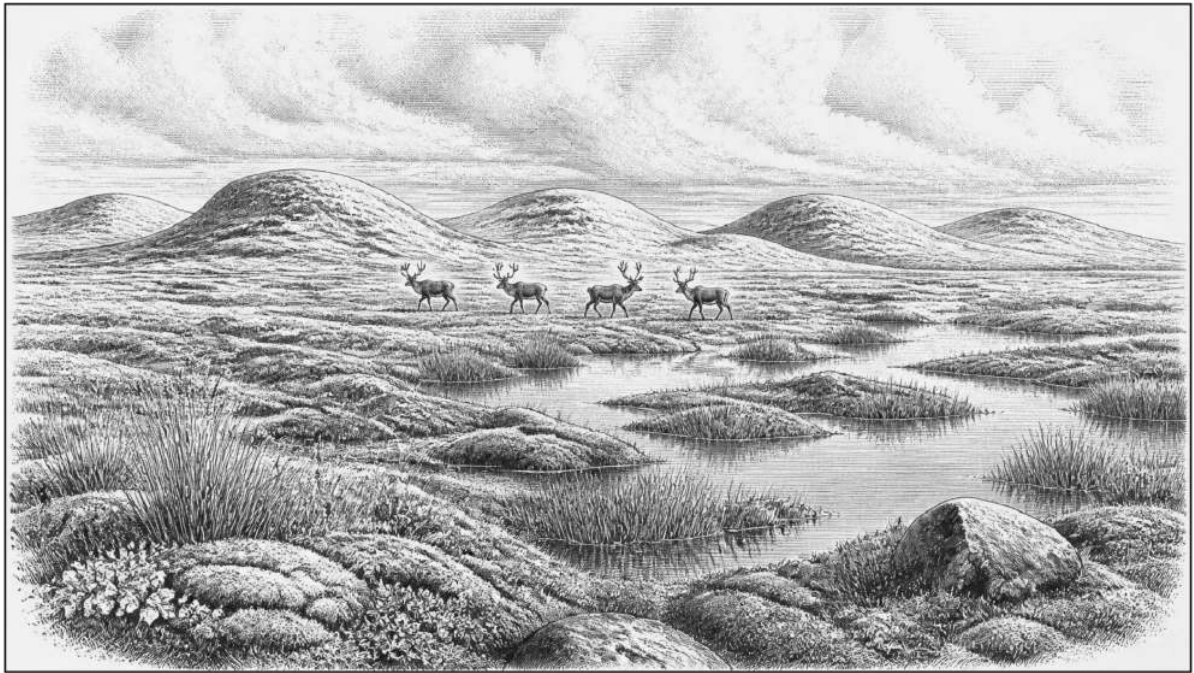
and significant: during a cold, open and ecologically variable phase of the Late Pleistocene, animals certainly ranged through parts of Ireland, and one reindeer bone offers serious but still incomplete evidence that people may have processed an animal there.

That uncertainty is not a failure of the evidence. It is the historical fact. Around this modern calendar label, Ireland was a frontier landscape shaped by climate oscillation, advancing ice and animal mobility. Its human story, if present at all, survives not in names or monuments but in a single contested modification on bone, in cave deposits, and in the painstaking work needed to distinguish a human cut from the many natural processes of an ice-age world.

Chapter 075 of 100

31326 BCE

The Derryvree Freshwater Lens^[75]



31,326 BCE is a modern numerical label, not a date that can be recovered as a named year from Ireland's archaeological record. It corresponds approximately to 33,275 years before AD 1950, the conventional reference point for "cal BP" dating. At such depth in time, even the best evidence normally describes intervals of centuries or millennia. No excavated Irish settlement, burial, tool assemblage or historical tradition can responsibly be assigned to this particular year. The proper subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of the Last Ice Age: a changing, sparsely documented land known through cave bones, buried wetland sediments, pollen, insects, mineral deposits and the traces left by glacier ice.

This was within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically unstable phase of the Late Pleistocene, conventionally spanning roughly 57,000 to 29,000 years ago. Greenland ice-core chronologies show that northern climates could change sharply between cold stadials and relatively milder interstadials. Around the notional date represented by 31,326 BCE, those wider records place north-west Europe close to one of these rapid transitions. They do not, however, provide a weather report for a particular Irish valley, nor do they make it possible to date an Irish animal, pool or human visit to a single calendar year.

A Landscape Preserved Between Ice Sheets

The most illuminating Irish environmental evidence for this broad period comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin, exposing a remarkable sequence: freshwater silts, fine sands and organic layers lay between two thick deposits of till, the unsorted debris deposited by glacier ice. The order of those layers is crucial. An earlier glacier had crossed

the district and laid down the lower till. In a subsequent ice-free interval, water collected and sediment, plants and small animals accumulated. Later ice advanced again and sealed the wetland beneath a new cover of till.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 ^{14}C years BP, with a substantial uncertainty of +1,170 and -1,030 years. Such a result is not identical to a calendar age: radiocarbon years must be calibrated against internationally maintained curves that account for past variation in atmospheric carbon-14. Given the original uncertainty and the changing shape of the calibration curve at this depth in time, Derryvree should be placed broadly within later MIS 3 rather than treated as an event fixed to 31,326 BCE. Its importance is environmental, not annalistic.

The plant and animal remains nevertheless provide a striking picture. Pollen was poorly preserved, but the surviving record was dominated by herbaceous plants associated with tundra. Mosses and other macrofossils, together with insect remains, point to a cold, waterlogged, periglacial setting: open vegetation, wet hollows, shallow pools and frost-affected ground rather than forest. Small patches of willow or other low shrubs may have found shelter where local conditions allowed, but there is no evidence for the wooded Ireland familiar from much later prehistory. A short growing season could still support mosses, sedges, aquatic plants and invertebrates, creating a functioning food web in a harsh landscape.

Cork's Ice-Age Fauna

In southern Ireland, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, supplies the richest known concentration of mammal remains from before the Last Glacial Maximum. The cave was excavated principally between 1904 and 1913 under the direction of the naturalist Richard J. Ussher. Its galleries acquired evocative names including Elephant Hall and Hyenahall, reflecting the extraordinary bones found within them. Much material was removed before modern excavation standards existed, and fewer than 2,000 of the original tens of thousands of recorded bones are thought to survive. That damaged context is an enduring limitation on every conclusion drawn from the collection.

Even so, modern re-dating and zooarchaeological study have confirmed that part of the Castlepook fauna belongs to MIS 3. Its animals included reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena. The National Museum of Ireland's Castlepook hyaena skull is especially useful in countering modern assumptions about the island's fauna: hyaenas, now associated principally with Africa, ranged into Ireland during parts of the Pleistocene. Mammoth, reindeer and lemmings likewise indicate an environment far colder and more open than the modern Irish countryside.

These fossils do not mean that all of those species shared one meadow, one season or one generation. Cave assemblages can form through carnivores dragging in prey, animals dying naturally, water moving bones through passages, roof collapse and later excavation disturbance. Individual specimens can be directly dated, but the collection as a whole accumulated across a long interval. New ultrafiltration methods have shown that some older radiocarbon results were thousands of years too young, an important reminder that scientific improvement can alter Ireland's deep chronology. Castlepook is best understood as evidence for recurring animal presence and ecological connectivity, not as a snapshot of one lost day.

The Reindeer Femur Question

The possibility of human activity makes Castlepook unusually significant. A reindeer femur from the cave carries a deep linear alteration that zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted as a mark made by a sharp stone implement on fresh bone. Public accounts have associated the specimen with an age of roughly 33,000 years. If the modification was made by a person at the time the animal was processed, it could represent an exceptionally early human visit to Ireland, vastly earlier than the securely dated terminal-Pleistocene evidence from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare.

That implication must be expressed carefully. The bone dates the life and death of a reindeer, not automatically the making of the mark. Nor was it recovered from a modern, intact excavation containing an associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, shelter floor, human remains or repeated occupation deposits. A single groove must be assessed against damage caused by carnivores, sediment movement, trampling, breakage, weathering and excavation. The early twentieth-century removal of Castlepook's deposits also makes reconstruction of its original layers exceptionally difficult.

Consequently, the femur is important possible evidence of Palaeolithic butchery, not proof of a settled Irish population in 31,326 BCE. The presently secure evidence for people in Ireland is much later: a butchered brown-bear patella from Alice and Gwendoline Cave has calibrated ranges of 12,810–12,590 and 12,810–12,685 cal BP. That later find demonstrates human presence during the terminal Pleistocene, but it cannot validate every earlier claim. Nor can the Castlepook femur identify its possible makers as Aurignacian, Gravettian or any other continental archaeological tradition, because Ireland has yielded no diagnostic tool kit from this earlier horizon.

People, Politics and Everyday Life

There is no evidence for political communities, leaders, territories, diplomacy, warfare or formal institutions in Ireland at this date. There are no houses, villages, graves, monuments, inscriptions, ornaments or images that can be assigned to it. It would be misleading to fill that silence with imagined Ice-Age clans. Likewise, there is no direct Irish evidence for religious practice, teaching, trade networks or artistic production around 31,326 BCE.

Interpretation can go only a little further. If people did reach Ireland during an ice-free window, they were more likely to have been highly mobile hunter-gatherers than permanent colonists. Elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe, people used stone, bone and organic materials and organised their movements around seasonal resources. But Ireland has not produced the objects needed to transfer that picture wholesale to Castlepook. At most, the disputed reindeer mark is compatible with a brief episode of carcass processing. It cannot reveal the size of a group, the length of a stay, the route taken or whether anyone returned.

Changing Routes and Vanishing Evidence

Faunal movement into Ireland shows that, at intervals, the island was not ecologically isolated from the wider north-west European world. Lower sea levels, shifting coastlines, ice margins and perhaps temporary northern connections or short sea passages all affected possible routes. Exactly how animals, and any people, crossed remains debated. The Irish Sea was not simply today's map with the water removed: crustal depression beneath ice, local relative sea level and advancing glaciers all shaped a complex and changing geography.

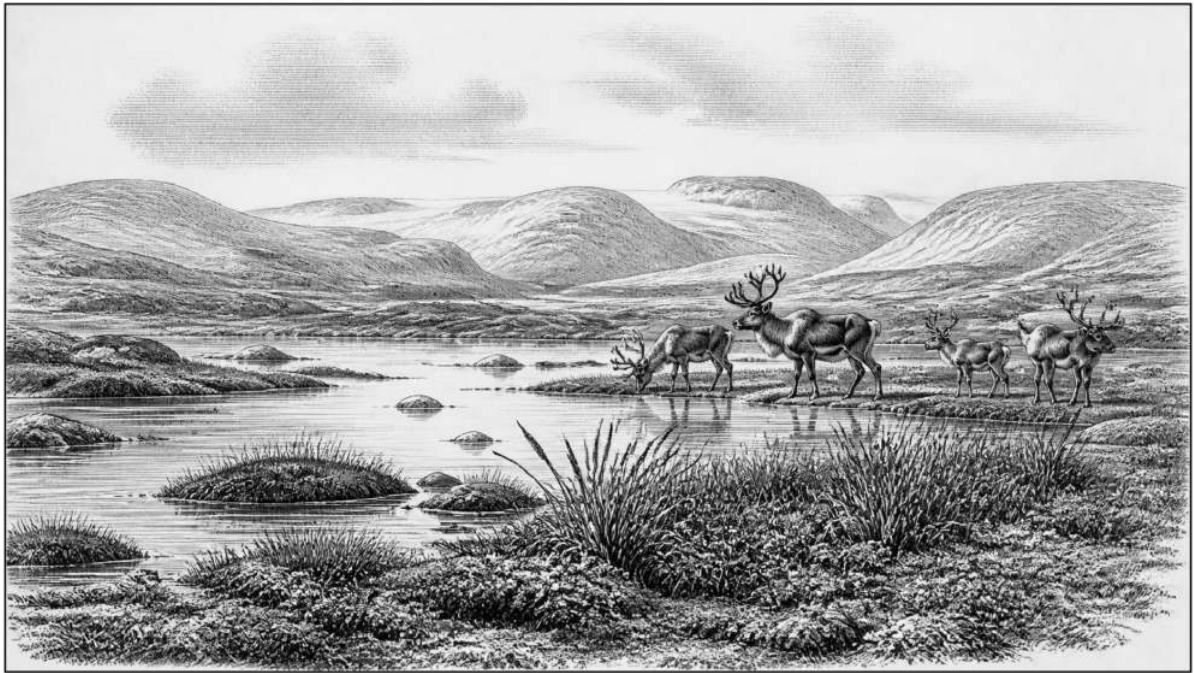
The approach of the Last Glacial Maximum would soon transform that geography again. Large parts of Ireland were eventually overridden by the British–Irish Ice Sheet, which eroded earlier deposits and buried others beneath till. This helps explain why the record is so fragmentary. Derryvree survived because it was sealed between glacial deposits; Castlepook survived because limestone caves protected some bones; countless open-air sites, if they ever existed, may have been destroyed or now lie beneath marine sediments.

For 31,326 BCE, then, Ireland's most responsible history is not a tale of rulers or events. It is a history of tundra pools beneath a Fermanagh drumlin, of reindeer and hyaenas in the limestone country near Doneraile, and of a single contested mark on bone. Together these remains show that Ice-Age Ireland could support varied life during favourable intervals. They do not yet show that it had a permanent human society. The distinction between those two conclusions is the central fact of this very early Irish past.

Chapter 076 of 100

31325 BCE

Crag Cave and Derryvree^[76]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,325 BCE. The number is a present-day chronological label, not a date known to anyone then, and no Irish deposit can be assigned responsibly to that single year. In the archaeological convention that counts backwards from 1950, it lies about 33,274 years before present, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3): a long, cold and highly unstable part of the last Ice Age. The evidence is best expressed in calibrated ranges. It describes changing landscapes, water, ice and animal communities rather than a dated political event, a named people or an Irish ‘society’ recoverable in the ordinary historical sense.

An Island Not Yet Fixed

At this point Ireland was part of the north-western fringe of Europe, but its geographical relationship with Britain and the continental shelf differed greatly from today's. Global sea level was much lower during the Ice Age, exposing extensive coastal plains and altering routes between western Britain, Ireland and the wider European landmass. That did not mean that a simple, permanent land bridge joined every shore. Coastlines, estuaries, rivers and shallow seas changed repeatedly, while the Atlantic margin imposed formidable weather and travel conditions. Any animal or human movement into Ireland would have depended on a particular combination of sea level, local terrain, season and climate.

Nor was Ireland uniformly entombed beneath ice in 31,325 BCE. The great British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its fullest late-glacial extent later, broadly after about 26,000 years ago. Research on landforms, marine sediments and dates beneath later tills instead indicates a lengthy build-up from more limited or discontinuous ice cover. This distinction matters. The familiar drumlins, moraines and scoured rock

surfaces of Ireland largely record the powerful later expansion and retreat of ice, but they should not be projected unchanged onto every earlier millennium. Around the nominated date, conditions varied considerably between regions and through time.

Derryvree's Buried Wetland

The clearest northern Irish window is Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Road works there exposed organic silts and fine sands trapped between two separate sheets of glacial till inside a drumlin. This sequence is remarkable precisely because later ice sealed and preserved it. Its conventional radiocarbon determination, Birm-166, was 30,500 years before present with a substantial uncertainty; later calibration places the deposit broadly within about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. That is a range of millennia, but it securely makes Derryvree relevant to an account of 31,325 BCE.

The plants and small animal remains in these sediments indicate open tundra-like vegetation and a periglacial regime. In plain terms, the landscape supported freshwater and wet ground despite severe cold, while remaining largely treeless. Mosses, sedges, hardy herbs and aquatic plants could occupy pools, marshy margins and seasonally thawed ground. Such evidence does not provide a picturesque snapshot of one day at Derryvree; sediment is accumulated, mixed and preserved over time. Yet it demonstrates an important fact: north-central Ireland had environments capable of sustaining freshwater ecosystems during part of MIS 3 before the later ice-sheet advance covered the district.

That wetland was not a precursor of the modern lakeland in any simple sense. It lay in a cold world shaped by frost, sparse vegetation, unstable soils and nearby or recurrent glacial conditions. Summers may have brought a brief flowering and a productive pulse of insects and wetland growth; winters were far harsher and longer than those of modern Fermanagh. The evidence supports ecological resilience, not environmental comfort. It also cautions against treating 'Ice Age' as a single climatic condition. The record preserves a cold interval with liquid freshwater and living vegetation, set between episodes of ice deposition.

Crag Cave's Climate Signal

Crag Cave in County Kerry supplies a different kind of evidence. Uranium-thorium dating of broken and reworked cave calcite shows that speleothems formed episodically across much of the last glacial period, including MIS 3. Stalagmites and related calcite deposits require water to circulate through soil and limestone above the cave; in this shallow cave system, growth is taken to indicate that mean annual temperatures were generally above the freezing point. The record therefore supports episodes of relative climatic amelioration in south-west Ireland, broadly corresponding with warmer Greenland interstadials.

Crag Cave cannot tell us that every part of Kerry was mild, wooded or inviting at 31,325 BCE. A cave dripstone is a local environmental proxy, and the dated growth episodes have their own uncertainties. Still, alongside Derryvree it overturns a crude picture of an island permanently frozen solid. Ireland experienced abrupt shifts within the wider glacial climate system. In milder phases, water moved through karst, plants generated soil carbon and calcite accumulated underground; in colder phases, those processes diminished or ceased. For any animals—and perhaps people—attempting to use this Atlantic-edge landscape, such fluctuations would have determined where grazing, shelter, water and passable routes were available.

Castlepook's Animal World

The principal southern Irish faunal archive is Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Finds recovered from its deposits include woolly mammoth, reindeer, brown bear, hare, fox, lemming and spotted hyaena, as well as giant deer in the wider assemblage. Reassessment using improved radiocarbon procedures has shown that some older Irish cave dates require caution, but it has also strengthened the case that important elements of the Castlepook fauna belong to MIS 3. The cave testifies to an Irish landscape that could support large herbivores and their predators before the Last Glacial Maximum transformed much of the island.

A cave bone is not automatically proof that an animal lived or died exactly where it was found. Carnivores can drag carcass parts into caves; scavengers, water and later disturbance can rearrange them; early excavations did not always record contexts to modern standards. Castlepook is especially valuable because it forces this taphonomic discipline. Spotted hyaena remains, for example, make a carnivore-den explanation plausible for part of the accumulation. The bones nonetheless demonstrate that an ecological network, including large grazers and scavenging or hunting carnivores, reached Ireland during this period. They do not establish a continuous, island-wide population of every species.

A Narrow Human Possibility

One reindeer femur from Castlepook has given 31,325 BCE unusual significance. It has been reported as dating to about 33,000 years ago and bears a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a stone-tool incision made during carcass processing. If that reading is confirmed by further work, it would be evidence for a human visit to Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic—tens of thousands of years earlier than the long-accepted record of post-glacial settlement. A person with a sharp stone edge may have removed meat or separated tissue from a reindeer limb.

The claim must, however, be stated exactly. Dating the bone dates the animal's surviving organic material, not independently the moment when a mark was made. The mark does not identify its maker, show whether people killed the reindeer or scavenged it, locate a camp, or reveal how long visitors remained. Nor has the bone produced a securely associated tool assemblage, hearth, dwelling floor, burial or repeated occupation layer. Recent excavation and archival research at Castlepook aim to obtain the stratified evidence needed to test the proposition. For now, it is responsible to describe a plausible but limited indication of human butchery, not the foundation of a settled Irish population.

No Politics, but Real Adaptation

There is consequently no evidence from Ireland at this date for political communities, leaders, warfare, diplomacy, formal religion, language, trade institutions or organised learning. Assigning any such features would invent a past that the material record cannot sustain. If humans did enter Ireland, their lifeways would have been those of highly mobile Upper Palaeolithic foragers, reliant on detailed knowledge of animal behaviour, stone-working, shelter, fire and seasonal conditions. This is an inference from the wider European archaeological context, not a direct description of a documented Irish group.

The economy visible in Ireland is therefore ecological rather than commercial: plants converting short growing seasons into forage; reindeer and other herbivores moving through open country; predators and scavengers following them; water sustaining wetland niches; and people, if present, taking a fleeting opportunity within that system. No reliable Irish evidence permits claims about exchange networks, ritual

practice, art or permanent settlement. The most important regional development was environmental volatility itself. Ireland was an intermittently habitable glacial margin, not yet the island of farms, monuments and recorded communities familiar from later prehistory.

What This Date Can Mean

31,325 BCE should thus be read as a point within overlapping scientific chronologies rather than an anniversary. Derrynree provides a calibrated bracket for cold, open freshwater landscapes in Fermanagh; Crag Cave records episodes when liquid water and calcite growth returned to south-western Ireland; Castlepook preserves a rich but complex pre-maximum faunal archive and a possible trace of butchery. Together they reveal an Ireland of tundra wetlands, caves, mobile animals and changing ice margins. They also show why restraint is part of good history: absence of a named community is not evidence that no person ever arrived, but the surviving record is far too slight to turn a marked bone and a few environmental archives into a year-by-year human story.

Chapter 077 of 100

31324 BCE

Maguirebridge's Sealed Tundra^[77]



The label 31,324 BCE supplies a useful point on a modern timeline, but it cannot identify an Irish event, ruler, community or season. No calendar was kept in Ireland at this depth of time, and no archaeological method can isolate a single year so far back. In radiocarbon practice, the date falls roughly 33,273 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), an unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of Ireland at this point is therefore a history of evidence measured in broad calibrated ranges, not a narrative of year-by-year happenings.

The best Irish evidence relevant to this horizon comes from very different kinds of archive: sediment trapped beneath later ice in County Fermanagh, and animal bones preserved in limestone caves, particularly around Castlepook near Doneraile in north County Cork. Together they show that parts of Ireland supported cold-adapted life during the long approach to the Last Glacial Maximum. They do not demonstrate a settled island population, an Irish polity, or a continuous human occupation.

A Date Beyond Calendar Precision

Radiocarbon measurements are conventionally expressed in years “before present”, where present means AD 1950, but a radiocarbon age is not simply convertible into a calendar year. Atmospheric carbon-14 levels have varied through time, so results must be calibrated against internationally maintained curves. At more than 33,000 years ago, the resulting calendar ranges remain substantial. A numbered BCE date can therefore be a useful editorial convention, but it should not disguise the limits of precision.

The crucial Fermanagh deposit at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge, was exposed during roadworks in 1969. There, freshwater silts and fine sands lay between two thick tills: sediments deposited directly by separate phases of glacial ice. Organic material from the intervening freshwater layer produced a

radiocarbon age of about 30,500 years BP, with a wide analytical uncertainty. Published calibration places the deposit broadly around 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The modern date 31,324 BCE lies within that broad interval, but cannot be pinpointed within it. Derryvree records an episode or episodes of environmental conditions, not the circumstances of one particular year.

Freshwater Beneath the Ice

Derryvree matters because the later advance of ice sealed a small environmental archive. Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains from the organic silts indicate open, treeless ground under a periglacial climate. This was not the familiar wooded Ireland of the Holocene, nor a timeless blank expanse of snow. It was a cold landscape of wet hollows, shallow freshwater, sedge-rich margins and exposed mineral ground, with vegetation adapted to a short growing season and severe winters.

The assemblage includes plants associated with tundra and wet ground, such as sedges, mosses, bogbean and aquatic species. Arctic-alpine elements, including mountain avens and dwarf willow, help to indicate the character of the wider setting. Insects add a further dimension: beetles and other small organisms can be highly sensitive indicators of temperature, soil moisture and vegetation cover. Read together, these remains support an interpretation of a waterlogged tundra or muskeg-like landscape, locally productive in summer but climatically harsh.

That conclusion must be kept geographically modest. Derryvree proves that this portion of what is now County Fermanagh was ice-free long enough for freshwater deposits and vegetation to develop before being overridden by ice. It does not provide a complete map of the island at the same moment. Ireland's glaciers and ice margins changed through time and place; conditions in Fermanagh need not have matched those in Cork, Kerry, the west coast or the Irish Sea basin. Yet the site firmly rejects any simple picture of all Ireland as continuously buried beneath ice throughout the period.

Animals of an Open Country

Cave collections provide the other principal window. Castlepook Cave, formerly often called Mammoth Cave, is close to the Awbeg valley near Doneraile. Excavations in the early twentieth century recovered a remarkable collection of Late Pleistocene animal bones, much of which eventually entered the care of the National Museum of Ireland. Later scientific re-examination and radiocarbon dating have made the collection central to debates about Ice Age Ireland.

The fauna includes reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Not every species belongs to precisely the same moment: caves may collect bones over millennia, while carnivore activity, water movement, excavation methods and later disturbance can mix deposits. Nevertheless, directly dated specimens show that a diverse cold-stage fauna reached Ireland during MIS 3, broadly between about 45,000 and 20,000 radiocarbon years ago. Around the date represented here, reindeer and other animals of open, cold environments were part of the Irish ecological world.

The presence of spotted hyaena is especially revealing. These were powerful scavengers and hunters, and their remains at Castlepook suggest that caves could be used and reused by carnivores rather than serving as simple natural traps. A cave bone is not automatically evidence of a nearby living landscape in the way a lake pollen core can be. It may record prey dragged inside, a carcass brought by water, an

animal that died in shelter, or deposits disturbed long after accumulation. The force of the Castlepook evidence lies in its combined faunal range and dating programme, not in treating every bone as a scene frozen in place.

The Reindeer Femur Question

The most important, and most contested, possibility for human history is a reindeer femur from Castlepook. It has been reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut made with a sharp stone tool while fresh tissue was being removed. If that interpretation is upheld, it would be the earliest known evidence that people handled an animal in Ireland, dramatically earlier than the well-established evidence for later hunter-gatherer settlement.

Its significance is matched by its limitations. The bone derives from an old cave collection, not from a newly excavated occupation surface with tools, hearths, spatial records and a secure sequence of associated deposits. One possible butchery mark does not reveal how many people were present, where they came from, how long they stayed, whether they killed the reindeer or scavenged it, or whether they returned. It certainly cannot establish a village, a permanent population, a named people or a lineage leading to later Irish communities.

There are good reasons to take the possibility seriously. By this time, *Homo sapiens* had spread across north-western Europe, and Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere had sophisticated stone-working traditions, broad knowledge of animal resources and considerable mobility. Ireland was not culturally beyond their conceivable reach. Lower sea levels also meant a radically different geography around the Irish Sea. But the exact configuration of ice, coasts, exposed shelves and viable routes changed repeatedly. Any human visit implied by Castlepook was a movement across a difficult northern landscape, not proof of an easy or permanent land connection.

Life Without a Recorded Society

There is no evidence from Ireland around this broad date for political institutions, territorial kingdoms, formal diplomacy or organised warfare. Those categories belong to much later archaeological and written worlds. Nor is there Irish evidence for houses, campsites, hearths, graves, art, ornaments, language or religious practice from this interval. It would be misleading to import the cave paintings, figurines or burial customs of continental Europe and present them as Irish facts.

If the Castlepook cut mark is human-made, the narrowest reasonable interpretation is economic rather than political: one person or a small mobile party used a sharp stone edge in processing a reindeer. Meat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone would all have been valuable resources to Ice Age foragers elsewhere, but their precise use at Castlepook is unrecorded. The find offers a question about fleeting human action, not a full account of everyday life.

For the non-human inhabitants, seasonal movement was probably fundamental. Reindeer herds, carnivores and smaller mammals occupied a landscape whose food supply altered sharply between summer growth and winter scarcity. Wetland plants, mosses and insects show that even cold terrain contained local ecological niches. Such places could concentrate food, fresh water and animal movement, though the evidence does not allow a reconstruction of a particular hunting ground or migration route.

Ice on the Horizon

This interval belongs to the wider build-up towards the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet eventually became extensive across Ireland, Britain and adjacent continental shelves. Modern reconstructions stress that this expansion was not a single, uniform advance. Ice reached maximum positions at different times in different sectors, generally later than the Derryvree freshwater episode. The full-glacial ice sheet subsequently erased, buried or reworked enormous quantities of earlier land surfaces and archaeological traces.

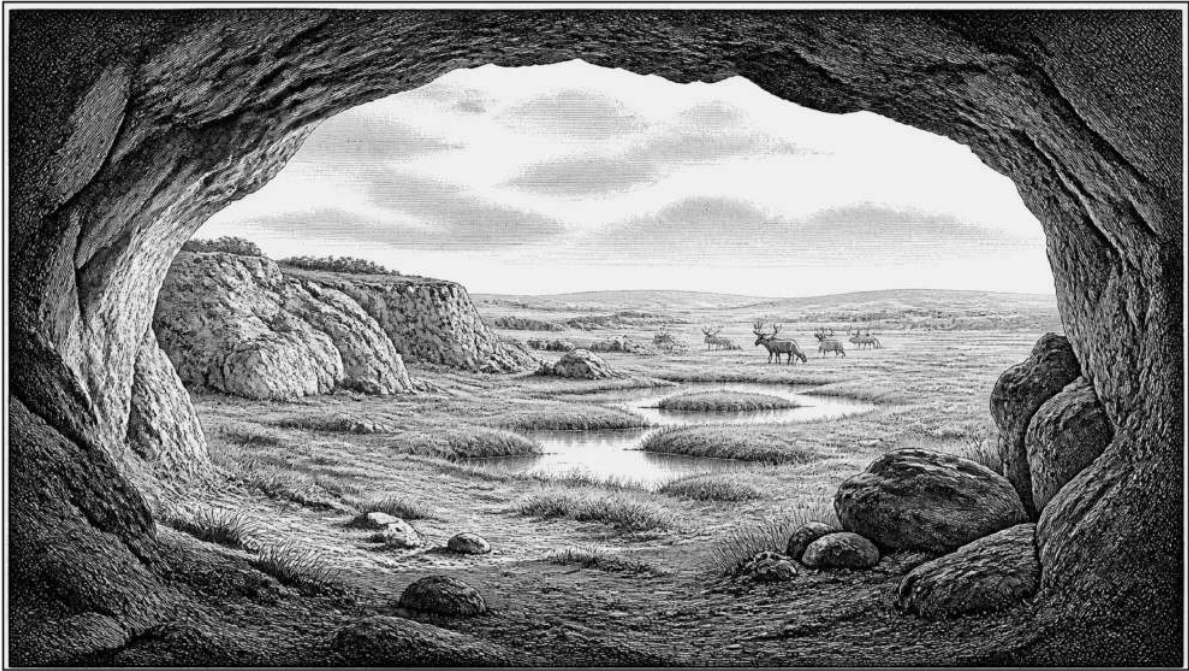
That destruction helps explain why the evidence is so fragmentary. A mobile group could have left light, scattered traces even under ideal preservation conditions; later ice, erosion, changing rivers and rising seas made their survival still less likely. Ireland's deepest human past may therefore be underrepresented in the archaeological record. This is an inference about preservation, however, not evidence that a large unseen population once lived on the island.

For 31,324 BCE, then, Ireland can be described with confidence as part of the north-west European Ice Age world: climatically severe, regionally variable, and capable in some places of sustaining tundra wetlands and large mammals. Derryvree's silts preserve an ice-free freshwater landscape later sealed beneath a drumlin. Castlepook's bones preserve the remains of an open-country fauna and perhaps a rare human touch. Beyond that threshold, the silence of the evidence is itself the central historical fact.

Chapter 078 of 100

31323 BCE

The Castlepook Bone Question^[78]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,323 BCE. The number is a retrospective label, roughly 33,270 calendar years before the conventional radiocarbon reference year of 1950, not a date at which an Irish event can be identified. No written record, settlement sequence or securely dated human activity allows historians to say what happened in that particular year. The responsible approach is to place it within the Late Pleistocene, broadly Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), and to use archaeological and environmental evidence expressed in wide calibrated ranges and laboratory ages.

This was an age of sharp climatic instability in the north Atlantic world. Ireland's landscape was not yet the familiar green island of later millennia, and its human story, if there was one at all, survives only as a difficult and still-debated trace. The most important Irish evidence close to this chronological horizon comes from Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. It illuminates an Ice Age animal world and raises a profound question about the earliest possible human presence in Ireland. It does not yet prove an established population.

A Date Within a Moving Climate

At roughly 33,270 years before present, Ireland lay within MIS 3, generally dated from about 57,000 to 29,000 years ago. This was not one uniform "Ice Age". Greenland ice cores show repeated millennial swings between relatively milder interstadials and severe stadials. The effects in Ireland included changes in temperature, vegetation, water supply and the extent of local or regional ice. It is therefore misleading to picture the whole island as permanently buried beneath a single ice sheet at this point. The maximum extent of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet belongs later, principally between about 26,000 and 21,000 calendar years ago, although the exact pattern and timing of its growth remain matters of active research.

For 31,323 BCE, scholars cannot securely match a named Irish deposit to a single Greenland climatic episode. Radiocarbon calibration becomes especially difficult in this part of the timescale, while many Irish sediments have been disturbed, overridden by later ice or exposed only briefly in quarries and cuttings. The best conclusion is deliberately modest: parts of Ireland were capable, at intervals during MIS 3, of supporting cold-adapted animals and the vegetation on which they depended; conditions changed greatly through time and from region to region.

Crag Cave in County Kerry supplies an important independent indicator. Uranium-thorium dating of cave calcite shows that dripstone formed episodically through much of the last glacial cycle. Because speleothem growth requires liquid water and conditions generally above freezing within this shallow cave system, it records intervals when south-western Ireland was less hostile than during the coldest phases. It does not provide a diary of life outside the cave, but it makes clear that glacial Ireland experienced climatic pulses rather than unbroken deep freeze.

North Irish Wetlands and Open Ground

Deposits in the north of the island help reconstruct the wider environmental setting, though they cannot be tied precisely to 31,323 BCE. At Derryvree and Hollymount near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, and at Aghnadarragh near Lough Neagh in County Antrim, organic layers lie between tills left by separate episodes of glaciation. Their pollen, plant macrofossils, insects, silts and peats are valuable because they preserve fragments of environments subsequently sealed beneath glacial sediment.

Some of those records are older than the date in question; others have broad or problematic age estimates. Collectively, however, they show that Ireland's last cold stage included treeless or sparsely vegetated landscapes, wet hollows, shallow freshwater, swampy ground, bare mineral surfaces and flood-prone plains. Cold-phase deposits have produced evidence for mosses, sedges, bogbean, aquatic plants and other tundra or wetland vegetation. Such evidence should not be stretched into a national map for one year. It does demonstrate that even a cold, open Ireland contained varied local habitats: pools and marshes in sheltered basins, grass and herb communities on drier ground, and sediment-laden waters near ice margins.

At Aghnadarragh, a longer sequence also records an earlier, milder MIS 3 episode with birch, pine and spruce, swamps and local pools. That woodland phase is older than about 48,000 radiocarbon years before present and cannot simply be transferred to 31,323 BCE. Its importance lies in showing the scale of change possible within one broad geological stage. Ireland could shift from cool-temperate wooded landscapes to cold, treeless terrain before later ice again transformed much of the surface.

Castlepook's Animal Archive

Castlepook Cave is the crucial southern counterpart to these northern environmental sequences. Excavations begun in the early twentieth century recovered a very large and now incomplete bone assemblage. Subsequent study has identified remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. This is not a single herd, season or ecological snapshot. Bones accumulated in different chambers over many thousands of years, and animals, carnivores, water, sediment movement and excavation all affected their final positions.

Radiocarbon work nevertheless establishes that some of the cave fauna belongs to MIS 3. Earlier dates from Castlepook have been reassessed using improved pretreatment and accelerator techniques; in some cases the revised determinations are thousands of radiocarbon years older than the original results.

The redating has strengthened the case that mammals including giant deer and spotted hyaena were present in southern Ireland well before the Last Glacial Maximum, perhaps disappearing locally by around 40,000 calibrated years before present. The cave's mammals point towards an open, productive cold-climate mosaic rather than closed forest: a landscape able to sustain grazing and browsing herbivores, their predators and scavengers.

Reindeer are particularly revealing, but not because they permit a simple claim that Ireland was a northern tundra identical to modern Scandinavia. Reindeer thrive across varied arctic and subarctic settings and are highly mobile. Their presence indicates open country and seasonal resources, while mammoth and giant deer point to substantial plant productivity. Hyenas, wolves and bears remind us that caves were not neutral storerooms. A hyaena den, a natural trap, a shelter used by bears, a place where bones were washed in, and a human stopping-place can all produce overlapping evidence. Distinguishing among those processes is central to responsible interpretation.

The Marked Reindeer Femur

One Castlepook reindeer femur has given this period exceptional significance. Re-examination identified a deep surface modification interpreted as consistent with cutting or chopping by a broad stone edge while fresh bone was being processed. Public heritage accounts have described the object as around 31,000 BCE, and a radiocarbon assessment has been widely reported as placing the animal at about 33,000 years ago. These formulations should not be read as an exact calibrated date for either the animal's death or the making of the mark. A radiocarbon result dates surviving organic material from the bone; calibration supplies a range of possible calendar ages; the identification of a cut mark is a separate taphonomic judgement.

If the mark is anthropogenic, it is potentially Ireland's earliest evidence that a person handled and butchered an animal. That would be an extraordinary discovery, placing a human visit to Ireland tens of millennia before the better established post-glacial record. Yet its evidential limits are equally important. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, food store or stratified campsite of this age has been found at Castlepook. Nor can one marked bone establish whether the visitor was alone, part of a small hunting party, or connected to repeated journeys.

The safest interpretation is that the femur records a possibility of brief Upper Palaeolithic human activity, not a settled Ice Age community. Any people involved would have required practical knowledge: a sharp stone edge, the ability to remove meat or disarticulate a carcass, and the mobility to reach a landscape separated from continental Europe by changing seas and land configurations. It cannot identify their language, ancestry, social organisation, religious practice or political allegiance.

Society Without States

There is no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, territorial kingdoms, formal warfare, monuments, farming, trade networks or organised religion in Ireland at this date. Such topics are not absent because they were necessarily impossible in human society elsewhere, but because Ireland offers no securely interpretable evidence for them in this period. The later concepts of Irish peoples, Gaelic speech, tribal territories and historical provinces have no place in this Late Pleistocene setting.

If people reached the island, their economy would have been one of mobile hunter-gathering, potentially including the opportunistic processing of large animals. That remains an inference from the Castlepook bone, not a demonstrated local way of life. The fauna itself reveals more securely than the

human evidence: grazing animals moved through suitable habitats; predators and scavengers followed them; caves collected the remains. Seasonal movement was likely important for animals and would also have mattered to any human visitors, but the routes, duration and frequency of such movements are unknown.

Learning and culture are similarly beyond direct recovery. Stone tools, ornaments, images, structures and burials would be needed to discuss them with confidence, and none is securely linked to this Irish horizon. The most meaningful cultural fact is instead modern: painstaking reanalysis of old collections, improved dating methods and new cave investigations continue to alter the limits of what can responsibly be said about Ireland's deep past.

An Island of Possibilities

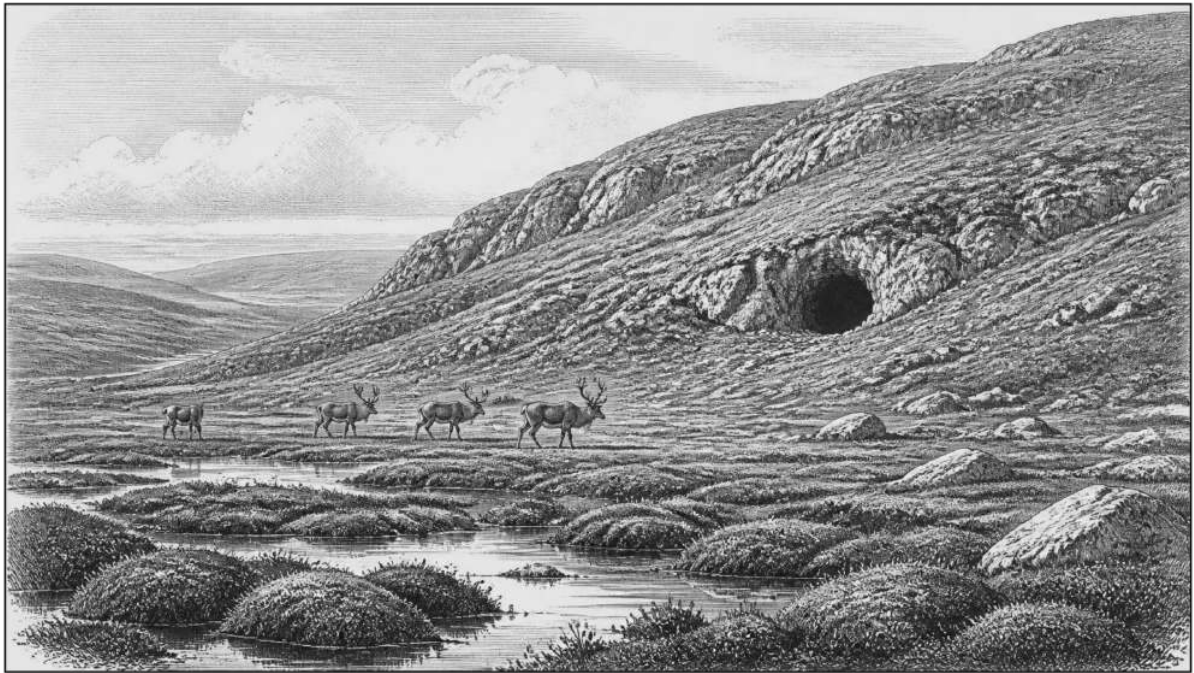
Thus 31,323 BCE should not be remembered as the year of a named hunt, a settlement or a political event. It belongs to a long, fluctuating interval in which Ireland's physical geography and animal communities were repeatedly reshaped by climate and ice. Northern sediment sequences preserve wetlands and open cold-country vegetation; Crag Cave records intermittent milder conditions; Castlepook preserves a remarkable but mixed record of Ice Age mammals. The marked reindeer femur stands at the edge of that evidence: compelling, potentially transformative and still insufficient to turn possibility into certainty.

For Ireland at this point in time, the clearest history is environmental. The island was a changing Pleistocene landscape inhabited, at different moments, by animals adapted to cold and open country. Whether a small group of people briefly joined that world remains one of the most important unresolved questions in Irish archaeology.

Chapter 079 of 100

31322 BCE

The Doneraile Reindeer Mark^[79]



31,322 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named, recorded or experienced through a fixed calendar. At this depth of time, archaeology cannot identify a particular event, person, season or generation. The date falls broadly around 33,270 calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible way to approach Ireland at this point is therefore through dated ranges, deposits and probabilities rather than a year-specific narrative.

The most relevant evidence comes from two very different Irish archives. In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile has produced a remarkable collection of Ice Age animal bones, including reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. In County Fermanagh, organic silts preserved beneath a drumlin at Derryvree retain pollen, plant remains and insects from a cold, open landscape. Together they show that parts of Ireland could support life before the major expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. They do not, however, provide a history of an Irish people, polity or settlement in 31,322 BCE.

A Date Measured in Ranges

Modern BCE arithmetic should not be confused with a radiocarbon measurement. Radiocarbon ages are expressed in years before present, where “present” conventionally means AD 1950, and must be calibrated against curves that account for past changes in atmospheric carbon. At around 33,000 calendar years ago, the relationship between a laboratory radiocarbon age and a calendar age is neither simple nor precise to a single year. Even an excellent bone date normally yields a probability range, while deposits may contain material accumulated over centuries or millennia.

The Derryvree freshwater sediments are particularly useful for setting a securely discussed Irish range. Their radiocarbon result of $30,500 \pm 1,200$ radiocarbon years BP has been calibrated to approximately 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. The notional date of 31,322 BCE lies near the younger end of that broad interval. This does not mean that Derryvree was a lakeshore visited on that particular year, nor that every animal from Castlepook was alive at the same time. It means that the environmental evidence is relevant to the world in which this nominal date belongs.

The Cave and Its Reindeer

Castlepook Cave, sometimes called Mammoth Cave, is the principal southern Irish archive for the fauna of this part of the Ice Age. Its importance rests partly on the great age of some individual bones and partly on the mixture of species carried into, preserved within, or exposed by the cave. Earlier investigations were undertaken before the stratigraphic standards expected today. Bones were removed from chambers, sands and rubble with limited contextual recording; cave deposits could also have been disturbed by water, frost, collapse, burrowing animals and carnivores. A cave is not automatically a human dwelling. It may be a den, scavenging site, trap, shelter, sediment store and natural bone archive in successive periods.

One reindeer femur from the old Castlepook collection has become exceptionally important. Zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden has interpreted a deep mark on it as an incision or chopping trace made with a sharp stone implement while the bone was fresh. Public heritage material places the bone broadly at about 31,000 BC, and its reported age has made it a possible indication of Upper Palaeolithic human activity in Ireland. If the interpretation is sustained, it would show that a person used a stone edge on a reindeer carcass in Ireland tens of millennia before the securely established post-glacial settlement record.

That is a substantial but deliberately narrow conclusion. The bone's date is the age of the animal, not necessarily the exact instant at which the mark was made. The mark itself is a specialist taphonomic judgement, separate from radiocarbon dating. Nor is there a securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, refuse deposit or repeatedly used processing place at Castlepook of comparable age. The femur does not establish whether people killed the reindeer, encountered a carcass, removed meat or hide, extracted marrow, or processed the animal elsewhere before a carnivore carried the bone into the cave.

An Open, Harsh Landscape

The Derryvree deposits provide the best direct picture of northern Irish conditions within the relevant broad interval. Plant macrofossils, pollen, mosses and beetles point to treeless tundra or muskeg: a wet, cold landscape with open pools, sedges, grasses, herbs, mossy ground and very sparse dry-land vegetation. Finds have included plants associated with cold environments, among them bogbean, water-milfoil, mountain avens, willow and juniper. The evidence is not a photograph of the whole island. It represents one basin in Fermanagh, and pollen can travel farther than the plants that produced it. Yet it firmly rules out a familiar modern Irish scene of woodland, enclosed pasture and settled farms.

Conditions fluctuated markedly through MIS 3. Greenland ice cores and North Atlantic records show repeated shifts between colder stadials and relatively milder interstadials. Ireland was affected by this wider North Atlantic system, though local terrain, ice and water made its response uneven. At Derryvree, the freshwater layer was later sealed beneath glacial till, showing that an ice advance followed the interval

in which its plants and insects lived. Research on ice-sheet development indicates that north-central Ireland remained ice-free until at least about 34,000 years ago, but ice was building in the wider British-Irish region by the time represented by the early thirty-first millennium BCE.

It would be misleading, therefore, to imagine either a wholly ice-covered Ireland or a uniformly habitable island. Ice fields and glaciers could occupy uplands and northern sectors while lowland basins, coasts and southern limestone country offered very different conditions. Later glacial erosion, deposition and sea-level change have removed or buried many possible traces. The scarcity of archaeological evidence is itself partly a product of this destructive geological history, though erosion cannot turn an absence of camps, tools and human remains into proof that they once existed.

Animals, Food and Risk

The Castlepook fauna demonstrates that sizeable herbivores and formidable predators used Irish landscapes at different points in the later Ice Age. Reindeer are especially important because they prosper in open northern environments and because their meat, hide, sinew, antler and bone were valuable resources to Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere in Europe. Woolly mammoth and giant deer indicate that some areas could sustain large grazing animals, while hyaena, wolf and bear reveal a carnivore guild capable of scavenging, competing for carcasses and dragging bones into caves. Arctic fox and lemmings add to the evidence for cold-adapted habitats.

The assemblage must not be read as one simultaneously roaming herd or as an inexhaustible hunting ground. Castlepook's dated bones span long periods; species survived, arrived, disappeared and returned under changing conditions. A carcass would have been an unpredictable and contested resource. If people did process the marked reindeer femur, they operated in a landscape where cold exposure, limited fuel, shifting routes, carnivores and highly seasonal food supplies imposed severe constraints. The most that can responsibly be inferred is the possibility of a small, mobile party with a cutting tool and knowledge of animal anatomy.

No Politics, No Proven Community

There is no evidence for political affairs, warfare, diplomacy, named territories, leadership, law or collective institutions in Ireland at this date. There are no settlements from which population size, social rank or household organisation can be reconstructed. Neither language, ancestry nor a migration route can be recovered from the Castlepook femur. Even if a person or small group reached the island, their relationship with communities in Britain or continental Europe remains unknown. Lower sea levels altered coastlines and exposed areas now submerged, but the precise practical route of any human journey to Ireland at this time has not been demonstrated archaeologically.

Religion, ritual, art and learning are equally beyond the Irish evidence. Upper Palaeolithic peoples elsewhere in Europe made sophisticated stone and organic tools, ornaments and art, maintained social connections over considerable distances, and in some regions practised elaborate burial rites. Such comparisons establish what contemporary *Homo sapiens* societies were capable of; they do not demonstrate that those practices occurred at Castlepook. No Irish object, image, burial or ceremonial location can be attributed to 31,322 BCE.

The Meaning of One Mark

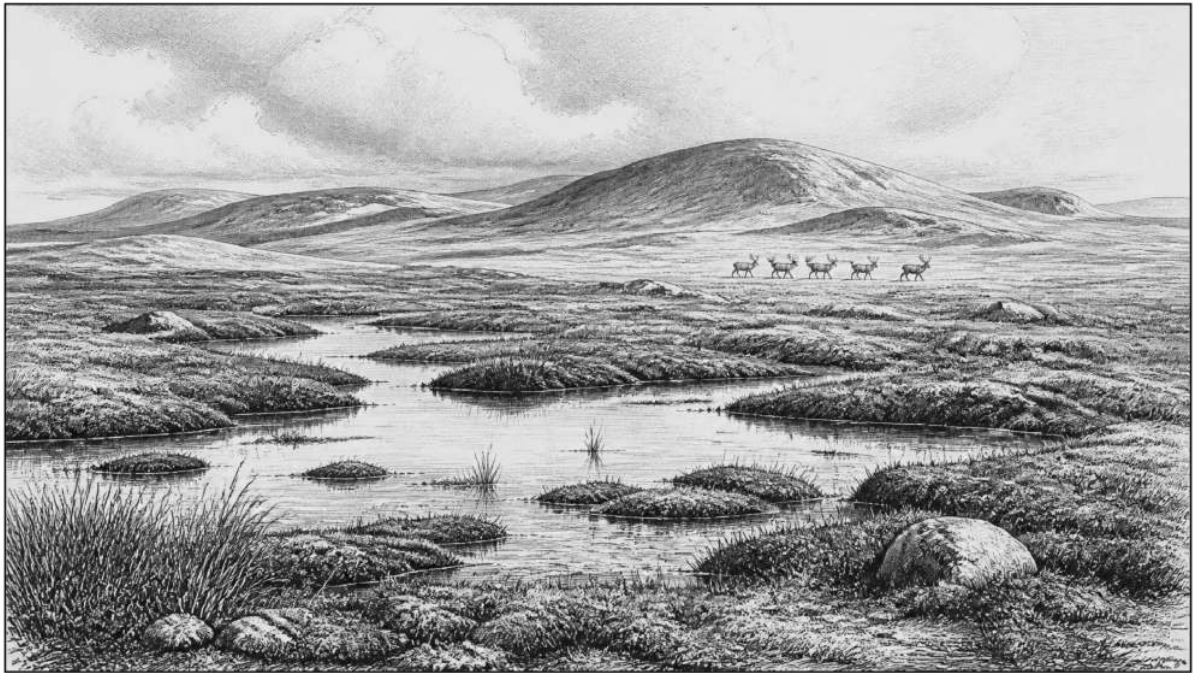
The Doneraile reindeer mark matters precisely because it is so slight. A single modified bone, if confirmed, would transform the chronology of possible human activity in Ireland. Yet its value lies in prompting better questions rather than licensing a complete origin story. Was the animal butchered by a brief visiting party? Did people follow reindeer through an open, changing world? Can newly excavated, stratified cave sediments provide a tool, hearth or a second unequivocally modified bone? Ongoing research at Castlepook is directed towards such evidence.

For now, Ireland around this nominal year is best understood as a varied Ice Age landscape rather than an early nation. Its most securely visible inhabitants are plants, insects and animals, preserved in wetland silts and limestone caves. Humans remain a compelling possibility centred on one reindeer femur, not a proven resident population. That distinction is not a weakness in the story. It is the essential discipline required by deep prehistory.

Chapter 080 of 100

31321 BCE

BIRM-166 and the Coming Ice^[80]



The label 31,321 BCE creates an impression of precision that the evidence cannot sustain. It is a modern calendar position, approximately 33,270 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). No written record, settlement sequence, or securely dated artefact permits historians to recover an event, a person, or even a particular generation in Ireland at this point. What can responsibly be described is a changing Ice Age landscape, reconstructed from buried sediments, fossil remains, cave deposits and the geology of later glacial advance.

A Date Within a Range

Radiocarbon years are not calendar years. Measurements on ancient organic material must be calibrated against independently dated records of past atmospheric carbon-14, and uncertainty becomes substantial at this depth of time. The nearest especially useful Irish chronology is the BIRM-166 determination from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh: about 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a large error range. Published calibrations place the deposit broadly at c. 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The nominal year 31,321 BCE falls inside that broad span, but it must not be treated as the date of the deposit's formation, still less as a date at which an identifiable occurrence took place.

In Irish terminology this was part of the Midlandian, the last major cold stage; in wider north-west European discussion it belongs to the Middle or Late Devensian. It preceded the fullest expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. That distinction matters. The familiar Ireland of glacially sculpted valleys, drumlin swarms and widespread till was being shaped across repeated advances and retreats. Around this date, conditions were neither uniform across the island nor fixed from century to century. A cold, locally ice-free habitat could coexist with expanding ice elsewhere in the wider British–Irish region.

Freshwater Under a Drumlin

Derryvree is the most direct environmental window on this part of Irish deep history. Road works in February and March 1969 cut obliquely through a drumlin two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge. Investigators found organic freshwater silts and fine sands lying between two thick, distinct sheets of till: unsorted sediment deposited by glacier ice. The stratigraphic order is powerful evidence. An earlier glacier had deposited the lower till; a freshwater environment then existed long enough for sediments, plants and animals to accumulate; a later advance buried the deposit beneath another till.

The Derryvree material contained a cold-stage flora and fauna. Its investigators concluded that open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climatic regime prevailed locally. “Periglacial” does not simply mean snowy. It indicates a land affected by severe freezing and thawing, sparse or absent woodland, unstable soils and a short productive season. The freshwater silts point to pools or slow water with abundant organic matter; pollen, plant macrofossils and insects allow a more detailed reading of environmental conditions than bare glacial gravel could provide. Mosses, sedges, herbs and aquatic plants could exploit sheltered, wet ground even where exposure, frost and winter cold made forest impossible.

This was not a timeless white wilderness. In summer, low-growing vegetation, shallow water and wet ground could support insects and grazing animals; in winter, frozen soil, snow cover and long darkness sharply restricted biological activity. Derryvree therefore preserves an ecological mosaic rather than an empty interval between ice sheets. Yet it is a local archive. It demonstrates that north-central Ireland was ice-free when its organic layer accumulated; it cannot, by itself, turn every part of Ireland into the same wetland, or establish the weather of a particular year.

Ice Was Approaching, Not Yet at Its Height

The larger setting was one of unstable climate and mounting glaciation. Modern reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet emphasise that its growth was asynchronous: ice sectors advanced at different times, with topography, snowfall, sea level, marine margins and internal ice dynamics all affecting their behaviour. Evidence from Derryvree and another interstadial deposit at Greenagho, also in Fermanagh, indicates ice-free conditions in north-central Ireland during part of MIS 3. Glacial modelling and dated landforms nevertheless suggest that major ice-sheet expansion followed after roughly 34,000–32,000 years BP.

At approximately 33,270 calibrated years BP, Ireland was therefore close to a major transition rather than securely within the later glacial maximum. The maximum volume and extent of the British–Irish Ice Sheet came much later, with different sectors peaking at different dates; major southern and western offshore advances belong chiefly to c. 27,000–23,000 years BP. It would be misleading to picture the whole island at 31,321 BCE under one continuous, fully developed ice cover. It would be equally misleading to picture a benign, wholly open island. The responsible conclusion is regional variability amid a worsening long-term cold phase.

Changing ice also changed the map. Sea level was far lower globally than today because so much water was held in continental ice sheets, exposing wider coastal plains around the north-west European shelf. But the precise routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe varied with sea level, local ice, rivers and marine conditions. There is no basis for asserting a simple, permanent land bridge available to people or animals at this precise date. Movement may have been possible only intermittently and through challenging coastal, marine or ice-marginal landscapes.

The Cave Fauna of North Cork

Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in County Cork, provides the other indispensable Irish body of evidence. It is the richest known Irish site for vertebrate remains from the period leading up to the Last Glacial Maximum. Excavations and later finds have produced more than 2,000 bones. The assemblage includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, while Arctic fox, wolf, Norwegian lemming and collared lemming belong among the cold-adapted fauna reported from the cave.

These animals should not be imagined as one neatly contemporary herd. Cave deposits commonly accumulate over long periods, and Castlepook's deposits were disturbed by water and by older excavation. Modern redating has shown that some earlier radiocarbon results underestimated the age of bones, while the cave's fauna spans a long interval. The evidence establishes that these species occurred in Ireland during parts of MIS 3; it does not prove that every listed animal occupied County Cork in 31,321 BCE. Still, the assemblage makes a compelling case for recurring open-country habitats capable of sustaining large herbivores, carnivores and scavengers.

The presence of spotted hyaena is especially revealing. Its bones and traces of carnivore activity show that caves were not merely shelters awaiting human use: they were part of animal territories, dens and scavenging networks. A mammoth or reindeer carcass could draw predators, scavengers and, potentially, people. The cave record is consequently evidence for an ecosystem under pressure from cold and seasonal scarcity, not for a settled pastoral landscape.

People: A Possibility, Not a Polity

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing a deep mark consistent with cutting by a stone tool and as dating to roughly 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is upheld, it would indicate a human visit or butchery episode in Ireland before the Last Glacial Maximum, far earlier than the formerly accepted evidence for Late Upper Palaeolithic activity. It would not demonstrate continuous settlement. No associated hearth, dwelling, stone-tool assemblage, human burial or securely stratified processing floor of this age has yet been recovered from the cave.

Accordingly, political affairs, diplomacy, named communities and warfare are beyond the evidence. There were no states, kingships, borders, written languages or institutions known from Ireland at this time. If people did reach the island, they were almost certainly small, mobile hunter-gatherer groups within wider north-west European networks, equipped with perishable clothing and shelters as well as stone tools. That is a reasoned comparison with contemporary Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere, not a direct description of an Irish community. Their numbers, routes, languages, beliefs and duration of residence remain unknown.

Culture, Economy and What Endured

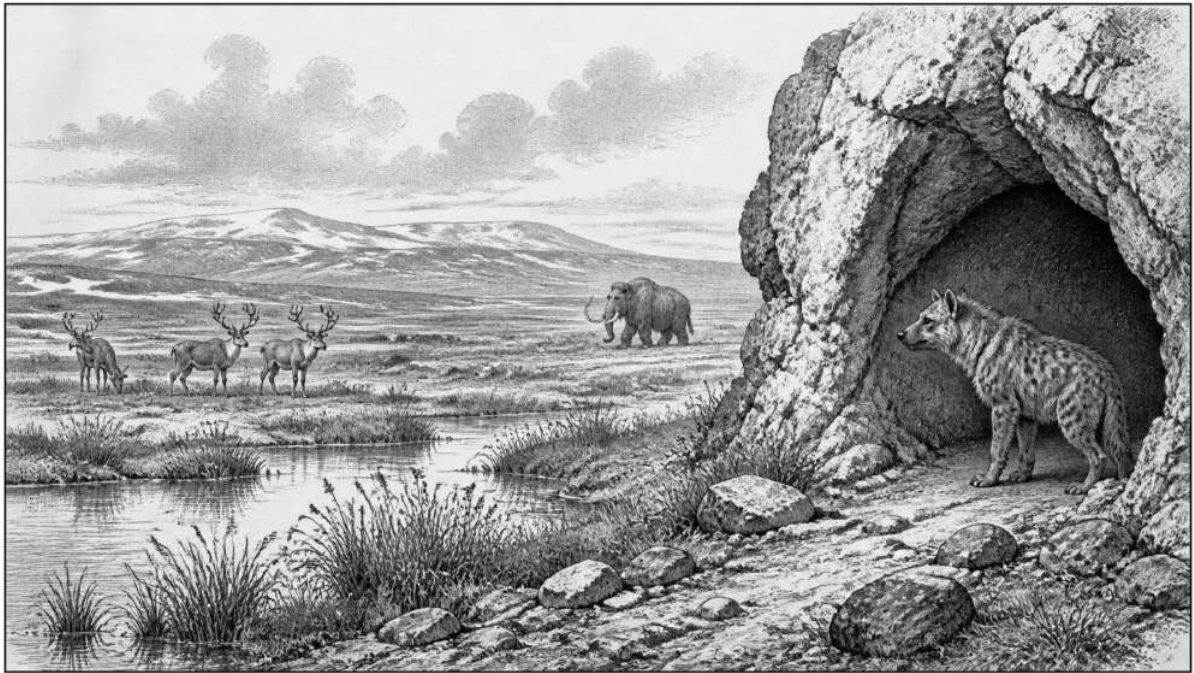
There is no responsible evidence for ritual sites, art, formal religion, farming, metalworking, trade goods or permanent villages in Ireland at this date. Nor can foodways be reconstructed beyond the possibility that any human visitors may have targeted or scavenged large game. The economic foundation visible in the record is ecological: wetlands generated plant and insect life; tundra supported grazers; caves concentrated animal remains; and seasonal movement determined opportunity. A cut-mark, if genuinely human-made, is evidence of an action upon an animal bone, not evidence of an organised reindeer-hunting economy.

The enduring significance of this period is environmental. The Derryvree freshwater layer and the Castlepook fauna preserve rare fragments of a pre-maximum Ireland later buried, eroded or rearranged by ice. They show that the island's Ice Age history included habitable patches, productive wet ground and a much richer mammal fauna than survives today. They also foreshadow destruction: advancing ice would transform the terrain, erase many earlier surfaces and leave the glacial deposits that now dominate Ireland's Quaternary landscape. For 31,321 BCE, that approaching transformation is the central story—not an invented human event, but the precarious persistence of life before renewed ice remade the island.

Chapter 081 of 100

31320 BCE

Castlepook's Hyena-Scored Mammoth^[81]



The label 31,320 BCE is a modern way of locating a point in deep time, not a date on which Ireland can be assigned a recorded event, ruler, battle or settlement. There is no calendar-year precision for this period. In archaeological and geological terms, it lies roughly 33,270 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3, during the long cold phase traditionally called the Midlandian in Ireland. The evidence is necessarily broad: a radiocarbon determination may yield a calibrated range of centuries or millennia, while a cave bone or buried plant bed records a moment in the history of that material rather than the history of the whole island.

That distinction is especially important here. The closest evidence does not allow a conventional political history. It can, however, show an Ireland of unstable climates, changing ice margins, altered coastlines, sparse vegetation and sizeable mammals. It can also show how little is securely known about people. Around this nominal year, the history of Ireland is principally a history of land, water, animals and ice.

Before the Maximum Ice

It would be wrong to picture all Ireland as already sealed beneath the maximum extent of the last ice sheet. The global Last Glacial Maximum came later, conventionally placed at about 26,500–19,000 years ago, and the best reconstructions indicate that the British–Irish Ice Sheet grew and shifted over a prolonged interval rather than arriving everywhere at once. Its margins responded differently to topography, snowfall, sea level and ocean conditions. Later advances reached the surrounding continental shelf, but the timing and thickness of ice varied markedly between north, south, uplands and lowlands.

At approximately 33,270 years before 1950, Ireland therefore stood in a transitional part of the last glacial cycle. Some districts may have been ice-free or close to an ice margin; others may already have experienced glacial influence. The exact outline of ice on any particular season or century cannot be recovered. Nor should the present coastline be projected backwards. Global sea level was lower because water was stored in continental ice sheets, exposing wider areas of shelf around north-west Europe. Yet lower seas did not create a single simple, permanent land bridge. The availability of routes for animals, and potentially for people, depended on changing shorelines, glacier fronts, channels, sea ice and weather.

Derryvree's Buried Freshwater World

The most informative Irish environmental archive for the wider period lies at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands enclosed between two thick tills. Till is sediment deposited directly by or close to glacier ice; the organic-rich material between the tills records a time when the site was not overridden by ice. This is a powerful sequence because its order is unambiguous: glacial deposition, a freshwater and terrestrial interval, then renewed glaciation.

The Derryvree deposit produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 years BP, with a substantial original uncertainty. Later calibration has placed it broadly in the range c. 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The modern label 31,320 BCE falls within that wide range, but it does not identify a beginning, end or exact moment represented by the sediments. Nearby Greenagho has yielded older organic material beneath till, calibrated to roughly 37,200–35,700 years BP. Taken together, the sites show that north-central Ireland contained ice-free ground during parts of this wider interval, before later glaciation.

The biological evidence at Derryvree helps turn strata into a landscape. Plant macrofossils, pollen and insect remains indicate cold, treeless conditions with wet ground and open water. Mosses, sedges, dwarf willow and other hardy plants point to a tundra-like mosaic rather than a forest. It was not necessarily a uniform plain: shallow pools, wet hollows, stream margins and drier mineral patches would have offered different habitats over short distances. Such evidence supports an interpretation of a cold freshwater wetland, but it cannot provide a weather report for every part of Ireland or establish that the entire island looked alike.

Animals at Castlepook

Southern Ireland contributes a different sort of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, has long been known as Mammoth Cave because its passages yielded woolly mammoth remains. Its older excavations also produced bones of reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. A mammoth bone bears damage consistent with hyaena feeding, a vivid reminder that caves may be places where carnivores dragged prey, scavenged carcasses or left bones after occupation. The cave is therefore a faunal archive, not a settlement excavated in modern, secure layers.

That qualification matters. Bones from antiquarian cave digging can be mixed by animal activity, water, collapse and earlier excavation. Different species need not have lived together, and an animal's presence in County Cork cannot be converted into a precise national distribution. Modern re-dating has also changed the chronology of several Irish cave finds and has shown that some earlier dates require

caution. The broad conclusion remains robust: Ireland supported a varied cold-stage mammal fauna during Marine Isotope Stage 3, at least from about 45,000 to 20,000 years ago, but the island's record is sparse and uneven.

For the nominal year considered here, reindeer and mammoth are best understood as plausible members of the broader Irish cold-stage fauna, not as animals demonstrably standing together at Castlepook in 31,320 BCE. Their existence implies productive open habitats somewhere in the region: grazing and browsing animals require vegetation, while predators and scavengers followed the opportunities created by herbivore herds and carcasses. Even so, this was an ecological inference from dated remains, not a census of an ancient landscape.

No Secure Human Community

There is no secure evidence for a settled human population, a named group, or a recurrent camp in Ireland at this date. Accordingly, no responsible account can describe chiefs, alliances, warfare, diplomacy, households, trade networks, religious rites or learned traditions for 31,320 BCE. There are no houses, hearths, lithic assemblages, burials, monuments, pottery, textiles or cultivated fields securely attributable to an Irish community of this age.

A possible exception must be handled with unusual care. A reindeer bone from Castlepook has been reported with a deep linear alteration interpreted by some specialists as a fresh-bone cut or chopping mark made with a stone edge. If that diagnosis and its association with the dated bone are sustained, it could indicate a brief Upper Palaeolithic episode of carcass processing in Ireland around the wider timeframe. It would not prove permanent occupation, a village, or even a repeated visit. More recent work at Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare instead identifies a butchered brown-bear bone of terminal-Pleistocene age as the first unequivocal evidence for human presence; this strengthens the case for restraint when discussing much older claims.

The most defensible conclusion is therefore negative but significant: Ireland may have been accessible to animals during some MIS 3 intervals, and a short-lived human visit cannot be ruled out, but there is no confirmed human society to narrate in this year. The absence of evidence is partly archaeological. Glacial erosion removed or buried many landscapes, sea-level rise later drowned former coastal plains, and caves preserve bones more readily than open-air camps. Yet preservation problems do not turn possibility into fact.

Livelihood, Exchange and Belief

Without a confirmed population, “economy” can only refer to the natural economy of the landscape: plant growth, grazing, predation, scavenging and seasonal movement. If people briefly entered Ireland, they would have faced a cold, exposed territory in which animal carcasses, hides, bone, antler and stone could have been useful resources. That is a general Upper Palaeolithic possibility, not evidence that any such activity occurred in Ireland in 31,320 BCE. There is no basis for claiming Irish hunting territories, long-distance exchange, boat building or organised trade.

The same limit applies to culture and religion. Mammoth, reindeer and hyaena have powerful modern resonance, but no Irish artwork, ornament, shrine, burial or symbolic object is known from this horizon. Caves themselves should not automatically be called sacred places: at Castlepook they are first and foremost geological spaces that accumulated animal remains. Religious meaning, social rules and language are beyond the surviving Irish evidence.

A Landscape Still Being Made

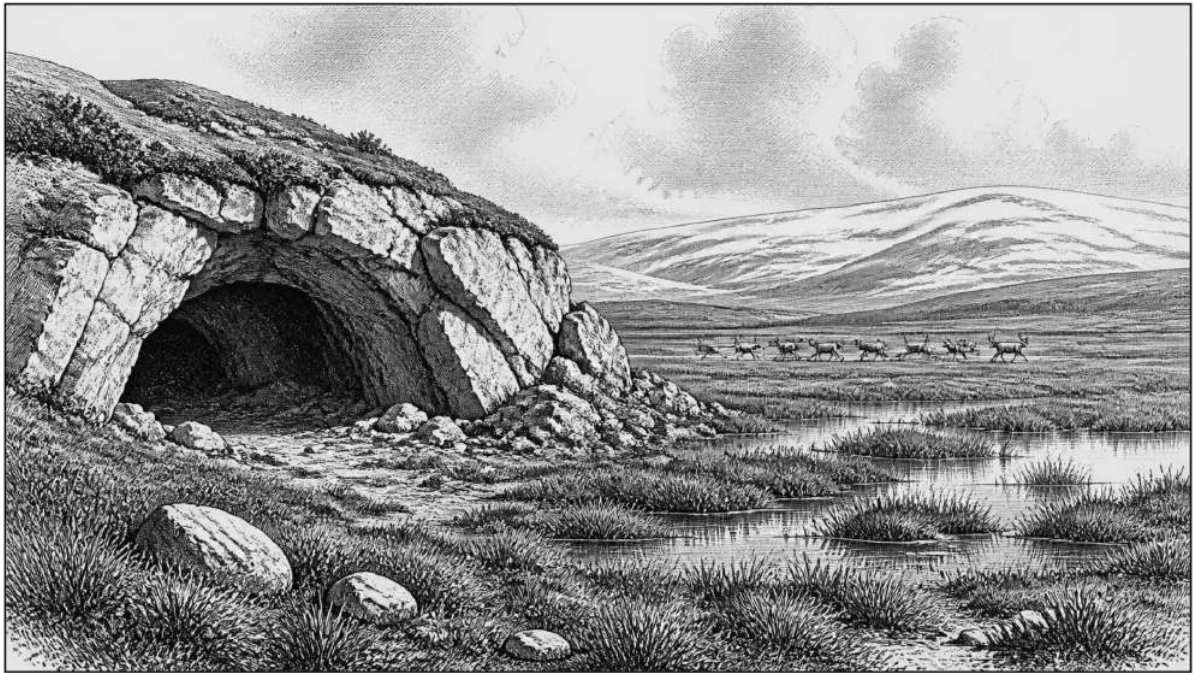
The principal regional change was physical. Repeated freezing and thawing broke rock, reworked slope sediments and altered drainage. Glaciers deposited till, diverted streams and later helped create the foundations of the drumlin country, basins and irregular soils that would shape later environments. Where ice retreated or had not yet arrived, cold wetlands could preserve plant fragments and insects; where ice advanced, it buried, eroded or redeposited what lay beneath. The Derryvree sequence makes this alternation tangible: a living freshwater environment was sealed within a landform produced by ice.

Thus Ireland around 31,320 BCE should not be imagined as an empty backdrop awaiting “history”. It was a dynamic part of north-west Europe’s glacial world, with habitats capable of supporting specialised plants and animals, and with landscapes rapidly altered on geological timescales. But its human history remains unproven. The honest narrative is not one of kings or communities, but of calibrated ranges, buried wetlands, cave fauna and the limits of what those traces can tell us.

Chapter 082 of 100

31319 BCE

Castlepook's Iceward Fauna^[82]



The label 31,319 BCE is useful only as a modern point of reference. It does not identify a year that anyone in prehistoric Ireland could have named, recorded or remembered. In simple calendar arithmetic it lies about 33,268 years before AD 1950, but archaeology cannot resolve events in Ireland to that precision at such depth in time. Radiocarbon determinations come with uncertainties, must be calibrated into calendar ranges, and may date an animal's death rather than the later action that placed or altered its bone. The responsible setting is therefore the later part of the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), rather than a narrated annual episode.

What can be said is that this was an unstable Ice Age world, approaching the major expansion of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet. Greenland ice cores show that the North Atlantic climate of MIS 3 repeatedly swung between relatively milder interstadials and severe stadials, sometimes rapidly in geological terms. Ireland's own deposits do not permit those shifts to be matched confidently to a numbered BCE year. Yet they show that the island's landscapes, animal populations and ice margins were changing within that volatile wider system. Around 33,000 years ago, the long trend was towards colder conditions and the growth of the ice sheet that would later cover much or all of Ireland during the Last Glacial Maximum.

A Landscape Becoming Glacial

Recent reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet place its substantial build-up after roughly 35,000–32,000 years ago, although the timing and extent varied from one sector to another. At about 31,000 years ago, model-based reconstructions show ice accumulating in northern parts of Ireland and Scotland while the full ice-sheet configuration was still developing. That does not allow a map for 31,319

BCE itself. It does, however, make clear that this was not the uniformly ice-buried Ireland of the later glacial maximum. Some ground may have remained open while uplands and northern areas increasingly nourished ice, with snowfields, glacier margins and exposed terrain shifting over generations.

Sea level was far lower than today because great quantities of water were locked in continental ice. The coastlines of modern Ireland did not exist in their present form; broad shallow shelves were exposed or transformed, while the Irish Sea basin was affected by advancing ice and changing water levels. It would be rash to draw a simple land bridge across this landscape. The routes by which animals reached Ireland in different Pleistocene phases remain disputed, and any route available at one moment might have been blocked by water, ice, unstable ground or changing glacier fronts at another. The fossil record proves movement into Ireland, not the exact path taken.

The most informative Irish environmental sequences are necessarily fragmentary. Organic silts preserved beneath later glacial deposits at Derryvree, County Monaghan, have been interpreted as evidence for a treeless, wet tundra or muskeg landscape during an earlier ice-free interval. Their plant remains include mosses, sedges and cold-adapted taxa, indicating pools and waterlogged ground rather than a single uniform plain. Such deposits are invaluable, but they are not a weather report for 31,319 BCE. They demonstrate the kinds of cold-stage environments that could occur in Ireland during this broad period, and the fact that later ice both sealed some evidence and destroyed or rearranged much more of it.

Castlepook and the Animal Record

The strongest Irish evidence relevant to this distant time comes from limestone caves, especially Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork, sometimes called Mammoth Cave. Nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavations recovered a remarkable collection of animal remains from complicated cave deposits: mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, wolf, brown bear, arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena among them. Radiocarbon work on parts of the collection has placed some material in the Middle Devensian, including a mammoth bone dated to about 33,500 radiocarbon years BP. Other specimens and deposits represent different ages. The assemblage must not be treated as one herd, one season or one community.

Nevertheless, Castlepook establishes an important historical fact. Ireland supported, at intervals during the Late Pleistocene, a cold-adapted fauna far richer and more continental in character than its later native mammal community. Reindeer and lemmings point towards open, cold environments; arctic fox and mountain hare are compatible with harsh northern conditions; mammoth evokes extensive grazing country; while wolves and hyaenas signal a predator-scavenger guild capable of exploiting large carcasses. Giant deer, despite its later popular name of 'Irish elk', was not uniquely Irish. Its remains form part of a wider north-west European story of large herbivores moving through changing Pleistocene landscapes.

The cave itself was not a peaceful catalogue of coexisting animals. Hyenas could carry bones into dens, gnaw and scatter them, and bones might then be moved again by water, sediment, excavation or curatorial history. Some Castlepook fossils came from deposits whose original relationships are imperfectly recorded. This taphonomic complexity matters. A mammoth bone establishes that mammoths were present in Ireland at some stage; it does not show that mammoths, reindeer, hyenas and people stood together outside the cave at the same time. The site offers a long and precious archive, but its evidence must be read specimen by specimen.

The Human Question

One reindeer femur from Castlepook has attracted particular attention because it bears a deep incision interpreted by palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as a cut made with a sharp stone tool during butchery. County Cork heritage publications have presented the bone as potentially pointing to human activity in Ireland around 30,000 BC. If that interpretation is sustained by further study, it would be of exceptional importance: it would show that people handled a reindeer in Ice Age Ireland many millennia before the well-attested post-glacial settlement of the island.

But it cannot responsibly be turned into a settled Palaeolithic Ireland, much less attached to 31,319 BCE as a particular hunt. There is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, human burial, food store or repeated occupation horizon at Castlepook for this age. Nor has a human group, language, social identity or route of arrival been identified. The marked bone, if anthropogenic, supports the modest conclusion that one or more people may have processed an animal during an Ice Age incursion. It does not establish a village, a permanent population or a continuous ancestry leading to later Irish communities.

This restraint is especially important because archaeology elsewhere in north-west Europe shows Upper Palaeolithic people living in small, highly mobile groups whose movements followed seasonal resources across huge territories. Reindeer could have been a valuable source of meat, fat, hide, sinew, antler and bone. A sharp stone edge would have been a practical implement for disarticulating a carcass. These are reasonable comparative possibilities, not direct observations from Castlepook. No Irish tool kit of this date permits us to identify a named archaeological culture or to reconstruct the particular techniques used there.

Society Without States

There were no recorded political affairs in Ireland at this time: no kingdoms, diplomatic agreements, laws, forts, chiefs or identifiable conflicts. It is not merely that the written sources are missing; the archaeological evidence does not reveal institutions from which such claims could be inferred. Equally, there is no material basis for describing formal religion, ceremonial monuments, art, schools or oral traditions in Ireland around this point. The caves preserve animal bones and environmental clues, not the symbolic life of a demonstrable human population.

Nor is there evidence for economy or trade in the usual historical sense. There were no farms, fields, livestock, metalwork, markets or exchange networks known from Ireland at this age. If people entered the island, their subsistence would most plausibly have depended on foraging and opportunistic use of animal and plant resources in a demanding seasonal landscape. That is an inference from the ecology of Ice Age hunter-gatherers, not proof of a local economic system. The better-supported 'economy' is ecological: herbivores turning sparse vegetation into biomass, predators and scavengers following them, and cave deposits preserving a small fraction of the result.

What This Date Means

The chief development illuminated by 31,319 BCE is thus environmental transition, not an event in human history. Ireland was part of a cold North Atlantic world in which ice was expanding, coastlines were altered, and open habitats could support an unusual assemblage of large mammals and Arctic-adapted species. Castlepook offers the clearest Irish window onto that world, even though its fossils span

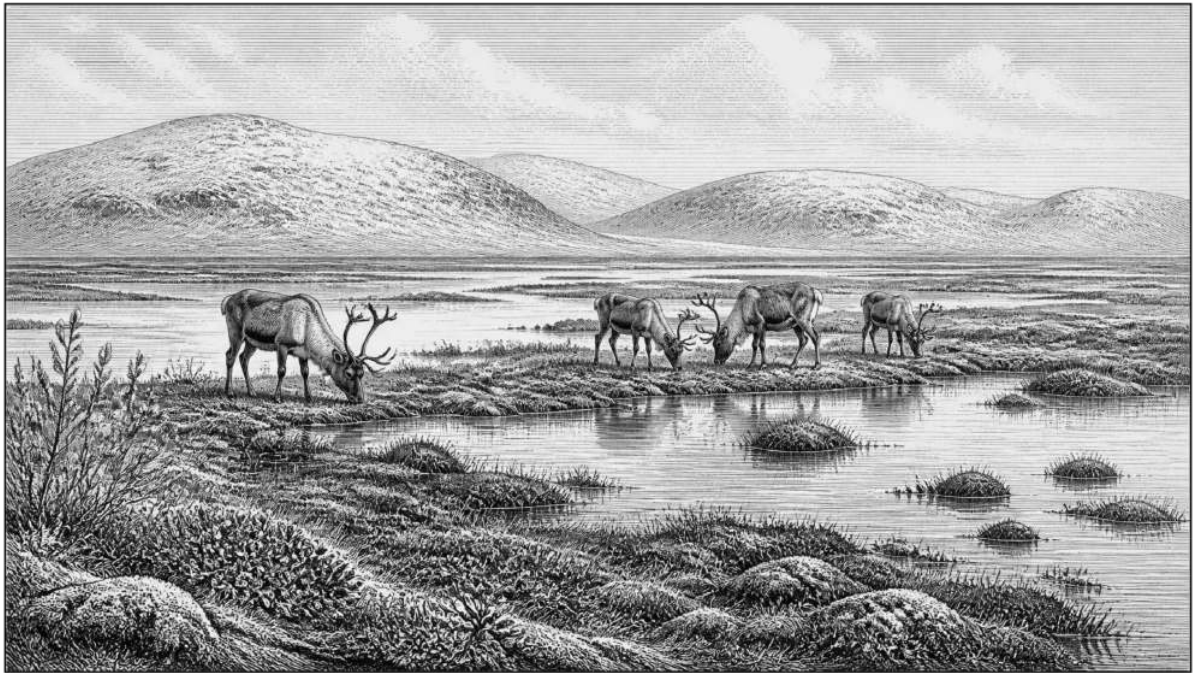
time and its cave deposits require cautious interpretation. Derryvree and other buried sediments show that wetlands, tundra vegetation and brief environmentally favourable intervals also belonged to the broader story.

The surviving record is uneven because subsequent glaciation was itself an agent of historical erasure. Advancing ice scoured bedrock, reworked sediment and removed many open-air traces that people or animals may once have left. Caves and protected sediment lenses are therefore disproportionately important. Future excavation, improved collagen purification, ancient-DNA work, sediment micromorphology and refined ice-sheet modelling may change the picture. For now, Ireland at this notional year should be understood not as an empty stage or a known human homeland, but as a changing Ice Age landscape whose scattered bones, silts and landforms preserve evidence of life while withholding most individual stories.

Chapter 083 of 100

31318 BCE

Derryvree's Pre-Ice Wetlands^[83]



31,318 BCE is a modern calendar label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's Late Pleistocene evidence. There were no written records, named polities, calendars or securely dated annual archaeological layers from which an event in that particular year could be identified. In archaeological usage, the equivalent point lies roughly 33,268 years before AD 1950, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically unstable stretch of the last Ice Age. That calculation must not be mistaken for precision: radiocarbon measurements from this depth of time require calibration, and their resulting calendar ranges commonly extend across centuries or millennia.

The responsible subject is therefore an interval rather than an anniversary. Around the notional date, the landmass now called Ireland was part of a changing north-west European world of cold climates, moving ice margins, lower global sea levels and open habitats. Its modern coastlines, political geography and familiar wooded appearance did not exist. The evidence is sparse, local and unevenly preserved, but it is sufficient to rule out two misleading extremes: Ireland was neither a green, settled country nor a permanently uniform sheet of ice throughout this phase of the last glacial cycle.

A Date Within a Range

The best Irish environmental evidence close to this horizon comes from Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Road works in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed an exceptional sequence: freshwater silts and fine sands, including organic material, caught between two thick layers of till. Till is the unsorted sediment deposited directly by glacier ice. The order of the deposits is decisive. An earlier glacial episode formed the lower till; water, sediment and living things then

accumulated during an ice-free interval; a later advance buried the evidence under fresh glacial debris. The later ice both remodelled the landscape and, paradoxically, helped preserve this small window into an earlier one.

The Derryvree organic material produced the radiocarbon determination Birm-166: 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with a substantial laboratory uncertainty of +1,170 and –1,030 years. The original investigators described a freshwater series whose flora and fauna indicated open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climatic regime. Subsequent discussion has placed the material broadly within about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP. The nominal date of 31,318 BCE falls within that broad environmental range, but no part of the deposit can be assigned to that individual year. It dates a natural archive accumulated over time, not a recorded episode in human history.

Wet Ground in a Cold Country

Derryvree gives the clearest picture of conditions in one locality, not a complete map of the island. Its plant fossils, pollen and associated remains indicate a largely treeless, open landscape shaped by severe cold, frost action and short growing seasons. The old term *muskeg* is useful if handled carefully: it evokes wet, mossy and sedge-rich ground with shallow water, organic mud and pools, rather than a featureless plain of snow. Plants represented in the deposit include bogbean, dwarf willow, lesser clubmoss and mountain avens, species well suited to cold, open or wet conditions. Their presence shows that life persisted in the Fermanagh locality; it does not mean that every Irish valley bore the same vegetation at the same moment.

Such ground could have been seasonally productive. During the brief warmer part of the year, wetland margins may have supported aquatic plants, insects and grazing animals, while exposed mineral soils and low vegetation occupied drier patches. In winter, frozen ground, snow cover and sharp winds would have imposed severe constraints. There is no evidence here for the oak, hazel, elm or ash woods of much later prehistory. Sparse tree pollen in a sediment sequence cannot, by itself, demonstrate local woodland, since pollen may travel far on the wind or be redeposited. The sound conclusion is a cold, open and locally wet landscape, not a detailed reconstruction of each season's weather.

Ice, Water and an Unsettled Landscape

The setting was dynamic. Derryvree's two tills prove glacial activity before and after the freshwater interval, while wider Irish and British–Irish research shows that ice-sheet growth and retreat were not simple, one-way processes. The conventional Last Glacial Maximum, when the final ice sheet reached its greatest extent, came later, broadly around 27,000–23,000 calibrated years BP in Ireland and its offshore shelf. Yet the precise history before that maximum remains debated. Recent work argues that substantial British–Irish ice may have developed earlier in the last cold stage, with advances and retreats during MIS 3; other reconstructions emphasise the much better-dated large expansion during MIS 2.

For 31,318 BCE, this means that no single statement about ice cover across all Ireland is secure. Derryvree demonstrates ice-free ground in its own dated interval, whereas the enclosing tills record the capacity of later or earlier ice to cross the district. Raised beaches and glacial sediments on southern coasts, offshore records and landforms elsewhere add evidence, but their dating is uneven. The island's physical history should be understood as regional and changing: inland basins, uplands, coastal margins and the continental shelf did not necessarily experience identical conditions.

Animals at Ireland's Edge

Cave deposits, especially in southern Ireland, add a second line of evidence. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project showed that a varied mammal fauna reached Ireland between at least about 45,000 and 20,000 years ago. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork, is particularly important because it has yielded remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The National Museum of Ireland's collections include a Castlepook spotted-hyaena skull, a tangible reminder that carnivores as well as herbivores occupied parts of this cold-stage world.

These animals must not be assembled into an imaginary herd roaming together in 31,318 BCE. Castle deposits often combine bones accumulated over very long periods. Predators drag prey into caves; scavenging, gnawing, water movement, sediment disturbance and early excavation can mix material. Direct redating has also shown that several older Irish cave determinations required revision, pushing some Castlepook fauna thousands of radiocarbon years further back than formerly believed. The firm point is that Ireland supported, at different times during MIS 3, an Ice Age fauna far richer than the later post-glacial island. The precise composition of an animal community in any one year remains unknown.

The Reindeer Bone Question

Castlepook has a possible human significance as well. A reindeer femur from the cave bears a deep incision interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a cut made with a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. County Cork heritage material has presented the object as evidence of Palaeolithic activity at about 31,000 BC. If that interpretation is upheld, it would indicate that people reached Ireland far earlier than the formerly accepted post-glacial settlement record. It would fit a broader European picture in which mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers followed opportunities created by animal movements and changing climates.

However, the evidence must be described at its proper scale. The dated bone is not a settlement, a camp, a household or a population census. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling surface, burial, food store or repeated butchery area has been identified at Castlepook for this period. Nor can the age of the animal bone establish the exact day or even generation in which the cut was made. The cave's complex antiquarian excavation history adds further caution. The most that can responsibly be proposed is a possible brief human visit or visits, perhaps connected with reindeer processing, within a broad late MIS 3 horizon.

No Politics, No Proven Diplomacy

There is no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, warfare, religion, formal learning, trade institutions or permanent settlements in Ireland at this date. It would be anachronistic to supply them with invented tribes, chiefs, rituals or territorial boundaries. If people did enter the island, they would have been small, highly mobile hunter-gatherer groups rather than farmers or inhabitants of villages. Their economy would have depended on knowledge of animals, weather, fuel, shelter and routes through a hazardous environment. Reindeer, if available, offered potential meat, marrow, hide, sinew, antler and bone; but Castlepook does not reveal which resources were taken from the individual represented by the femur.

Lower global sea levels altered the shape of the surrounding coasts, but this did not necessarily create a simple, permanent land bridge between Ireland and Britain. The Irish Sea basin, local ice, changing relative sea level and poorly known palaeoshorelines make routes difficult to reconstruct. Animals and perhaps people nevertheless reached the landmass at different points in the Pleistocene. Whether passage occurred across exposed coastal plains, shortened sea crossings, seasonal ice or a combination of routes cannot presently be decided from the Irish evidence.

A Fragile Record

The most important development around 31,318 BCE was environmental, not political: Ireland occupied a precarious place near the western edge of habitable Ice Age Europe. Derrynree records cold freshwater wetlands and tundra-like vegetation during an ice-free interval in Fermanagh. Castlepook and other caves demonstrate that large mammals had reached Ireland over the wider MIS 3 period. A single marked reindeer bone raises the possibility of an exceptionally early human presence, but cannot prove continuous occupation or a settled society.

Later glaciation probably removed, buried or reworked much of the evidence that might have clarified the picture, especially camps on low ground and former coasts. That taphonomic loss explains why the record is slight, but it cannot justify filling the silence with stories. Ireland at this remote point is known through strata, fossils, radiocarbon determinations and one debated trace of butchery. Their message is modest but compelling: a cold, open, wet and changeable landscape sustained life at the margin of the ice, long before the island's enduring human settlement, agriculture, monuments or written history.

Chapter 084 of 100

31317 BCE

Cork's Pre-LGM Reindeer^[84]



What is called 31,317 BCE cannot be treated as a historical year in the usual sense. Nobody in Ireland recorded a calendar, named a ruler or dated an event then. The label is a modern, proleptic conversion: it corresponds broadly to c. 33,266 years before the conventional radiocarbon reference year of AD 1950, or c. 33.3 thousand calendar years before present. That arithmetic is useful for locating the period, but it does not give modern calendar-year precision. Evidence from this depth of time is dated in calibrated ranges, often with margins of centuries or millennia, and must be read as evidence for changing environments and occasional animal or human activity rather than an annal for one year.

Before the Ice Sheet's Maximum

At this approximate point Ireland lay within the Late Pleistocene, specifically Marine Isotope Stage 3, during the last glacial cycle. It was not yet in the fullest phase of the Last Glacial Maximum. A widely used synthesis places the build-up of the British–Irish Ice Sheet after roughly 35–32 ka, with maximum extent later, around 27–21 ka. Other studies likewise place the island's most extensive Late Glacial ice cover substantially after the period represented by this article. The important conclusion is chronological rather than dramatic: c. 33.3 ka was a threshold before the later advance transformed Ireland's landscapes under ice.

That does not mean a mild or stable country. Marine Isotope Stage 3 included marked climatic oscillations across the North Atlantic world. Ireland's weather, vegetation and coastlines cannot be reconstructed season by season, or even securely for every region at precisely this moment. Yet geological and palaeontological evidence indicates that parts of the island could support large mammals during warmer intervals before the maximum glaciation. A modern study of Ireland's environmental history

summarises the broad pattern by placing the island's final ice-free conditions until about 32,000 calibrated years before present, before comprehensive glaciation during the Last Glacial Maximum. The proximity of c. 33.3 ka to that transition is precisely why local variation and chronological caution matter.

An Open, Mobile Landscape

The country would not have resembled modern green Ireland. The best direct clues come from fossil animals, sediments and later glacial landforms, rather than from surviving settlements. The southern limestone caves of Cork and Waterford have yielded evidence for a Pleistocene fauna including reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, fox, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. These animals did not necessarily all live together at Castlepook at one instant: cave deposits accumulated over long periods, were disturbed by animals and water, and were excavated in the early twentieth century before modern stratigraphic standards. They nevertheless demonstrate that Ice Age Ireland at different times supported a far richer large-mammal community than the island does now.

Reindeer are particularly evocative, but they should not be imagined as proof of a uniform, treeless tundra from coast to coast. Their presence supports an interpretation of cool, open or broken terrain with seasonal forage and room for mobile herds. Mammoth, giant deer and predators point towards extensive habitats rather than dense closed woodland. Caves offered shelter to carnivores and traps for bones; they were not necessarily places where the animals died or where people lived. At Castlepook, near Doneraile in north Cork, hyaena remains and other fossils make the cave an archive of animal movement, scavenging and den use as much as of the surrounding landscape. The National Museum of Ireland regards it as the country's most important site for mammal remains from the last cold stage.

Sea level was lower than today because enormous volumes of water were stored in ice sheets. Ireland's coastal outline was therefore different, with land now submerged forming part of the wider western European landscape. Lower sea level made movement between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe more feasible at some stages, but the exact routes available at c. 33.3 ka remain uncertain. One should not picture a known road-like land bridge or assume regular crossings. The responsible conclusion is more limited: animal populations reached Ireland during the Pleistocene, and any human visitors would have travelled through a changing landscape whose present shorelines are misleading guides.

The Castlepook Question

The strongest reason to discuss human history at all for this period is a reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave. County Cork heritage material describes the bone as c. 31,000 BC and identifies a deep incision as a mark made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that assessment is correct, it is potentially Ireland's earliest evidence that people handled an animal carcass. It would push the island's human story far beyond the long-established evidence for post-glacial settlement.

Its importance requires equal care. The age commonly attached to the specimen is an approximate age for the bone, not a date for the cutting action to a particular calendar year. Nor does a single marked limb bone prove that people occupied the cave, founded a camp, hunted the reindeer themselves, or remained in Ireland. The animal may have been processed elsewhere; carnivores could have carried or disturbed remains; and the cave's earlier excavations created complex, incompletely documented collections. There is no securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, burial, human bone or occupation surface that can demonstrate a settled Upper Palaeolithic community at Castlepook.

The caution is not merely theoretical. Re-dating research has shown that older Irish cave radiocarbon results can change substantially when improved pretreatment methods are used. At Castlepook, revised results for some samples were 5,000 to 12,000 radiocarbon years older than earlier determinations. Recent fieldwork has therefore sought surviving Pleistocene deposits in both the upper and lower cave systems, rather than relying wholly on antiquarian finds. The 2022 excavation located sediments with further potential, but it did not convert the cave into a proven settlement site.

People, If Present

The most defensible interpretation is modest. If the incision is anthropogenic and broadly contemporary with the animal, a small, mobile group used a sharp stone edge in connection with a reindeer carcass. Such a group could have removed meat, hide, sinew or marrow, but the bone alone cannot reveal which materials were taken, whether the reindeer was hunted, or how many people were involved. Their stay may have been brief. They cannot responsibly be assigned an Irish ethnic identity, a language, a named archaeological culture or a line of descent to later inhabitants.

Context from north-west Europe makes a human visit plausible but does not supply missing Irish evidence. *Homo sapiens* were established elsewhere in Europe by this broad period, and Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers elsewhere made sophisticated stone and organic tools, travelled widely and used animal resources intensively. None of that establishes comparable camps, art, clothing styles or technologies in Ireland. The National Museum of Ireland's general prehistoric overview still stresses that no clear Palaeolithic human presence has emerged from the Irish archaeological record; the Castlepook bone should therefore be understood as an important claim under investigation, not as a licence to fill the island with imagined hunters.

No Politics to Recover

There is no evidence from Ireland around this date for political institutions, chiefs, kingdoms, diplomacy, law or organised warfare. There is likewise no direct evidence for farming, permanent villages, trade goods, ritual monuments, formal religion, writing, teaching or artistic production. These absences are not signs that people lacked social lives or beliefs; they reflect the severe limits of the evidence. If visitors were present, they almost certainly depended on co-operation, shared knowledge of animals and terrain, and practical skill. But the scale, organisation and cultural meanings of those activities cannot be recovered from one possible cut mark and a scattered cave fauna.

Economically, the visible world is principally an animal economy rather than an agricultural one. Reindeer were valuable potential sources of food and raw materials; large herbivores also shaped the movements of predators and scavengers. Ecologically, the Castlepook assemblage hints at a connected community of grazers, browsers and carnivores operating in southern Ireland before the later ice advance. It does not supply evidence for exchange networks or seasonal territories. The cave provides snapshots of biological presence, not a map of ownership or a record of commerce.

A Landscape Later Erased

The later British–Irish Ice Sheet is central to why this period is so difficult to see. Subsequent ice advance eroded, transported and buried deposits, while later sea-level rise drowned large areas of former lowland. The eskers, drumlins, U-shaped valleys and other glacial features visible in Ireland today chiefly

record the power of those later ice movements, not the precise landscape of c. 33.3 ka. Even so, they establish the scale of environmental change that followed: a habitable, fauna-bearing landscape in at least some areas gave way to conditions in which extensive ice ultimately dominated the island.

For this approximate year, then, Ireland's history is not the history of an event but of a precarious window before the Last Glacial Maximum. The evidence securely illuminates an Ice Age environment in southern Ireland, a varied fauna and the possibility that people briefly processed reindeer there. It does not justify a year-specific narrative of settlement or society. Castlepook's marked bone remains valuable precisely because it makes that distinction sharper: it may be the faintest human trace, preserved in a cave, on the edge of a landscape soon to be remade by ice.

Chapter 085 of 100

31316 BCE

The Castlepook Femur Mark ^[85]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,316 BCE. No community then used a calendar that can be aligned with ours, and neither archaeology nor palaeoclimate can recover an event from this particular year. The date is best treated as a conventional point of reference: arithmetically, it falls about 33,265 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). On the annually counted Greenland ice-core chronology, this is close to the opening of Greenland Stadial 6, which began about 33,360 years before AD 2000. That correlation provides a broad North Atlantic climatic setting, not a precise weather report or an Irish historical date.

A Cold Island Margin

Ireland at this time was part of an unstable Ice Age world, long before the Last Glacial Maximum reached its greatest extent around 25,000–23,000 years ago. MIS 3 was not one unbroken freeze. It was marked by sharp shifts between relatively milder Greenland interstadials and colder stadials, expressed in the ice cores as rapid changes in temperature and atmospheric dust. Around the notional date used here, the wider North Atlantic climate was entering, or had recently entered, a colder phase after Greenland Interstadial 5.2. What that meant on the ground in Ireland cannot be measured year by year. It does, however, warn against imagining a fixed landscape.

There was no familiar green Ireland of oak woods, enclosed fields and settled coastlines. In colder intervals, much of the exposed land would have supported open, treeless vegetation: grasses, sedges, herbs, dwarf shrubs and patches of moss, varying with soil, drainage, exposure and proximity to ice. Permafrost processes, snow cover, strong winds and seasonal thaw shaped ground that was often thinly

vegetated. Rivers carried sediment through valleys very different from those of the present. Caves, hollows and waterlogged deposits are therefore unusually valuable, because they preserve scraps of bone, plant material, insects and sediment that open country elsewhere has often lost.

The outline of the island was also unlike today's. Global sea level was lower than at present, exposing parts of the surrounding continental shelf, but Ireland's connections with Britain and the continent remain a complicated geological question. Ice, sea level, crustal movement and changing channels all mattered. It is unsafe to picture a simple, permanent dry road from Cork to Britain or mainland Europe. At most, the reduced sea and altered ice margins may have changed the scale and difficulty of movement for animals and, if people visited, for people as well. The routes available during one climatic episode could disappear during the next.

Castlepook's Deep Archive

The principal Irish evidence relevant to this broad period comes from Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Excavated chiefly in the early twentieth century and investigated again in 2022, its passages yielded a remarkable concentration of Ice Age animal remains. Its importance lies not in a neatly sealed village floor, but in its long, complicated faunal archive. Carnivores used caves; animals died or were dragged inside; water and later disturbance could move material. Old excavations also did not record every deposit to modern standards. Any historical reconstruction must begin with those limitations.

Nevertheless, direct dating and re-dating show that Ireland did at intervals support a far richer MIS 3 mammal community than the modern island does. Castlepook has produced remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Individual bones need not all be contemporary, and a species' presence in a cave does not establish a resident breeding population across the country. Yet the assemblage makes one conclusion secure: parts of southern Ireland were accessible to large and small cold-adapted mammals during the middle of the last glacial cycle.

That conclusion has become stronger but more qualified as dating methods improved. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project used accelerator radiocarbon dating to test older cave collections and showed that mammals had reached Ireland between at least roughly 45,000 and 20,000 radiocarbon years ago. More recently, Ruth Carden's reassessment of southern Irish MIS 3 material found that several earlier determinations, made before modern ultrafiltration procedures for bone collagen, were too young. Some animals once thought to have survived towards the Last Glacial Maximum instead belong much earlier in MIS 3; giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared locally by about 40,000 calibrated years ago. The lesson is important: a date attached to an old cave bone is evidence under continual scientific review, not an unchanging fact.

The Reindeer Bone and People

A fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook gives this otherwise remote point in time exceptional interest. County Cork's heritage publications identify it as a Palaeolithic object dating to about 31,000 BCE and interpret a deep incision as a cut made by a sharp stone tool during butchery. If that interpretation is accepted, it is evidence that a person handled the carcass in Ireland around 33,000 years ago, vastly earlier than the island's securely documented Mesolithic settlement after the Ice Age.

But this is not grounds for inventing an Irish Palaeolithic tribe, camp or named hunting expedition. No stone tool, hearth, dwelling, human bone, burial or stratified occupation surface has yet been securely associated with the femur. Nor does the bone show that the animal was killed in the cave. A carcass might have been processed outside and a discarded portion later carried underground by hyaenas, wolves or other agents. The National Museum of Ireland accordingly still states that clear evidence for a Palaeolithic human presence on the island has not emerged. The responsible position is to describe Castlepook as a significant possible or reported indication of human activity, rather than proof of continuous settlement.

The absence of a known settlement should not be mistaken for proof that no person ever crossed the landscape. Mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunters can leave exceptionally slight traces, especially where later ice, erosion, sea-level rise and antiquarian digging have removed or mixed deposits. Equally, the spectacular fauna should not be mistaken for an abundant archaeological record. Castlepook is presently an anomaly: a cave collection that demonstrates animal movement and raises a human question, but cannot answer it decisively.

Life In An Open Landscape

If people did reach southern Ireland in this climatic world, they would have been highly mobile hunter-gatherers, not farmers. Their subsistence would have depended on knowledge of seasonal animal movements, shelter, fuel, stone for cutting tools and safe routes across difficult ground. Reindeer would have offered meat, fat, hide, sinew and bone; other large mammals might have supplied similar resources, though no Irish butchery assemblage establishes a regular local hunting economy. Any suggestion that people pursued mammoth, giant deer or hyaena in Ireland is interpretation beyond the present evidence. The cut-marked reindeer femur can support only the narrower possibility of carcass processing.

There is likewise no evidence for political institutions, chiefs, territories, warfare, diplomacy, formal religion, art or learning in Ireland at this date. These are not omissions in a fuller archive; they are questions the surviving Irish material cannot yet answer. It would be reasonable, by comparison with Upper Palaeolithic societies elsewhere in Europe, to expect social knowledge embodied in skills, oral communication, kin networks and practices surrounding animals and places. Yet comparison is not evidence of an Irish ritual, language or culture. The island has produced no contemporary cave art, carved object, personal ornament or structured burial from which such claims could responsibly be made.

Nor can trade be demonstrated. The movement of mammals proves that ecological corridors existed at certain times, not that people exchanged goods across them. Flint would have been useful for sharp tools, but no securely dated Irish Palaeolithic lithic assemblage has been recovered from Castlepook or another site. The later discovery of such material, particularly in a well-recorded context, could transform understanding. For now, the economy visible in Ireland is nature's economy: herds exploiting vegetation, predators and scavengers using animal remains, and caves acting as traps and repositories.

Regional Change, Not a National Story

There was no Ireland-wide society to narrate in 31,316 BCE. Conditions varied regionally, and the archaeological record is heavily concentrated in a few caves and sedimentary exposures. In northern Ireland, buried organic layers between tills at places such as Aghnadarragh and Derryvree preserve evidence for earlier cold-stage environments, including wetland plants and insects. Such deposits demonstrate the value of palaeoenvironmental evidence, but they cannot simply be treated as snapshots of north Cork at the same moment. Their dates, depositional histories and climatic contexts differ.

The key development around this notional year is therefore not a political event but a scientific one: Ireland's deep past is better understood as episodically inhabited or visited by fauna, and perhaps briefly by people, during a changing MIS 3 landscape. Castlepook's bones connect north Cork to a wider north-west European world of tundra-steppe animals and abrupt climatic shifts. They also impose discipline. The evidence supports reindeer and other mammals in Ice Age Ireland, a complex cave history, and one provocative possible trace of human butchery. It does not support a settled population, a calendar date, a kingdom or a continuous ancestral line from these possible visitors to later Irish communities.

Chapter 086 of 100

31315 BCE

The Maguiresbridge Freshwater Bed^[86]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,315 BCE. This numbered year is best understood as an approximate point about 33,300 calendar years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, cold and climatically unstable part of the last glacial cycle. No written record, annual archaeological layer, named community or securely dated human episode allows historians to describe this moment as though it were a later year in Irish history. The responsible evidence consists instead of sediment layers, fossil plants, animal bones, cave deposits and reconstructions of changing ice margins. Their dates are ranges, not anniversaries.

An Island Not Yet Fixed

“Ireland” in this remote context means the landmass that would become the modern island, not a country with recognised borders, a people, or a political identity. Coastlines differed as global sea levels were lower, and the surrounding shelves, shallow seas and ice margins changed repeatedly. Yet it would be misleading to turn lower sea level into a simple land-bridge story. The geography of routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe was variable and imperfectly known; the existence of Ice Age mammals in Ireland shows that dispersal occurred during parts of the wider period, but does not identify a particular crossing, season or route.

The date falls before the later maximum of the British–Irish Ice Sheet. Modern reconstructions show that the sheet did not grow in one smooth movement or reach its greatest extent everywhere simultaneously. Its later maximum volume is placed around 23,000 years before present, while different sectors advanced and retreated at different times. Evidence from Ireland indicates a long build-up from

roughly the mid-30,000s to the mid-20,000s years before present. Around 31,315 BCE, therefore, the landscape should be envisaged as unstable and regionally varied: some ground had been, or was becoming, affected by advancing ice, while other places retained cold, ice-free environments.

This matters because the popular image of an entirely white, permanently frozen Ireland is too simple. Conversely, no evidence supports a temperate, wooded island. The surviving records point instead towards exposed, treeless terrain shaped by frost, short growing seasons, shifting watercourses and glacial change. Later ice repeatedly eroded, buried and rearranged older deposits, which is why the evidence is so uneven. The sites that survive are rare windows rather than a complete map of the island.

Derryvree's Buried Evidence

The most important Irish environmental record relevant to this date lies at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts and fine sands enclosed between two deposits of till, the unsorted material laid down by glacier ice. The sequence is unusually informative. The lower till records glacial conditions; the sediments above it accumulated during an interval without ice at that locality; and the upper till demonstrates that ice later returned or expanded across the site. It is a stratigraphic record of change, not a snapshot of one year.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposit produced a radiocarbon determination of $30,500 \pm$ roughly 1,100 radiocarbon years before present. Calibration converts this into a broad range of approximately 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present. The calendar label 31,315 BCE falls within that span, but the range must not be mistaken for proof that every part of the deposit, much less every part of Ireland, dates to that exact year. Radiocarbon measures the age of sampled carbon; calibration accounts for past variation in atmospheric radiocarbon. At this depth in time, uncertainty spanning centuries or millennia is normal.

What the Derryvree evidence does establish is striking. Pollen, mosses, plant macrofossils and small-animal remains indicate a full-glacial or periglacial freshwater setting with open tundra vegetation. The older word *muskeg* has often been used for its wet, moss-rich character, though it should not conjure a modern peat bog unchanged through time. Shallow pools, silts, sedges, mosses, herbs and sparse low-growing plants formed a waterlogged landscape. Dry ground was probably limited and vegetation thin in places. A few tree-pollen grains do not demonstrate nearby forest: such grains can travel far, and the wider botanical assemblage points decisively to treeless country.

Derryvree thus provides evidence for seasonality as well as cold. Summer thaw could sustain wetland plants, insects and grazers around sheltered water, whereas prolonged frost and winter darkness sharply constrained biological productivity. These are environmental interpretations founded on fossils and sedimentary context, not direct observations of temperature, snowfall or a particular day's weather. Nor should Derryvree be universalised. It reveals an inland Fermanagh wetland during part of a lengthy interval between glacial episodes; Cork, Atlantic coasts, uplands and the Irish Sea basin may have had materially different conditions.

Animals in the Limestone Caves

County Cork supplies the other major body of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, is Ireland's richest known site for vertebrate fauna from the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Excavations in the early twentieth century recovered more than 2,000 bones from its maze of limestone

passages and chambers. Later reassessment and improved radiocarbon methods have made clear that the cave collection covers a long period, rather than one neatly contemporaneous animal community. Individual remains have dates ranging from about 45,700 to 19,950 years before present.

Its fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena; later cold-stage material includes wolves, Arctic foxes, mountain hares and lemmings. The assemblage is powerful evidence that parts of Ireland could at times support, or be reached by, a varied cold-climate mammal fauna. It also suggests open landscapes able to sustain large herbivores and their predators. But the cave was a repository, not a census. Carnivores could carry prey remains inside; water disturbed some deposits; and bones from separate centuries or millennia can become associated in one excavation collection. It cannot prove that every listed animal lived together near Castlepook in 31,315 BCE.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has particular importance for the human story. A deep mark on it has been interpreted as an incision made on fresh bone with a sharp stone edge, potentially during carcass processing. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be evidence of a brief Upper Palaeolithic human encounter with a reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3. It would not establish a settled population, a camp, a hunting territory, or continuous ancestry linking such visitors to later Irish people. The bone's cave context and the distinction between a dated animal and an identified human action require continuing caution.

Recent work at Castlepook has sought surviving, undisturbed Pleistocene deposits and definitive cultural evidence. The 2022 excavation confirmed that deposits remain in parts of the cave, but reported no stone tools, hearths, dwelling traces or other secure evidence of occupation. That negative result is significant. Ireland at this horizon cannot responsibly be furnished with a named society, a permanent settlement network or a developed local Palaeolithic tradition. The possibility of short visits by highly mobile people remains a research question, not a licence for confident narrative.

No Politics, but Ecological Pressures

There is no evidence for political affairs, diplomacy, formal warfare, rulers, territories or collective institutions in Ireland at this time. There are likewise no known farms, fields, domestic animals, monuments, graves, shrines, metal objects, writing or market places. Such absences are not merely gaps in a familiar historical record: they reflect the very different scale of surviving evidence. Archaeology can identify a wetland, a cave fauna and perhaps a modified bone; it cannot recover constitutions or kinship rules from them.

Conflict is best considered ecologically rather than politically. Carnivores, especially spotted hyaenas, were competitors and scavengers within a harsh food web. If people visited Ireland, they would have faced the same basic pressures as other Upper Palaeolithic groups in north-west Europe: securing food, fuel, shelter, hides and workable stone while navigating dangerous animals and volatile weather. This is a reasonable comparison, not direct proof of their practices in Ireland. The Castlepook evidence does not show a hunt, and a cut-marked limb would not reveal whether an animal had been killed, scavenged, or processed elsewhere.

Nor can religion, art, language, teaching or ritual be recovered for this year. There is no Irish cave art or portable art securely attributable to the Derryvree–Castlepook horizon, and no material basis for assigning beliefs to either possible visitors or the wider animal landscape. Human learning, if people were present, would have been embodied in skills such as movement, animal knowledge, tool use and survival in cold conditions. Yet even that is an inference from the broader Upper Palaeolithic world, not an excavated Irish curriculum.

A Narrow Historical Horizon

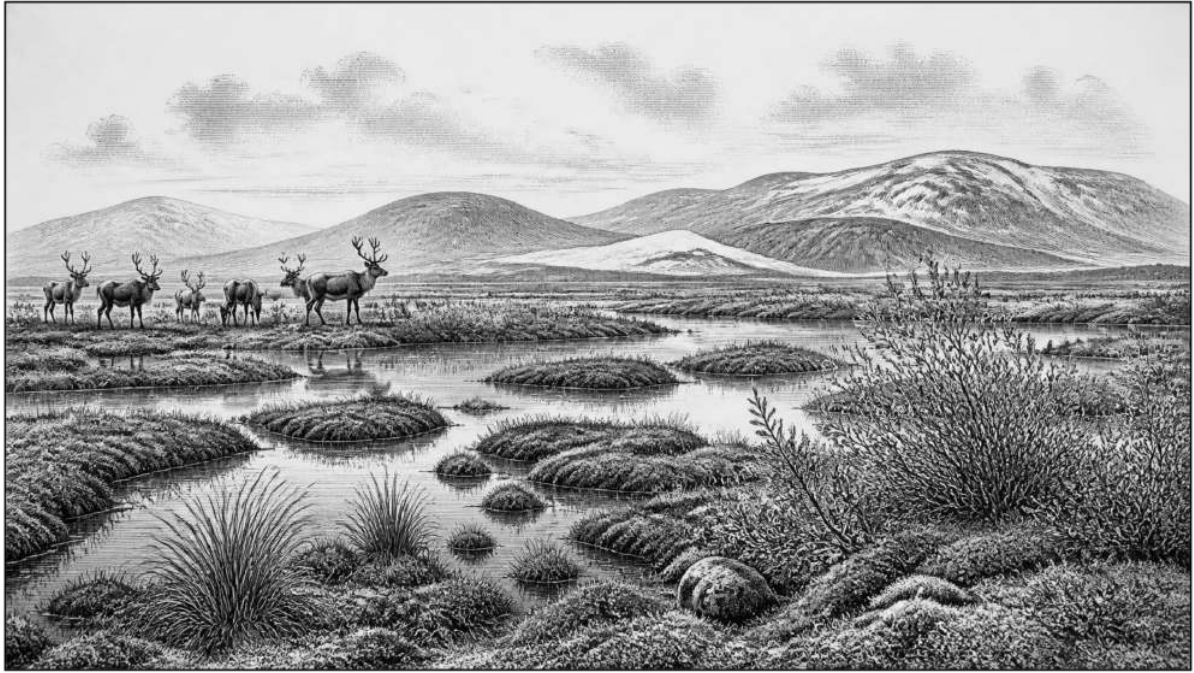
The economy detectable in Ireland was ecological. Wetland plants converted the brief growing season into biomass; herbivores exploited open country; predators and scavengers followed them. Animal movement may have connected Ireland with neighbouring lands at intervals, but evidence does not demonstrate organised trade or exchange. A hypothetical human visitor could have valued reindeer meat, hide, sinew, antler and bone, but none of these possible uses can be assigned to a known group at Maguiresbridge or Castlepook.

The most important development around 31,315 BCE was therefore not political but environmental: Ireland occupied a changing northern fringe of the last glacial world, with ice expansion increasingly transforming the opportunities available to plants, animals and any passing people. Derryvree preserves the freshwater, treeless side of that world; Castlepook preserves its mammalian side. Together they show that pre-maximum Ireland was neither empty of life nor legible as a settled human country. Its history at this depth is a history of calibrated ranges, fragmentary deposits and carefully limited conclusions.

Chapter 087 of 100

31314 BCE

BIRM-166's Calendar Problem^[87]



31,314 BCE is a modern label, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. No community then used a calendar known to us, and neither archaeology nor Quaternary science can identify an Irish event within one numbered year so remote in time. The responsible subject is therefore a broad late-Pleistocene interval. In conventional calendar terms, 31,314 BCE is about 33,264 years before the 1950 reference point used for 'BP' dating. It falls within the published calibrated range of a remarkable Fermanagh deposit at Derryvree, but that does not mean the sediment represents this exact year. It offers a window on conditions across many centuries or millennia.

The evidence belongs to the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, a fluctuating cold phase before the Last Glacial Maximum. Radiocarbon results must be calibrated because atmospheric carbon-14 levels changed through time; calibration produces probability ranges rather than an annual timestamp. The Derryvree organic layer produced BIRM-166, conventionally dated to $30,500 \pm 1,200$ radiocarbon years BP and published as approximately 36.9–31.7 thousand calibrated years BP. The broad range encompasses the notional year in this article, while its breadth is itself an essential part of the story.

A Freshwater Layer Between Ice

Derryvree lies near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, a road cutting through a drumlin exposed a rare tripartite sequence: glacial sediment below, an organic freshwater deposit in the middle, and glacial sediment above. The middle layer was described as moss-rich mud with freshwater silts and fine sands. Its value is straightforward but profound: living plants, shallow water and sediment could accumulate there before later ice or ice-related deposits sealed the record.

Pollen, plant macrofossils and insect evidence from this kind of deposit do not provide a photograph of the whole island. They are local evidence, influenced by a particular basin and its catchment. Yet Derryvree is among Ireland's best evidence that north-central parts of the island were ice-free during an earlier cold interval, before the major expansion of the last Irish Ice Sheet. The original interpretation envisaged treeless muskeg: waterlogged, peaty ground, pools and wet hollows rather than a closed forest or a fertile lowland. Later syntheses continue to treat the deposit as a key constraint, whilst recognising that the chronology and sequence of Irish glaciation remain difficult to resolve.

Treeless Country, Not Empty Country

At and around this point in time, Ireland's climate was cold, strongly seasonal and unstable on scales far beyond an ordinary human lifetime. The plant record supports an open landscape with mosses, sedges and other cold-tolerant vegetation; dwarf willow and fir clubmoss are among fossils reported from Derryvree. Such evidence supports the existence of wetlands bordered by tundra-like or steppe-tundra vegetation. It does not warrant a claim that every Irish valley looked identical. Elevation, local drainage, exposure to Atlantic weather and proximity to growing ice all mattered.

There were no oak woods, fields, hedges, villages or bogs in the familiar later Irish sense. In a treeless terrain, wind would have been a major physical force. Frost, thaw, saturated ground and seasonal snow would have shaped travel and animal movement. The freshwater layer makes an important correction to the tempting image of an island uniformly entombed beneath ice: at some stage within its date range, this locality supported an active wetland ecology. But it was an ecological opening bounded in the geological record by glacial conditions, not a promise of long-term stability.

The wider trajectory was towards severe glaciation. Reviews of the British–Irish Ice Sheet place its build-up after roughly 35–32 thousand years ago, with maximum extent later, broadly between 27 and 21 thousand years ago. The precise timing, thickness and limits of Irish ice remain debated, especially in southern and western areas. For 31,314 BCE, the safest conclusion is not that Ireland was either wholly ice-free or wholly ice-covered, but that its landscapes were changing within an expanding glacial system.

Animals in the Cave Archive

County Cork supplies the other major body of directly relevant evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, was explored in the early twentieth century and has since proved exceptionally important for Irish Pleistocene fauna. Its deposits and museum collections include remains attributed to woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, as well as smaller cold-adapted animals in parts of the wider assemblage. These names convey a striking point: during portions of the late Pleistocene, Ireland supported or received mammals now extinct locally or globally.

Nevertheless, a cave collection is not a single living community. Bones may have been brought in by hyaenas, water, scavengers or natural deaths; early excavation also disturbed context and dispersed material. Direct dating shows that the Castlepook material spans more than one period. Improved pretreatment and radiocarbon dating have revised several specimens substantially older than their earlier dates, placing some fauna in MIS 3 and indicating that giant deer and spotted hyaena may have disappeared from southern Ireland before the Last Glacial Maximum. The scientifically defensible picture is of recurring animal use of an accessible landscape over long spans, not a claim that mammoths, bears, reindeer and every listed species stood together outside the cave in 31,314 BCE.

The Reindeer Femur Question

Castlepook also matters because one reindeer femur has been presented as carrying a deep mark made by a sharp stone tool while fresh tissue was being removed. County Cork's heritage publication dates the object to about 31,000 BC and identifies it as part of the National Museum of Ireland's Natural History collection. If the mark is correctly recognised as a cut mark and is contemporary with the animal's death, it would indicate that a person, or a very small party, handled a reindeer in Ireland during this remote interval. That would be momentous: it would extend evidence for human activity far beyond Ireland's later, much better documented hunter-gatherer record.

'If' is indispensable. The specimen derives from an old cave collection, not from a newly excavated occupation floor with associated tools, hearths, food waste, shelters or human remains. A date on the bone dates the animal, while the diagnosis of a surface groove requires a separate taphonomic judgement. One marked bone cannot establish a permanent settlement, population size, language, kin group, route of arrival or cultural tradition. Nor can it demonstrate an organised hunt: a carcass might have been found, scavenged or processed after an unsuccessful pursuit.

Thus the evidence supports possibility, not a settled narrative. It is reasonable to say that mobile Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers may have made brief incursions into Ireland when conditions allowed. It is not responsible to populate the island with a named people or to describe a camp at Castlepook. The contrast is instructive: the terminal-Pleistocene bear bone from Alice and Gwendoline Cave in County Clare has been published as evidence of human modification, but even that later evidence has prompted debate about context and ecological viability. Ireland's earliest human story remains unusually fragile because its traces are few and often recovered by antiquarian excavation.

Society Beyond the Evidence

There is no evidence for political institutions, diplomacy, warfare, leadership, formal religion, art, writing, monuments, agriculture or trade networks in Ireland at this date. Those absences matter. To invent rival groups, alliances or ritual practices would turn an environmental archive into fiction. If people did visit, comparison with contemporary European hunter-gatherers suggests small, flexible groups whose work could include watching animal movements, making and maintaining stone tools, sharing meat and hides, and moving as weather and resources changed. These are informed analogies, not observed Irish facts.

Likewise, low sea level may have extended coastal plains and reduced some distances, but it does not prove a reliable dry land bridge from Britain to Ireland at this particular time. The sea crossings, shorelines and ice conditions remain central uncertainties in any account of arrival. A short-lived visit, whether by sea, across seasonal ice, or by a route no longer visible, is a question for future evidence rather than a conclusion already won.

What This Date Can Mean

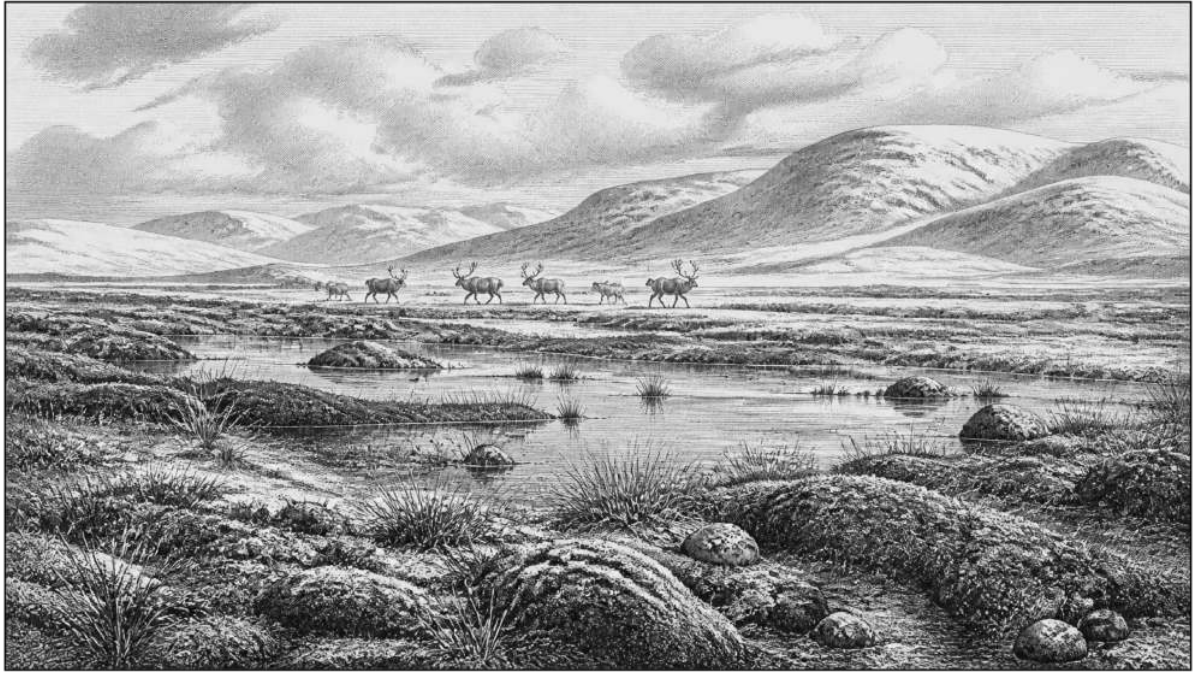
The significance of 31,314 BCE lies in restraint. Derryvree preserves a scientifically dated freshwater environment between phases of glaciation; Castlepook preserves a deep and complicated archive of Ice Age fauna; one reindeer bone raises the prospect of exceptionally early human activity. Together they show an Ireland that was ecologically dynamic and increasingly vulnerable to ice-sheet growth. They do not yield an annual chronicle.

For this notional year, the most secure historical statement is that Ireland formed part of a cold north-west European world in which wetlands could persist locally, large mammals ranged through at least some accessible terrain, and glaciation was becoming the dominant long-term force. Whether people were present remains an important, testable possibility rather than an established national beginning. That distinction is not a weakness in the story. It is the discipline that makes Ireland's deep past intelligible.

Chapter 088 of 100

31313 BCE

Derryvree's 1969 Roadcut^[88]



31,313 BCE is not a date that can be matched to a recorded Irish event. It is a modern calendar label imposed on a time long before writing, named peoples, borders or any indigenous calendar known to us. Archaeology cannot identify what happened in Ireland in that particular year, nor assign a political decision, battle, migration or religious rite to it. The responsible approach is therefore to place the notional year within a broader, dated horizon of the Late Pleistocene: Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), during the Midlandian glaciation. The evidence is sparse, uneven and often difficult to date, but it does illuminate a cold, changing Ireland in which tundra wetlands, large mammals and advancing ice mattered far more than the institutions of later history.

The nearest useful chronological anchor is not a calendar date but a radiocarbon determination from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Organic silts there produced the laboratory age Birm-166, 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with substantial uncertainty. Later calibration places the deposit broadly between about 36.9 and 31.7 thousand calibrated years BP. That range embraces the general horizon represented by 31,313 BCE, but it emphatically does not identify a single season, generation or event. It offers a window onto conditions over millennia.

A Wetland Between Ice Sheets

Derryvree became important because roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin: a streamlined hill formed by glacier ice. Beneath one till, and above another, investigators found freshwater silts and fine sands containing organic material. The sequence matters. An earlier ice advance had deposited the lower till; afterwards, water and sediment accumulated in an ice-free or at least non-glacial local setting; a later

advance sealed the deposit beneath fresh glacial sediment. Rather than giving us a view of all Ireland, Derryvree gives unusually direct proof that this part of Fermanagh supported a freshwater environment during a phase of the last glacial cycle.

The fossil evidence led the original investigators to reconstruct open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate: ground affected by persistent frost, but not necessarily covered by glacier ice. Plant remains included mosses and herbaceous taxa associated with cold, exposed ground, while the wetland itself probably combined sedge-rich, mossy surfaces with shallow pools and channels. Comparisons have likened it to muskeg, a waterlogged and frost-influenced mosaic rather than a uniform lake or a forested bog. Sparse pollen must be interpreted cautiously, especially where preservation is poor, yet the combined botanical and sedimentary evidence strongly supports a treeless landscape around the site.

Cold, but Not Permanently Frozen

This was not the Last Glacial Maximum itself. The most extensive phase of the last Irish Ice Sheet came later, with major growth and expansion occurring after this broad period. Research on the chronology of Irish glaciation suggests that parts of north-central Ireland remained ice-free until at least roughly 34,000 years ago, while the ice sheet subsequently expanded over a long and regionally uneven interval. Southern Ireland was not crossed by inland-derived ice until after about 24,000 years ago. Thus, around the horizon represented by this article, Ireland was entering a volatile phase of glacial build-up rather than existing beneath one simple, island-wide sheet of ice.

Climate was also unstable on shorter timescales. At Crag Cave in County Kerry, uranium-thorium dating of broken and reworked speleothems shows that calcite formed episodically during MIS 3. Since such deposition required liquid water and conditions generally above freezing in this shallow cave system, the record indicates repeated ameliorations within an otherwise cold glacial world. It does not mean that Derryvree and Crag Cave experienced identical weather at the same moment. It does, however, reinforce the wider picture: Irish environments could alter markedly as North Atlantic climate shifted, creating temporary opportunities for plants, animals and perhaps people.

The Fauna of Castlepook

County Cork supplies a different kind of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, is Ireland's richest known archive of vertebrate remains from the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. More than 2,000 bones recovered from its passages have yielded dates extending broadly from about 45,700 to 19,950 years BP. The assemblage includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, with later cold-stage material including Arctic fox, wolf and lemmings. These animals demonstrate that Ireland, at various points in this long span, was neither empty nor environmentally uniform. It contained open-country habitats capable of sustaining large herbivores and the predators or scavengers that followed them.

The cave is not, however, a ready-made scene of daily life. Its bone collection accumulated through several processes over a very long period. Hyenas and other carnivores could have carried material into chambers; water disturbed deposits; and extensive antiquarian excavation removed much original context. A mammoth bone or reindeer antler dated from the cave tells us that an animal was present in Ireland, or that part of it reached the cave, not that a herd stood outside the entrance in 31,313 BCE. The fauna is powerful evidence for changing ecosystems, but weak evidence for a precisely reconstructed local landscape on any one day.

A Possible Human Trace

One Castlepook object gives this era exceptional archaeological importance: a reindeer femur reported as approximately 33,000 years old and bearing a deep linear mark interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as damage made by a sharp stone tool while the bone was fresh. If that reading is confirmed, it would indicate that people processed reindeer in Ireland during MIS 3, dramatically earlier than the island's formerly accepted terminal-Pleistocene evidence for human activity. County Cork heritage material has consequently presented the specimen as a possible Palaeolithic butchery trace dating to about 31,000 BC.

Yet the distinction between evidence and interpretation is crucial. Radiocarbon dating establishes the age of the animal bone, not the identity of the agent who made a mark or the precise place where butchery occurred. The femur came from an old cave collection rather than a newly excavated camp floor associated with stone tools, hearths, shelters, repeated occupation surfaces or human remains. Carnivore damage, breakage, sediment movement and earlier excavation can complicate any bone's history. Nor has a securely associated Palaeolithic lithic assemblage been recovered at Castlepook. Current research is appropriately testing surviving sediments and searching for charcoal, lithics, further modified bone and better stratified evidence. The specimen may record a brief human visit; it cannot presently demonstrate a permanent Irish population or continuous settlement.

Society Without Settlements

There is therefore no evidential basis for political affairs, diplomacy, formal conflict, named communities or territorial rule in Ireland at this date. Neither can archaeologists responsibly describe villages, families, clothing, language, ritual specialists or systems of leadership. No house, hearth, grave, tool kit or settlement of this age is securely known from Ireland. If the Castlepook mark is anthropogenic, the most that may be inferred is an episode of mobile hunter-gatherer activity within a wider north-west European world where people had long used stone technology and exploited animal resources.

That inference should not be inflated into a picture of established society. Reindeer, mammoth and other game would have represented potential food, hide, bone and sinew resources for hunter-gatherers, but potential resources are not proof of an Irish economy. Nor is there evidence for trade, exchange routes or regular crossings into Ireland at this horizon. The island's position on the Atlantic edge, fluctuating sea levels and the growth of ice all made access and survival environmental questions, but the archaeological record cannot yet say whether people came regularly, intermittently or not at all.

Culture, Belief and Deep Time

Religion and learning leave no identifiable trace in the Irish evidence for this period. There are no art objects, monuments, burials or inscriptions that can support claims about belief or ceremony. The most meaningful cultural lesson is methodological: Ireland's deep past is recovered from layers of silt, pollen, moss spores, animal collagen, cave deposits and the microscopic study of marks on bone. These are not silent merely because people failed to leave history; they are partial because later ice, water, scavengers and excavation have repeatedly altered what survived.

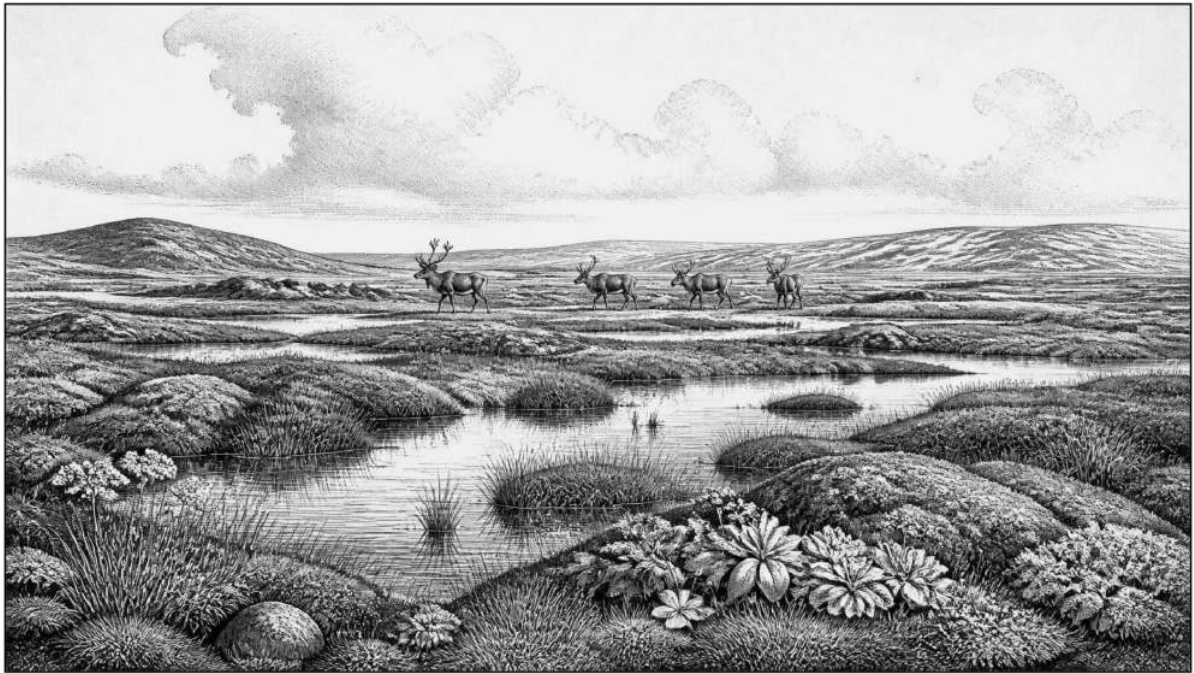
For the notional year 31,313 BCE, the central Irish development was environmental. In Fermanagh, freshwater silts preserved the signature of a cold, open wetland between episodes of glaciation. In Cork, cave deposits preserve evidence of a diverse Pleistocene fauna and a tantalising, still unconfirmed

possibility of human butchery. Together they show an Ireland of tundra, frost, shifting ice margins and mobile animals—not yet the settled, wooded or politically organised island of later prehistory. Calendar precision is unavailable, but the archaeological record gives something more valuable than invented detail: a disciplined view of the limits, as well as the possibilities, of knowledge.

Chapter 089 of 100

31312 BCE

Fermanagh's Alpine Clubmoss^[89]



A Modern Date, Not an Ancient Anniversary

31,312 BCE is a modern chronological label, not a year that can be recovered from the Irish evidence with calendar-like precision. It lies roughly 33,260 calendar years before AD 1950, the reference point conventionally used in radiocarbon dating. No writing, named individuals, political communities, settlements or annual records survive from Ireland at this depth in time. It would therefore be misleading to attach an event, ruler, battle or migration to this particular year. The responsible subject is a broad Late Pleistocene interval within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a volatile phase of the last Ice Age. Ireland can be glimpsed through sediments, fossil plants, animal bones, cave deposits and reconstructions of moving ice; these sources reveal environments and possibilities, not a year-by-year history.

The nearest especially useful Irish evidence comes from Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Organic sediment there produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally 30,500 +1,170/-1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Radiocarbon ages are not identical to calendar ages, because the atmospheric concentration of carbon-14 changed through time. Modern calibration places the determination broadly at about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The notional year 31,312 BCE falls inside that broad range, but cannot be located within a particular layer, season or generation. The range is not an inconvenience to be wished away: it is the evidence's real level of resolution.

Freshwater Beneath a Drumlin

Derryvree was exposed during roadworks in February and March 1969, when a cutting passed through a drumlin about two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge. The section revealed fine sands, freshwater silts and organic deposits enclosed between two distinct sheets of till, the unsorted debris laid down by glacier ice. Its sequence offers a clear relative history. Ice crossed the site and deposited the lower till; a subsequent non-glacial interval allowed standing or slow-moving freshwater, silt and organic material to accumulate; later ice returned and sealed the deposit beneath the upper till. This does not prove that all Ireland was ice-free at once. It does prove that this Fermanagh locality was not continuously buried beneath glacier ice during the relevant part of the last glacial cycle.

The biological evidence in the freshwater bed makes the site more than a geological curiosity. Poorly preserved pollen was dominated by herbaceous types, while macrofossils included mosses and the remains of plants associated with cold, wet ground. Fossil records from the deposit include bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*), mountain-avens (*Dryas octopetala*) and lesser clubmoss (*Selaginella selaginoides*). These are not merely decorative species lists. Together with the sediments, they support an interpretation of open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate: a landscape shaped by prolonged cold, frost action, seasonal thaw and waterlogged hollows. A few pollen grains from trees such as pine or hazel cannot securely establish nearby woodland, since pollen may travel far or be redeposited. The stronger signal is of treeless, herb-rich ground.

A Living, Harsh Landscape

“Tundra” should not be imagined as an unchanging blank of snow. Derryvree indicates a functioning freshwater environment. Shallow water and muddy margins could support aquatic plants, mosses, sedges and insects during the short growing season. On drier ground there may have been sparse herbs, grasses and low shrubs. In winter, severe frost, snow cover and deeply frozen or seasonally frozen ground would have imposed sharp constraints. Meltwater may have pooled where frozen subsoil impeded drainage; summer warmth could briefly make these wet places unusually productive. The old term “muskeg” has sometimes been used for this combination of mossy, sedge-rich, waterlogged terrain, but it should be treated as an environmental comparison rather than a detailed map of the Fermanagh countryside.

Regional variation was fundamental. Ireland was on the Atlantic edge of north-west Europe, and its weather, sea conditions and glacier margins responded to shifts in the wider North Atlantic climate system. Greenland ice-core records demonstrate abrupt climatic oscillations across MIS 3, but they cannot provide a daily Fermanagh forecast. Nor can a single buried wetland stand for Cork, Donegal, the central lowlands and the coasts. It is safest to say that parts of the island retained exposed, cold habitats during an interval of shifting ice cover. Later glaciers stripped, mixed and buried much of the older landscape, so the survival of Derryvree’s small archive is itself exceptional.

Animals in the Southern Caves

Caves in County Cork provide a different, less precisely unified window on Ice Age Ireland. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, has yielded the island’s richest known assemblage of pre-Last Glacial Maximum vertebrate remains. Its fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear, spotted hyaena, wolf, fox, mountain hare and lemmings. Such bones show that Ireland was connected to, or repeatedly accessible from, the wider north-west European world of cold-adapted mammals. They do

not all demonstrate that every species occupied the cave, or even the surrounding district, at the same moment. Cave assemblages are cumulative: carnivores, natural deaths, water movement, collapse, early collecting and later disturbance can combine remains deposited over long periods.

Spotted hyaena is especially instructive. At Castlepook, its bones and coprolites indicate a large predator and scavenger capable of using caves and transporting or modifying animal remains. Mammoth and giant deer evoke open country with substantial forage, while reindeer and lemmings fit colder conditions. Yet a cave is not a census of an entire island. The composition of the Castlepook assemblage is evidence for animals reaching southern Ireland at various points in the Late Pleistocene; it is not proof of a permanent, balanced ecosystem in 31,312 BCE. The absence of securely comparable evidence from many regions may chiefly reflect survival and discovery, rather than true absence from the ancient landscape.

The Human Question

One reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this early period unusually important to Irish archaeology. A deep mark on the bone has been interpreted by the palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as damage from a sharp stone tool during butchery, and the bone has been publicly associated with an age of about 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation and association are upheld, it would be evidence that people handled a reindeer in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the long-established record of post-glacial settlement. It would not, however, establish a village, an enduring population or a named culture. A modified bone is evidence of an encounter with an animal, perhaps during a brief visit, rather than proof of continuous occupation.

This distinction matters because Ireland has not yielded a securely dated lithic assemblage, habitation surface, burial ground or artistic site from this horizon. Across Europe, groups of *Homo sapiens* used varied stone technologies, made clothing and equipment, maintained far-reaching social connections and, in some areas, created ornaments and cave art. None of those practices can responsibly be projected into Ireland without direct evidence. No language, kin group, religious rite, political authority or diplomatic relationship can be identified here. There were no states or borders in the later historical sense; equally, the evidence is too slight to describe local bands, territories or social rules. The appropriate conclusion is not that humans certainly were absent, but that their presence remains unproven beyond a small and consequential body of possible traces.

Ice on the Horizon

At roughly this stage of MIS 3, Ireland was approaching the major growth of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, but had not yet reached the climatic and glacial peak usually called the Last Glacial Maximum. Modern reconstructions place major ice-sheet growth after about 31,000 years BP, with different sectors advancing at different times. The ice sheet's maximum volume occurred much later, around 23,000 years BP, while maximum extent was asynchronous across its many marine and terrestrial margins. This chronology corrects the tempting image of a single island-wide moment when Ireland abruptly vanished beneath ice. Ice build-up was uneven, and Fermanagh's sediments record one local interval before a later advance overwhelmed the site.

The environmental transformation to come would be immense. Glaciers eroded bedrock, transported sediment, deepened basins and deposited tills that later shaped drumlins, lowlands and drainage patterns. But in 31,312 BCE that later reshaping was still a future development, not a completed fact. The direct

evidence instead preserves water between ice advances, low vegetation, mobile animal communities and a climate in which small shifts in temperature or snowfall could alter the extent of habitable ground. Environmental change, rather than human politics, was the main force visible in the surviving Irish record.

No Economy or Religion to Recover

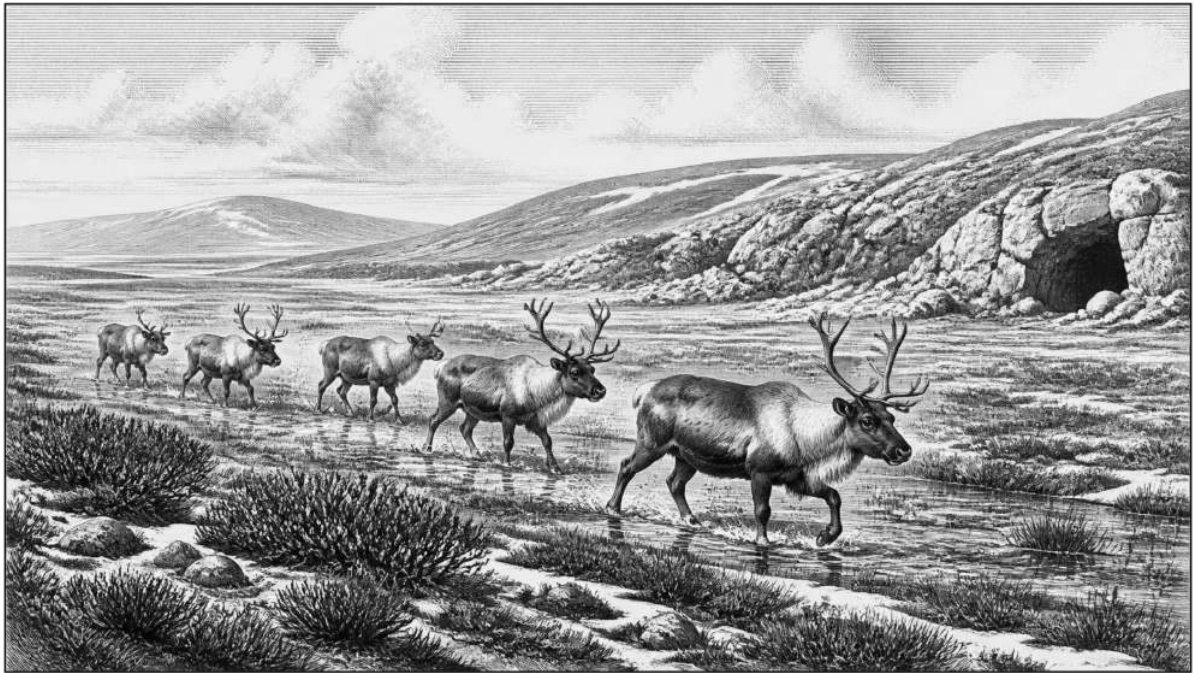
There is no basis for describing agriculture, trade, permanent settlement, formal leadership, warfare, diplomacy, religion or learning in Ireland at this date. Farming lay tens of millennia in the future; there are no Irish monuments, domestic structures, tools or symbolic objects securely attributable to this interval. If people did reach the island, their subsistence may have involved the opportunistic use of animal and plant resources in a harsh seasonal setting, but even that remains interpretation rather than demonstrated local fact. The Castlepook femur, if humanly modified, suggests carcass processing alone. It cannot tell us whether the people involved travelled by sea, crossed a temporary land connection, arrived in a party or stayed beyond a single episode.

What can be said with confidence is both narrower and more remarkable. Around the broad period represented by 31,312 BCE, Ireland was not simply an empty backdrop awaiting later history. At Derryvree, cold freshwater habitats supported distinctive plant communities. At Castlepook, Ice Age mammals and predators left a fragmentary record of a changing southern landscape. Glacial deposits bracketed, buried and preserved these traces. Fermanagh's fossil clubmoss is therefore an apt emblem for the date: small, specific and durable evidence of life in a severe world, while the larger human story remains necessarily unfinished.

Chapter 090 of 100

31311 BCE

Mammoth Cave's Cut Femur^[90]



“31,311 BCE” is a modern way of labelling a point deep in the Pleistocene, not a year for which Ireland possesses a chronicle, a ruler, or even a dateable human episode. Calendar-year precision is unavailable at this depth of time. In the archaeological convention that counts backwards from AD 1950, the label lies roughly 33,260 years before present, but the usable evidence consists of radiocarbon ranges, cave deposits and environmental sequences with uncertainties measured in centuries or millennia. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3, before the fullest expansion of the Last Glacial Maximum ice sheet.

The most evocative evidence is not a settlement but a fragment of reindeer femur from Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. The bone has been assigned broadly to about 31,000 BCE and bears a surface mark interpreted by zoologist Ruth Carden as a cut made by a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. If that interpretation is sustained, it is a remarkable indication that people reached Ireland far earlier than the formerly accepted terminal-Pleistocene evidence. It is not, however, proof of a village, a permanent population or an event occurring in this particular numbered year.

A Date Without Annals

No written language, political institution, named community or recoverable oral tradition can be placed in Ireland at this time. Nor can archaeologists identify a calendar day when a reindeer was killed, butchered or carried towards a cave. Radiocarbon dating measures the remaining radioactive carbon in once-living material and produces a probability range rather than a historical timestamp. Calibration is

especially important beyond 30,000 years ago because atmospheric carbon levels varied markedly. A date on a bone establishes when the animal died within a range; it does not by itself date a mark on its surface to a precise instant.

This distinction matters at Castlepook. Much of its rich bone collection was excavated between 1904 and 1913, before modern field recording, sieving, micromorphology and accelerator radiocarbon dating. Water movement, carnivore activity and later disturbance complicate the relationship between individual finds. Castlepook is invaluable precisely because it preserves a large Ice Age fauna, but it is not a sealed, single-occasion hunting camp. The femur is best understood as a potentially important trace within a long and complicated cave archive.

Cold Country Before the Maximum

At around 33,000 years before present, Ireland was in a cold phase of the last glacial cycle, but it should not be imagined as a featureless island buried uniformly beneath ice. The major Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet reached its greatest known extent, came later, broadly around 26,000–20,000 years ago. New reconstructions show that ice margins were dynamic before and during that maximum. Consequently, it is unsafe to draw a confident island-wide map for 31,311 BCE, or to claim that every Irish region was either ice-free or glaciated at once.

In broad terms, open, treeless landscapes were available in at least some intervals and places. Cold grassland, herb-rich tundra, bare ground, wet hollows and sparse shrubby vegetation would have formed a changing mosaic rather than a single uniform habitat. The climate was highly seasonal and unstable on the scale of human lifetimes. Shorter warmings and deteriorations could alter vegetation, water supply, animal movement and the reach of glaciers. A scene in north Cork may therefore have differed substantially from one in Fermanagh, western Ireland or the highlands.

Sea level was much lower than today because vast quantities of water were locked in northern ice sheets. Yet lower sea level does not automatically establish a walkable land bridge between Ireland and Britain at this date. The exact configuration of channels, coasts, glaciers and exposed shelf changed through time. The presence of large mammals in Ireland demonstrates that colonisation occurred during favourable windows, but it does not by itself reveal the route, season or number of crossings. Any people associated with the Castlepook femur may have arrived by a route still debated by researchers.

The Castlepook Fauna

Castlepook Cave is Ireland's foremost archive for vertebrate life before the Last Glacial Maximum. Its wider assemblage has produced remains attributed to woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyena. Such animals do not all prove a single contemporaneous community: specimens accumulated over a lengthy period and some deposits are disturbed. Nevertheless, the group shows that Ireland could support a far more varied cold-stage fauna than the modern landscape suggests.

Reindeer are especially important to the possible human story. They are mobile herd animals suited to cold open country, and elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe they were a major resource for hunters. That wider European comparison can explain why a butchered reindeer would be plausible; it cannot fill Ireland's evidential gaps with imagined camps, weapons, clothing or hunting rituals. No securely associated flint toolkit, hearth, dwelling, human burial or processing floor of this age has been recovered in Ireland. The cut femur points, at most, to an episode of animal handling.

Carnivores were also agents in the formation of the cave record. Spotted hyenas can drag bones into dens, gnaw them heavily and scatter them through repeated use of a shelter. Wolf and fox remains add to the picture of a predator-rich landscape. Mammoth and giant deer indicate substantial herbivore biomass, while small mammals such as lemmings offer sensitive clues to cold environmental conditions. Rather than a peaceful pastoral wilderness, this was an exposed food web shaped by predation, scavenging, winter stress and seasonal movement.

Freshwater Under Fermanagh Till

A second line of evidence comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks exposed freshwater silts, sands and organic sediments caught between two layers of glacial till in a drumlin. The basic sequence is secure: ice deposited the lower till; an interval without overriding ice allowed water and organic matter to accumulate; later ice buried the deposit beneath another till. The layer is a rare survival of a landscape that was later concealed by glacial sediment.

Plant and insect evidence from such inter-till deposits has been interpreted as indicating cold, open, treeless wetland conditions, including mosses, sedges and aquatic plants. This helps explain how low-lying freshwater habitats could exist within a generally severe glacial climate. But Derryvree must not be treated as a weather report for every part of Ireland or as a precisely dated counterpart to the Castlepook reindeer. Its radiocarbon results, stratigraphic interpretation and calibration all carry substantial uncertainty. Its value lies in demonstrating environmental possibility: parts of Ireland experienced ice-free, waterlogged tundra-like landscapes between glacial advances.

People: A Possible Visit, Not a Polity

The Castlepook mark has consequences for the question of human presence, but not for political history in the usual sense. There is no evidence for chiefs, territories, alliances, warfare, diplomacy, law or social hierarchy in Ireland around this date. If Upper Palaeolithic hunters did visit, their social arrangements remain unknown. They may have been a very small and mobile group operating at the north-western fringe of wider European networks; equally, the Irish evidence is presently too slight to establish whether visits were repeated, seasonal or isolated.

Everyday life can only be approached conditionally. A group processing a reindeer would have needed sharp stone edges, practical knowledge of animal anatomy and ways of using meat, hide, sinew, fat and bone. None of those activities can yet be documented as a complete Irish chaîne opératoire. There is no sound basis for assigning a particular language, ethnicity, artistic tradition or religious belief to the people potentially represented by the bone. Cave use should not be confused with ceremonial cave use: Castlepook's assemblage chiefly reflects natural processes and carnivore accumulation, not an identified human sanctuary.

There is likewise no evidence of farming, trade in the later prehistoric sense, metalworking, pottery, monuments or permanent settlement. The relevant economy, if people were present, was foraging and opportunistic use of animal resources in an exacting environment. Movement itself was probably central: following herds, locating sheltered ground, finding fuel and water, and negotiating a coast altered by cold, low sea level and ice. These are interpretations drawn from the landscape and from Upper Palaeolithic comparisons, not facts directly observed in an Irish camp.

What Can Be Said Reliably

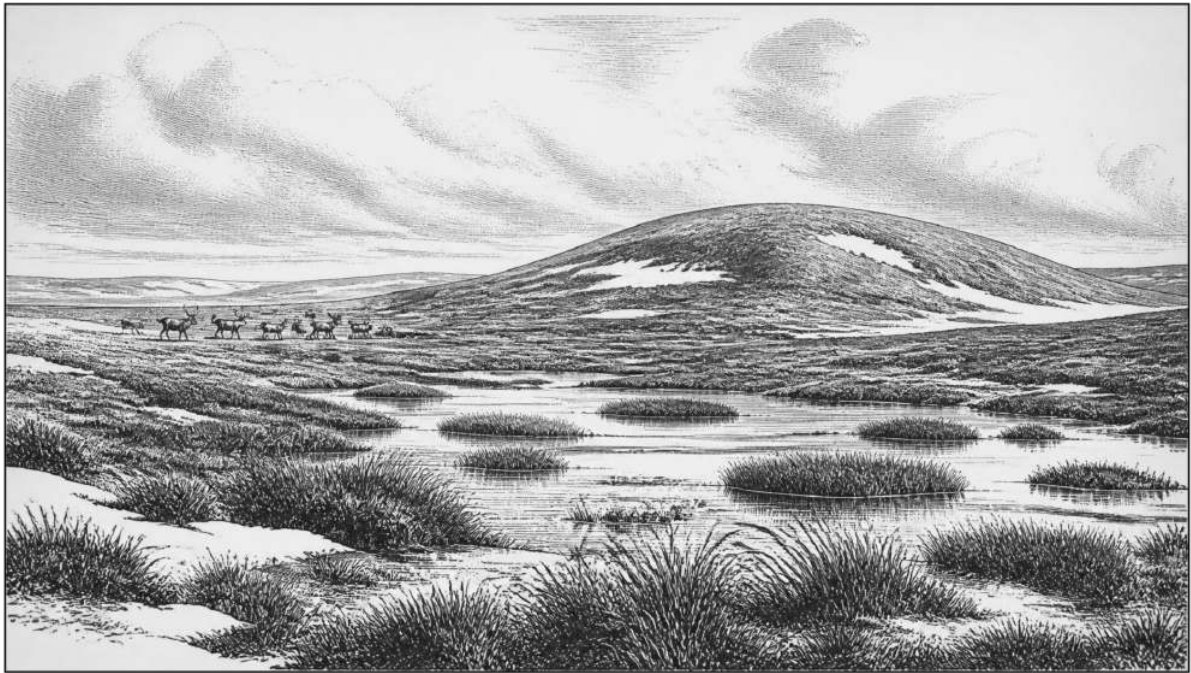
The greatest development around this notional date is therefore not a recorded Irish event but the possibility of a much deeper human past. Castlepook's reindeer femur challenges the older assumption that people first reached Ireland only near the end of the Ice Age. It joins the cave's mammal remains and Fermanagh's buried freshwater deposits in showing an Ireland that was environmentally active, regionally varied and intermittently habitable long before the familiar Mesolithic record.

Future work may refine this picture through fresh excavation, direct dating of individual bones, microscopic reassessment of surface modifications, ancient biomolecular methods and better models of ice and sea-level change. Until then, 31,311 BCE should be treated with disciplined restraint. Ireland had no recoverable state, no known town and no dated public event. It had cold landscapes, mobile animals, changing ice margins and, perhaps, a fleeting human encounter with a reindeer whose marked bone survived in a Cork cave for more than thirty-three millennia.

Chapter 091 of 100

31310 BCE

Derryvree's Drumlin Archive^[91]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,310 BCE. Nobody on the island recorded a year in this form, and the surviving evidence cannot isolate an event, a season or a generation so precisely. Converted into the archaeological convention of calibrated years before present, where “present” is AD 1950, the label sits at roughly 33,260 cal BP. It belongs to the Late Pleistocene, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long and markedly unstable part of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of this moment is therefore not a chronicle of rulers or battles, but a reconstruction from buried freshwater deposits, cave bones, glacial sediments and the changing methods used to date them.

A Date Within a Broad Interval

The closest Irish environmental archive is at Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed a remarkable sequence: thick glacial till below, freshwater silts and fine sands in the middle, and another thick till above. Till is the unsorted debris left directly by glacier ice. The order of the deposits establishes a powerful relative sequence. Ice had crossed the locality; an interval then followed in which open water, sediment and organic material accumulated; and ice later returned, burying the evidence beneath a new sheet of debris. The drumlin thus preserves a fragment of a landscape otherwise vulnerable to being scoured away by later glaciation.

Organic material from the intervening deposit gave the conventional radiocarbon determination Birm-166, about 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with an uncertainty of more than a millennium. A radiocarbon age is not a calendar age. Atmospheric carbon-14 has varied over time, so measurements must be calibrated against an internationally maintained curve; at this antiquity, a single laboratory result can

correspond to a broad calendar range. Published discussion places Derryvree's deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP. The notional year 31,310 BCE falls inside that span, but cannot be pinned to a particular layer, animal or episode within it.

Fresh Water Between the Ice

The Derryvree evidence indicates locally ice-free ground in Fermanagh during part of later MIS 3, not an island-wide map for a single date. Its plants, mosses, insects and freshwater organisms point to a landscape of open tundra and periglacial wetland: treeless country, cold soils, shallow water and seasonally productive margins rather than forest. Such terrain could include sedges, hardy herbaceous plants and wet hollows where organic remains had a chance to survive. The original investigators described the flora and fauna as having a "full glacial" character. That is evidence for harsh conditions, but not for permanent deep snow in every season or an unchanging climate across the island.

Fermanagh's low ground was also not a static wilderness. Water levels, freezing and thawing, sediment movement and vegetation cover would have shifted over years and centuries. Permafrost or seasonally frozen ground could hinder drainage, while summer meltwater made pools and channels. The modern drumlin landscape conceals this older terrain, but Derryvree shows that the familiar glacial landform contains a sequence of radically different environments: ice, then freshwater wetland, then ice again. It is a reminder that "Ice Age Ireland" was not one uniform frozen scene, but a succession of changing local worlds.

Approaching Major Glaciation

At approximately 33,260 cal BP, Ireland lay before the later maximum spread of the British–Irish Ice Sheet, but within the wider build-up of glaciation in north-west Europe. Reconstructions of the ice sheet stress that evidence before 31,000 cal BP is patchy and uncertain. By around 31,000 cal BP, however, models identify ice accumulation in Northern Ireland among several developing centres, while the ice sheet expanded rapidly in succeeding millennia. That wider history makes Derryvree's two tills especially significant: they demonstrate real changes in ice occupation at one Fermanagh location, while also warning against treating any single section as a complete map of Ireland.

There is no responsible basis for describing the whole island in 31,310 BCE as either entirely ice-covered or entirely ice-free. Upland ice, advancing margins and ice-free tracts may all have existed in different places and at different times. Nor can the modern coastline simply be projected backwards. Sea level and the configuration of ice strongly affected the Irish Sea basin and routes between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. The question of access was environmental and changeable, not a dependable "land bridge" that can be assumed for every part of the Ice Age.

Castlepook's Animal World

Southern Ireland supplies a complementary, although differently problematic, record. Castlepook Cave, also known as Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in County Cork, produced a very large collection during excavations led by Richard J. Ussher and colleagues in the early twentieth century. Reindeer remains were especially numerous, while the wider assemblage included woolly mammoth, giant deer,

brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, lemmings and spotted hyaena. The National Museum of Ireland regards Castlepook as the country's most important site for mammal remains from the last cold stage; its spotted-hyaena material belongs to a fauna that reached Ireland from Britain during the Late Pleistocene.

That list should not be turned into a single imagined parade of animals in one valley in 31,310 BCE. Cave assemblages build up over time. Carnivores may drag prey into dens; bones can be disturbed, redeposited or mixed; and old excavations often recorded their positions less precisely than modern fieldwork requires. Recent re-dating of Castlepook bones with improved pretreatment has shown that some earlier radiocarbon results were substantially too young, with revised dates placing important elements of the fauna in MIS 3. The resulting picture is richer, but also more cautious: Castlepook documents an Ice Age animal community over a long interval, not a dated census for one calendar year.

Nevertheless, the animal evidence matters for everyday ecology. Reindeer imply open grazing country and could move seasonally across wide territories. Mammoths and giant deer required substantial forage; hyaenas, wolves and bears indicate predator and scavenger relationships that shaped where carcasses accumulated. Caves offered shelter to animals and repositories for bone, but do not automatically show that people lived in them. In this sense the economy visible in the record is an ecological one: plants supported herbivores, herbivores supported predators and scavengers, and waterlogged or sheltered places selectively preserved the traces.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as bearing deep marks interpreted as stone-tool butchery and as dating to about 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is upheld, it would be an exceptionally early indication that people processed a carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic. It would not demonstrate a permanent settlement, a resident population, a camp at Castlepook or continuous occupation of the island. No securely dated house, hearth, lithic workshop, grave, store of food or body of art can presently be assigned to Ireland around this point in MIS 3. Recent excavations have specifically sought surviving Pleistocene deposits in the cave, reflecting how much remains to be learned from the site.

This distinction is essential when discussing society, culture and politics. There is no evidence for Irish polities, leaders, territories, diplomacy, organised warfare, trade networks, agriculture or formal religion in 31,310 BCE. If small mobile groups did visit, their movements would have been structured by weather, animal availability, terrain and access across the surrounding region, not by institutions recorded in the archaeological record. The possible cut-marked bone is evidence of an action, if correctly identified; ideas about the size, identity, language, beliefs or social organisation of those responsible remain interpretation beyond the evidence.

What This Year Can Mean

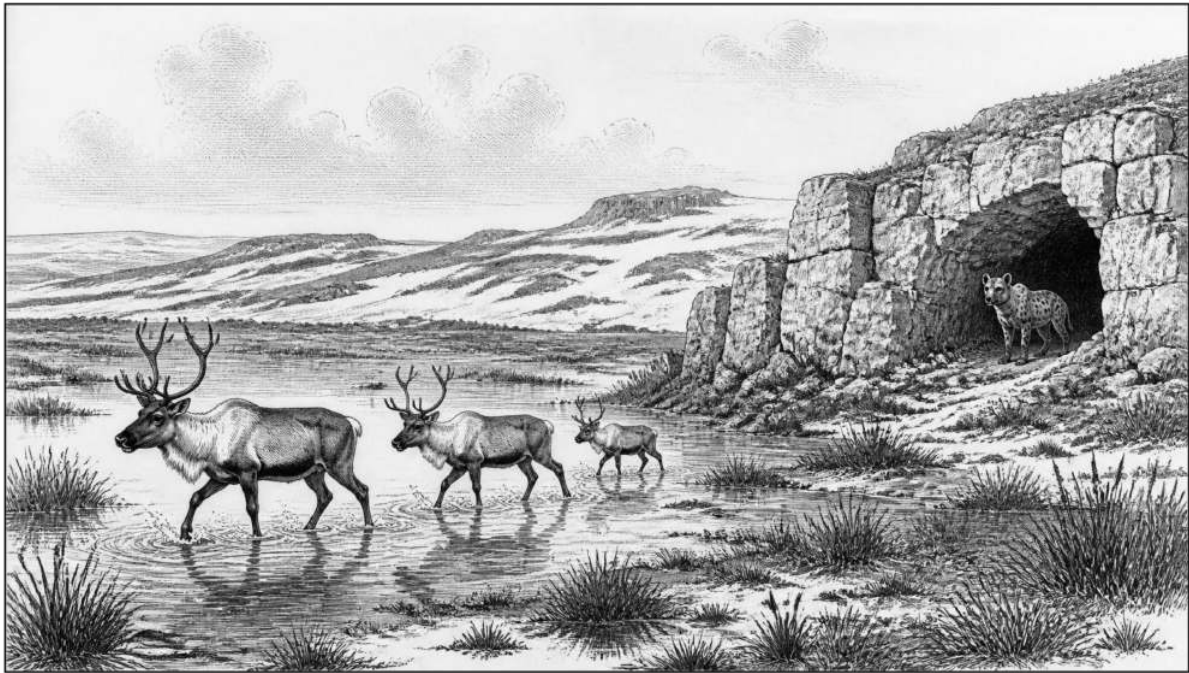
The most historically meaningful development around this notional year is environmental volatility. In Fermanagh, freshwater life occupied a cold wetland between episodes of glaciation. In Cork, a cave archive preserves evidence that a diverse cold-stage fauna reached the island over MIS 3. At the regional scale, ice sheets were developing unevenly and would eventually remodel much of the terrain and erase much older evidence. Ireland was therefore neither a blank space nor a known human homeland: it was a changing northern landscape, sparsely documented but scientifically legible through its sediments and bones.

Its history must remain proportionate to the evidence. Derryvree provides the clearest local window close to 31,310 BCE; Castlepook provides the strongest evidence for the wider animal world and a tantalising, still limited human question. Together they show why calendar labels this remote are useful only as signposts. The real subject is a broad calibrated interval in which ice, water, plants and animals left traces capable of outlasting almost everything else.

Chapter 092 of 100

31309 BCE

Crocota at Castlepook^[92]



The label 31,309 BCE offers a useful point of orientation, but it cannot describe a recoverable year in Irish history. No written calendar, settlement sequence or precisely dated event permits that degree of resolution. In archaeological terms it corresponds approximately to 33,258 years before AD 1950, during the Late Pleistocene and the climatically changeable Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3). Dates from this depth of time are expressed responsibly as calibrated ranges, supported by stratigraphy, radiocarbon measurements and comparison with wider North Atlantic climate records. The evidence can illuminate an interval of cold landscapes, animal communities and advancing ice; it cannot tell us what happened in Ireland in one particular calendar year.

An Island in a Changing Ice Age

Ireland at this point lay on Europe's north-western edge during the last glacial period. It was not yet the island of wooded valleys, farms, towns and field boundaries familiar from later millennia. Climate moved abruptly between colder and relatively milder phases, while glaciers expanded and withdrew on long timescales. The Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet became most extensive, was still to come, broadly after about 26,000 calibrated years BP. Around the notional date represented by 31,309 BCE, parts of Ireland could sustain ice-free ground and freshwater habitats, but conditions were severe and unstable.

Lower global sea levels altered the outlines of coasts and continental shelves. Yet it would be misleading to draw a simple, permanent land bridge between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. The Irish Sea basin was affected by changing sea level, sediment, ice and glacier-fed waters; its exact

configuration varied through time. For animals, and perhaps for people during favourable intervals, the geographical barrier may have been less formidable than it later became. But the surviving Irish evidence does not establish a particular route, migration episode or crossing at 31,309 BCE.

Derryvree's Buried Freshwater World

The strongest environmental evidence relevant to this period comes from Derryvree townland near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Road excavations in 1969 cut through a drumlin and exposed freshwater silts, fine sands and organic deposits sealed between two separate sheets of till: the unsorted debris laid down by glacier ice. The sequence is exceptionally important. It shows that ice had covered the district, that an intervening non-glacial phase allowed water and organic sediment to accumulate, and that a subsequent glacial advance buried the local landscape beneath fresh till.

Organic material from the Derryvree deposits produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally reported as about $30,500 \pm 1,100$ radiocarbon years BP. A radiocarbon age is not a calendar age. Atmospheric carbon-14 levels have changed through time, and the result must be calibrated against international curves. At more than 30,000 years ago, the original laboratory uncertainty and the form of the calibration curve yield a wide calendar range rather than a date precise to a century, much less a year. Derryvree is therefore relevant to 31,309 BCE as evidence from the wider later MIS 3 interval, not as a record made on that exact date.

Pollen, plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains indicate an open, treeless, periglacial environment. Sedges, mosses and wet-ground plants grew around shallow water and saturated ground. This has often been described as tundra or muskeg: a cold, waterlogged mosaic rather than a uniform desert of snow and ice. Small pools, muddy margins and seasonal thaw could support plants and invertebrates even where winters were long and frozen ground strongly shaped drainage. The Derryvree deposits provide rare direct evidence that Ireland's glacial history included biologically active intervals between episodes of ice cover.

Animals in North Cork

Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in County Cork, supplies a complementary archive. Its deposits and old collections have yielded remains of large mammals and carnivores associated broadly with pre-Last Glacial Maximum Ireland, including reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear and spotted hyaena. The scientific value of the cave lies not in a simple list of animals but in its demonstration that parts of Ireland could form part of a wider north-west European fauna during suitable cold-stage intervals.

The spotted hyaena, *Crocota crocuta*, is particularly striking because its presence challenges modern expectations of Irish wildlife. A hyaena was not a resident of a familiar pastoral landscape. It was a powerful scavenger and hunter within a food web that included large herbivores, competing carnivores and fluctuating resources. Cave bone assemblages require care, however. Bones may have entered caves through carnivore activity, natural deaths, water movement, collapse, repeated use over long periods and disturbance during nineteenth- and early twentieth-century excavation. A cave is rarely a single moment frozen in time.

Reindeer are especially pertinent to the cold, open habitats suggested at Derryvree. Their presence implies forage sufficient for grazing herds during at least some phases, while mammoth and giant deer point to a varied large-herbivore community. Such animals should not be imagined as all standing together on one day, or as proof that every region of Ireland supported the same ecology. Their dates and

cave contexts span intervals. What the evidence securely supports is a changing Irish landscape in which large mammals repeatedly reached or occupied suitable terrain before later ice advances transformed and often destroyed the ground surfaces on which they lived.

The Human Question

There is no demonstrated settlement, camp, hearth, tool assemblage, burial or enduring human community in Ireland that can be assigned to 31,309 BCE. This absence matters. It means that political affairs, diplomacy, organised warfare, leadership, language, religion, artistic traditions and everyday domestic life cannot responsibly be reconstructed for an Irish population at this date. There were no known Irish polities, no evidence of farming, and no basis for projecting later Celtic, medieval or modern identities back into the Pleistocene.

A reported reindeer femur from Castlepook bearing a deep mark interpreted as possible stone-tool damage has raised the possibility of human handling around 33,000 years ago. If the dating, mark interpretation and archaeological association withstand further study, it may represent an exceptionally early trace of people in Ireland. Even then, a marked bone would show an encounter with an animal, perhaps butchery, rather than prove a permanent population. It cannot identify the number of visitors, their origin, their language, their technology beyond the possible use of a sharp tool, or the duration of their stay. The distinction between possible human activity and established settlement is essential.

The better-known directly dated cut-marked brown-bear bone from County Clare belongs much later, near the end of the Pleistocene, and demonstrates why careful re-examination of museum collections is valuable. It should not be used to fill the far earlier gap represented here. The Irish Palaeolithic record remains extraordinarily slight when compared with Britain or continental Europe. Glacial erosion is one reason: ice sheets removed, redeposited and buried ancient land surfaces. Rising sea level also submerged former coastal landscapes, while many early discoveries came from caves excavated before modern recording standards.

Life, Economy and Belief: Limits of the Record

Without secure evidence for inhabitants, no human economy can be described for Ireland in this period. There is no evidence of agriculture, herding, managed landscapes, metalworking, exchange networks or trade. Nor can archaeologists identify dwellings, clothing, food preparation or seasonal movements. The most that can be said is conditional: if small groups entered Ireland during a favourable phase, they would have faced an environment in which shelter, fuel, fresh water and access to animal resources were decisive. That is a reasonable ecological inference, not evidence for a documented Irish hunting society.

The same restraint applies to religion and culture. Caves can acquire ritual meanings in later prehistory, but Castlepook's Pleistocene animal deposits do not demonstrate ceremony, burial or sacred practice. No art, ornament, musical instrument or symbolic object from Ireland can be placed at 31,309 BCE. The period's cultural history is consequently one of preservation and investigation rather than a recoverable human tradition: sediment specialists identify pollen and insect fragments; zoologists re-date bones; geologists reconstruct ice movement; and archaeologists test whether marks were made by people, animals or natural processes.

Regional Change Rather Than Chronicle

The principal historical development relevant to this date was environmental volatility. In Fermanagh, the Derryvree deposits preserve a freshwater, treeless interval between glacial episodes. In north Cork, Castlepook preserves traces of animals able to live in or pass through cold-stage Ireland. Across the island, later ice and later erosion ensured that the surviving archive would be uneven. Northern drumlin country, limestone caves and offshore sedimentary records retain fragments that open-air landscapes generally lost.

Thus Ireland around 31,309 BCE should be understood neither as an empty white sheet nor as a country with an unknowable but fully formed society hidden behind the evidence. It was a changing Pleistocene territory with wetlands, open ground and large mammals during parts of the relevant interval, vulnerable to renewed glaciation and climatic reversal. The record permits a cautious ecological history. It does not permit an annual chronicle. Its most compelling lesson is the fragility of deep-time evidence: a silt bed beneath a drumlin or a bone in a Cork cave can preserve a world otherwise erased by ice.

Chapter 093 of 100

31308 BCE

Derryvree's Tundra Basin^[93]



The modern label 31,308 BCE gives a useful place in a long sequence, but it cannot identify a year in the historical sense. No calendar, writing, named community or event record survives from Ireland at this depth of time. In archaeological terms it is roughly 33,257 years before AD 1950, in the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a highly variable part of the last Ice Age. Evidence is dated in broad calibrated ranges, not to individual years. The most responsible account of Ireland at this point is therefore one of buried sediments, cave fauna, changing ice margins and the very limited possibility of human visits.

A Date Inside a Range

The closest important Irish environmental archive is Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed a remarkable sequence: thick glacial till below, freshwater silts and fine sands with organic material in the middle, and another till above. The order of these deposits is decisive. An earlier glacier had crossed the district; subsequently, water, plants and animals occupied an ice-free landscape; then a later ice advance buried the evidence beneath fresh debris.

The organic horizon produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally reported as 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial uncertainty. A radiocarbon age is not the same thing as a calendar age. Atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time, so measurements must be calibrated against independently dated records. Modern reassessments place the Derryvree material broadly within about 36,900–31,700 calibrated years before present. This range encompasses the notional date of 31,308 BCE, but it does not mean that the Derryvree wetland formed, or that any animal lived there, in that precise year.

The deposit has been correlated cautiously with several short-lived Greenland interstadials, relatively milder episodes within the broader glacial period. Such comparisons are useful for setting Ireland within North Atlantic climate change, but they are not exact synchronisations. The original date has a wide error margin, and an organic layer can accumulate over time. Derryvree is best understood as a window on an interval of cold, ice-free conditions in north-central Ireland, rather than a snapshot of one season.

Wet Ground Between Glaciers

Derryvree's plant and animal traces reveal a landscape very unlike modern Fermanagh. The original investigators found evidence for open tundra vegetation and a periglacial climate: conditions shaped by intense winter cold, seasonal thaw and frozen or frost-affected ground. This was not necessarily a featureless white wilderness. The freshwater sediments indicate pools, slow water or saturated hollows, while the organic material records plants able to survive in damp ground during short growing seasons.

Among the fossils were remains of bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*) and alternate water-milfoil, species associated with freshwater or wetland habitats. Mosses, pollen and insect evidence added to the picture of a wet, largely treeless environment sometimes described as muskeg: waterlogged, peaty ground with shallow pools and sedge-rich margins. Mountain avens and other cold-adapted plants point beyond the wet hollows towards open mineral ground. These are direct environmental clues, though turning them into a full landscape scene remains an interpretation. Local vegetation could vary sharply according to shelter, drainage, snow cover and season.

There were no mature forests of oak, hazel or elm. Instead, wind-exposed ground, low vegetation, wet depressions and patches of bare sediment probably formed a mosaic. Summer could bring a brief but productive burst of plant growth; winter brought prolonged cold. The presence of freshwater life matters especially because it demonstrates that this was not permanently sealed beneath ice. Water moved, plants grew and organic matter accumulated before later glaciation entombed the basin.

An Island Not Yet Familiar

"Ireland" is used here as a geographical convenience, not as the island nation, society or cultural landscape of later history. Coastlines and sea passages differed as sea level fell and rose with global ice volume. Lower sea levels exposed wider shelf areas around Ireland, although the exact character and continuity of routes to Britain and continental Europe changed through time and cannot simply be read from a modern map. Fauna evidently reached the region during suitable phases, showing that movement across the wider north-west European landscape was possible.

The crucial regional development was the unstable growth of the British-Irish Ice Sheet. Older models often treated the approach to the Last Glacial Maximum as a simple advance towards total ice cover. More recent work instead emphasises a dynamic, uneven history of growth, retreat and reorganisation. The Derryvree deposits demonstrate an ice-free interval in Fermanagh before the major late-glacial expansion. They do not prove that every part of Ireland was simultaneously ice-free, nor do they map the precise position of an ice margin in 31,308 BCE.

Nevertheless, the broader chronology is clear enough. The vast ice sheet that later transformed Ireland had not yet reached its greatest extent. Major advances and the maximum glacial occupation belong chiefly to a later span, especially after about 27,000 years before present. Around the period represented at

Derryvree, parts of the island could sustain tundra wetlands and animal populations, even while ice was present in other uplands, northern sectors or neighbouring seas. Later ice erosion is also why the evidence is so fragmentary: it stripped, redistributed or deeply buried much of the older landscape.

Castlepook's Animal Archive

County Cork provides the other principal archive relevant to this distant period. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile, is Ireland's richest known cave assemblage for vertebrate life before the Last Glacial Maximum. Excavations in the early twentieth century recovered more than 2,000 bones from complex chambers and galleries. Direct dates from individual specimens span a long interval, roughly 45,700 to 19,950 years before present. The cave is therefore a time-compressed repository, not a single occupation surface or an intact camp.

Its fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyena, with Arctic fox, wolf, hare and lemmings represented in later Ice Age deposits. Not all these animals necessarily shared Castlepook at the same moment, and the cave's water disturbance, early excavation history and mixed deposits prevent a simple reconstruction. Even so, the assemblage proves that an impressive cold-stage fauna repeatedly reached Ireland during the long period around and before the date considered here.

Spotted hyena is particularly revealing. Hyenas could carry carcass parts into caves, gnaw bones and leave accumulations that can resemble human refuse to an untrained eye. The cave may have served different purposes at different times: a carnivore den, a trap or resting place for animals, and a sedimentary storehouse reshaped by water. Thus the mammoth and reindeer remains are strong evidence for faunal presence, but weak evidence on their own for how people, if any, used the landscape.

The Reindeer Femur Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period important to Irish archaeology as well as palaeoecology. Re-examined from an old collection and publicised in 2021, the bone was radiocarbon dated to about 33,000 years ago and bears a deep mark interpreted as consistent with cutting by a sharp stone tool. If that interpretation is sustained, it would indicate that one or more people processed a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, far earlier than the previously accepted evidence for human presence.

The word "if" is essential. The bone does not come from a modern controlled excavation, and no securely associated hearth, dwelling, stone-tool assemblage, burial or repeated occupation level has been found with it. Natural breakage, carnivore damage, sediment movement and the limitations of antiquarian recovery all complicate the reading of a single marked bone. It is reasonable to describe Castlepook as possible evidence for a brief human incursion; it is not responsible to turn it into proof of a settled population, a named people or continuous occupation.

Current fieldwork at Castlepook seeks exactly the evidence needed to resolve that question: undisturbed, stratified faunal deposits, directly dated material and, ideally, unequivocal stone tools or humanly modified remains in context. The distinction is not pedantic. A lone visit by mobile hunters and a long-established community would leave very different archaeological signatures. At present, Ireland near 31,308 BCE may have been visited by humans, but the scale, duration and frequency of any presence remain unknown.

Society Beyond the Evidence

There is no evidence for political institutions, chiefs, territories, diplomacy, organised warfare, religion, formal learning, exchange networks or permanent settlements in Ireland at this time. Nor can these absences prove that none existed among any visitors. They reflect the severe limits of a record consisting chiefly of environmental deposits and animal bones. It would be anachronistic to supply tribal names, hunting parties, rituals or social rules merely because comparable groups elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe are better documented.

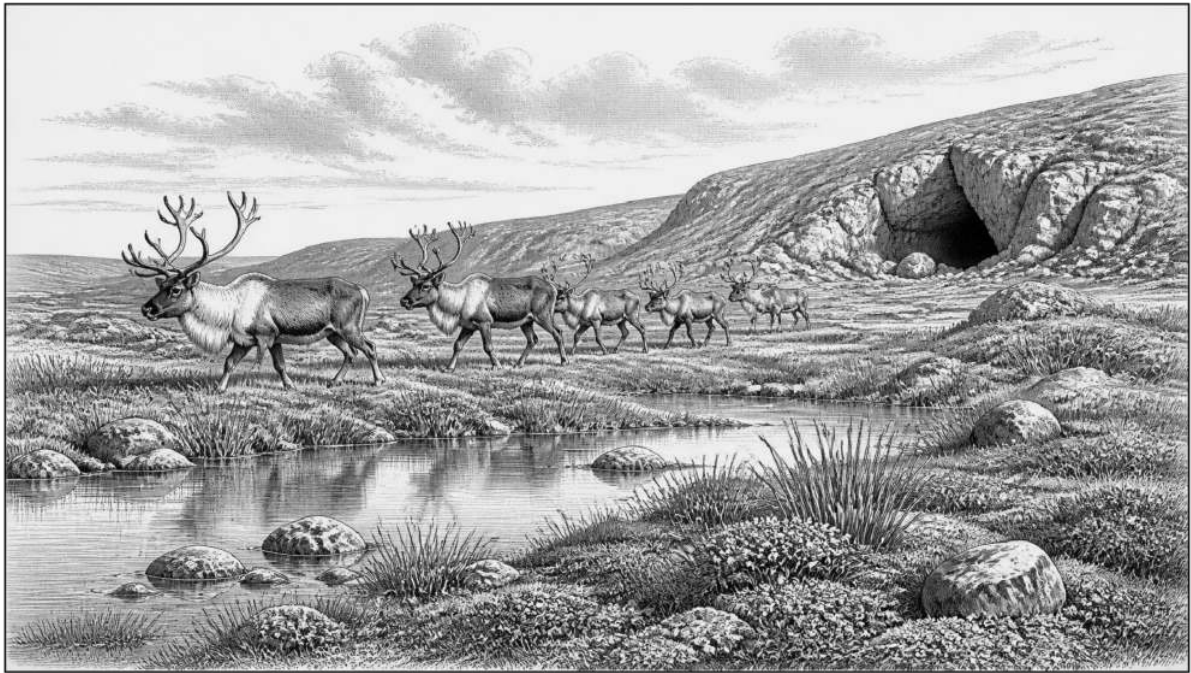
If people did reach Ireland, their immediate economy would almost certainly have depended on mobile foraging: obtaining meat, fat, hides, bone and perhaps antler from wild animals, alongside seasonal plant foods where available. That is a general inference from Upper Palaeolithic lifeways, not a demonstrated Irish economy. Reindeer would have been valuable prey, but the Castlepook femur does not establish a specialised reindeer hunt, trade in animal products or a regular migration route.

The strongest story for this date is therefore environmental resilience and archaeological uncertainty. Derryvree preserves freshwater life in an open, cold landscape between ice advances. Castlepook preserves the remains of animals that ranged through a changing Ice Age Ireland and one contested clue to human activity. Together they show that the island was neither a timeless frozen blank nor a prehistoric nation awaiting its first history. It was a shifting northern habitat, repeatedly transformed by climate and ice, whose deepest past can be approached only through patient reading of sediments, bones and calibrated ranges.

Chapter 094 of 100

31307 BCE

The Doneraile Reindeer Passage^[94]



“31,307 BCE” is a useful modern filing label, not a date at which Ireland can be observed in historical focus. No written record, named community, ruler, settlement plan or event can be assigned to this calendar year. Archaeology instead works with ranges: radiocarbon determinations, calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon levels; cave deposits; pollen, plant remains and insects; animal bones; and evidence of former ice. In conventional archaeological terms, the notional year lies about 33,256 years before AD 1950, or roughly 33.3 thousand calibrated years before present (cal BP). That places it within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically volatile part of the last Ice Age, rather than within a dateable “Irish year”.

A Date Within a Range

The most directly relevant environmental sequence is at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. There, organic-rich freshwater silts were preserved between two layers of glacial till. A radiocarbon determination on the organic material, Birm-166, was formerly expressed as 30,500 radiocarbon years BP with substantial uncertainty; calibrated estimates place the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 cal BP. The nominal year considered here falls inside that wide interval. It is therefore responsible to say that Derryvree illuminates conditions in northern Ireland around this point in deep time, but not to claim that it records the conditions of one particular year or decade. Calibration itself is essential: a radiocarbon age is not automatically a calendar age, especially this far back.

The Derryvree sediments are important precisely because Ireland’s surviving evidence is uneven. Later ice advances eroded, rearranged or buried many older land surfaces. Caves sometimes protected bones and calcite deposits; wet hollows could preserve plant-rich mud; but neither kind of archive is a complete landscape map. Their value lies in bringing together independent clues. Derryvree’s freshwater

deposits demonstrate that, during part of later MIS 3, a basin in Fermanagh held open water and wet ground before a renewed ice advance sealed it beneath till. They do not prove that every part of Ireland was similarly ice-free, nor that conditions remained stable throughout the thousands of years represented by the range.

Wet Ground in a Cold Country

The plant and animal microfossils from Derryvree indicate a treeless, cold-climate environment. Mosses, sedges and low herbaceous plants, together with aquatic and wetland species such as bogbean and water-milfoil, point to shallow freshwater, marshy margins and tundra-like vegetation. Such a setting was not a forested Ireland, nor a featureless white wilderness. In favourable summer months, low plants could cover damp ground, insects could thrive, and pools could support aquatic life. Yet exposed terrain, frozen or seasonally frozen soil, strong winds and a short growing season would have limited taller vegetation. The term “tundra” is a useful ecological comparison, provided it is not mistaken for a precise reconstruction of every field, hill and shoreline.

Crag Cave in County Kerry offers a second, very different archive. Uranium-series dating shows that calcite formations grew episodically in the cave during MIS 3. Stalagmite growth requires liquid water to seep through soil and rock, so these pulses are evidence for intervals when ground conditions were sufficiently mild for water movement and biological soil activity. They correspond broadly with warmer Greenland Interstadials, the abrupt ameliorations visible in Greenland ice-core records. This does not turn Ireland into a warm country at 31,307 BCE. Rather, it confirms that the Atlantic edge of Europe experienced marked climatic oscillations: phases cold enough to inhibit dripstone growth alternated with relatively milder episodes in which permafrost retreated locally and caves received water again.

Before the Maximum Ice

This was before the Last Glacial Maximum, when the British–Irish Ice Sheet ultimately covered the whole island. The maximum of that later ice-sheet phase is generally placed from roughly 27,000 cal BP onwards, with its most extensive stages occurring later still. At about 33,300 cal BP, Ireland was already in a severe glacial world, but the evidence does not support a simple picture of unbroken island-wide ice cover. The inter-till freshwater bed at Derryvree, cave calcite in south-west Ireland and dated animal remains from southern caves instead show that habitable terrestrial and freshwater environments existed during parts of MIS 3. Their extent and duration remain debated because later glaciation destroyed so much evidence.

Sea level was much lower than today because vast quantities of water were held in northern ice sheets, and the geography of the Irish Sea basin was therefore unlike the modern map. It would nevertheless be unsafe to portray a known land bridge or a fixed migration route linking Ireland with Britain and continental Europe at this exact time. The relevant coastlines shifted with sea level, local ice margins and isostatic movements of the land. What can safely be said is that large mammals reached Ireland in this era, demonstrating that dispersal was possible at least intermittently. Whether particular movements occurred over exposed ground, narrow water barriers, seasonal ice, or combinations of these cannot be settled from the Irish evidence for this notional year.

Castlepook's Faunal World

The strongest evidence for animals near this date comes from Castlepook Cave, also called Mammoth Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Excavations there between 1904 and 1913 recovered an exceptionally rich but complicated bone assemblage. Reindeer were especially abundant, while woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, collared lemming, Norwegian lemming and spotted hyaena are among the animals identified from the cave collections. The combination evokes open, cold grassland and tundra-steppe rather than woodland. Reindeer would have found grazing in such landscapes; lemmings and Arctic foxes indicate particularly cold ecological conditions; and hyaenas and wolves were major scavengers and predators.

Yet Castlepook is not a single frozen tableau. Bones accumulated through different processes and across long spans of time. Hyaenas could drag carcass parts into their den; other animals could die nearby; water could redeposit material; and early excavators removed much of the original sediment before modern recording standards existed. Improved radiocarbon pretreatment has also shown that several old Irish cave dates were too young, altering the chronology substantially. Re-dating confirms a significant MIS 3 fauna in southern Ireland, but it also requires caution: a mammoth bone, a hyaena tooth and a reindeer limb need not have arrived in the cave in the same season, century or climatic pulse.

The Reindeer Femur

One Castlepook object gives this period its special historical tension: a fragment of reindeer femur, held by the National Museum of Ireland, Natural History. County Cork heritage interpretation dates it to about 31,000 BCE and identifies a deep mark on the bone as damage made by a sharp stone implement during butchery. If that diagnosis is upheld, the specimen is potentially Ireland's earliest evidence for human activity, suggesting that Upper Palaeolithic people processed a reindeer carcass during a relatively favourable part of the Ice Age. The implied people would have been highly mobile hunter-gatherers, not farmers or permanent villagers: no crops, domestic stock, pottery, metalworking or built settlement belongs to the evidence at this date.

However, the distinction between possibility and demonstration matters. The femur is not from a newly excavated, sealed camp floor. No securely associated stone-tool assemblage, hearth, house, burial, repeated butchery area or other material evidence establishes a settlement at Castlepook in this period. The date concerns the animal bone, while the proposed cut-mark depends on close taphonomic interpretation of the bone surface. It is reasonable to describe the femur as a serious and potentially transformative indication of human handling; it is not reasonable to turn it into proof of a permanent Irish population, a named hunting band, or a continuous line of occupation. Modern excavation and microscopic re-examination are needed to test the claim further.

No Politics, But a Human Frontier

There is no evidence from which to reconstruct political affairs, diplomacy, organised warfare, religion, language, artistic traditions or formal learning in Ireland at 31,307 BCE. There were no states, kingdoms, tribes known by name or institutions identifiable in the record. If people did reach the island, their social world can only be approached by comparison with Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers

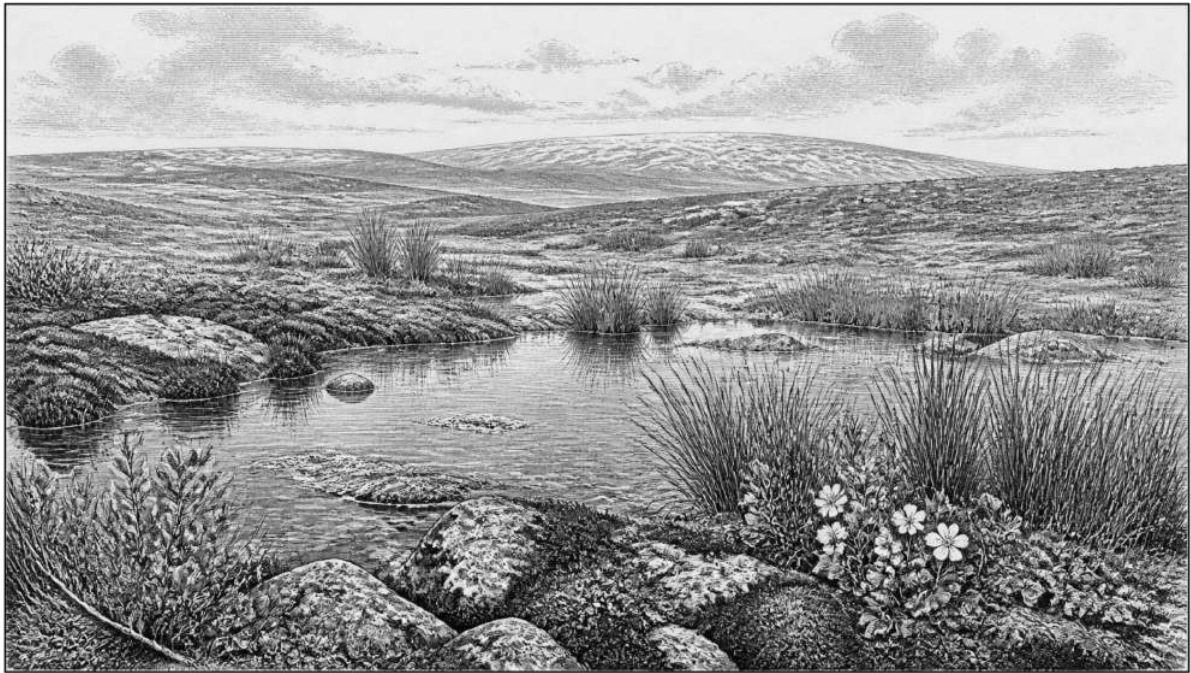
elsewhere in north-west Europe: small, mobile groups whose knowledge of animal movements, shelter, stone resources, weather and seasonal food would have been critical. Such comparison is interpretation, not direct Irish evidence.

The most important development around this notional date was environmental opportunity amid instability. Northern freshwater wetlands, southern limestone caves and open grazing country show that Ireland was not merely an empty prelude to later history. It was a changing north-western margin of Ice Age Europe, inhabited by large mammals and carnivores, periodically affected by abrupt climatic shifts, and perhaps visited by people. Derrynvree supplies the broad environmental setting; Castlepook supplies the animals and one provocative possible human trace. Together they demand a history written in calibrated ranges, probabilities and carefully stated limits rather than invented calendar events.

Chapter 095 of 100

31306 BCE

Derryvree's Bogbean Seed ^[95]



Modern calendar-year precision is not available for Ireland in 31,306 BCE. The label is a backward projection of the modern Gregorian calendar, not a date recorded by people living on the island. In archaeological usage it lies about 33,255 years before AD 1950, within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a climatically volatile portion of the last Ice Age. Evidence from this depth of time is measured in broad ranges, not individual years. It comes principally from buried sediments, fossil plants and insects, animal bones, cave deposits and reconstructions of former ice sheets. These can illuminate conditions around the date, but cannot identify an event, ruler, battle or settlement in that particular twelve-month period.

A Landscape Between Ice Advances

The most valuable Irish evidence for this horizon was exposed at Derryvree townland, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed a sequence of freshwater silts and fine sands enclosed between two distinct layers of till, the unsorted sediment deposited by glacier ice. The order of the deposits is decisive. An earlier glacial phase formed the lower till; an interval then allowed water, sediment and organic matter to collect at the site; a later ice advance buried the freshwater deposit beneath upper till. Derryvree therefore preserves an interruption in local glaciation, not a tranquil landscape existing unchanged for centuries.

Organic material from the freshwater series produced a conventional radiocarbon age of 30,500 +1,170/-1,030 radiocarbon years BP. Radiocarbon years cannot simply be converted one-for-one into calendar years because atmospheric carbon-14 has varied through time. Using modern calibration, the determination corresponds broadly to about 36,900-31,700 calibrated years BP, or roughly 34,950-29,750

BCE. The modern date of 31,306 BCE falls within that wide range, close to its younger end, but it cannot be placed within a particular layer, season or generation. The responsible conclusion is that Derryvree offers a rare window on the Irish environment in the broad period surrounding this date.

That window also has geographical limits. Derryvree demonstrates that this part of Fermanagh supported a freshwater, periglacial environment during the formation of the deposit. It does not prove that the whole island was ice-free, equally cold, or covered by the same vegetation at one moment. Ireland was not yet a political or cultural unit; it was a varied north-west European landmass whose coastlines, ice margins and accessible routes changed as climate, sea level and ice loading changed. Local evidence must not be inflated into an island-wide map with sharp boundaries.

Mosses, Pools and Open Ground

The Derryvree fossils give this otherwise austere landscape texture. Pollen was poorly preserved, but plant macrofossils, mosses and insect remains point towards open tundra or muskeg: wet, peaty ground with shallow pools and plant-rich margins, set among exposed and sparsely vegetated surfaces. The deposits contain evidence of grasses, sedges, herbs and juniper, rather than closed woodland. Finds attributed to cold-adapted plants include mountain avens (*Dryas octopetala*), dwarf willow (*Salix herbacea*), lesser clubmoss (*Selaginella selaginoides*) and bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*). A bogbean seed is particularly eloquent, because the plant requires wet ground: it attests to freshwater habitat amid a harsh climate.

These species should not be used to paint Derryvree as a modern Arctic garden transplanted intact into the past. Fossils record the organisms that entered and survived in particular sediments, while pollen can travel long distances or be redeposited. Still, the combined plant and insect evidence is stronger than any single specimen. It supports an interpretation of open, treeless land shaped by prolonged cold, frost action and seasonal thaw. Water could pool above frozen or seasonally frozen ground; mosses and sedges could flourish where drainage and shelter allowed; drier patches may have carried a thin cover of herbs and low shrubs. Summers were likely short, but sufficiently productive for wetland plants and invertebrates to complete their cycles.

This was not the familiar green and wooded Ireland of later millennia. Forest, farming fields, hedges and pasture all belong far in the future. Yet neither was it necessarily a blank expanse of permanent ice. Derryvree is important precisely because it preserves a functioning ecosystem during a non-glacial interval at the site. Its freshwater silts register running or standing water, its organic matter records biological productivity, and its enclosing tills show how vulnerable such environments were to renewed ice expansion.

Animals at the Western Edge

Animal remains from Irish caves provide a second, less precisely localised body of evidence. Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north Cork, is the island's richest known site for vertebrate fauna in the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. More than 2,000 bones recovered there represent a long and complicated accumulation, not one contemporary herd or one episode of occupation. Individual radiocarbon dates extend broadly from about 45,700 to 19,950 BP, and the cave was affected by carnivores, water movement and early twentieth-century excavation. Its fossils must therefore be read as a time-depth archive rather than a scene from 31,306 BCE.

Even with that caution, Castlepook establishes that Ireland supported, at intervals during MIS 3, an impressive cold-stage mammal community. The recorded fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena, with later Ice Age evidence for wolves, Arctic foxes and lemmings. Such animals did not all necessarily share the cave or the surrounding country at the same time. A hyaena den, for example, can concentrate bones carried in from elsewhere, while water and disturbed sediment can mix material of different ages. The evidence demonstrates that large herbivores and predators reached Ireland during the wider period; it does not provide a census of a single landscape.

Nevertheless, the ecological implications matter. Open vegetation could support grazing and browsing animals, while predators and scavengers followed concentrations of prey. Reindeer are particularly relevant to discussions of mobility because seasonal movement is characteristic of the species in many environments, but Irish fossil evidence cannot reconstruct a precise migration route, herd size or season. Lower global sea levels altered the surrounding shelf, yet ice, rivers, lakes and changing coastlines made access uneven. The presence of animals proves dispersal occurred during parts of the period; it does not show a continuous land bridge or an easily traversed corridor at this exact date.

People: A Possibility, Not a Population

There is no securely demonstrated settlement in Ireland around 31,306 BCE. No living floor, hearth, dwelling, cemetery, stone-tool assemblage, repeated activity surface or human remains can presently be assigned to this horizon. Consequently, there can be no evidence-based account of government, diplomacy, social rank, language, religious practice, art or formal learning. There were no known states, borders or named peoples on the island, and it would be anachronistic to call any possible visitors “Irish” in an ethnic or national sense.

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has been reported as carrying a mark interpreted as a possible stone-tool cut and as dating to roughly 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would indicate a brief human encounter with a carcass during MIS 3, greatly earlier than Ireland’s previously accepted terminal-Pleistocene evidence for human activity. But two questions must remain separate: the age of the bone and the cause of the mark. Carnivore damage, sediment abrasion, breakage and excavation disturbance must be excluded before a surface incision can bear the weight of a major claim. Even a confirmed cut mark would document butchery by a person or small group, not permanent occupation.

It is reasonable to say that Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers elsewhere in north-west Europe possessed the knowledge to exploit large animals for meat, hide, sinew, antler and bone. It is not reasonable to transfer their camps, technologies or beliefs wholesale to Ireland without associated finds. The economy visible here is first an ecological one: plants converting a brief growing season into biomass; herbivores using open country and wetland margins; carnivores exploiting prey; and perhaps, only perhaps, transient people taking opportunities within that web. Trade, agriculture, herding, monuments and long-lived villages are unsupported for Ireland at this date.

The Approach of Maximum Cold

In the longer regional story, the key development was environmental instability and the growing power of ice. Modern BRITICE-CHRONO research reconstructs the British–Irish Ice Sheet at thousand-year intervals from 31,000 to 15,000 years BP and shows that its growth and retreat were asynchronous around Ireland and Britain. The full island-wide maximum lay later, with extensive ice coverage during

MIS 2 and maximum ice-sheet area around 26,000 BP in the wider British–Irish system. Around the date considered here, however, the future maximum was approaching rather than already represented by a single uniform condition across Ireland.

Derryvree's freshwater deposit and its later burial capture that fundamental fact more vividly than any imagined event could. Around 31,306 BCE, Ireland's history is not a chronicle of chiefs or kingdoms but a record of changing ice, water, plants and animals. The bogbean seed beneath a Fermanagh drumlin is evidence of a cold wetland existing within a broad calibrated interval. The cave bones of Cork show that formidable mammals had reached the island at various times. Together, these archives reveal a living but precarious Ice Age country, while also setting firm limits on what can honestly be claimed about its human past.

Chapter 096 of 100

31305 BCE

Castlepook Femur Reconsidered^[96]



The label 31,305 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. No calendar, written account, named ruler or datable event existed on the island. In conventional archaeological arithmetic, it falls about 33,254 years before AD 1950, the reference point used for "before present" (BP). Yet evidence of this age is expressed in broad calibrated ranges, frequently with substantial uncertainty, rather than in single calendar years. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a cold, unstable interval of the Late Pleistocene broadly dated c. 57,000–29,000 years ago.

At this depth of time, Ireland's story is principally environmental. It survives in cave bones, freshwater muds, pollen, mosses, insects, mineral deposits and glacial sediments. Those materials can establish that particular animals lived in or reached the island, that water lay in a basin, or that ice later crossed a landscape. They cannot furnish a continuous narrative of settlement. Ireland around the notional date was not a country of tribes, territories, diplomacy or monuments in the historical sense. If people arrived, the present evidence suggests fleeting activity on a difficult north-western fringe of Upper Palaeolithic Europe, not an enduring population whose political or cultural institutions can be described.

A Date Within a Range

The best Irish environmental sequence close to this point comes from Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh. Roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed fine sands, silts and organic mud between two tills: compact deposits left by separate phases of glacial activity. The organic horizon produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, 30,500 ± 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Later

discussion using calibrated chronologies has placed it broadly within c. 36,900–31,700 calendar years BP. In BCE terms, that is approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. The requested year lies inside this wide span, but cannot be singled out within it.

This distinction is more than technical. Radiocarbon years are not calendar years because atmospheric carbon-14 levels have varied through time. Calibration curves translate a measurement into probability ranges, and uncertainty grows markedly in the deep past. Moreover, BIRM-166 dates carbon within a deposit rather than a precisely observed moment when a named landscape existed. It nevertheless gives Derryvree exceptional value: it demonstrates that freshwater and organic sediments accumulated in part of Fermanagh during a cold middle-Midlandian interval before later ice sealed the evidence beneath glacial material.

Wet Ground Between the Ice

Derryvree was no verdant prehistoric homeland. Its plant and animal traces indicate a periglacial, largely treeless setting: open tundra-like vegetation, wet hollows, shallow or slow-moving freshwater, mossy ground and sparse herb-rich land beyond. Pollen was poorly preserved, but macrofossils and insect evidence included plants associated with cold conditions. Sedges and freshwater species show that some basins held water long enough to support aquatic and marginal vegetation. The evidence does not mean that every part of Ireland looked identical. It is a local record, and the island's relief, coasts and ice margins created regional variation. But it decisively corrects any image of an island uniformly buried beneath ice or covered in modern-style woodland.

The climate was severe and variable. MIS 3 contained abrupt shifts recorded more widely in Atlantic and Greenland climate archives. In Ireland, the fragmentary terrestrial evidence means that short warmings and renewed cold cannot always be matched securely to particular decades or centuries. Still, Derryvree's position between tills shows the larger sequence clearly: an earlier ice advance, an interval in which water and tundra biota occupied the locality, and a later advance that overrode or buried the ground. The landscape was not static. Ice and meltwater repeatedly altered drainage, soils and routes across the country.

At the scale of the island, the growth of the last Irish component of the British–Irish Ice Sheet remains an active research question. Some reconstructions infer that north-central Ireland remained ice-free until at least about 34,000 calendar years ago, while ice expanded greatly during the millennia that followed. Other evidence points to a complex, regionally asynchronous ice history around Ireland and Britain. It would be unsafe to claim that all Ireland was ice-free in 31,305 BCE, or that all of it was already ice-covered. What can be said is that a cold, partly ice-free landscape existed in Fermanagh within the broad dated interval represented at Derryvree, while major glaciation was becoming an increasingly important force in Ireland's environmental future.

Castlepook's Animal World

In north County Cork, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile provides the most striking faunal evidence for Ireland before the Last Glacial Maximum. Its older name, Mammoth Cave, reflects the remarkable collection made there by Richard J. Ussher and colleagues in the early twentieth century. The cave has yielded remains of woolly mammoth, reindeer, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Direct radiocarbon determinations from the broader assemblage span a long period,

extending from more than 45,000 to roughly 20,000 radiocarbon years BP. These animals did not necessarily share the cave, valley or season at one time. Castlepook is an archive accumulated across many episodes, not a snapshot of one Ice Age day.

Even so, the fauna is powerful evidence for the ecological possibilities of Pleistocene Ireland. Reindeer are compatible with cold, open and often highly seasonal country. Lemmings and Arctic foxes reinforce the northern aspect of parts of the faunal record. Mammoths and giant deer show that, during favourable phases, extensive plant resources sustained large herbivores. Wolves and hyaenas indicate predators and scavengers able to exploit that prey base. Caves complicate the picture: carnivores can drag in bones, animals can die in cavities, water can move remains, and early excavation often disturbed or mixed deposits. Thus an animal bone proves presence or transport; it does not automatically prove hunting, a camp or a human meal.

The Reindeer Femur

One Castlepook reindeer femur fragment has made this period unusually important for Irish human history. Public reporting in 2021 described the bone as about 33,000 years old and identified deep marks interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as cuts or chops made on fresh bone with a stone implement during butchery. If that interpretation is sustained by further study, it would be the earliest known indication of human activity in Ireland, far earlier than the island's well-attested Mesolithic settlement after the Ice Age.

The qualification matters. The relevant Castlepook deposits were excavated long before modern recording standards, and the femur is not presently accompanied by a securely stratified hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, human bone or burial of the same age. A radiocarbon measurement dates the animal's death, not necessarily the instant a mark was made; recognising a cut mark also requires the exclusion of carnivore damage, sediment abrasion, breakage and excavation damage. Nor should a newspaper-style phrase such as "33,000 years old" be silently converted into the exact modern year 31,305 BCE. Without a fully published laboratory determination and calibrated interval for this particular specimen, annual equivalence would imply a precision the evidence does not possess.

People, If Present

If the Castlepook mark was made by people, the action it records was practical: the processing of a reindeer carcass. It may represent hunting, scavenging or the dismemberment of an animal obtained elsewhere. A single bone cannot decide between those possibilities. It does, however, make a short visit by Upper Palaeolithic hunter-gatherers conceivable. Such people elsewhere in north-west Europe used stone tools, moved through seasonally changing territories and maintained social links across much wider areas than any one camp. Ireland was then separated from Britain and continental Europe by sea, but sea levels were lower than today and the geography of the Irish Sea basin differed greatly. Reaching the island may have involved crossings across narrower water gaps, coastal movement or watercraft; Ireland's evidence does not yet identify which.

No Irish evidence of this age reveals a community's language, ancestry, population size, kinship rules, clothing, shelters, ornament, art, music or ritual. Nor are there grounds for projecting later Gaelic identities, "Celtic" culture, kingdoms or religious traditions into this world. The wider European Upper Palaeolithic demonstrates that humans were capable of elaborate symbolic behaviour, but that is comparison, not proof of Irish cave art or ceremony. There is likewise no evidence for political affairs,

diplomacy, warfare, agriculture, markets, mining or regular overseas trade in Ireland around this time. Absence of evidence is not proof that no individual ever crossed the island; it is a firm limit on what can responsibly be reconstructed.

Economy Without Settlement

The only economy visible here is ecological and, at most, episodic subsistence. Reindeer, mammoth and other herbivores converted the sparse productivity of open ground into meat, fat, hide, bone and antler: resources valued by Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere. Yet no Irish tool kit, kill site or camp securely demonstrates their systematic exploitation at 31,305 BCE. “Trade” should not be used merely because people may have travelled. Exchange requires evidence for repeated movement of materials or goods between communities, and none has been identified in Ireland for this interval.

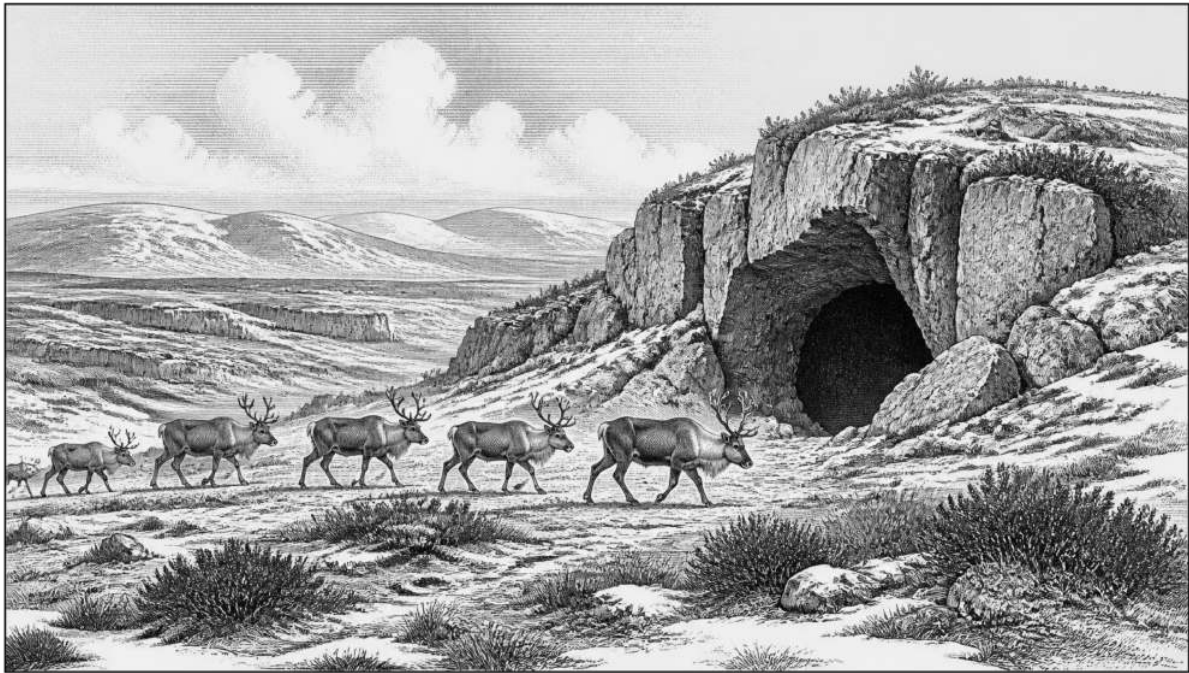
Settlement must be treated equally carefully. Derrynvree documents a wetland environment; Castlepook documents a cave faunal archive and a possible act of butchery. Neither establishes a village, a permanent cave occupation or continuous habitation of the island. Ireland’s acid soils, later glaciation, coastal inundation and the limited survival of Pleistocene deposits have all reduced the chances of discovery. Future work in undisturbed cave sediments, offshore landscapes and buried terrestrial deposits may change the picture. For now, the most historically meaningful development is not the foundation of a society but the recognition that Ice Age Ireland was an ecologically inhabited frontier, and perhaps, briefly, a humanly visited one.

That is enough to make the period significant. Around the modernly numbered year 31,305 BCE, the Irish landscape was being shaped by cold, water and advancing ice; tundra wetlands survived in Fermanagh; large mammals ranged through suitable districts; and at Castlepook a reindeer bone may preserve the earliest trace of human hands on the island. The evidence is sparse, geographically separate and chronologically broad. Its power lies precisely in that restraint: not a lost Irish kingdom, but a rare glimpse of a changing Ice Age world from which later Ireland eventually emerged.

Chapter 097 of 100

31304 BCE

The Castlepook Faunal Puzzle^[97]



31,304 BCE is a modern, retrospective label, not a year that can be recovered from an Irish record. There was no written calendar in Ireland, no named ruler, settlement register or annual chronicle. Even the scientific dates relevant to this era are ranges, derived from radiocarbon measurements, stratigraphy and other environmental methods, then calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon. The point designated here falls broadly within the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, climatically unstable phase of the last Ice Age. It can illuminate an Ireland of ice, exposed ground, caves and animals; it cannot responsibly yield a year-specific political event or a biography.

The most important Irish evidence for this deep period is concentrated in a small number of difficult archives, especially cave bone collections. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile, County Cork, is central because it has produced one of Ireland's richest assemblages of pre-Last Glacial Maximum animal remains. Yet it is also a warning against easy narratives. Much of the material was excavated between 1904 and 1913, before modern standards of recording, sediment analysis and sampling. Bones from different episodes could have been disturbed, moved or accumulated together. Castlepook is therefore extraordinarily valuable, but it cannot be treated as a neatly sealed snapshot of one afternoon, one herd, or one exact year.

A Date Without an Anniversary

A simple conversion places 31,304 BCE roughly 33,250 years before the conventional radiocarbon 'present' of 1950. That arithmetic should not be confused with a calibrated archaeological date. A radiocarbon age of about 33,000 years BP is not identical to 33,000 calendar years before 1950, because the concentration of atmospheric radiocarbon has varied over time. For periods this remote, calibration

intervals can be broad, and laboratories express results with statistical uncertainty. The sensible historical frame is thus not ‘Ireland in the precise year 31,304 BCE’, but Ireland sometime around the later part of MIS 3, approximately 45,000–30,000 years ago in the wider chronology used by Irish Quaternary research.

This distinction matters greatly at Castlepook. An early radiocarbon measurement on a woolly mammoth femur gave $33,500 \pm 1,200$ radiocarbon years BP. Later programmes, using improved bone pretreatment and accelerator dating, re-examined the chronology of the cave fauna. Their results showed that several earlier determinations had made specimens appear substantially younger than they were. The revised work places important Castlepook animals firmly in MIS 3 and indicates that some species may have disappeared locally before the Last Glacial Maximum. It does not create a precise event dated to 31,304 BCE.

Animals at the Edge of Ice

What Castlepook does demonstrate is that southern Ireland supported, or was reached by, a striking Pleistocene fauna during parts of MIS 3. The cave collection includes remains attributed to reindeer, woolly mammoth, giant deer, brown bear, wolf, Arctic fox, mountain hare, lemmings and spotted hyaena. Such a list immediately rules out any image of a modern green, wooded Ireland. Reindeer, Arctic fox and lemmings are particularly strong indications of cold, open habitats; mammoth and hyaena likewise belong to a wider north-west European Ice-Age fauna quite unlike Ireland’s later historic animal communities.

That said, a species list is not a complete landscape painting. Cave assemblages are shaped by the behaviour of predators and scavengers, by animals using caves, by water and sediment movement, and by the choices of excavators. A hyaena might drag portions of prey into shelter; a bear might die during hibernation; floodwater might redeposit bone. Individual fossils prove presence or access to an area, not the size of a breeding population or the appearance of every valley in Ireland. The reasonable interpretation is a cold and largely open mosaic, with grassland, herb-rich ground, sparse shrub cover, exposed limestone and wet places varying with local relief and climatic oscillation. It is not evidence for a uniform, continent-wide ‘mammoth steppe’ across the island.

The creatures themselves imply ecological connections beyond Ireland. Reindeer, mammoth and hyaena did not evolve in isolated Cork caves. Their presence shows that routes existed by which large mammals could reach the island or the landmass that then included it. Lower global sea levels altered coastlines, but Ireland’s precise physical connections to Britain and mainland Europe remain a matter requiring care. The Irish Sea basin, changing ice margins, sea level and crustal movement made access variable and may have left water barriers even when shorelines lay far beyond those of today. Animals and, potentially, people could have crossed under circumstances that have not survived in detail.

Ice Sheets and Uneven Country

Ireland around this period was not necessarily either wholly ice-covered or wholly ice-free. Research on the British–Irish Ice Sheet increasingly portrays the last glacial cycle as dynamic: ice expanded, contracted and altered its flow routes over long timescales. The strongest reconstruction for the major late glacial build-up begins around 31,000 years BP, considerably later than the nominal BCE label used for this article. Other work argues for substantial earlier ice growth and retreat–advance phases during MIS 3. These models should not be forced into false agreement, because the direct dating control for pre-Last Glacial Maximum ice in Ireland remains incomplete.

The most defensible conclusion is regional variation and uncertainty. Upland centres and northern districts could have supported ice while some southern or western areas retained ice-free terrain at certain times; marine margins could have advanced or calved into cold seas. Raised-beach deposits along the south coast, dated by optically stimulated luminescence to MIS 4–3, add evidence that changes in ice loading and relative sea level had already reshaped Irish coasts. Castlepook’s animal record is especially significant because it shows that suitable terrestrial habitat existed in southern Ireland during at least some episodes of this generally harsh age.

Environmental change was therefore the dominant ‘public affair’ of this Ireland. Advancing ice could erase soils, reroute drainage and remove habitats. Retreat or local thinning could expose fresh ground that plants and grazing animals recolonised. Seasonal snow, frozen ground, wind and short growing seasons would have constrained food availability. Across a few centuries—or even several millennia—conditions could change enough to alter the viability of a route, a herd range or a temporary human visit. This is a history of mobile ecological frontiers rather than stable regions.

The Reindeer Bone Question

Castlepook has particular importance because a reindeer femur bears a deep linear modification that has been interpreted as a cut or chopping mark made with a sharp stone implement while the bone was fresh. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be evidence that a person processed a reindeer carcass in Ireland during the Upper Palaeolithic, many millennia earlier than the island’s formerly accepted terminal-Pleistocene human evidence. It would not prove a permanent settlement, a village, a named community or continuous occupation.

The limits are as important as the possibility. No securely associated hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling floor, human burial or stratified campsite of comparable MIS 3 age has been recovered at Castlepook. The current excavations have also found that parts of the cave have complex, mixed deposits, while charcoal samples from some recent investigations proved modern or medieval. A date on an animal bone establishes when that animal died within a statistical range; it does not automatically date every surface modification, the place where the animal was killed, or the duration of any human activity. The marked femur is therefore an important hypothesis in Irish prehistory, not a completed account of ‘the first Irish’.

Should people have visited, their everyday life would have resembled that of highly mobile Upper Palaeolithic foragers elsewhere in north-western Europe: small groups, portable equipment, close attention to animal movement and weather, and a capacity to use carcasses efficiently. But those are comparative possibilities, not direct observations from Ireland. There is no Irish evidence at this date for agriculture, pottery, metalwork, permanent timber houses, monuments, organised trade networks or formal political institutions. Nor is there evidence from which religion, language, kinship rules, diplomacy or warfare can be reconstructed. It would be misleading to invent them merely to make the past seem familiar.

What Can Be Said of Society

For this period, ‘society’ is best approached through absence as well as presence. There are no known towns, territories or leaders. There is no material basis for identifying rival polities, alliances or battles. If humans were present, their dealings with one another were on a scale and in forms beyond recovery from

the existing Irish record. The primary relationships that archaeology can presently address are between animals, landscape, climate and the possible actions of people.

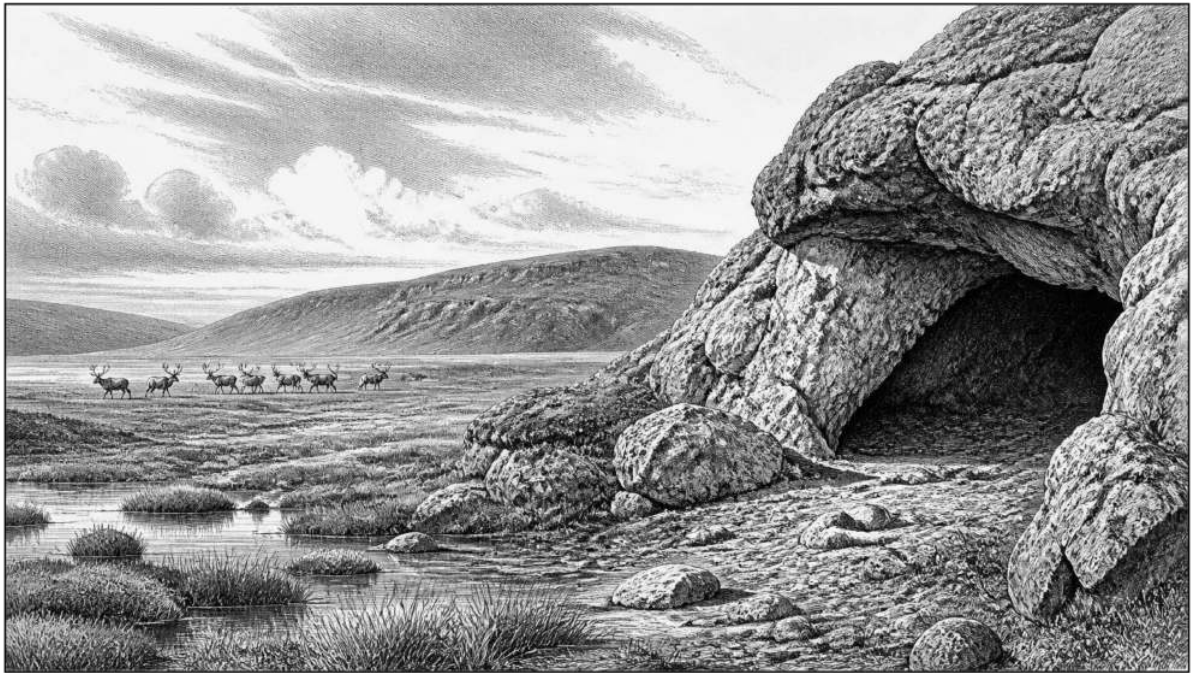
Caves were not necessarily homes. At Castlepook they were places where bone survived unusually well, and where carnivores, natural processes and later excavators all contributed to what is now in museum collections. The survival of a mammoth bone or reindeer femur is partly a geological accident. Most open-air traces from this period would have been vulnerable to later glaciation, erosion, soil formation, rising seas and thousands of years of human land use. The scarcity of evidence cannot prove that no person ever crossed Ireland, but neither can it justify turning a single altered bone into a settled population.

The historical significance of 31,304 BCE is consequently methodological. It directs attention to an Ice-Age Ireland that is older, ecologically richer and less certain than older textbook accounts allowed. Castlepook's fossils demonstrate a northern European cold-fauna presence. Its reindeer femur raises a serious question about human activity. New dating, taphonomic study, sediment micromorphology and carefully recorded excavation may yet refine the answer. Until then, the most truthful picture is of a changing Irish landscape, intermittently available to formidable animals and perhaps briefly to people, whose individual stories remain beyond the resolution of the evidence.

Chapter 098 of 100

31303 BCE

Hyenahall's Bone Archive ^[98]



“31,303 BCE” is a useful modern label, not a date at which Irish history can be observed year by year. No written record, settlement sequence or precisely dated event permits calendar-year precision this far back. In radiocarbon terms it falls about 33,253 years before AD 1950, within Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a volatile interval of the last Ice Age. The most responsible account must therefore use broad calibrated ranges and distinguish firmly between what material evidence demonstrates and what it may suggest.

For Ireland, the closest and most important evidence comes from two very different archives: waterlogged sediments sealed beneath later glacial deposits at Derryvree near Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, and the long-accumulated animal-bone deposits of Castlepook Cave, near Doneraile in north County Cork. Neither is a diary of one year. Together, however, they show that parts of Ireland contained cold but living landscapes during intervals before the Last Glacial Maximum, and that large mammals – and perhaps occasional people – reached the island.

A Date Within a Range

The nominal year lies within a wide calibrated range associated with the Derryvree deposits. Organic material from a moss-rich freshwater bed there gave a conventional radiocarbon determination of 30,500 $\pm$ 1,100 radiocarbon years BP. Because radiocarbon years are not identical to calendar years, later calibration places the deposit broadly between about 36,900 and 31,700 calibrated years BP: approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE. That is a large interval by the standards of later history, but it is exceptionally informative for an Irish Ice Age record.

At Derryvree, a road cutting exposed a sequence in which a lower till – sediment laid down by glacier ice – was followed by freshwater sands, silts and organic mud, then buried beneath another till. Its basic meaning is secure: local ice had withdrawn or ceased to cover this ground long enough for standing or slow-moving water, plants and small animals to leave a record; a later glacial advance then sealed it. What cannot be said is that the landscape everywhere in Ireland was simultaneously ice-free, or that the organic bed represents conditions on precisely 31,303 BCE.

More broadly, the date belongs to a time of abrupt North Atlantic climatic oscillations, known from Greenland ice cores as stadials and interstadials. The Irish evidence is not fine-grained enough to assign this particular calendar label confidently to a single Greenland event. Yet episodic growth of speleothems at Crag Cave in County Kerry, dated by uranium-thorium methods, independently shows that milder phases during MIS 3 could allow liquid water to percolate through shallow cave systems in south-west Ireland. Such calcite growth does not prove balmy weather; it indicates conditions sufficiently ameliorated, at least seasonally and locally, for groundwater circulation and cave deposition.

Cold Freshwater at Derryvree

Derryvree offers the clearest glimpse of the northern landscape. Plant macrofossils, pollen and insect remains point to treeless, open ground with wet hollows and shallow freshwater. Mosses, sedges, bogbean and cold-adapted herbs belonged to a tundra or muskeg-like environment, not to forest. Fossils including mountain avens, dwarf shrubs and Arctic-alpine plants indicate a climate severe enough to exclude woodland, while aquatic plants show that pools and marshy margins persisted. Insect evidence similarly records a cold continental regime with marked seasonality.

This was not an empty white plain. Summer growth around waterlogged ground could have been brief but productive. Sedges and herbs fed herbivores; pools supported freshwater life; and sheltered lowlands could differ sharply from exposed uplands. Permafrost or deeply frozen seasonal ground is plausible in such a setting, but the precise extent and continuity of frozen ground cannot be read directly from every plant remain. Nor should a single Fermanagh basin be treated as a map of the entire island. It demonstrates a local ecological window in a landscape repeatedly reshaped by ice.

Regional change was the defining political fact only in the loosest possible sense: there were no known polities, territories, rulers, borders or diplomatic relations. The forces ordering the land were ice-sheet fluctuation, sea level, wind, water and animal movement. Earlier and later glaciers removed, reworked and buried much evidence. This destructive history helps explain why Ireland has so few securely stratified Palaeolithic sites in comparison with parts of Britain and continental Europe.

Castlepook and the Mammal World

In north Cork, Castlepook Cave – historically also called Mammoth Cave – preserves Ireland's richest known assemblage of vertebrate remains from the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Excavations undertaken in the early twentieth century recovered more than 2,000 bones from a maze of narrow limestone passages and chambers, including Hyenahall and Elephant Hall. Modern re-dating has shown that some older radiocarbon determinations underestimated the antiquity of the cave fauna. The resulting record spans a long period, rather than a single moment.

The fauna demonstrates that Ireland was accessible to a distinctive cold-stage animal community during portions of MIS 3. Woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena occur in the Castlepook archive; later cold-stage deposits also include Arctic fox, wolf, mountain hare and

lemmings. These species did not necessarily live together at the same time, and their presence in a cave does not automatically identify the cave as their normal habitat. Bones could have been transported by carnivores, water, gravity or people, and individual specimens may be separated by thousands of years.

Nevertheless, the assemblage supports a powerful conclusion. Southern Ireland was not uniformly sealed beneath ice throughout this broader period. At least at intervals, open country could sustain grazing and browsing animals, predators and scavengers. Reindeer are especially apt indicators of this mobile, cold-adapted world, but their fossils do not by themselves establish seasonal migrations, herd size or a stable local population. Mammoths and giant deer likewise evoke open landscapes, yet neither permits a detailed reconstruction of the vegetation beyond the places and dates represented by their bones.

The Marked Reindeer Bone

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has transformed discussion of Ireland's earliest possible human presence. The bone has been publicly reported as about 33,000 years old and bears a deep linear modification interpreted by the palaeozoologist Ruth Carden as a cut or chopping mark made with a sharp stone tool during carcass processing. If that interpretation is correct, it is evidence that people handled a reindeer carcass in Ireland roughly within the broad timespan represented by this article.

The claim deserves attention precisely because it is so limited. It does not provide a hearth, stone-tool assemblage, dwelling, burial, repeated camp or a population. The femur came from an old cave collection formed under excavation methods unlike those now expected, and Castlepook's deposits were affected by water and by animal activity. There is no published, tightly defined calibrated range for this individual specimen that can justify treating 31,303 BCE as its exact date. Nor can the mark reveal whether people killed the animal, scavenged it, removed meat elsewhere, or visited once rather than repeatedly.

The cautious conclusion is therefore not that Ireland had a permanent human community, but that a brief Upper Palaeolithic visit is plausible and potentially evidenced. Any visitors would have been highly mobile hunter-gatherers using stone-edged tools, operating in a north-west European world where *Homo sapiens* had long been present. Reaching Ireland may have involved changing coastal routes, ice margins, exposed shelves and perhaps water crossings; the exact palaeogeography remains disputed. The evidence does not allow a responsible reconstruction of their language, kinship, clothing, beliefs, camp organisation or place of origin.

Society Beyond the Evidence

There is no basis for describing farming, trade networks, permanent villages, craft specialisation, religious monuments, formal learning, warfare or diplomacy in Ireland at this point. Agriculture was many millennia in the future. There are no Irish artefacts securely linked to a community of this age, no evidence for exchange goods, and no graves or ceremonial structures from which to infer ritual. Silence on these subjects is not a defect in the story; it is the essential result of the surviving record.

Culture is visible only indirectly. If the reindeer incision is human-made, it records practical knowledge: the ability to make and employ a sharp stone implement in processing an animal. It cannot be expanded into claims about art, social rank or religious practice. The cave itself was a natural feature, not a demonstrated shrine or home. Hyenas may have been major agents in accumulating bones there, a reminder that the archive records animal as well as human behaviour.

Before the Great Expansion of Ice

The years around this notional date preceded the fullest expansion of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet, generally placed much later, around 26,000–19,000 years ago. The approach to that maximum was neither smooth nor uniform. Evidence from western Ireland indicates substantial ice-sheet activity before the Last Glacial Maximum, while the Derryvree sequence proves that non-glacial conditions occurred locally between ice advances. Ireland's Ice Age was a mosaic of changing margins rather than a single uninterrupted freeze.

Thus the historical significance of 31,303 BCE lies in evidence's narrow but remarkable survival. Derryvree preserves a cold freshwater environment that existed between glaciations. Castlepook preserves a long faunal archive, including reindeer and predators, from an Ireland capable at times of sustaining life in open Ice Age terrain. One marked reindeer bone offers a serious, still cautious possibility of human activity. Beyond that, responsible history stops: no chiefs, no battles and no calendar-day event, but a changing island at the edge of the Pleistocene world.

Chapter 099 of 100

31302 BCE

Derryvree's Icebound Basin^[99]



The label 31,302 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that anyone in Ireland could have named, recorded or experienced as a point in a calendar. It corresponds approximately to 33,251 years before AD 1950, the conventional “present” of radiocarbon dating, but that arithmetic equivalence must not be mistaken for archaeological precision. At this depth in time, dates come with substantial uncertainties and must be calibrated against changing atmospheric carbon-14 levels. The responsible subject is therefore Ireland during the later part of Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a fluctuating phase of the last Ice Age, rather than a recoverable sequence of events in one particular year.

A Date Within Broad Ranges

The closest useful Irish evidence is environmental rather than historical. In 1969, roadworks at Derryvree townland, about two kilometres north-east of Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh, cut through a drumlin: a streamlined hill built and reshaped by glacier ice. Investigators found a remarkable sequence. A lower till, the unsorted sediment left beneath moving ice, was overlain by freshwater silts, fine sands and organic-rich layers; these in turn were sealed beneath another thick till. The order records an earlier glacial episode, a later interval in which water, plants and animals occupied the locality, and a renewed ice advance that buried the evidence.

Organic material from the intervening deposit produced radiocarbon determination BIRM-166, conventionally measured at 30,500 radiocarbon years BP, with an uncertainty of +1,170 and –1,030 years. Such a result cannot identify a particular year, season or human generation. Modern calibration confirms the general lesson rather than furnishing a neat date: the Derryvree deposits belong broadly within later

MIS 3, not to an annual chronicle. The nominal date considered here falls plausibly within the wider environmental horizon illuminated by the deposit, but it cannot be pinned to one stratum, plant, animal or episode of standing water.

Wet Ground Between Ice Advances

Derryvree provides an unusually intimate view of a vanished Irish landscape. Its fossil flora and fauna indicate open tundra vegetation and a periglacial regime: a cold setting shaped by frost, seasonal thaw and saturated ground at or near the margins of ice. This was not the familiar green, wooded Ireland of modern imagination. Treeless or almost treeless ground supported mosses, sedges, grasses and hardy herbs, with freshwater habitats in pools and slow watercourses. Plant evidence includes taxa adapted to cold and wet conditions, among them bogbean, mountain-avens and lesser clubmoss. These remains establish local ecological conditions more directly than pollen alone, because seeds, leaves and moss fragments usually travelled only short distances before burial.

The freshwater silts also contained insects of cold northern aspect. Together with the plants, they suggest a mosaic rather than a featureless white wilderness: wet hollows, shallow pools, sedge margins and drier, wind-exposed patches of open ground. Summer growth may have been brief but biologically important. In a landscape where shelter, unfrozen water and forage were unevenly distributed, small variations in slope, drainage and snow cover could determine where plants thrived and where grazing animals lingered. This is evidence for habitat, not for a settled community. Derryvree tells us that a living wetland existed between ice advances; it does not prove that the whole island was simultaneously ice-free.

An Unstable Atlantic Climate

Ireland stood at the Atlantic edge of north-west Europe, exposed to abrupt climatic shifts associated with the North Atlantic system. MIS 3 was not a single, uniformly cold block of time. It contained warmer interstadial episodes and harsher stadials, with major changes sometimes occurring on millennial or shorter scales. Evidence from Crag Cave in County Kerry reinforces that point. Uranium-thorium dates show episodes of speleothem growth during the last glacial period; in a shallow cave, calcite formation required percolating liquid water and conditions generally above freezing on an annual basis. Particularly vigorous growth late in MIS 3 is consistent with intermittent climatic amelioration in south-west Ireland.

That does not mean a mild climate by present standards. It means that, within a long cold age, there were intervals in which liquid water circulated underground, soils became biologically active and landscapes could support more varied vegetation. The contrast with colder phases may have been dramatic. The Crag Cave research estimates temperature differences of at least 10°C between stadial and interstadial conditions at this ocean-margin site. Derryvree's buried wetland should therefore be understood as part of a dynamic system, vulnerable to changing snowfall, summer warmth and the advance or retreat of nearby ice, rather than as a stable climatic province.

Animals of the Open Country

For the wider animal world, Castlepook Cave near Doneraile in north County Cork is indispensable. Also called Mammoth Cave, it is Ireland's richest known archive of vertebrate remains from the period leading towards the Last Glacial Maximum. Excavations conducted in the early twentieth century

recovered more than 2,000 bones from its galleries and chambers. Direct radiocarbon dating of individual bones has shown that the cave accumulated animal remains across a very long span, roughly 45,700 to 19,950 years BP. It is therefore a time-depth archive, not a single assemblage representing one moment or one local herd.

The fauna includes woolly mammoth, giant deer, reindeer, brown bear and spotted hyaena; later material includes wolves, Arctic foxes and lemmings. The most cautious conclusion is substantial: during parts of the pre-Last Glacial Maximum Ice Age, Ireland supported, or was accessible to, a markedly different community of large mammals and predators. Reindeer and giant deer could exploit open vegetation; hyaenas and wolves belonged to a food web in which carcasses were contested and bones were moved, chewed and accumulated. Cave deposits preserve that ecological drama imperfectly. Water movement, carnivore activity, antiquarian excavation and the mixing of deposits mean that one bone cannot straightforwardly be matched to another, nor can the cave be treated as a camp or kill site without further evidence.

The Reindeer Femur Question

One Castlepook specimen is especially important to Ireland's human story: a reindeer femur fragment bearing a deep linear mark interpreted as a stone-tool cut or chopping trace made while the bone was fresh. Reassessment and dating of the bone have been widely presented as evidence of human activity in Ireland around 33,000 years ago. If that interpretation is sustained, it would push the Irish archaeological record far beyond the previously accepted Late Upper Palaeolithic evidence from the cut-marked brown-bear patella at Alice and Gwendoline Cave, County Clare, dated to about 12,810–12,590 calibrated years BP.

Yet the Castlepook femur must be kept in proportion. It is not a house floor, hearth, stone-tool scatter, burial, named cultural group or proof of a permanent population. No securely associated toolkit, shelter or repeat occupation horizon has yet been demonstrated. Nor does a single modified bone establish that people hunted the animal rather than encountered and processed a carcass. The mark is best treated as potentially transformative evidence for a brief human visit or encounter in Ice Age Ireland, while recognising that the cave's complex formation history makes context crucial. Future excavation of undisturbed deposits and further microscopic, dating and spatial analyses may strengthen, qualify or alter the conclusion.

People Beyond the Evidence

It follows that political affairs, diplomacy, organised conflict and formal religion cannot responsibly be described for Ireland at this date. There are no contemporary names, monuments, ritual deposits, settlements or written traditions. There is likewise no evidence for farming, village life, metalworking, long-distance trade systems or institutions comparable to those of later prehistoric Ireland. The absence of evidence should not be converted into a claim that no human being ever reached the island, particularly in light of the Castlepook femur; but it does require restraint about society. Any visitors were more likely to have belonged to small, mobile hunter-gatherer groups whose activities left little durable material and whose traces were later damaged or erased by ice and erosion.

European Upper Palaeolithic communities elsewhere used sophisticated stone technologies, made personal ornaments and art, and organised themselves around mobility, kinship and seasonal resources. Those wider comparisons help explain what may have been possible for people who reached Ireland, but

they are not evidence that the same objects, beliefs or practices occurred here. Ireland's own record at this point is too thin to assign an archaeological culture, language or identity. It is more accurate to say that the island lay within an ecologically connected north-west European world of shifting animal movements and changing opportunities, while remaining geographically difficult to reach and preserve archaeologically.

Water, Distance and Coming Ice

Lower global sea levels altered the outlines of the Irish Sea basin, but they did not automatically create a dependable dry route between Ireland, Britain and continental Europe. Whether a land bridge existed depended on the interacting effects of sea level, crustal movement, ice distribution and local topography; such conditions could be short-lived and regionally variable. Any crossing may have required journeys along exposed shelf landscapes, across ice or water, or by boat. The evidence does not permit a specific route for humans or animals around 31,302 BCE.

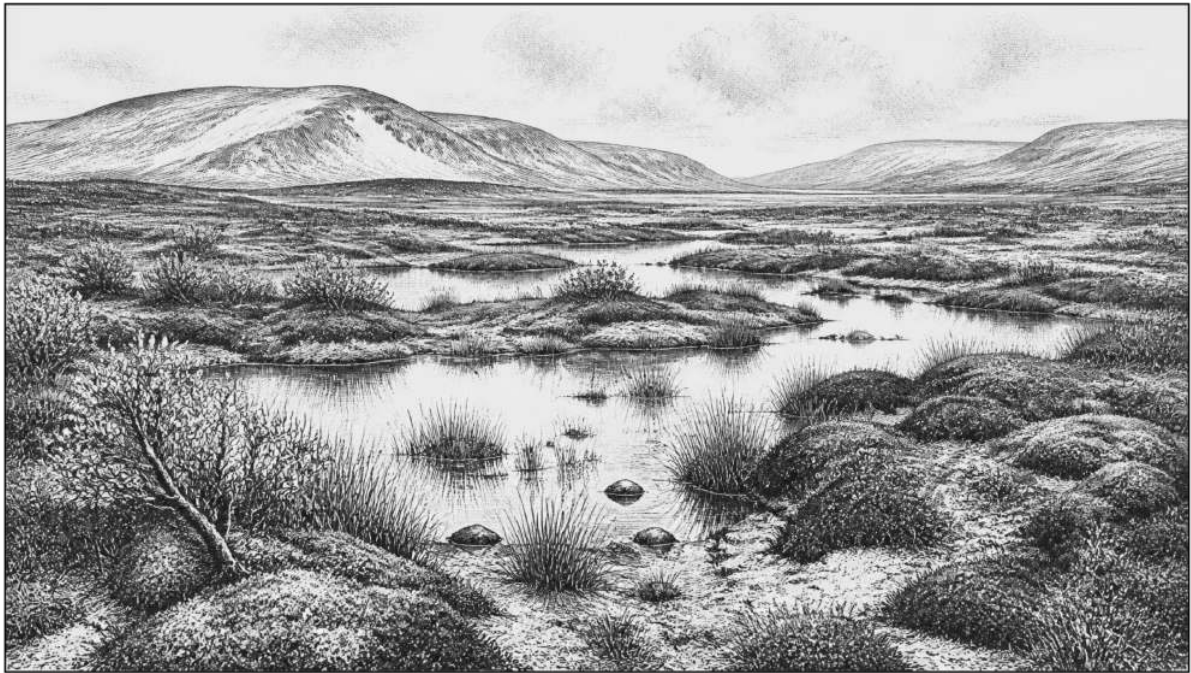
What is clearer is the direction of long-term environmental change. The British-Irish Ice Sheet was growing rapidly during the later stages of MIS 3, although its expansion was asynchronous across different sectors. By roughly 31,000 years ago, ice was advancing strongly in north-western Britain and Ireland's surrounding seas; later, during the Last Glacial Maximum, ice would cover almost all of Ireland and radically reshape its landforms. The two tills at Derryvree foreshadow that future. They sandwich a brief, precious environmental archive between episodes of glaciation.

Thus the most important history of Ireland around this nominal year is not a battle, ruler or founding, but survival in a changing Ice Age landscape. Derryvree's silt, mosses, seeds and insects show cold freshwater habitats persisting between incursions of ice. Castlepook's bones reveal an open-country fauna of extraordinary scale and diversity. A marked reindeer femur raises the possibility that people briefly entered this world. Together, these traces offer a rigorous but evocative picture: not calendar history, but deep time in which water, frost, animals and moving ice governed the possibilities of life.

Chapter 100 of 100

31301 BCE

BIRM-166's Broad Horizon^[100]



The label 31,301 BCE is a modern chronological convenience, not a year that can be recovered from Ireland's prehistoric record. No Irish community kept a calendar, wrote an account, named a leader or left an archaeological layer that can be assigned to those particular twelve months. In calendar terms it lies about 33,250 years before AD 1950, during the Late Pleistocene and Marine Isotope Stage 3 (MIS 3), a long, unstable phase of the last Ice Age. The responsible history of this point is therefore a history of ranges, deposits and probabilities rather than an annual chronicle.

The most relevant Irish evidence is not a settlement but an environmental sequence at Derryvree, near Maguiresbridge in County Fermanagh. There, roadworks in 1969 cut through a drumlin and revealed freshwater silts, fine sands and organic material trapped between two thick deposits of glacial till. The lower till showed that ice had crossed the ground; the sediments above it accumulated when the locality was free of glacier ice; the upper till proved that ice later returned. This buried interval has become one of the clearest windows onto Ireland's mid-glacial world.

A Date Within a Range

Organic material from Derryvree produced the radiocarbon determination BIRM-166: 30,500 radiocarbon years before present, with a substantial error margin of +1,170 and -1,030 years. A radiocarbon age is not a calendar date. Because the amount of carbon-14 in the atmosphere has varied through time, measurements must be calibrated against an internationally maintained curve; at this antiquity, both the original measurement and calibration produce wide intervals. Published discussion places the deposit broadly at c. 36,900–31,700 calibrated years BP, or approximately 34,950–29,750 BCE.

Thus 31,301 BCE falls within the broad chronological horizon illuminated by Derryvree, but it cannot date the formation of a particular pool, the life of a particular animal or an episode of human activity. Nor should one deposit be treated as a weather report for every corner of the island. Its importance is different: it establishes that part of northern Ireland supported freshwater life during an ice-free interval in a generally cold glacial age, before later ice buried and remodelled the landscape.

Water Between the Tills

Derryvree was not a familiar green Irish countryside. Its plants and insects indicate open tundra and periglacial wetland: ground shaped by frost, brief thawing seasons, shallow water and low vegetation rather than woodland. Mosses, sedges, dwarf willow, mountain-avens, bogbean and other cold-adapted plants survived around pools and saturated ground. The fossil assemblage includes organisms that point to standing or slow-moving freshwater, plant-rich margins and a muskeg-like environment. Even in a severe climate, this was a functioning ecological mosaic, not an unbroken desert of ice.

The distinction matters. “Ice Age” does not mean that all of Ireland was permanently covered by ice at every moment. Ice sheets grew and shrank over long periods, while their margins, local glaciers, snowfields and ice-free terrain changed at different rates. The Derryvree succession preserves one episode in that complicated history. It shows an interval between glacial advances, and its biological contents reveal what could live in the exposed terrain. It does not demonstrate that the entire island was simultaneously ice-free, nor that conditions remained stable for centuries.

Climate in MIS 3 was volatile on a North Atlantic scale. Greenland ice-core records identify abrupt warmings and coolings, while Irish cave minerals and sedimentary archives suggest that these shifts affected the western edge of Europe. The Derryvree date range has been correlated broadly with several Greenland interstadials, but such correlations remain approximate. What can be said securely is that the landscape was cold, treeless and seasonally constrained; what cannot be recovered is the temperature, snowfall or rainfall of the modern calendar year called 31,301 BCE.

Animals in the Southern Caves

County Cork provides a complementary, though differently formed, archive. Castlepook Cave near Doneraile has yielded one of Ireland’s richest collections of Late Pleistocene animal remains. Reassessment and redating of bones from its old excavations have demonstrated that mammals including mammoth, giant deer, reindeer and spotted hyaena were present in southern Ireland during MIS 3. Brown bear, fox, hare and lemmings also form part of the wider cave fauna recovered or identified in the system. The cave is evidence of a varied cold-stage animal world, not a census of a single moment.

These animals imply open habitats with sufficient vegetation to sustain grazing and browsing herbivores, and a food web large enough for predators and scavengers. Reindeer are especially compatible with open northern environments, while mammoth and giant deer evoke a broader patchwork of grassland, herb-rich ground and sheltered places. Hyaenas complicate any picturesque vision of peaceful herds: caves could serve as dens, scavenging sites, traps or places where bones accumulated through several processes. A bone found in a cave is valuable evidence, but its journey into that cave may have involved animals, water, slope movement and excavation practices as well as people.

The relationship between Derryvree and Castlepook must therefore be handled carefully. The sites lie far apart, preserve different kinds of material and are dated by ranges rather than by an exact common horizon. Together they support a strong general conclusion: pre-Last Glacial Maximum Ireland was

capable, at intervals, of sustaining freshwater ecosystems and a substantial cold-climate fauna. They do not prove that Fermanagh's wet hollows and Cork's cave animals were contemporaneous in a single season, or even in the same century.

The Human Question

A reindeer femur from Castlepook has made this period especially important to Irish archaeology. The specimen, recovered from an older collection and re-examined with modern methods, has been reported as about 33,000 years old and as bearing a deep linear modification interpreted by zooarchaeologist Ruth Carden as a possible stone-tool cut made while processing the carcass. If that interpretation is confirmed, it would be evidence that people handled reindeer in Ireland far earlier than the long-recognised Mesolithic settlement record.

It is a potentially momentous observation, but it is not a licence to populate the island with an established Upper Palaeolithic society. The dated bone records when the animal died, not automatically when the mark was made. The specimen does not come from a securely excavated living floor associated with hearths, stone tools, structures or a repeated sequence of occupation. Nor does it show whether people killed the animal, scavenged it, processed it at the cave, or passed through only once. A cut mark is direct physical evidence on bone; a hunting expedition, migration route or camp is an interpretation that requires further evidence.

Accordingly, neither permanent settlement nor continuous human residence in Ireland around 31,301 BCE has been demonstrated. If people did visit, they may have been highly mobile hunter-gatherers moving through a changing north-west European landscape, equipped with knowledge of animals, stone-working and cold-weather survival. That is a reasonable comparison with the wider Upper Palaeolithic world, not an excavated description of an Irish group. There is no securely dated Irish dwelling, burial, hearth, tool assemblage or human skeletal remain from this horizon.

No Politics, No Proven Ritual

Political affairs, diplomacy and organised warfare cannot be identified here. There were no known Irish states, territories, rulers or institutions, and no evidence from which to reconstruct alliances or disputes between human groups. The closest detectable forms of conflict are ecological: herbivores competed for sparse seasonal resources, while hyaenas and other carnivores were predators, scavengers and potential competitors for carcasses and shelter. For hypothetical human visitors, securing meat, hides, fuel, safe resting places and workable stone would have mattered far more than anything recognisable as government.

The same restraint applies to religion, art, language and learning. Ireland has no cave art, portable art, shrine, burial ritual or symbolic object securely attributable to this MIS 3 horizon. It would be wrong to infer the absence of beliefs merely from that silence; people elsewhere in Upper Palaeolithic Europe possessed rich cultural traditions. Yet no material evidence allows those traditions to be assigned to Ireland at this date. Knowledge, if visitors were present, would have been practical and social—reading terrain, weather and animal behaviour, making tools and maintaining group ties—but that remains an inference rather than a documented Irish tradition.

An Economy of Survival

There is likewise no evidence for farming, herding, permanent villages, pottery, metalwork, trade routes or organised exchange. The visible economy was ecological. Wetland vegetation made use of a short growing season; grazing animals converted plants into meat and hide; predators and scavengers followed those concentrations of food. Lower sea levels changed the configuration of the Irish Sea basin and may have increased opportunities for animal dispersal, but they did not automatically create a simple, continuously available land bridge from Ireland to Britain or the Continent. Routes depended on shifting sea, ice and terrain.

Regional change was the great development. In the decades and millennia around this nominal date, the British–Irish Ice Sheet was building towards its later maximum extent. Modern reconstructions indicate that growth was neither uniform nor simultaneous: different Irish and marine sectors advanced at different times. Derryvree’s organic bed is significant precisely because it records life before a later glacial advance sealed it beneath till. Its freshwater plants and insects are survivors of a landscape that subsequent ice largely erased from view.

For 31,301 BCE, then, Ireland’s most defensible history is not one of named people or happenings. It is the history of a cold but intermittently habitable physical world: tundra wetlands near Maguiresbridge, mammal-bearing caves near Doneraile, unstable ice margins and the unresolved possibility of brief human contact. BIRM-166 gives this otherwise anonymous interval a scientific anchor. Its lesson is not false precision, but the value of allowing sediment, bone and calibrated chronology to speak only as far as the evidence permits.



About the Author

Gerard J. Hannan is an Irish author, historian, journalist and broadcaster with a lifelong interest in the people, places and events that have shaped Ireland's past. Based in Limerick, he spent more than twenty-five years working in journalism and broadcasting, developing a particular interest in local history, social change and the preservation of historical memory.

He is the founder and curator of Emerald Archives, an expanding digital historical collection dedicated to preserving, restoring and sharing material connected with Ireland's social, cultural and political history. Through the archive and its associated publishing projects, he aims to make historical information accessible to both general readers and serious researchers.

Hannan holds a BA in History and Media, a Master of Business Studies in International Entrepreneurship Management, and an MA in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages. His academic background complements decades of practical experience in writing, research, broadcasting and historical documentation.

He is also the author of several books and long-form historical projects exploring Irish life, identity and memory. As creator of Emerald Gazette, Hannan continues to develop a growing chronological collection designed to bring Ireland's extraordinary historical record to a broad international readership.

Endnotes

1. Chapter 001 — Mammoth Cave's Long Shadow (31400 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 124, 145–146, 158, 225, 242, 246, 258, 272, 289, 313, 326, 351, 361–362, 368, 387, 397.
2. Chapter 002 — Derryvree's Arctic Water-Milfoil (31399 BCE). Sources: References 1, 41, 60, 89, 98, 101, 125, 132, 145, 158, 205, 220, 230, 232–233, 242, 299, 310, 361, 369, 385, 398.
3. Chapter 003 — Fermanagh Pools, Cork Reindeer (31398 BCE). Sources: References 1, 15, 20, 41, 45, 56, 73, 99, 132, 145–146, 158, 174, 180, 220, 232, 242, 259, 291, 331, 361, 369, 376, 398.
4. Chapter 004 — Elephant Hall's Reindeer Question (31397 BCE). Sources: References 1, 15, 20, 32, 41, 101–102, 106, 126–127, 133, 145, 158, 215, 242, 261, 274, 320, 340, 348, 351, 369, 387, 397.
5. Chapter 005 — Castlepook's Uncertain Blade (31396 BCE). Sources: References 1, 21, 27, 60, 91, 98, 146, 158, 171, 180, 191, 199, 230, 243, 270, 310, 313, 322, 348, 363, 368, 387, 390, 397.
6. Chapter 006 — Derryvree's Calcareous Silt (31395 BCE). Sources: References 1, 29, 39, 42, 60, 89, 124, 145, 158, 199, 206, 242, 265, 281, 290, 301, 340, 361, 370, 397.
7. Chapter 007 — Derryvree's Calibrated Waterline (31394 BCE). Sources: References 21, 39, 57, 61, 120, 126, 158, 189, 191, 242, 245, 263, 313, 356, 369, 379, 382, 397, 401, 409.
8. Chapter 008 — Castlepook's Sixth Interstadial (31393 BCE). Sources: References 21, 41, 46, 65, 84, 101–102, 124, 126, 158, 173, 180, 182, 199, 242–243, 246, 264, 285, 304, 306, 313, 353, 372, 391.
9. Chapter 009 — Fermanagh's Muskeg Window (31392 BCE). Sources: References 5, 21, 43, 60, 84, 92, 107, 158, 161, 171, 180, 221, 235, 242, 331, 364, 370, 389, 397, 410.
10. Chapter 010 — Derryvree's Frost-Pool Horizon (31391 BCE). Sources: References 8, 20, 41, 101, 120, 158, 183, 215, 226, 232, 242, 291, 326, 346, 369, 372, 391, 396–397, 409.
11. Chapter 011 — Derryvree's Intertill Pondlife (31390 BCE). Sources: References 1, 22, 39–40, 43, 102, 145, 158, 191, 200, 226, 229, 242, 313, 321, 325, 341, 361, 365, 369, 377, 387, 397, 406.
12. Chapter 012 — Castlepook's Pre-Glacial Fauna (31389 BCE). Sources: References 1, 43, 48, 82, 84, 89, 128, 147, 158, 171, 191, 207, 216, 221, 230, 242, 285, 296, 313, 329, 368, 397, 399, 410.
13. Chapter 013 — Maguirebridge's Tundra Ledger (31388 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 29, 60, 62, 64, 71, 84, 145, 158, 164, 191, 218, 231, 235, 242, 263, 313, 327, 358, 362, 368, 387, 414.
14. Chapter 014 — BIRM-166's Bogbean Layer (31387 BCE). Sources: References 41, 76, 85, 89, 93, 112, 126, 184, 191, 230, 242, 250, 258, 261, 289, 316, 335, 361, 368, 380, 397, 406.
15. Chapter 015 — Derryvree's Tundra Reedbed (31386 BCE). Sources: References 1, 39, 43, 59, 62, 66, 91, 98, 146, 158, 180, 195, 242, 292, 313, 361, 369, 387, 397, 399.
16. Chapter 016 — Crag Cave's Winter Calcite (31385 BCE). Sources: References 1, 9, 20, 39, 43, 102, 123–124, 158, 163, 208, 258, 261, 265, 293, 321, 326, 359, 363, 368, 398, 407, 410.
17. Chapter 017 — Derryvree's Periglacial Ponds (31384 BCE). Sources: References 1, 10, 20, 39, 41, 60, 68, 101, 126, 145, 184, 221, 235, 242, 248, 258, 261, 313, 369, 387, 397, 409.
18. Chapter 018 — Greenagho's Tundra Archive (31383 BCE). Sources: References 20, 29, 40, 60, 69, 84, 100, 128, 146, 158, 216, 230, 232, 235, 254, 368, 387–388, 397, 410.
19. Chapter 019 — Derryvree's Coldwater Sedges (31382 BCE). Sources: References 1, 21, 42, 89, 98, 148, 158, 172, 221, 230, 241, 258, 313, 319, 347, 361, 368, 373, 390, 397.
20. Chapter 020 — Derryvree's Beetle Marsh (31381 BCE). Sources: References 20, 39, 56, 81, 83, 99, 101, 106, 158, 242, 270, 275, 290, 313, 328, 348, 361, 368, 398, 406, 409.

- 21.** Chapter 021 — BIRM-166 and Crag Cave (31380 BCE). Sources: References 20, 39, 77, 84, 102, 148, 163, 175, 181, 213, 226, 242, 250, 265, 293, 313, 322, 324, 331, 366, 368, 390, 397, 409.
- 22.** Chapter 022 — Cork's Mid-Glacial Reindeer (31379 BCE). Sources: References 1, 21, 42, 49, 75, 102, 121, 147, 158, 175, 197, 216, 221, 242, 331, 365, 368, 397, 400, 406.
- 23.** Chapter 023 — The Doneraile Hindlimb (31378 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 39, 120, 126, 146, 180, 191, 220, 232, 242, 258, 261, 275, 313, 331, 336, 369, 397, 409.
- 24.** Chapter 024 — Fermanagh Between Two Ice Sheets (31377 BCE). Sources: References 1, 21, 29, 39, 43, 54, 77, 98, 102, 149, 158, 170, 182, 197, 209, 313, 321, 337, 363, 368, 390, 410.
- 25.** Chapter 025 — Cork's Cave-Hyaena World (31376 BCE). Sources: References 1, 15, 23, 42, 58, 63, 86, 98, 108, 122, 133, 171, 217, 221, 227, 229, 243, 261, 295, 326, 331, 363, 368, 397.
- 26.** Chapter 026 — A Reindeer Mark at Doneraile (31375 BCE). Sources: References 1, 31, 39, 41, 52, 145, 158, 200, 216, 220, 222, 242, 308, 328, 331, 336, 369, 397–398, 413.
- 27.** Chapter 027 — Castlepook's Bone Horizon (31374 BCE). Sources: References 1, 39, 42, 124, 128, 139, 150, 158, 183, 186, 241, 244, 246, 253, 258, 263, 367–368, 378, 410.
- 28.** Chapter 028 — Maguirebridge's Trifoliate Marsh (31373 BCE). Sources: References 1, 13, 20, 89, 150, 156, 216, 230, 242, 246, 250, 263, 270–271, 273, 322, 337, 361, 370, 415.
- 29.** Chapter 029 — Rangifer Beneath Fermanagh Ice (31372 BCE). Sources: References 1, 21, 102, 145, 158, 171, 191, 242, 248, 285, 293, 304, 313, 334, 363, 368, 397, 399, 407, 410.
- 30.** Chapter 030 — Fermanagh's Sub-Till Herbarium (31371 BCE). Sources: References 21, 39, 42, 85, 89, 94, 124, 146, 151, 158, 171, 182, 220, 230, 242, 263, 290, 295, 313, 331, 361, 368, 380, 391, 400.
- 31.** Chapter 031 — The Fermanagh Freshwater Interval (31370 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 73, 140, 158, 180, 192, 242, 252, 313, 330, 340, 351, 361, 369, 375, 377, 406, 413, 416.
- 32.** Chapter 032 — Derryvree's Between-Till Waters (31369 BCE). Sources: References 20, 39, 41, 85, 158, 171, 220, 242, 246, 266, 270, 289, 322, 326, 361, 369, 387, 395, 397, 406, 409, 419.
- 33.** Chapter 033 — Derryvree's Mossland Clock (31368 BCE). Sources: References 20, 41, 50, 62, 80, 86, 89, 101, 105, 120, 145, 148, 230, 233, 242, 285, 313–314, 316, 327, 391, 397.
- 34.** Chapter 034 — BIRM-166's Muskeg Basin (31367 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 39, 42, 158, 161, 230, 233, 242, 261, 310, 313, 331, 361, 368, 374, 384, 389–390, 397, 400, 410.
- 35.** Chapter 035 — Ballyhoura Reindeer Country (31366 BCE). Sources: References 42, 48, 67, 85, 147, 180, 221, 242, 255, 271, 286, 288, 291, 331, 342, 361, 369, 397, 410, 413.
- 36.** Chapter 036 — Castlepook's Palaeolithic Incision (31365 BCE). Sources: References 1, 30, 43, 60, 74, 84, 152, 158, 180, 230, 242, 246, 264, 276, 313, 322, 357, 368, 397, 410.
- 37.** Chapter 037 — Mosses Between Fermanagh Tills (31364 BCE). Sources: References 21, 41, 60, 84, 98, 106, 145, 148, 158, 163, 172, 221, 242, 265, 313, 322, 365, 370, 406, 409.
- 38.** Chapter 038 — Derryvree's Juniper Pollen (31363 BCE). Sources: References 43, 60, 77, 108, 146, 172, 191, 197, 229, 234, 258, 281, 285, 313, 321–322, 366, 370, 372, 390, 397, 410.
- 39.** Chapter 039 — Maguirebridge's Till-Bound Wetland (31362 BCE). Sources: References 1, 6, 20, 41, 60, 89, 101, 205, 230, 233, 242, 251, 313, 321, 331, 361, 369, 397–398, 408.
- 40.** Chapter 040 — Maguirebridge's Open Waters (31361 BCE). Sources: References 13, 17, 42, 55, 60, 90, 99, 121, 147, 158, 171, 223, 242, 313, 326, 348, 358, 361, 369, 400, 402, 405.
- 41.** Chapter 041 — BIRM-166's Frostwater Flora (31360 BCE). Sources: References 21, 42, 124, 126, 141, 143, 158, 177, 199, 242, 270, 287, 293, 313, 328, 361, 370, 387, 397, 410.

- 42.** Chapter 042 — Castlepook’s Hyaena Range (31359 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 41, 60, 89, 105, 136, 158, 180, 197, 230, 242, 271, 278, 284, 304, 316, 322, 368, 397, 413.
- 43.** Chapter 043 — BIRM-166’s Freshwater Tundra (31358 BCE). Sources: References 20, 49, 84, 89, 165, 193, 199, 230, 233, 236, 242, 248, 262, 267, 291, 310, 313, 322, 361, 369, 387, 397, 409.
- 44.** Chapter 044 — Derryvree’s Sub-Till Bogbean (31357 BCE). Sources: References 21, 63, 84, 91, 99, 105, 116, 124, 151, 158, 180, 221, 230, 242, 246, 295, 313, 315, 326, 365, 399, 410.
- 45.** Chapter 045 — Derryvree’s Lemming Pools (31356 BCE). Sources: References 20–21, 41, 60, 102, 109, 124, 127, 158, 174, 191, 200, 243, 246, 263, 270, 295, 370, 397, 409.
- 46.** Chapter 046 — Castlepook’s Reindeer Threshold (31355 BCE). Sources: References 20, 39, 47, 56, 126, 142, 145, 158, 169, 171, 187, 237, 242, 295, 297, 361, 369, 383, 387, 391.
- 47.** Chapter 047 — BIRM-166’s Periglacial Wetland (31354 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 39, 41, 60, 145, 175, 180, 204, 229, 242, 246, 322, 325, 330, 358, 361, 369, 387, 397, 409.
- 48.** Chapter 048 — Castlepook’s Incised Reindeer (31353 BCE). Sources: References 29, 32, 89, 107, 128, 135, 146, 158, 180, 182, 230, 242, 247, 309, 313, 326, 337, 368, 397, 420.
- 49.** Chapter 049 — Castlepook’s Butchery Scar (31352 BCE). Sources: References 24, 84, 89, 128, 145, 158, 165, 180, 230, 233, 248, 291, 307, 310, 313, 351, 370, 387, 397, 413.
- 50.** Chapter 050 — Doneraile’s Marked Reindeer (31351 BCE). Sources: References 1, 39, 42, 77, 84, 135, 147, 158, 180, 221, 243, 295, 313, 328, 331, 333, 368, 390, 406, 417.
- 51.** Chapter 051 — Derryvree’s Cold-Water Biota (31350 BCE). Sources: References 1, 21, 29, 39, 41, 72, 145–146, 158, 182, 193, 218, 242, 322, 331, 361, 371–372, 397–398.
- 52.** Chapter 052 — Derryvree’s Mossy Interlude (31349 BCE). Sources: References 1, 18, 98, 102, 113, 116, 124, 127, 132, 146, 158, 171, 175, 191, 232, 242, 313, 321, 331, 360, 368, 390, 392, 397.
- 53.** Chapter 053 — Hollymount’s Frozen Fen (31348 BCE). Sources: References 1, 33, 42, 78, 99, 132, 145, 158, 191, 197, 208, 228, 232, 243, 251, 294, 361, 368, 398, 408–409.
- 54.** Chapter 054 — Castlepook’s Reindeer Groove (31347 BCE). Sources: References 1, 9, 39, 54, 98, 145, 158, 165, 171, 230, 232, 242, 246, 248, 313, 328, 361, 387, 390, 397.
- 55.** Chapter 055 — Derryvree’s Tundra Seedbed (31346 BCE). Sources: References 1, 13, 43–44, 51, 79, 84, 145, 153, 158, 168, 180, 206, 242, 276, 313, 315, 322, 366, 370, 397, 417.
- 56.** Chapter 056 — Awbeg’s Faunal Frontier (31345 BCE). Sources: References 1, 21, 39, 43, 60, 147, 158, 171, 175, 191, 242, 246, 293, 322, 331–332, 363, 370, 372, 397.
- 57.** Chapter 057 — The Derryvree Interval (31344 BCE). Sources: References 42, 77, 100, 129, 158, 175, 232, 243, 247, 261, 281, 295, 319, 322, 336, 368, 374, 390, 397, 410.
- 58.** Chapter 058 — Crag Cave’s Distant Drips (31343 BCE). Sources: References 1, 19, 39, 99, 103, 132, 145, 154, 158, 162, 171, 193, 258, 304, 313, 321, 331, 353, 355, 361, 370, 418.
- 59.** Chapter 059 — Derryvree’s Drumlin Testimony (31342 BCE). Sources: References 1–2, 7, 20–21, 29, 41, 47, 114, 158, 174, 187, 210, 216, 225, 282, 313, 317, 327, 357, 361, 368–369, 397.
- 60.** Chapter 060 — The Awbeg Reindeer Carcass (31341 BCE). Sources: References 1, 42, 63, 115, 147, 158, 180, 188, 199, 206, 242, 248, 250, 300, 304, 313, 331, 348, 357, 368, 387, 397, 410, 415.
- 61.** Chapter 061 — Fermanagh’s Intertill Flora (31340 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 29, 39, 41, 60, 89, 130, 153, 158, 206, 220, 230, 233, 242, 249, 263, 310, 313, 316, 338, 369, 398, 408.
- 62.** Chapter 062 — The BIRM-166 Wetland Mosaic (31339 BCE). Sources: References 1, 9, 20, 41, 47, 60, 103–104, 145, 159, 194, 206, 225, 242, 258, 313, 328, 361, 369, 398.

- 63.** Chapter 063 — Mammoth Cave’s Faunal Crossing (31338 BCE). Sources: References 1, 42, 118, 128, 163, 165, 180, 221, 242, 246, 261, 263, 276, 303, 322, 341, 371, 387, 397, 406.
- 64.** Chapter 064 — Elephant Hall Faunal Archive (31337 BCE). Sources: References 1, 39, 84, 128, 146, 158, 187, 207, 242, 250, 267, 277, 282, 326, 331, 336, 360–361, 370, 397, 399, 406.
- 65.** Chapter 065 — Doneraile’s Pleistocene Threshold (31336 BCE). Sources: References 10, 41, 47, 71, 143, 158, 182, 187, 189, 205, 218, 242, 262, 267, 312–313, 350, 361, 369, 387, 391, 398, 408, 419.
- 66.** Chapter 066 — Menyanthes at Maguiresbridge (31335 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 23, 39, 41, 60, 87, 95, 106, 126, 179, 184, 200, 205, 225, 230, 238, 242, 246, 331, 361, 369.
- 67.** Chapter 067 — BIRM-166 and Hyaena Hall (31334 BCE). Sources: References 20, 28, 41, 60, 109, 145, 148, 158, 185, 191, 206, 221, 235, 250, 258, 263, 269, 318, 320, 322, 368, 397.
- 68.** Chapter 068 — Derryvree’s Full-Glacial Waters (31333 BCE). Sources: References 1, 39, 79, 84, 145, 158, 221, 230, 233, 242, 310, 313, 326, 331, 343, 365, 370, 382, 387, 397, 406, 410.
- 69.** Chapter 069 — Castlepook’s Stone-Tool Mark (31332 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 42, 85, 114, 124, 126, 155, 158, 166, 178, 242, 252, 259, 306, 313, 327, 331, 361, 370, 409.
- 70.** Chapter 070 — Crag Cave’s Waning Drips (31331 BCE). Sources: References 21, 39, 53, 102, 109, 145, 158, 230, 242, 246, 263, 298, 319, 321, 331, 340, 349, 361, 365, 368, 370, 390, 397–398.
- 71.** Chapter 071 — Mosses Under the Derryvree Drumlin (31330 BCE). Sources: References 1, 60, 91, 146, 158, 191, 207, 216, 221, 242, 246, 264, 289, 294, 313, 322, 326, 348, 370, 380, 406, 411.
- 72.** Chapter 072 — Awbeg Cave Fauna (31329 BCE). Sources: References 1, 42, 60, 89, 97, 110, 128, 158, 182, 206, 229–230, 233, 242, 309, 313, 316, 322, 397, 410.
- 73.** Chapter 073 — The Awbeg Palaeolithic Horizon (31328 BCE). Sources: References 1, 31, 34, 37, 42, 54, 60, 124, 138, 147, 158, 196, 211, 216, 242, 261, 361, 370, 381, 386.
- 74.** Chapter 074 — The Awbeg Reindeer Cut (31327 BCE). Sources: References 35, 39, 105, 145, 158, 180, 199, 229, 242, 246, 304, 322, 327, 331, 341, 369, 396–397, 399, 410, 413.
- 75.** Chapter 075 — The Derryvree Freshwater Lens (31326 BCE). Sources: References 1, 21, 39, 42, 60, 65, 77, 86, 103, 148, 168, 182, 242, 270, 321–322, 331, 353, 366, 370, 390, 410.
- 76.** Chapter 076 — Crag Cave and Derryvree (31325 BCE). Sources: References 1, 13, 20, 39, 41, 86, 101, 117, 151, 206, 212, 242, 271, 281, 289, 307, 321, 368, 397, 409.
- 77.** Chapter 077 — Maguirebridge’s Sealed Tundra (31324 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 39, 41, 88, 111, 124, 145, 158, 242, 268, 311, 313, 331–332, 340, 361, 369, 387, 390, 397, 402.
- 78.** Chapter 078 — The Castlepook Bone Question (31323 BCE). Sources: References 11, 15, 41, 85, 96, 101, 119, 158, 198, 201, 215, 219, 239, 243, 249, 259, 274, 285, 351, 369, 393, 397.
- 79.** Chapter 079 — The Doneraile Reindeer Mark (31322 BCE). Sources: References 39, 43, 60, 84, 110, 123, 128, 145–146, 158, 160, 229, 242, 260–261, 313, 326, 331, 360, 363, 368, 412.
- 80.** Chapter 080 — BIRM-166 and the Coming Ice (31321 BCE). Sources: References 1, 9, 20, 41, 60, 128, 145, 157, 163, 171, 200, 205, 225, 232, 242, 246, 258, 266, 281, 283, 290, 337, 361, 369, 409.
- 81.** Chapter 081 — Castlepook’s Hyena-Scored Mammoth (31320 BCE). Sources: References 12, 20, 23, 41, 70, 106, 114, 145, 200, 205, 225, 240, 242, 285, 290, 313, 331, 369, 387, 397, 409.
- 82.** Chapter 082 — Castlepook’s Iceward Fauna (31319 BCE). Sources: References 47, 55, 85, 120, 128, 145, 158, 184, 190, 242, 246, 263, 324, 331, 354, 369, 380, 387, 390, 397–398.
- 83.** Chapter 083 — Derryvree’s Pre-Ice Wetlands (31318 BCE). Sources: References 20, 43, 70, 89, 126, 147, 181, 206, 230, 242, 272, 277, 290, 310, 313, 316, 322, 337, 370, 387, 397, 399, 403, 411.

- 84.** Chapter 084 — Cork’s Pre-LGM Reindeer (31317 BCE). Sources: References 1, 31, 43, 91, 122, 158, 163, 187, 206, 235, 242, 246, 258, 265, 281, 322, 324, 326, 348, 368, 406.
- 85.** Chapter 085 — The Castlepook Femur Mark (31316 BCE). Sources: References 1, 15, 41, 47, 77, 131, 145, 158, 216, 219, 229, 242, 246, 285, 326, 331, 344, 349, 361, 369, 391, 397.
- 86.** Chapter 086 — The Maguiresbridge Freshwater Bed (31315 BCE). Sources: References 1, 21, 29, 42, 60, 79, 137, 145, 149, 158, 176, 208, 229, 276, 279, 313, 352, 368, 397, 407, 410, 413.
- 87.** Chapter 087 — BIRM-166’s Calendar Problem (31314 BCE). Sources: References 1, 25, 42, 60, 109, 121, 126, 145, 158, 202, 206, 242, 246, 258, 302, 339, 350, 363, 368, 374, 397, 410.
- 88.** Chapter 088 — Derryvree’s 1969 Roadcut (31313 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 40–41, 56, 60, 94, 98, 101, 158, 192, 242, 290, 313, 319, 340, 369, 380, 387, 394, 397, 409.
- 89.** Chapter 089 — Fermanagh’s Alpine Clubmoss (31312 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 60, 74, 85, 89, 120, 144–145, 158, 185, 205, 230, 235, 242, 259, 313, 316, 336, 340, 361, 376.
- 90.** Chapter 090 — Mammoth Cave’s Cut Femur (31311 BCE). Sources: References 42, 60, 126, 145, 158, 203, 242, 263, 269–270, 281, 321–322, 331, 340, 360–361, 369, 396–397.
- 91.** Chapter 091 — Derryvree’s Drumlin Archive (31310 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 41, 47, 63, 75, 132, 145, 158, 169, 171, 182, 242, 256–257, 266, 322, 361, 368, 390.
- 92.** Chapter 092 — Crocuta at Castlepook (31309 BCE). Sources: References 20, 31, 41, 47, 126, 139, 145, 180, 184, 187, 206, 242, 246, 250, 289, 337, 361, 369, 387, 397.
- 93.** Chapter 093 — Derryvree’s Tundra Basin (31308 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 20, 40, 47, 60, 62, 69, 100, 105, 126, 152, 170–171, 220, 230, 233, 242, 258, 361, 368, 397, 399, 410.
- 94.** Chapter 094 — The Doneraile Reindeer Passage (31307 BCE). Sources: References 1, 3, 21, 41, 47, 84, 101, 139, 145, 158–159, 187, 221, 242, 247–248, 258, 306, 313, 361, 369, 377, 409.
- 95.** Chapter 095 — Derryvree’s Bogbean Seed (31306 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20–21, 41, 54, 60, 89, 99, 128, 132, 139, 145, 172, 214–215, 230, 242, 258, 283, 310, 313, 361, 369, 404, 409.
- 96.** Chapter 096 — Castlepook Femur Reconsidered (31305 BCE). Sources: References 21, 36, 59, 98, 105, 124, 145, 156, 180, 242, 304, 313, 331, 345, 365, 368, 371, 387, 399, 401, 410, 418.
- 97.** Chapter 097 — The Castlepook Faunal Puzzle (31304 BCE). Sources: References 1, 4, 14, 16, 39–41, 62, 114, 145, 158, 224–225, 242, 258, 261, 295, 349, 369, 398.
- 98.** Chapter 098 — Hyenahall’s Bone Archive (31303 BCE). Sources: References 1, 21, 26, 32, 42, 60, 77, 86, 102, 114, 145, 167, 200, 206, 242, 265, 294, 305, 321, 323, 348, 368, 390, 397.
- 99.** Chapter 099 — Derryvree’s Icebound Basin (31302 BCE). Sources: References 1, 21, 43, 60, 63, 77, 86, 98, 102, 122, 128, 134, 145, 158, 170, 182, 208, 242, 276, 307, 361, 370, 387.
- 100.** Chapter 100 — BIRM-166’s Broad Horizon (31301 BCE). Sources: References 1, 20, 29, 38, 43, 60, 79, 132, 149, 180, 230, 242, 267, 280, 310, 313, 352, 361, 368, 387, 407, 410, 418.

References

1. **2022:564 - Castlepook Cave, Castlepook South, Cork**
<https://excavations.ie/report/2022/Cork/0032564/>
2. **A 60,000 Year Greenland Stratigraphic Ice Core Chronology**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1338>
3. **A 60,000 Year Greenland Stratigraphic Ice Core Chronology**
<https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-4-47-2008>
4. **Access to and Deposit of Collections**
<https://www.archaeology.ie/collections-and-publications/collections/access-and-deposit-of-collections/>
5. **A Critical Review and Re-investigation of the Pleistocene Deposits Between Cranfield Point and Kilkeel, Northern Ireland**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0016787818300415>
6. **A Critical Review and Re-Investigation of the Pleistocene Deposits Between Cranfield Point and Kilkeel, Northern Ireland**
<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/521184/>
7. **A Critical Review and Re-Investigation of the Pleistocene Deposits Between Cranfield Point and Kilkeel, Northern Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgeola.2018.04.001>
8. **Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent**
<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3035296/>
9. **Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025322718303372>
10. **Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.03.003>
11. **Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2018.11.001>
12. **Advance and Retreat of the Marine-Terminating Irish Sea Ice Stream into the Celtic Sea During the Last Glacial: Timing and Maximum Extent**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2018.12.009>
13. **Advances in Irish Quaternary Studies**
<https://link.springer.com/book/10.2991/978-94-6239-219-9>
14. **Advice to the Public on the Archaeological Potential of Caves**
<https://www.archaeology.ie/collections-and-publications/publications/advice-to-the-public-on-the-archaeological-potential-of-caves/>
15. **Aghnadarragh**
<https://www.habitas.org.uk/escr/site.asp?item=1>
16. **A Marine Isotope Stage 4 Age for Pleistocene Raised Beach Deposits Near Fethard, Southern Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2808>
17. **A Middle Midlandian Fresh-Water Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
<https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/10.1098/rspb.1972.0052>
18. **A Middle Midlandian Fresh-Water Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
https://etheses.whiterose.ac.uk/id/eprint/14933/2/489647_vol2.pdf
19. **A Middle Midlandian Fresh-Water Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.1972.0027>
20. **A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.1972.0018>

21. **A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/252327954_A_Middle_Midlandian_Freshwater_Series_at_Derryvree_Maguiresbridge_County_Fermanagh_Northern_Ireland
22. **A Middle Midlandian freshwater series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
<https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/10.1098/rspb.1972.0017>
23. **A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Geoheritage/Reports/Leitrim_Audit.pdf
24. **A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
<https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/10.1098/rspb.1972.0018>
25. **A Middle Midlandian Freshwater Series at Derryvree, Maguiresbridge, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland**
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/03014223.1972.9517969>
26. **AMS C-14 dating of deglacial events in the Irish Sea Basin and other sectors of the British-Irish ice sheet**
<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/ams-c-14-dating-of-deglacial-events-in-the-irish-sea-basin-and-ot-3>
27. **AMS Radiocarbon Dating of Ancient Bone Using Ultrafiltration**
<https://www.arch.ox.ac.uk/node/361661>
28. **Ancient Hybridization and an Irish Origin for the Modern Polar Bear Matriline**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.j.cub.2011.05.058>
29. **An Inventory of Scenic Landscapes in County Cork: Castlepook Caves**
https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/publications/pdf/Goodwillie_1986_ASI_Cork.pdf
30. **A North-Western Habitat: The Paleoethology and Colonisation of a European Peninsula**
<https://intarch.ac.uk/journal/issue61/1/6.html>
31. **Anthropogenic changes to the Holocene nitrogen cycle in Ireland**
<https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC6007156/>
32. **Archaeological Excavations at Killuragh Cave, Co. Limerick: A Persistent Place in the Landscape from the Early Mesolithic to the Late Bronze Age**
<https://researchrepository.ucd.ie/rest/bitstreams/47195/retrieve>
33. **Archaeological Excavations at Killuragh Cave, Co. Limerick: A Persistent Place in the Landscape from the Early Mesolithic to the Late Bronze Age**
<https://researchrepository.ucd.ie/entities/publication/7419c8ff-37f8-4701-9c66-674cb2f4b1ba>
34. **Archaeological excavations at Killuragh Cave, Co. Limerick: a persistent place in the landscape from the Early Mesolithic to the Late Bronze Age**
<https://researchrepository.ucd.ie/entities/publication/69b1e443-b6c0-4d49-8443-bb819a38eacd>
35. **Archaeological Excavations at Killuragh Cave, Co. Limerick: A Persistent Place in the Landscape from the Early Mesolithic to the Late Bronze Age**
<https://researchrepository.ucd.ie/bitstreams/0fa70d1c-1476-4f2f-b49a-7a47c83c23bc/download>
36. **Archaeological Excavations at Killuragh Cave, Co. Limerick: A Persistent Place in the Landscape from the Early Mesolithic to the Late Bronze Age**
<https://researchrepository.ucd.ie/server/api/core/bitstreams/0fa70d1c-1476-4f2f-b49a-7a47c83c23bc/content>
37. **Archaeological Survey**
<https://www.archaeology.ie/about-us/what-we-do/archaeological-survey/>
38. **Archaeology and the M3**
<https://www.tii.ie/media/q5bcp3ao/road-to-kells-webpdf.pdf>
39. **Archaeology Research Excavation Grant 2022: Final Report**
https://www.ria.ie/assets/uploads/2024/05/areg_2022_jennings_final_report_web_ready.pdf
40. **Archaeology Research Excavation Grant Report: Castlepook Caves Project**
<https://www.ria.ie/assets/uploads/2024/10/AREG-2023-Richard-Jennings.pdf>
41. **A Reconsideration of the Radiocarbon Dating of the Marine Isotope Stage 3 Fauna from Southern Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12451>
42. **A reconsideration of the radiocarbon dating of the Marine Isotope Stage 3 fauna from southern Ireland**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12451>

- 43. A Reconsideration of the Radiocarbon Dating of the Marine Isotope Stage 3 Fauna from Southern Ireland**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/bor.12451>
- 44. A Stratigraphical Basis for the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM)**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1040618214003723>
- 45. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/2014RG000475>
- 46. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records**
https://research-portal.uu.nl/files/6024881/Stratigraphic_framework.pdf
- 47. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.09.007>
- 48. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records: Refining and Extending the INTIMATE Event Stratigraphy**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379114003485>
- 49. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records: Refining and Extending the INTIMATE Event Stratigraphy**
https://pure.aber.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/5708372/A_stratigraphic_framework_for_abrupt_climatic_changes_during_the_Last_Glacial_period_based_on_three_synchronized_Greenland_ice_core_records_refining_and_extending_the_INTIMATE_event_stratigraphy.pdf
- 50. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records: Refining and Extending the INTIMATE Event Stratigraphy**
<https://phrepo.phbern.ch/7196/1/1-s2.0-S0277379114003485-main.pdf>
- 51. A Stratigraphic Framework for Abrupt Climatic Changes During the Last Glacial Period Based on Three Synchronized Greenland Ice-Core Records: Refining and Extending the INTIMATE Event Stratigraphy**
<https://research-portal.uu.nl/en/publications/a-stratigraphic-framework-for-abrupt-climatic-changes-during-the-/>
- 52. Behavioural tendencies of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet revealed by data–model comparison**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3628>
- 53. Biogeography of Ireland: Past, Present, and Future**
<https://irishbiogeographicalsociety.com/pdf/OccPub2biogeographyIrelandIBS.pdf>
- 54. BRITICE-CHRONO Maps and GIS Data of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet 31 to 15 ka**
<https://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.945729>
- 55. BRITICE-CHRONO Maps and GIS Data of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet 31 to 15 ka**
<https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.945729>
- 56. BRITICE Glacial Map, Version 2: a Map and GIS Database of Glacial Landforms of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12273>
- 57. BRITICE Glacial Map, Version 2: A Map and GIS Database of Glacial Landforms of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/geography/research/projects/britice-chrono>
- 58. BRITICE Glacial Map, Version 2: A Map and GIS Database of Glacial Landforms of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/bor.12273>
- 59. British–Irish Ice Sheet and polar front history of the Goban Spur, offshore southwest Ireland over the last 250,000 years**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12631>
- 60. Castlepook Cave: County Geological Site Report**
https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/downloads/Geoheritage/Reports/CK032_Cork_CGS_Castlepook_Cave.pdf
- 61. Cave Hunting**
https://darwin-online.org.uk/converted/pdf/1874_Dawkins_Cave_hunting_A3950.pdf
- 62. Character of Advance and Retreat of the Southwest Sector of the British-Irish Ice Sheet During the Last Glaciation**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2022.107655>

- 63. Character of Advance and Retreat of the Southwest Sector of the British-Irish Ice Sheet During the Last Glaciation**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379122002864>
- 64. Composition and Consequences of the IntCal20 Radiocarbon Calibration Curve**
<https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2020.42>
- 65. Consistently Dated Atlantic Sediment Cores Over the Last 40 Thousand Years**
<https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC6718518/>
- 66. Consistently dated records from the Greenland GRIP, GISP2 and NGRIP ice cores for the past 104 ka reveal regional millennial-scale $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ gradients with possible Heinrich event imprint**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.06.024>
- 67. Continuity of brown bear maternal lineages in northern England through the Last-glacial period**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.10.015>
- 68. Cork County Heritage Office**
<https://heritage.heritagecork.org/>
- 69. Cosmogenic ^{10}Be Chronology of the Last Deglaciation of Western Ireland, and Implications for Sensitivity of the Irish Ice Sheet to Climate Change**
<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/5008/>
- 70. Could Brown Bears (*Ursus arctos*) Have Survived in Ireland During the Last Glacial Maximum?**
<https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC3730640/>
- 71. Dansgaard–Oeschger Events in Climate Models: Review and Baseline Marine Isotope Stage 3 Protocol**
<https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-19-915-2023>
- 72. Dansgaard–Oeschger Events in Climate Models: Review and Baseline Marine Isotope Stage 3 Protocol**
<https://cp.copernicus.org/articles/19/915/2023/cp-19-915-2023.html>
- 73. Dating Constraints on the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet: a Map and Database**
<https://doi.org/10.4113/jom.2011.1145>
- 74. Dating Constraints on the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet: A Map and Database**
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.4113/jom.2011.1145>
- 75. Deglacial Rates and Controls for BIIS Western Margin**
<https://pureadmin.uhi.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/15996924/jqs.3315.pdf>
- 76. Deglaciation, Earth crustal behaviour and sea-level changes in the determination of insularity: A perspective from Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1995.096.01.14>
- 77. Deglaciation, Earth crustal behaviour and sea-level changes in the determination of insularity: A perspective from Ireland**
<https://research.ucc.ie/en/publications/deglaciation-earth-crustal-behaviour-and-sea-level-changes-in-the-2/>
- 78. Deglaciation Chronology of the Donegal Ice Centre, North-West Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3077>
- 79. Deglaciation Chronology of the Donegal Ice Centre, North-West Ireland**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3077>
- 80. Deglaciation Chronology of the Donegal Ice Centre, Northwest Ireland**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3077>
- 81. Deglaciation of the Irish Sea Basin: A Critique of the Glaciomarine Hypothesis**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.626>
- 82. Deposits of the Last Glaciation**
<https://www2.habitas.org.uk/escr/summary.php?item=101>
- 83. Derryvree, County Fermanagh, Site Summary**
<https://www2.habitas.org.uk/escr/summary.php?item=4>
- 84. Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379107003022>
- 85. Dimensions and chronology of the last ice sheet in western Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.10.019>

86. **Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland**
<https://research-portal.st-andrews.ac.uk/en/publications/dimensions-and-chronology-of-the-last-ice-sheet-in-western-irelan/>
87. **Dimensions and Chronology of the Last Ice Sheet in Western Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.12.023>
88. **Dimensions and chronology of the last ice sheet in Western Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.08.012>
89. **Dryas octopetala L.**
<https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/dryas-octopetala-l>
90. **Dynamic Cycles, Ice Streams and Their Impact on the Extent, Chronology and Deglaciation of the British–Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.12.026>
91. **Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf Northwest of Ireland Driven by Glacioisostatic Depression and High Relative Sea Level**
<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3033771/>
92. **Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf Northwest of Ireland Driven by Glacioisostatic Depression and High Relative Sea Level**
<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/140069/8/1-s2.0-S0277379117306157-main.pdf>
93. **Early deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic shelf northwest of Ireland driven by glacioisostatic depression and high relative sea level**
<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/176547/>
94. **Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf Northwest of Ireland Driven by Glacioisostatic Depression and High Relative Sea Level**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.12.022>
95. **Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf Northwest of Ireland Driven by Glacioisostatic Depression and High Relative Sea Level**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.06.022>
96. **Early Deglaciation of the British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Atlantic Shelf Northwest of Ireland Driven by Glacioisostatic Depression and High Relative Sea Level**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.12.012>
97. **Early deglaciation of western Ireland and implications for the western sector of the British-Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3033771/1/OCofaighetal2019Early%20deglaciation%20of%20western%20Ireland.pdf>
98. **Early Midlandian–Middle Midlandian, Pleistocene, Northern Ireland**
https://earthwise.bgs.ac.uk/index.php/Early_Midlandian%E2%80%93Middle_Midlandian%2C_Pleistocene%2C_Northern_Ireland
99. **Early Midlandian–Middle Midlandian, Pleistocene, Northern Ireland**
https://earthwise.bgs.ac.uk/index.php/Early_Midlandian%E2%80%93Middle_Midlandian,_Pleistocene,_Northern_Ireland
100. **Episodic Speleothem Deposition Tracks the Terrestrial Impact of Millennial-Scale Climate Variability During the Last Glacial Period**
<https://files01.core.ac.uk/download/pdf/74206935.pdf>
101. **Episodic Speleothem Deposition Tracks the Terrestrial Impact of Millennial-Scale Last Glacial Climate Variability in SW Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.09.019>
102. **Episodic Speleothem Deposition Tracks the Terrestrial Impact of Millennial-Scale Last Glacial Climate Variability in SW Ireland**
<https://edoc.unibas.ch/entities/publication/f1d27768-63f4-4316-9171-9e17fda96451>
103. **Episodic Speleothem Deposition Tracks the Terrestrial Impact of Millennial-Scale Last Glacial Climate Variability in SW Ireland**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379116303699>
104. **European Vegetation During Marine Oxygen Isotope Stage 3**
<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/quaternary-research/article/abs/european-vegetation-during-marine-oxygen-isotope-stage3/76FE9ACB0B9E623A4B57164188487A4B>
105. **Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British-Irish Ice Sheet**
https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/bitstream/10023/23305/1/Benetti_2021_JQS_Exploring_CC.pdf

- 106. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3315>
- 107. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3124996/1/jqs.3315.pdf>
- 108. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3315>
- 109. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet**
https://researchportal.plymouth.ac.uk/files/39237921/JQS-20-0108.R1_Benetti_Mar21.pdf
- 110. Exploring controls of the early and stepped deglaciation on the western margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/247061/1/247061.pdf>
- 111. Exploring controls of the early and stepped deglaciation on the western margin of the British Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/exploring-controls-of-the-early-and-stepped-deglaciation-on-the-w/>
- 112. Exploring controls of the early and stepped deglaciation on the western margin of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet**
<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/files/91186146/jqs.3315.pdf>
- 113. Exploring Controls of the Early and Stepped Deglaciation on the Western Margins of the British–Irish Ice Sheet**
https://pure.bangor.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/37340552/JQS_20_0108.R1_Accepted.pdf
- 114. Exposure-Age Constraints on the Extent, Timing and Rate of Retreat of the Last Irish Sea Ice Stream**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.04.002>
- 115. Exposure-age constraints on the extent, timing and rate of retreat of the last Irish Sea ice stream**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379110000983>
- 116. Extent and Deglacial Chronology of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet: Implications of Exposure Dating Using Cosmogenic Isotopes**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jqs.1310>
- 117. Extent and Deglacial Chronology of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet: Implications of Exposure Dating Using Cosmogenic Isotopes**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1310>
- 118. Extent and retreat history of the Barra Fan Ice Stream offshore western Scotland and northern Ireland during the last glaciation**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379118300507>
- 119. Extent and Retreat History of the Barra Fan Ice Stream Offshore Western Scotland and Northern Ireland During the Last Glaciation**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.11.007>
- 120. Extent and Timing of the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) in Britain and Ireland: A Review**
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1404>
- 121. Extent and Timing of the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) in Britain and Ireland: A Review**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.1404>
- 122. Extent and Timing of the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) in Britain and Ireland: A Review**
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jqs.1404>
- 123. Fast and Slow Components of Interstadial Warming in the North Atlantic During the Last Glacial**
<https://www.nature.com/articles/s43247-020-0006-x>
- 124. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland**
<https://mariondowd.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/2016-qsr-palaeolithic-ireland.pdf>
- 125. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.07.009>
- 126. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland**
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.02.029>
- 127. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland**
<https://pure.atu.ie/en/publications/first-evidence-of-a-late-upper-palaeolithic-human-presence-in-ire-3/>
- 128. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland**
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379116300610>

129. First evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic human presence in Ireland

https://clarecastleballyea.clareheritage.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2025/03/First_evidence_of_a_Late_Upper_Palaeolit.pdf

130. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.07.031>

131. First Evidence of a Late Upper Palaeolithic Human Presence in Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.02.016>

132. Freshwater Organic Deposits and Stratified Sediments Between Early and Late Midlandian (Devensian) Till Sheets, at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3390020104>

133. Freshwater Organic Deposits and Stratified Sediments Between Early and Late Midlandian (Devensian) Till Sheets, at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229639797_Freshwater_organic_deposits_and_stratified_sediments_between_Early_and_Late_Midlandian_Devensian_till_sheets_at_Aghnadarragh_County_Antrim_Northern_Ireland

134. Freshwater Organic Deposits and Stratified Sediments Between Early and Late Midlandian (Devensian) Till Sheets, at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland

<https://eurekamag.com/research/018/968/018968909.php>

135. Genetic and archaeological evidence for the late introduction of the red deer to Ireland

[https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/general/Quaternary%20Science%20Reviews%2042%20\(2012\)%2074-84%20Carden%20et%20al.pdf](https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/general/Quaternary%20Science%20Reviews%2042%20(2012)%2074-84%20Carden%20et%20al.pdf)

136. Geological Mapping Programme

<https://www.gsi.ie/ga-ie/programmes-and-projects/geological-mapping/pages/default.aspx>

137. Geological Survey Ireland Quaternary Data Services

<https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/server/rest/services/Quaternary>

138. Geological time, the transformation of Earth, and what rocks can tell us about climate change

<https://earthtalks.ucd.ie/geochemistry-geological-time-and-what-rocks-can-tell-us-about-climate-change/>

139. Geology of Ireland

<https://gsi.ie/geoscience-topics/geology/geology-of-ireland/>

140. Glacial Geomorphology in the Wicklow Mountains, Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1080/17445647.2022.2132885>

141. Glacial Geomorphology in the Wicklow Mountains, Ireland

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/17445647.2022.2132885>

142. Greenland Ice-Core Chronology 2005 (GICC05) for Various Greenland Ice Cores

<https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.943193>

143. Growth, Dynamics and Deglaciation of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet: The Deep-Sea Ice-Rafted Detritus Record

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/11204/>

144. Growth, Dynamics and Deglaciation of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet: the Deep-Sea Ice-Rafted Detritus Record

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.08.009>

145. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12594>

146. Growth and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://www.bas.ac.uk/data/our-data/publication/growth-and-retreat-of-the-last-british-irish-ice-sheet-31-000-to-15-000-years-ago-the-britice%E2%80%90chron-reconstruction/>

147. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12594>

148. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://eprints.ncl.ac.uk/286460>

149. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/id/eprint/194087/>

150. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: The BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/handle/10023/26038>

151. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://shura.shu.ac.uk/30706/1/clark2022boreas.pdf>

152. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: The BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/bor.12594>

153. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/104683424/bor.12594.pdf>

154. Growth and Retreat of the Last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 Years Ago: the BRITICE-CHRONO Reconstruction

<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/id/eprint/190923/>

155. Growth and retreat of the last British–Irish Ice Sheet, 31,000 to 15,000 years ago: the Irish Sea glacial system

<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12551>

156. Guide to the National Museum of Ireland

https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/a3ebbb22-2057-4200-aae8-cd958854d89f/ks_guide_web_en-%281%29.pdf

157. Guide to the National Museum of Ireland – Natural History

https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/e46732aa-23b9-459c-9522-0a8604f4df98/nhm_guide_web_en_1.pdf

158. Heritage Artefacts of County Cork

<https://www.corkcoco.ie/sites/default/files/2023-06/heritage-artefacts-of-county-cork-2021.pdf>

159. High-Resolution Record of Northern Hemisphere Climate Extending into the Last Interglacial Period

<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02805>

160. Homo sapiens reached the higher latitudes of Europe by 45,000 years ago

<https://www.nature.com/articles/s41586-023-06923-7>

161. How Did Marine Isotope Stage 3 and Last Glacial Maximum Climates Differ? Perspectives from Equilibrium Simulations

<https://cp.copernicus.org/articles/5/33/2009/>

162. Ice-Core Data Used for the Construction of the Greenland Ice-Core Chronology 2005 and 2021

<https://essd.copernicus.org/articles/15/3351/2023/>

163. Ice Age Ireland: Cool Fossils!

https://www.museum.ie/getmedia/acab45bf-2252-4f25-9cf0-c0268f0c7f0d/Ice_Age_Activity_Overview.pdf

164. Ice Core Paleoclimatology

<https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/products/paleoclimatology/ice-core>

165. Ice Sheet Extension to the Celtic Sea Shelf Edge at the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379114004934>

166. Ice sheet extension to the Celtic Sea shelf edge at the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.12.010>

167. Ice sheet extension to the Celtic Sea shelf edge at the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://mural.maynoothuniversity.ie/id/eprint/8868/>

168. IntCal

<https://www.intcal.org/>

169. IntCal Data

<https://www.intcal.org/data.html>

170. IntCal History

<https://intcal.org/history.html>

171. IntCal Publications

<https://www.intcal.org/publications.html>

172. IntCal Publications

<https://intcal.org/publications.html>

173. INTIMATE Event Stratigraphy

<https://intchron.org/doi/10.1002/jqs.1227>

174. Introduction to the Glacial Sand and Gravel Landscapes of Northern Ireland

<https://www.habitas.org.uk/escr/site.asp?Item=439>

175. Introduction to the Late Quaternary and Holocene of Northern Ireland

<https://www.habitas.org.uk/escr/site.asp?Item=101>

176. Investigating Seasonal Mobility in Irish Giant Deer (*Megaloceros giganteus* Blumenbach) Using Strontium Isotope Analysis

https://research-portal.uu.nl/files/139756950/J_Quaternary_Science_2022_Douw_Investigating_seasonal_mobility_in_Irish_giant_deer_Megaloceros_giganteus_Blumenbach_.pdf

177. Investigating Seasonal Mobility in Irish Giant Deer *Megaloceros giganteus* Through Strontium Isotope Analysis

https://dspace.library.uu.nl/bitstream/handle/1874/423981/J_Quaternary_Science_2022_Douw_Investigating_seasonal_mobility_in_Irish_giant_deer_Megaloceros_giganteus_Blumenbach_.pdf?isAllowed=y&sequence=1

178. Investigating seasonal mobility in Irish giant deer *Megaloceros giganteus* through strontium isotope analysis

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3452>

179. Ireland's First Settlers: Time and the Mesolithic

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt19dzdtd>

180. Ireland's Palaeolithic Archaeology – Fleeting Footprints in a Frozen Land

<https://irisharchaeology.org/before-the-ice-melted-irelands-palaeolithic-fleeting-footprints-in-a-frozen-land/>

181. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Lands

<https://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/343799.pdf>

182. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Landscapes

https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_11

183. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Landscapes

https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/78797612/IrelandSubmergedPrehistoricSit_chapter.pdf

184. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Landscapes

https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_11

185. Ireland: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Landscapes

https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/files/78797612/IrelandSubmergedPrehistoricSit_chapter.pdf

186. Ireland Through Geological Time

<https://www.gsi.ie/education/the-geology-of-ireland/ireland-through-geological-time/>

187. Ireland Through Geological Time

<https://www.gsi.ie/en-ie/education/the-geology-of-ireland/Pages/Ireland-through-geological-time.aspx>

188. Ireland through geological time

<https://gsi.ie/education/the-geology-of-ireland/ireland-through-geological-time/>

189. Irish Cave Exploration

<https://doi.org/10.1038/012212b0>

190. Irish Cave Exploration

<https://www.nature.com/articles/012212b0>

191. Irish Pleistocene Biostratigraphy

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/290822499_Irish_Pleistocene_biostratigraphy

192. Irish Pleistocene Biostratigraphy

<https://doi.org/10.1353/ijes.2019.0012>

193. Irish Pleistocene Biostratigraphy

<https://doi.org/10.3318/irisjeartsce.2019.02>

194. Irish Pleistocene Biostratigraphy

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/30002348>

195. Irish Quaternary Association

<https://iqua.ie/>

196. Landform modification by palaeo-ice streams in east-central Ireland

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/annals-of-glaciology/article/landform-modification-by-palaeo-ice-streams-in-east-central-ireland/AF897D89C945C41287CB51097A79F48A>

197. Landscapes and Environments of the Last Glacial-Interglacial Transition: A Time of Amazingly Rapid Change in Ireland

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299975247_Landscapes_and_environments_of_the_last_glacial-interglacial_transition_a_time_of_amazingly_rapid_change_in_Ireland

198. Landscapes and Environments of the Last Glacial-Interglacial Transition: A Time of Amazingly Rapid Change in Ireland

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/20764501>

199. Last Glacial Maximum Cirque Glaciation in Ireland and Implications for Reconstructions of the Irish Ice Sheet

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379116301172>

200. Last Glacial Maximum cirque glaciation in Ireland and implications for reconstructions of the Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.04.006>

201. Last Glacial Maximum Cirque Glaciation in Ireland and Implications for Reconstructions of the Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.08.010>

202. Last Glacial Maximum Cirque Glaciation in Ireland and Implications for Reconstructions of the Irish Ice Sheet

https://aaronmbarth.weebly.com/uploads/3/7/9/8/37989143/barth_et_al__2016__qsr.pdf

203. Last Glacial Maximum Cirque Glaciation in Ireland and Implications for Reconstructions of the Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.05.030>

204. Lateglacial Vegetation and Environment in Ireland: First Results from Four Western Sites

[https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(93\)90007-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(93)90007-9)

205. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.01.011>

206. Late Pleistocene chronostratigraphy and ice sheet limits, southern Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379110000132>

207. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland

<https://intelligent-earth.ox.ac.uk/node/4030041>

208. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland

<https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1486214>

209. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland

<https://researchportal.plymouth.ac.uk/en/publications/late-pleistocene-chronostratigraphy-and-ice-sheet-limits-southern/>

210. Late Pleistocene Chronostratigraphy and Ice Sheet Limits, Southern Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.02.010>

211. Late Pleistocene sediments, landforms and events in Scotland: a review of the terrestrial stratigraphic record

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/earth-and-environmental-science-transactions-of-the-royal-society-of-edinburgh/article/abs/late-pleistocene-sediments-landforms-and-events-in-scotland-a-review-of-the-terrestrial-stratigraphic-record/04361148265AA29138A2843CEBA1108B>

212. Late Quaternary Stratigraphy and Glacial History of Southern Ireland

<https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1120995/late-quaternary-stratigraphy-and-glacial-history-of-southern-ireland-inqua-field-guide>

213. Learn About: The Ice Age

<https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Museums/Natural-History/Engage-And-Learn/Museum-at-Home/Activity-Sheet-Ice-Age-Ireland-Cool-Fossils>

214. Mammals

<https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Natural-History-Collections/Collections-List/Mammals>

215. Mammoth and Musk Ox ESR-Dated to the Early Midlandian at Aghnadarragh, County Antrim, Northern Ireland, and the Age of the Fermanagh Stadial

<https://doi.org/10.1002/gj.2668>

216. Mammoth Cave, County Cork

<https://irishcaves.ubss.org.uk/gazetteer/cork/mammoth-cave/>

217. Marine Geophysical Evidence for Late Pleistocene Ice Sheet Extent and Recession off Northwest Ireland

<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/marine-geophysical-evidence-for-late-pleistocene-ice-sheet-extent-3/>

218. Marine Isotope Stage 3 Sea Level Fluctuations: Data Synthesis and New Outlook

<https://doi.org/10.1029/2007RG000226>

219. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.08.012>

220. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.09.015>

221. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S027737911530113X>

222. Maximum extent and dynamic behaviour of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet west of Ireland

<https://www.infomar.ie/rd-and-education/publications/maximum-extent-and-dynamic-behaviour-last-british-irish-ice-sheet>

223. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.11.019>

224. Maximum Extent and Dynamic Behaviour of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet West of Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.07.019>

225. Maximum Extent and Readvance Dynamics of the Irish Sea Ice Stream and Irish Sea Glacier Since the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3313>

226. Maximum Extent and Readvance Dynamics of the Irish Sea Ice Stream and Irish Sea Glacier Since the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/174565/1/jqs.3313.pdf>

227. Maximum Extent and Readvance Dynamics of the Irish Sea Ice Stream and Irish Sea Glacier Since the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3313>

228. Maximum Extent and Readvance Dynamics of the Irish Sea Ice Stream and Irish Sea Glacier Since the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3124994/>

229. Mell Flint Flake

<https://source.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-%281%29/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details>

230. *Menyanthes trifoliata* L.

<https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/menyanthes-trifoliata-l>

231. Mid-to-Late Marine Isotope Stage 3 Mammal Faunas of Britain: A New Look

<https://earlymodernhumaneurope.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Dinnis-et-al-2016-PGA.pdf>

232. Middle Midlandian Interstadial Deposits at Greenagho, Near Belcoo, County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/30002377>

233. *Myriophyllum alterniflorum* DC.

<https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/myriophyllum-alterniflorum-dc>

234. New Age Constraints for the Maximum Extent of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet (NW Sector)

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/21216/>

235. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379101001020>

236. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland

[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00102-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00102-0)

237. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland

[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(00\)00140-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(00)00140-2)

238. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland

[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00002-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00002-8)

239. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland

[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(00\)00140-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(00)00140-3)

240. New Data for the Last Glacial Maximum in Great Britain and Ireland

<https://pub.geus.dk/en/publications/new-data-for-the-last-glacial-maximum-in-great-britain-and-ireland/>

241. New Insights on the Fauna of Ireland's Younger Dryas and Early Holocene from Alice & Gwendoline Cave

<https://mariondowd.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/2024-qsr-ag.pdf>

242. New Insights on the Fauna of Ireland's Younger Dryas and Early Holocene from Alice & Gwendoline Cave

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2024.108827>

243. New Insights on the Fauna of Ireland's Younger Dryas and Early Holocene from Alice & Gwendoline Cave

https://clarecastleballiea.clareheritage.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2025/03/New_insights_on_the_fauna_of_Irelands_Yo_compressed.pdf

244. Niche Construction and Plant Use in the Mesolithic: A Review of Archaeological and Ethnographic Evidence

https://pure.qub.ac.uk/files/295716902/James_Perkins_Niche_construction_and_plant_use_in_the_Mesolithic_final_thesis_.pdf

245. Notice of the Occurrence of Mammoth and Other Animal Remains

<https://catalogue.nli.ie/Record/vtls000059520>

246. Occurrence of mammalia relicts at site Castlepook Cave

<https://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.63585>

247. On the Cave of Castlepook, near Doneraile, Co. Cork

https://resolve.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/954225B0449C3241B2832BF4AF5456AB/S0016756800122435a.pdf/notices_of_memoirs.pdf

248. Oscillating Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Continental Shelf Offshore Galway Bay, Western Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025322719302245>

249. Oscillating Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Continental Shelf Offshore Galway Bay, Western Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.106087>

250. Outreach and Education Resources

<https://iqua.ie/outreach-and-education-resources/>

251. OxCal

<https://oxcal.org/oxcal.html>

252. OxCal Online

<https://c14.arch.ox.ac.uk/oxcal.html>

253. Palaeolithic Ireland – New Evidence Emerges from the Emerald Isle

<https://www.ucl.ac.uk/human-evolution/news/2016/mar/palaeolithic-ireland-new-evidence-emerges-emerald-isle>

254. Pattern, Style and Timing of British–Irish Ice Sheet Advance and Retreat Over the Last 45 000 Years: Evidence from NW Scotland and the Adjacent Continental Shelf

<https://eprints.ncl.ac.uk/274545>

255. Pattern, style and timing of British–Irish Ice Sheet advance and retreat over the last 45,000 years: evidence from NW Scotland and the adjacent continental shelf

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3296>

256. Pattern, Style and Timing of British–Irish Ice Sheet Advance and Retreat Over the Last 45,000 Years: Evidence from NW Scotland and the Adjacent Continental Shelf

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/234472/1/234472.pdf>

257. Pattern, Style and Timing of British–Irish Ice Sheet Retreat: Shetland and Northern North Sea Sector

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3163>

258. Pattern and Timing of Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/507486/>

259. Pattern and Timing of Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.07.019>

260. Pattern and timing of retreat of the last British-Irish Ice Sheet

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379110002817>

261. Phylogeographic, Ancient DNA, Fossil and Morphometric Analyses Reveal Ancient and Modern Introductions of a Large Mammal: The Complex Case of Red Deer (*Cervus elaphus*) in Ireland

<https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/general/Quaternary%20Science%20Reviews%2042%20%282012%29%2074-84%20Carden%20et%20al.pdf>

262. Phylogeographic, Ancient DNA, Fossil and Morphometric Analyses Reveal Ancient and Modern Introductions of a Large Mammal: The Complex Case of Red Deer (*Cervus elaphus*) in Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.02.012>

263. Pleistocene Vertebrates in the British Isles

https://www.rhinosourcecenter.com/pdf_files/133/1336577813.pdf

264. Pleistocene Vertebrates in the British Isles

<https://rhinosourcecenter.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/1336577813.pdf>

265. Prehistoric Details

<https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-%281%29/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details>

266. Prehistoric Details

[https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-\(1\)/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details](https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-(1)/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details)

267. Prehistoric Details

[https://source.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-\(1\)/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details](https://source.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-(1)/Stone-Age/Prehistoric-Details)

268. Preliminary Assessment of the Archive of Faunal Remains from Excavated Irish Cave Sites

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256886486_Preliminary_assessment_of_the_archive_of_faunal_remains_from_excavated_Irish_cave_sites

269. Proceedings

<https://www.irishbiogeographicalsociety.com/pdf/OccPub1PostglacialConfIBS.pdf>

270. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Volume 34

https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/d/da/Proceedings_of_the_Royal_Irish_Academy_%28IA_proceedingsofro34roya%29.pdf

271. Publications

<https://iqua.ie/publications/>

272. Quaternary

<https://www.gsi.ie/data-and-maps/quaternary/>

273. Quaternary

<https://gsi.ie/en-ie/data-and-maps/Pages/Quaternary.aspx>

274. Quaternary Deposits and Glacial Stratigraphy in Ireland

[https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(87\)90008-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(87)90008-4)

275. Quaternary Deposits and Glacial Stratigraphy in Ireland

<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/quaternary-deposits-and-glacial-stratigraphy-in-ireland-3>

276. Quaternary Deposits and Glacial Stratigraphy in Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379187900084>

277. Quaternary Geological Map of Ireland

https://inchheritage.org/dist/resources/Quaternary_500k_All_Ireland_Map.pdf

278. Quaternary Geological Map of Ireland 1:500,000 Scale

<https://www.gsi.ie/ga-ie/publications/pages/quaternary-geological-map-of-ireland-1500%2C000.aspx>

279. Quaternary Geological Map of Ireland 1:500,000 Scale

<https://www.gsi.ie/en-ie/publications/Pages/Quaternary-Geological-Map-of-Ireland-1500%2C000.aspx>

280. Quaternary Geological Map of Ireland 1:500,000 Scale

<https://www.gsi.ie/en-ie/publications/Pages/Quaternary-Geological-Map-of-Ireland-1500,000.aspx>

281. Quaternary Geology of Ireland

<https://www.gsi.ie/ga-ie/data-and-maps/Pages/Quaternary.aspx>

282. Quaternary Geomorphology 1:50,000 Ireland (ROI) ITM

<https://data.gov.ie/dataset/quaternary-geomorphology-150000-ireland-roi-itm/resource/dc0738d0-3460-487d-959b-f472cbcd164c>

283. Quaternary Geomorphology Map Service

https://gsi.geodata.gov.ie/server/rest/services/Quaternary/IE_GSI_Quaternary_Geomorphology_50K_IE26_ITM/MapServer

284. Quaternary Sediments 1:50,000 Ireland (ROI) ITM

<https://data.gov.ie/dataset/quaternary-sediments-150000-ireland-roi-itm/resource/9d047f76-be26-4aff-b3c5-07138334a408>

285. Quaternary Site Descriptions

<https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/Quaternary-sites-of-Ireland-map-INQUA-2019.pdf>

286. Radiocarbon Calibration

<https://www.radiocarbon.org.uk/calibration.html>

287. Radiocarbon Constraints on Readvances of the British Irish Ice Sheet in the Northern Irish Sea Basin During the Last Deglaciation

<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/radiocarbon-constraints-on-readvances-of-the-british-irish-ice-sh-3/>

288. Radiocarbon constraints on readvances of the British–Irish Ice Sheet in the northern Irish Sea Basin during the last deglaciation

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379107000431>

289. Radiocarbon Constraints on the Age of the Maximum Advance of the British-Irish Ice Sheet in the Celtic Sea

<https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1579471/radiocarbon-constraints-on-the-age-of-the-maximum-advance-of-the-british-irish-ice-sheet-in-the-celtic-sea>

290. Radiocarbon constraints on the age of the maximum advance of the British-Irish Ice Sheet in the Celtic Sea

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.03.008>

291. Radiocarbon Constraints on the Age of the Maximum Advance of the British–Irish Ice Sheet in the Celtic Sea

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379107000844>

292. Radiocarbon constraints on the age of the maximum advance of the British–Irish Ice Sheet in the Celtic Sea

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.06.002>

293. Radiocarbon Constraints on the History of the Western Irish Ice Sheet Prior to the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://pure.ulster.ac.uk/en/publications/radiocarbon-constraints-on-the-history-of-the-western-irish-ice-s-3/>

294. Radiocarbon Constraints on the History of the Western Irish Ice Sheet Prior to the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://doi.org/10.1130/G23167A.1>

295. Radiocarbon Dates I

<https://journals.uaair.arizona.edu/index.php/radiocarbon/article/viewFile/381/386>

296. Radiocarbon Dating and Chronological Modelling

<https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/radiocarbon-dating-chronological-modelling/radiocarbon-dating/>

297. Radiocarbon Dating Results: Calibration

<https://www.radiocarbon.com/calendar-calibration-carbon-dating.htm>

298. Rapid Response of Climatic Conditions During the Last Glacial: Evidence from U-Series Dated Irish Speleothems

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258617696_Rapid_response_of_climatic_conditions_during_the_last_glacial_evidence_from_U-series_dated_Irish_speleothems

299. Recent Developments in Calibration for Archaeological and Environmental Samples

<https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.8>

300. Recent Geology of Ireland

https://teagasc.ie/wp-content/uploads/media/website/publications/2011/Soil_Geochemical_AtlasofIreland.pdf

301. Reconstructing the last Irish Ice Sheet 2: a geomorphologically-driven model of ice sheet growth, retreat and dynamics

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.09.014>

302. Reconstructing the Last Irish Ice Sheet 2: A Geomorphologically-Driven Model of Ice Sheet Growth, Retreat and Dynamics

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379109003163>

303. Reconstruction and ³⁶Cl based geochronology of the deglaciation of central Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379126000557>

304. Reindeer Bone Found in Cork Cave Shows Human Activity in Ireland 33,000 Years Ago

<https://www.thejournal.ie/reindeer-bone-cork-cave-5413607-Apr2021/>

305. Relative sea-level changes and crustal movements in Britain and Ireland since the Last Glacial Maximum

<https://durham-repository.worktribe.com/output/1333930/relative-sealevel-changes-and-crustal-movements-in-britain-and-ireland-since-the-last-glacial-maximum>

306. Response of the Irish Ice Sheet to Abrupt Climate Change During the Last Deglaciation

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.01.001>

307. Response of the Irish Ice Sheet to Abrupt Climate Change During the Last Deglaciation

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379112000029>

308. Restricted cirque glaciers in the Wicklow Mountains, Ireland, during the Nahanagan Stadial (Greenland Stadial-1/Younger Dryas)

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3699>

309. Revisiting Alice and Gwendoline Cave, Co. Clare: New light on the 1902 excavations

<https://pure.atu.ie/en/publications/revisiting-alice-and-gwendoline-cave-co-clare-new-light-on-the-19-3/>

310. Salix herbacea L.

<https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/salix-herbacea-l>

311. Sea-Level Change for the Irish Sea

<https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?doi=ce23e7bb6bbbc2b68728cb5c71e758e64d5bd4d7&repid=rep1&type=pdf>

312. Sea-Level Change in the Irish Sea Since the Last Glacial Maximum: Constraints from Isostatic Modelling

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.638>

313. Section 1: Fermanagh Quaternary Field Guide

<https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-16-600dpi.pdf>

314. Sedimentary Ancient DNA Reveals Late Pleistocene Faunal Connectivity Between Ireland and Eurasia

<https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.64898/2026.07.10.737191v1>

315. Sedimentology and Chronology of the Advance and Retreat of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet on the Continental Shelf West of Ireland

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/121683/>

316. Selaginella selaginoides

<https://fermanagh.bsbi.org/selaginella-selaginoides-p-beauv>

317. Site List: Fermanagh

<https://www2.habitas.org.uk/escr/list.php?County=Fermanagh&Sort=County>

318. Soils of County Waterford

<https://teagasc.ie/wp-content/uploads/2025/05/Waterford.pdf>

319. Soils of Co Waterford

<https://www.teagasc.ie/media/website/publications/2011/Soils-of-Co-Waterford-WEB.pdf>

320. Spatio-Temporal Dynamics of Speleothem Growth and Glaciation in the British Isles

<https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-21-261-2025>

321. Spatio-temporal dynamics of speleothem growth and glaciation in the British Isles

<https://cp.copernicus.org/articles/21/261/2025/>

322. Spotted Hyena Skull

<https://cms.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Collection/Documentation-Discoveries/Artefact/Spotted-Hyena-Skull/a8990d9b-84a9-4107-99b7-f3a8cc17a7d4>

323. Spotted Hyena Skull, Castlepook Cave

<https://cms.museum.ie/ga-IE/Collections-Research/Collection/Documentation-Discoveries/Artefact/Spotted-Hyena-Skull/a8990d9b-84a9-4107-99b7-f3a8cc17a7d4>

324. Stoats (Mustela erminea) provide evidence of natural overland colonization of Ireland

<https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC2176200/>

325. Stone Age

<https://source.museum.ie/en-IE/Collections-Research/Irish-Antiquities-Division-Collections/Collections-List-%281%29/Stone-Age>

326. Stratigraphic and Palaeo-Geomorphological Evidence for the Glacial-Deglacial History of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet in the North-Western Irish Sea

<https://research.ucc.ie/en/publications/stratigraphic-and-palaeo-geomorphological-evidence-for-the-glacia/>

327. Stratigraphic and Palaeo-Geomorphological Evidence for the Glacial-Deglacial History of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet in the North-Western Irish Sea

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2022.107909>

328. Stratigraphic and Palaeo-Geomorphological Evidence for the Glacial-Deglacial History of the Last British-Irish Ice Sheet in the North-Western Irish Sea

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379122005406>

329. Terra Incognita: The Palaeolithic Record of Northwest Europe and the Information Potential of the Southern North Sea

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/netherlands-journal-of-geosciences/article/terra-incognita-the-palaeolithic-record-of-northwest-europe-and-the-information-potential-of-the-southern-north-sea/085EB9BCBF3ACA457BD5DF72A83C086D>

330. The Antiquity of Man in Ireland

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/abs/irish-stone-age/antiquity-of-man-in-ireland/E2F2C600F242ED3B71040EF9A7B3E38C>

331. The Archaeological Heritage of County Cork

<https://www.corkcoco.ie/sites/default/files/2023-06/archaeological-heritage-of-county-cork-2020.pdf>

332. The Archaeology of Caves in Ireland

<https://mariondowd.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/2015-the-archaeology-of-caves-in-ireland.pdf>

333. The Bears of Scotland

<https://www.annzool.net/PDF/anz61-free/anz61-387-414.pdf>

334. The Castlepook Cave Project

<https://www.corkcoco.ie/sites/default/files/2023-05/county-cork-heritage-grant-scheme-2023-1.pdf>

335. The colonization of Ireland: A human ecology perspective

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106632>

336. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective

https://hungarcolab.weebly.com/uploads/1/3/0/2/130279092/tune_2020_-_colonization_of_ireland.pdf

337. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379120305941>

338. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106658>

339. The Colonization of Ireland: A Human Ecology Perspective

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379120305941>

340. The Deglaciation of the Western Sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the Inner Continental Shelf to Its Terrestrial Margin

<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12448>

341. The deglaciation of the western sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the inner continental shelf to its terrestrial margin

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/213261/>

342. The deglaciation of the western sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the inner continental shelf to its terrestrial margin

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12448>

343. The deglaciation of the western sector of the Irish Ice Sheet from the inner continental shelf to its terrestrial margin

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/bor.12448>

344. The Dungarvan Valley Caves Project: Second Interim Report

<https://researchonline.ljmu.ac.uk/id/eprint/14937/1/The%20Dungarvan%20Valley%20Caves%20Project%20Second%20interim%20report..pdf>

345. The Earliest Evidence for Anatomically Modern Humans in Northwestern Europe

<https://www.nature.com/articles/nature10484>

346. The Evolution of the Terrestrial-Terminating Irish Sea Glacier During the Last Glaciation

<https://livrepository.liverpool.ac.uk/3093127/>

347. The Evolution of the Terrestrial-Terminating Irish Sea Glacier During the Last Glaciation

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3229>

348. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, Co. Cork. With 3 Plates

https://sources.nli.ie/Record/PS_UR_073459

349. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, County Cork

https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/a/a2/Geological_magazine_%28IA_geologicalmagazi651918wood%29.pdf

350. The Exploration of Castlepook Cave, County Cork, Being the Third Report from the Committee Appointed to Explore Irish Caves

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/i20490272>

351. The Geology of Ireland: Cenozoic, Tertiary and Quaternary

<https://files.core.ac.uk/download/pdf/297011667.pdf>

352. The Geology of the Irish Sea: UK Offshore Regional Report

<https://webapps.bgs.ac.uk/Memoirs/docs/B01847.html>

353. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 1: Constructing the Time Scale

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379106002587>

354. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 1: Constructing the Time Scale

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.08.002>

355. The Greenland Ice Core Chronology 2005, 15–42 ka. Part 2: Comparison to Other Records

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379106002599>

356. The Horse in Late Pleistocene Europe

<https://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/1318059/1/322047.pdf>

357. The Ice Age in Ireland

<https://www.askaboutireland.ie/narrative-notes/the-ice-age-in-ireland/index.xml>

358. The IntCal20 Approach to Radiocarbon Calibration Curve Construction

<https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.46>

359. The IntCal20 Approach to Radiocarbon Calibration Curve Construction: A New Methodology Using Bayesian Splines and Errors-in-Variables

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/intcal20-approach-to-radiocarbon-calibration-curve-construction-a-new-methodology-using-bayesian-splines-and-errorsinvariables/FF2C650D3A7BBA277E9C51380BEC4050>

360. The IntCal20 Approach to Radiocarbon Calibration Curve Construction: A New Methodology Using Bayesian Splines and Errors-in-Variables

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/217180/>

361. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.41>

362. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF/S0033822220000417a.pdf>

363. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/intcal20-northern-hemisphereradiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-055-cal-kbp/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF>

364. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF/S0033822220000417a.pdf/the-intcal20-northern-hemisphere-radiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-0-55-cal-kbp.pdf>

365. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere radiocarbon age calibration curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://eprints.gla.ac.uk/210753/>

366. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/intcal20-northern-hemisphere-radiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-055-cal-kbp/83257B63DC3AF9CFA6243F59D7503EFF>

367. The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP)

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/radiocarbon/article/intcal20-northern-hemisphere-radiocarbon-age-calibration-curve-055-cal-kbp/8326A31A8B1400A70B6CB111F7F6C6D5>

368. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223448450_The_Irish_Quaternary_Fauna_Project

369. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project

[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(96\)00037-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(96)00037-6)

370. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379196000376>

371. The Irish Quaternary Fauna Project

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379196000376>

372. The Island of Ireland: Drowning the Myth of an Irish Land-Bridge?

<https://www.tara.tcd.ie/items/af898505-9836-458c-a5d6-78ce11d608ab>

373. The Island of Ireland: Drowning the Myth of an Irish Land-Bridge?

<https://www.tara.tcd.ie/bitstreams/496ba918-8adf-486f-a535-e9ede845c72f/download>

374. The Island of Ireland: Drowning the Myth of an Irish Land-Bridge?

<https://www.tara.tcd.ie/tara8/server/api/core/bitstreams/496ba918-8adf-486f-a535-e9ede845c72f/content>

375. The Last British-Irish Ice Sheet: A Review of the Evidence Utilised in the Compilation of the Glacial Map of Britain

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2948>

376. The Last Eurasian Ice Sheets – a Chronological Database and Time-Slice Reconstruction, DATED-1

<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12142>

377. The Last Glacial Maximum

<https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1172873>

378. The Last Glacial Termination in Northern Ireland

<https://www.gsi.ie/en-ie/more-on-us/shop/geology-publications/Pages/default.aspx>

379. The Last Irish Ice Sheet: Extent and Chronology

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321659029_The_Last_Irish_Ice_Sheet_Extent_and_Chronology

380. The last Irish Ice Sheet: extent and chronology

https://doi.org/10.2991/978-94-6239-219-9_5

381. The Last Scottish Ice Sheet

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/earth-and-environmental-science-transactions-of-the-royal-society-of-edinburgh/article/abs/last-scottish-ice-sheet/4730FF8269481713CCD4B3F58B7BBE0E>

382. The Late Quaternary History of East-Central Ireland

<https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/geological-magazine/article/abs/late-quaternary-history-of-eastcentral-ireland/0317E3C5FD4FBCDC0B2A8C2BB9EFD707>

383. The Late Quaternary History of East-Central Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800041704>

384. The Mammoth Caves of Castlepook, Near Doneraile

<https://corkhist.ie/wp-content/uploads/jfiles/1905/b1905-003.pdf>

385. The Marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ Record Overestimates Continental Ice Volume During Marine Isotope Stage 3

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2022.103814>

386. The marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record overestimates continental ice volume during Marine Isotope Stage 3

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921818122000819>

387. The Mesolithic in Ireland: When Was It?

<https://www.heritagecouncil.ie/content/files/Our-Ancient-Landscapes-Hunter-Gatherers-in-Ireland.pdf>

388. The Nature and Timing of MIS 3 Interstadials; New Constraints from U-Series Dated Speleothems from Crag Cave, S.W. Ireland

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258709280_The_nature_and_timing_of_MIS_3_interstadials_new_constraints_from_U-series_dated_speleothems_from_Crag_cave_SW_Ireland

389. The Nature of MIS 3 Stadial–Interstadial Transitions in Europe: New Insights from Model–Data Comparisons

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379111002381>

390. The Problem of a Late Quaternary Landbridge Between Britain and Ireland

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0277379185900289>

391. The Problem of a Late Quaternary Landbridge Between Britain and Ireland

[https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(85\)90028-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(85)90028-9)

392. The Quaternary History of Ireland

<https://catalogue.nli.ie/Record/vtls000090300>

393. The Quaternary of the Irish Midlands

<https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-21-300dpi-OCR.pdf>

394. The Quaternary of Western Ireland

<https://iqua.ie/publications/field-guides/>

395. The Quaternary of Western Ireland: INQUA Field Guide Pre:GL-2

<https://doi.org/10.13025/19664>

396. The Stratigraphic Position and Age of the Gortian

https://www.burrengeompark.ie/wp-content/uploads/2014/08/GSI-_The_Stratigraphic_Position_and_Age_of_the_Gor.pdf

397. The Subdivision of the Quaternary Period in Ireland

<https://iqua.ie/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/IQUA-Guide-17-unlocked.pdf>

398. The Timing and Magnitude of the British–Irish Ice Sheet Between Marine Isotope Stages 5d and 2

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3611>

399. The Timing and Magnitude of the British–Irish Ice Sheet Between Marine Isotope Stages 5d and 2

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3611>

400. The Timing and Magnitude of the British–Irish Ice Sheet Between Marine Isotope Stages 5d and 2: Implications for Glacio-Isostatic Adjustment, High Relative Sea Levels and ‘Giant Erratic’ Emplacement

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3611>

401. The Tolsta Interstadial, Scotland: Correlation with D–O Cycles GI-8 to GI-5?

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277379101000683>

402. Timing, Pace and Controls on Ice Sheet Retreat: an Introduction to the BRITICE-CHRONO Transect Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3326>

403. Timing, pace and controls on ice sheet retreat: an introduction to the BRITICE-CHRONO transect reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/jqs.3326>

404. Timing, Pace and Controls on Ice Sheet Retreat: An Introduction to the BRITICE-CHRONO Transect Reconstructions of the British–Irish Ice Sheet

<https://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/530451/>

405. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation

<https://research.bangor.ac.uk/en/publications/timing-and-pace-of-ice-sheet-withdrawal-across-the-marine-terrest/>

406. Timing and pace of ice-sheet withdrawal across the marine–terrestrial transition west of Ireland during the last glaciation

<https://mural.maynoothuniversity.ie/id/eprint/16633/1/OCofaighetal2021.pdf>

407. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/jqs.3295>

408. Timing and Pace of Ice-Sheet Withdrawal Across the Marine–Terrestrial Transition West of Ireland During the Last Glaciation

<https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3295>

409. Trimlines, Blockfields and the Vertical Extent of the Last Ice Sheet in Southern Ireland

<https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12109>

410. Trimlines, blockfields and the vertical extent of the last ice sheet in southern Ireland

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/bor.12109>

411. Trimlines, Blockfields and the Vertical Extent of the Last Ice Sheet in Southern Ireland

<https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/handle/10023/6021>

412. Trimlines, blockfields and the vertical extent of the last ice sheet in southern Ireland

https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/bitstream/10023/6021/1/ballantyne2015boreas_earlyview.pdf

413. UCD School of Archaeology Research Day 2022

https://www.ucd.ie/archaeology/t4media/UCD_Archaeology_Research_Day_2022.pdf

414. Using Novel Methods to Track British and Irish Ice Sheet Dynamics Since the Late Pleistocene, Along the West Porcupine Bank, NE Atlantic

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2022.107463>

415. Using Novel Methods to Track British and Irish Ice Sheet Dynamics Since the Late Pleistocene, Along the West Porcupine Bank, NE Atlantic

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379122000944>

416. Vertical Dimensions and Age of the Wicklow Mountains Ice Dome, Eastern Ireland, and Implications for the Extent of the Last Irish Ice Sheet

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.01.026>

417. Vertical Dimensions and Age of the Wicklow Mountains Ice Dome, Eastern Ireland, and Implications for the Extent of the Last Irish Ice Sheet

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379106000692>

418. What Was on the Menu in Prehistoric Ireland?

<https://www.rte.ie/brainstorm/2025/0815/1475736-prehistoric-ireland-food-mesolithic-iron-age-bronze-age/>

419. Who Lived in Ireland Before Neolithic Times?

https://cms.nationalmuseumsni.org/sites/default/files/2022-09/nmni-ancient-ireland-3-who-lived-in-ireland-before-neolithic-times_0.pdf

420. Zoological Perspectives on the Late Glacial

<https://academic.oup.com/book/40316/chapter-abstract/346868403>

Index

Agriculture, 2554, 2558, 2599, 2654, 2658, 2678, 2686, 2694, 2699, 2750, 2770, 2773, 2794, 2806, 2833, 2878, 2893, 2902, 2909, 2913, 2925, 2930, 2933, 2937

Antrim, 2752, 2856

Awbeg, 2617, 2637, 2674, 2705, 2713, 2736–2737, 2753, 2765, 2767, 2769–2770, 2783–2784, 2800, 2825, 2831–2836, 2839, 2852

Bogbean, 2553, 2565, 2577, 2581, 2585, 2593, 2600–2601, 2603, 2605, 2617, 2621, 2645, 2654, 2657–2658, 2665, 2677, 2681, 2689, 2701, 2705, 2709, 2713, 2717, 2720–2722, 2732, 2736, 2740, 2756, 2760, 2764, 2788, 2792, 2800, 2808, 2810, 2816, 2824, 2832, 2852, 2856, 2860, 2876, 2900, 2916, 2920, 2923–2924, 2926, 2936, 2940, 2944

British-Irish Ice Sheet, 2585, 2938, 2942

Castlepook, 2549–2551, 2553–2555, 2558–2559, 2561–2567, 2569–2571, 2574–2579, 2581–2583, 2585–2587, 2590, 2592–2595, 2598–2599, 2601–2602, 2605–2607, 2610–2611, 2613–2615, 2617–2619, 2622–2623, 2626, 2630, 2633–2639, 2641–2642, 2646–2647, 2649–2655, 2657–2658, 2662–2671, 2673–2675, 2678, 2681–2683, 2685–2691, 2693–2694, 2698, 2701–2703, 2705–2706, 2709–2715, 2718, 2721–2722, 2725–2730, 2732–2746, 2748–2750, 2753–2754, 2757–2762, 2764–2766, 2769–2770, 2772–2774, 2777, 2780–2782, 2784–2786, 2789–2790, 2792–2793, 2796–2797, 2800–2802, 2805–2806, 2809–2810, 2813–2814, 2816–2817, 2819–2822, 2825–2826, 2829–2830, 2832–2833, 2835–2841, 2844–2846, 2849–2862, 2865–2869, 2871–2873, 2877–2878, 2880–2886, 2888–2890, 2892–2893, 2896–2897, 2900–2906, 2908–2914, 2917–2918, 2921–2922, 2924–2925, 2927–2938, 2940–2942, 2944–2945

Clare, 2554, 2562, 2570, 2574, 2578, 2598, 2654, 2706, 2710, 2730, 2733, 2753, 2796, 2801, 2837, 2845, 2869, 2893, 2913, 2941

Crag Cave, 2553, 2561, 2585, 2589–2590, 2608–2611, 2613, 2625, 2628–2629, 2631, 2633, 2641, 2661, 2677, 2697, 2701, 2726, 2774–2775, 2778, 2794, 2823–2825, 2847–2848, 2850, 2856, 2858, 2896, 2920, 2936, 2940

Derry, 2549, 2551–2553, 2555–2558, 2560–2561, 2563–2573, 2575, 2577, 2580–2581, 2583–2585, 2587–2590, 2593, 2595–2597, 2599–2605, 2607, 2609–2613, 2615–2629, 2632–2635, 2637, 2640–2641, 2643–2645, 2647, 2654, 2656–2658, 2660–2661, 2664–2665, 2667–2673, 2675–2681, 2683, 2689, 2691–2693, 2695–2697, 2700–2701, 2703–2705, 2708–2709, 2711–2713, 2715–2722, 2724–2726, 2728, 2730–2736, 2738, 2740–2742, 2747–2748, 2750–2754, 2756, 2758–2760, 2762–2764, 2766–2768, 2771–2772, 2774, 2776–2777, 2779–2782, 2784, 2788, 2790–2792, 2794, 2797, 2800–2801, 2804, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2812, 2815–2817, 2820, 2822, 2824–2825, 2827–2832, 2834, 2836, 2840, 2843–2844, 2846–2848, 2850–2852, 2854, 2856, 2859–2860, 2863–2864, 2866, 2868, 2870, 2872, 2874–2876, 2878, 2885, 2888–2893, 2895–2896, 2899–2900, 2902, 2905, 2907–2908, 2910, 2912, 2914–2920, 2922–2924, 2926–2928, 2930, 2935–2936, 2938–2940, 2942–2944, 2946

Derryvree, 2549, 2551–2553, 2555–2558, 2560–2561, 2563–2573, 2575, 2577, 2580–2581, 2583–2585, 2587–2590, 2593, 2595–2597, 2599–2605, 2607, 2609–2613, 2615–2629, 2632–2635, 2637, 2640–2641, 2643–2645, 2647, 2654, 2656–2658, 2660–2661, 2664–2665, 2667–2673, 2675–2681, 2683, 2689, 2691–2693, 2695–2697, 2700–2701, 2703–2705, 2708–2709, 2711–2713, 2715–2722, 2724–2726, 2728, 2730–2736, 2738, 2740–2742, 2747–2748, 2750–2754, 2756, 2758–2760, 2762–2764, 2766–2768, 2771–2772, 2774, 2776–2777, 2779–2782, 2784, 2788, 2790–2792, 2794, 2797, 2800, 2804, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2812, 2815–2817, 2820, 2822, 2824–2825, 2827–2832, 2834, 2840, 2843–2844, 2846–2848, 2850–2852, 2854, 2856, 2859–2860, 2863–2864, 2866, 2868, 2870, 2872, 2874–2876, 2878, 2885, 2888–2893, 2895–2896, 2899–2900, 2902, 2905, 2907–2908, 2910, 2912, 2914–2920, 2922–2924, 2926–2928, 2930, 2935–2936, 2938–2940, 2942–2944, 2946

Donegal, 2677, 2718, 2828, 2900

Doneraile, 2549, 2553, 2558, 2561, 2565, 2569, 2574, 2577, 2581, 2585, 2590, 2593, 2598, 2601, 2605, 2610, 2613, 2617, 2622, 2626, 2630, 2633, 2636, 2641, 2646, 2648–2650, 2653, 2657, 2662, 2664, 2668, 2673, 2678, 2681, 2685, 2688, 2693, 2698, 2701, 2705, 2709, 2713, 2718, 2721, 2725, 2728, 2732, 2735, 2740, 2743, 2748, 2753, 2757–2758, 2760, 2764, 2769, 2772–2773, 2777, 2780, 2784, 2789, 2792, 2796–2797, 2800, 2803, 2805–2806, 2809, 2813, 2816, 2820, 2825, 2829, 2832, 2835, 2839, 2841, 2844, 2846, 2849, 2851–2852, 2855, 2859, 2862, 2865, 2868, 2872, 2877, 2880, 2884, 2888, 2892, 2896, 2900, 2903, 2908, 2912, 2917, 2919, 2921, 2924, 2928, 2931, 2935, 2940, 2944, 2946

Down, 2557, 2564, 2572, 2589, 2641, 2649, 2656, 2660, 2669, 2676, 2693, 2700, 2720, 2724, 2728, 2736, 2740, 2751, 2756, 2779, 2791, 2824, 2831, 2844, 2888, 2900, 2912, 2936

Dublin, 2727

Education, 2674

Flora, 2553, 2589, 2621, 2625, 2658, 2661, 2677, 2697, 2708, 2717, 2736, 2740, 2760, 2764, 2787–2788, 2806, 2828, 2832, 2864, 2876, 2908, 2940

Galway, 2612, 2660, 2716, 2739, 2759, 2783, 2787, 2855, 2919

Greenagho, 2557, 2581, 2585, 2601, 2616–2617, 2619, 2621, 2637, 2697, 2717, 2726, 2733, 2752, 2756, 2784, 2864, 2868

Hollymount, 2557, 2601, 2621, 2697, 2752, 2755–2756, 2856

Hyenahall, 2829, 2844, 2935–2936

Industry, 2554

Irish language, 2594, 2618

Kerry, 2553, 2561, 2589, 2591, 2609, 2613, 2625–2626, 2629, 2633, 2641, 2661, 2677, 2697, 2701, 2703, 2774, 2778, 2794, 2824, 2848, 2852, 2856, 2896, 2920, 2936, 2940

Labour, 2594, 2627

Leitrim, 2867

Limerick, 2560, 2755, 2835, 2839, 2875, 2927, 2935

Maguirebridge, 2596, 2656, 2700, 2704, 2851

Maguiresbridge, 2549, 2552, 2556–2557, 2560, 2564, 2568, 2572, 2577, 2580, 2584, 2588–2589, 2593, 2596, 2600, 2604, 2609, 2612, 2616, 2621, 2624–2625, 2628, 2632, 2637, 2640, 2644, 2654, 2656, 2660, 2664, 2668, 2672, 2676, 2680, 2692, 2696, 2700–2701, 2703–2704, 2708, 2712, 2716, 2720, 2724, 2728, 2731, 2735, 2740, 2747, 2751–2752, 2756, 2759, 2763, 2767, 2772, 2776, 2779, 2784, 2788, 2791, 2797, 2800, 2804, 2807–2808, 2812, 2815, 2820, 2824, 2827, 2831, 2840, 2843, 2848, 2851, 2856, 2863–2864, 2868, 2875, 2887–2888, 2890–2891, 2895, 2899–2900, 2905, 2907, 2912, 2915, 2919, 2923, 2927, 2935, 2939, 2943, 2946

Mammoth Cave, 2548–2549, 2565, 2585, 2593, 2598, 2610, 2613, 2641, 2649, 2657, 2669, 2673, 2685, 2688, 2693, 2718, 2732, 2748, 2760, 2764, 2769, 2772, 2780, 2784, 2789, 2792, 2795–2796, 2805, 2813, 2825, 2832, 2839, 2849, 2852, 2860, 2868, 2872, 2880, 2884, 2903, 2908, 2921, 2928, 2936, 2940

Mesolithic, 2591, 2658, 2674, 2698, 2702, 2722, 2737, 2765, 2769, 2773, 2801, 2809, 2813, 2816, 2821, 2833, 2884, 2906, 2929, 2945

Migration, 2562, 2566, 2583, 2590, 2597–2598, 2614, 2626, 2630, 2634, 2642, 2650, 2654, 2674, 2691, 2694, 2706, 2714, 2718, 2722, 2737, 2745, 2761, 2773, 2785, 2793, 2796–2797, 2821, 2825–2826, 2833, 2837, 2853, 2861, 2895, 2899, 2912, 2918, 2920, 2925, 2937, 2945

Monaghan, 2872

Munster, 2816

Music, 2570, 2586, 2594, 2631, 2651, 2710, 2737, 2781, 2785, 2817, 2913, 2929

Neolithic, 2563, 2658, 2722

Palaeoenvironment, 2654, 2713, 2800, 2822, 2885

Transport, 2566, 2593, 2598, 2638, 2745, 2768, 2772–2773, 2787, 2808, 2829, 2832, 2881, 2901, 2929, 2937

Ulster, 2797

Waterford, 2574, 2880

Wicklow, 2648, 2668, 2708, 2743, 2763



Discover Ireland Through the Pages of Emerald Gazette

Step into the remarkable world of Emerald Gazette, a publication series created for readers who want to experience Ireland's past through vivid storytelling, striking imagery and carefully researched historical features.

Every volume opens a window onto a particular era, revealing the individuals, communities, discoveries, struggles and achievements that helped shape the country we recognise today. From distant centuries to comparatively recent times, the series captures both celebrated landmarks of Irish history and lesser-known stories that deserve to be remembered.

Produced from the extensive resources of Emerald Archives, each edition is designed to be both informative and enjoyable, making it equally suitable for dedicated history enthusiasts, students, researchers, family historians and curious readers discovering Irish history for the first time.

Rather than being a publication to read once and set aside, Emerald Gazette is intended to become part of a growing historical library. Every new volume adds another piece to an extraordinary national record, creating a collection that can be explored, revisited and shared.

Whether your interest lies in ancient Ireland, medieval society, revolution, culture, local communities or the changing face of modern life, there is always another story waiting to be discovered.

Open the book. Enter the period. Discover Ireland.

Compiled & Edited by Gerard J. Hannan BA MBS MA